5,132/B/1

42293
L XXIII

DEBACQ LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b30508289

FORMULÆ
MEDICINALES

CUM

INDICE VIRIUM

QUO

Ad inventas indicationes inveniuntur Medicamina.

IN USUM

MEDICORUM PRAXIN INCHOANTIUM

EDTÆ

A

JOHANNE DE GORTER.

AMSTELODAMI,

Apud FRATRES DE TOURNES.

M. DCC. LV.

42293

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

PRÆFATIO.

INter Dogmaticos & Empiricos à longo tempore magnum fuit diſſidium, an Doctrinâ vel Experientiâ, Medica Scientia ſit addiſcenda. Qui Dogmaticam Medicinam extollunt, omnibus viribus contendunt, ſine morborum cognitione neminem aliquid in medendi ſcientia præſtare poſſe; hinc ſedulò Anatomiam, Phyſiologiam, & Chemiam, quibus comparamus cognitionem morborum, excolendam eſſe ſtatuunt. Hi autem ad praxin venientes, viribus medicamentorum carentes, methodum medendi & concinnandi formulas neſcientes, ne ſimpliciſſimam medicamenti formulam morbo aptam, conſcribere valent. Empiricus è contra formularum copia inſtructus, ex tempore coram ægro concinnam formulam in ſchedulam conjicit, ſed morbi cauſam non intelligens, ſe tamen ita gerit, ac ſi morbi indolem ejuſque cauſam intimè perſpectam haberet.

Hac in re imperiti adſtantes, & interdum pharmacopœi famulus, judicium ferunt, in quo ſemper prævalebit Empiricus: hic enim non hæſitavit in præſcribenda formula & elegantiorem præſcripſit quam Dogmaticus, qui non niſi magno labore inconcinnam formulam in ſchedulam conjicere potuit; Empiricus vero aliquam formulam in memoria tenens,

ã 2 prompte

promtè deſcribit. Ut ſunt judices, ita eſt lata ſententia, nam ex promtitudine & concinnitate formulæ, ægri & adſtantes peritiam demetiunt, & longa experientia Empiricus reliqua abſolvit. Hinc multò major fides Empirico quam Dogmatico habetur.

Tandem omnes ferè imperiti, ſola experientia, non vero inſtitutionibus genuinum & expertum fieri poſſe Medicum, ſolumque Seniorem longa praxi exercitatum, ad curandos morbos valere, exiſtimant, magiſque inſtitutiones medicas ad ornatum quam ad uſum pertinere, contendunt, & concludunt in ſolis noſocomiis & coram lectis multorum ægrorum expertos fieri poſſe Medicos.

Contra vero Dogmatici inſtant neminem morbo mederi poſſe, quem latet morbi cauſa, ad quam non attendunt Empirici ſolis arcanis nitentes, ſed quæ à ſolis Dogmaticis, principiis medicinæ bene inſtructis, erui poteſt & aſſequi.

Minimo negotio Empiricus hanc delebit ſententiam, dicendo morbum illum oriri ab obſtructione hujus vel illius viſceris, ex applicato frigore, quod obſtructionem fecit, ſeque probata habere medicamina, reſolventia, aperientia, quibus valet illam obſtructionem curare: hoc quia ab imperitis, neque refutari poteſt, facile prævalebit Empiricus: pronunciavit enim morbi cauſam, & comprobata habet medicamina, quare ad bene medendum nihil deficit.

Imo

Imo ſæpe audivi Pharmacopœum, quia non ſolum per propriam praxin, ſed & multorum Medicorum experientiam, formulis abundat probatis, præponendum eſſe Medico Dogmatico, qui in Acamemiis didicit Scientiam Medicam, quum exercitatione practica multi ægri ſint periclitandi, ut ſibi comprobata acquirat medicamina, quaſi medicamentorum virtutes non traderentur in inſtitutionibus.

Rem autem ſi ſerio perpendamus, fatendum eſt utroſque laborare defectu, & ad bene medendum non valere. Dogmaticus enim ſubtiliter norit eruere morbi cauſam, atque formare indicationem curativam, hæc enim omnia didicit, & præcipere poteſt; ſed medicamentis deſtitutus nihil ad curandum conferre poteſt, imperfectam ergo Medicinam poſſidet, in qua non ſolum requiritur cognitio, ut in phyſicis, ſed & etiam curatio. Empiricus cognitione cauſarum carens & methodo medendi, ex arte non poteſt præſcribere medicamina, quæ ad inventam cauſam ſunt dirigenda, exercet igitur, ut recte præcipit Celsus, artem conjecturalem cum ſummo ægri periculo, etiamſi millena poſſideret arcana.

Statuendum propterea eſt ad praxin medicam exercendam requiri utriuſque cognitionem, nempe cognitionem theoreticam, qua valemus ex phænomenis eruere latentem cauſam, & quali modo tolli debeat vel poſſit, atque cog-

 nitionem

nitionem auxiliorum, quæ longo uſu comprobata ſunt valere ad hanc vel illam cauſam tollendam aut emendandam. Sed quoniam cognitio præcedere debet, & majoris eſt laboris & induſtriæ hanc ſibi comparare cognitionem, quam colligere ex practicis probata medicamina, pluris æſtimarem multum in morborum cognitione, quam comparandis viribus medicamentorum, laborare, præſertim quoniam magni laboris eſt morborum cauſas eruere, iſtaſque ex cognitione virium medicamentorum deducere non poſſumus; ſed facilius eſt implere defectum cognitionis virium, in eo, qui cauſarum cognitionem poſſidet.

Huic igitur defectui ut ſuccurrerem, longa ſerie annorum laboravi, multas inde & varias comprobatas formulas Medicinales exſcribendas Auditoribus meis dedi, quas deinceps ad evitandos errores & parcendos labores Typis mandavi. Increſcens vero ſenſim formularum numerus cum morborum, & eorum cauſarum varietate, ad inveniendam formulam aptam, maximam præbuit difficultatem.

Hanc ut adimerem, ſingulis formulis præpoſui numerum, cujus citatione ad morbi vel cauſæ nomen, vel therapeutices titulum, omnes formulas tali virtute præditas, invenire valerem.

In morbis autem, quia non eadem requiritur medicamenti virtus, dum incipiunt, increſcunt, perſiſtunt, & variam metamorphoſin faciunt;

ciunt ; atque omnes ferè morbi ex variis naſcuntur cauſis, inventos iſtos numeros, ad differentias has & virtutem therapeuticam congeſſi, vireſque compoſitas quodam ordine diſpoſui.

In hac tamen diviſione nimis multi concurrebant formularum numeri, quam ut Tiro Medicus cognitione morborum bene inſtructus, promtè valeret invenire formam præparationis aptam, vel ad palatum ægri, vel ad partem ſpecialiter adfectam : quare inſuper inventas formulas ſecundum præparationis formam diſtribuere debui.

Sed vero hæc ſubtilior diviſio & ſubdiviſio nimis magnam præbuit difficultatem & induſtriam, quam ut ſcopo inſervire potuiſſet. Longo tamen tempore hunc ſervavi ordinem, quia melior mihi non occurrebat, aptioremve in aliquo auctore invenire non potui.

Denique agendo detegens ſola comparatione Titulorum compoſitas virtutes æque facilè inveniri poſſe & multò plures, quam ſic comparando deſcripſeram, omnem priorem laborem repudiavi, ſervans duntaxat numerorum ſeriem arithmeticam, ad quodcunque nomen morbi, therapeutices, partis, humoris, & actionis : adeo ut omnes formulæ totius libri eandem virtutem habentes, ad eundem ſibi proprium titulum inveniri potuiſſent. Has formulas dein in quovis titulo redegi ſecundum præparationis formam, ut videre eſt in omnibus titulis, ſic quo-

que potui in poſterum multò minori labore quæſitam formulam invenire.

Tunc reſtabat ordo inveniendi commodiſſimus, ad quem omnes hi tituli eſſent locandi; maximè mihi in principio arridebat ordo morborum in Syſtemate ſervatus : ſed quoniam multi etiam morbi continentur in Chirurgia, & in Therapeutica, quorum tituli in Syſtemate non inveniuntur, multi tituli neceſſarii erant omittendi.

Hinc ſola ſeries alphabetica reſtabat, ſi omnes titulos complecti vellem, eam ergo ſecutus ſum, adjiciens loca, ubi in Syſtemate illa res pertractatur ſub nomine tituli per S indicata.

Primo adſpectu videbor puram Empiricam Medicinam proferre, ut unuſquiſque poſſet ex invento morbi nomine medicamentum aptum invenire, quod Empiricis uſitatum eſt; atque indocti exiſtimabunt, ſe ad quemcunque morbum nunc invenire poſſe medicamina, & propterea non opus eſſe tanto labore addiſcendi ſcientiam medicam. Certè ſi in ſcientia medica nihil aliud ad bene medendum requireretur, ut Empirici & Idiotæ exiſtimant, hic ſolus liber ad totam praxin medicam abſolvendam ſufficeret. At vero in ſuperioribus monui empiricam medicinam incertam, conjecturalem, & ægris periculoſam eſſe, eam ſolam haud ſufficere ad bene medendum, atque ſine cognitione cauſarum & ſine methodo medendi totam hanc partem inutilem eſſe, ſed Medicos junio-

juniores bene inſtructos hac in parte maximè cæcutire, & laborare, ut ſæpe hos audiverim dicentes, quando ad praxin venio quomodo formabo mihi formulas varias ad uſum accommodatas, & ad quaſcunque cauſas? mihi videtur impoſſibile hanc difficultatem ſuperari poſſe. His igitur ut ſuccurrerem hunc librum formularum ampliſſimo indice inſtructum exhibere volui. Et experientia didici bene in ſcientia medica inſtitutos, magnum auxilium in præſcribendis formulis obtinuiſſe, qui alias non niſi maximo cum labore, aliquam inconcinnam formulam conſcribere valebant, imo etiam illos, qui concinnandi regulas bene in memoria tenebant, & vires medicamentorum didicerant.

Hoc jam auxilio Dogmaticus Medicus adjutus in præſcribendis formulis non cedit Empirico, ſed quia ex comparata ſcientia novit quænam ſit morbi cauſa, & quali modo omnium optimè debeat & poſſit tolli, non amplius ut Empiricus exercet artem conjecturalem ſed certam & experimentis confirmatam.

Qui ergo in ſcientia medica bene inſtitutus eſt, ut valeat ex prægreſſis cauſis externis & apparentibus phænomenis eruere morbi cauſam proximam, ſimulque didicit medendi methodum in cauſa illa detecta, & qualia auxilia therapeutica ſunt adhibenda, is comparatione facta inter numeros, quos invenit in morbi nomine & ſimul in morbi cauſa, & denique in virtute therapeutica, invenit formulam aptam, ſi

ſi omnibus his in locis eundem numerum detegit.

Denique in morbis compoſitis, quales fere ſemper in praxi medica occurrunt, ut in morbis generalibus, aliquam ſpecialem partem vel actionem adgredientibus, perpendere quoque tenebitur, an idem quoque numerus formulæ in tali parte vel actione ſpeciali occurrat.

Sed ut levarem quoque tædioſum illum laborem, ad latus formulæ adjeci primo virtutes therapeuticas, dein quibuſnam in morbis medicamentum valet, & denique in quanam parte affecta, humore vitiato, vel functione ſpeciali læſas adhiberi ſolet. Qui ergo ſecundum titulum morbi detexit formulam, is ex reliquis virtutibus adjectis facilè conjicere poteſt, an virtutes reliquæ indicationi curativæ reſpondeant. Præcipuas autem virtutes aſteriſco notavi, ut Tiro Medicus ſciat quæ virtutes in tali formula primariæ ſint. Hoc quoque feci ad indicandas iſtas formulas, quarum uſus eſt frequentior ponendo * ſub ℞.

Ex dictis ſatis conſtat Empiricum & Idiotam hoc libro cum ſuo indice uti non poſſe ſine ægri detrimento; & moneo quoque ut ſe abſtineat: in eodem enim morbi titulo deteget omnino contrarias medicamentorum virtutes, ut æque & forſan plus noceret quam prodeſſet ſi ſine prævia cognitione medica his formulis uti vellet. Diſcat ergo primo ex quibus contrariis ſæpe cauſis generetur morbus, qualis metho-

methodus medendi ſit adhibenda, tunc tandem decernere valebit, quænam formula ſit adhibenda.

Optimo jure rogari poteſt, cur hæc Medicinæ pars utiliſſima non tradatur viva voce in Academiis ad ægrorum commodum & laudem medicinæ dogmaticæ. Reſpondeo me huc uſque viva voce hanc partem Studioſis meis tradere non potuiſſe, quamvis aliquoties methodum concinnandi formulas explicaverim; quare in bonum publicum has formulas cum Indice generali Typis mandare volui, ut ore ſimul & calamo prodeſſem.

Qui tali modo unam alteramve detexit formulam, eaque cum optimo effectu fuit uſus, eandem in poſterum, ſi requiritur, facilé invenire poterit, quando lineam ducat ſub numero in indice ad nomen morbi; quoties enim in poſterum, ſimilis ocurrat morbus, ita notatus ſubductâ lineâ numerus in Indice formularum, indicabit quænam formula antea præſcripta fuerit.

Si duæ vel plures formulæ in eodem numero habentur, illa formula in libro formularum aliquo ſigno notari poteſt, quo in poſterum videre poſſimus, quænam antea in aſſignato morbo fuerit uſa.

Tandem ſenior Medicus, præcipue in noſocomiis, quando brevi tempore multæ formulæ variis ægris ſunt præſcribendæ, ſuum quoque ex hac methodo experietur commodum: nam ſufficiet exhibere numerum alicujus formulæ,

quæ

quæ à famulis præparanda eſt, ut non ſit opus totam exſcribere formulam.

Hic quando per propriam praxin aliquod medicamentum efficaciſſimum detexerit, quod in noſtro libro formularum non invenitur, iſtud etiam ad finem libri adſcribere poteſt eodem modo, ut inveniuntur formulæ impreſſæ, modo novum & auctum numerum adjiciat, & adſcriptas virtutes diſtribuat per Indicem, ſuum tunc quoque ſic dictum arcanum facile iterum deſcriptum inveniet. Quod quoque agendum eſt ſi ſenior Medicus non ſatis aptam formulam inveniat in indice, novam tunc concinnare, & diſtributis virtutibus per indicem, in poſterum facile iterum invenire poterit.

Hoc addere volui ne aliquis judicaret omnia medicamina in quavis forma contineri in hoc libro, ſed multò plura experientiâ detecta addi poſſe, & ſæpe deſiderari, quoniam tot morbi compoſiti inveniuntur, ut vix poſſibile ſit ad omnes compoſitos morbos in quavis forma formulam exhibere. Quare hic liber tanquam manuductio haberi poteſt, quali modo Medicus & etiam Chirurgus tandem ſibi comparare poſſit copiam medicamentorum efficaciſſimorum.

Ad faciliorem & majorem uſum his adjeci Indicem medicamentorum ſimplicium & officinalium compoſitorum, ut Tiro Medicus videre poſſit, quali modo, & in quanam doſi

doſi , adhiberi poſſint , ſimulque utcunque ſciſcitari ex inventis viribus ad latera formularum , qualis ſit virtus medicamenti ſimplicis & compoſiti.

FORMULARUM
INDEX.

APOZEMA, 4, 21, 53, 56, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 108, 134, 136, 139, 164, 224, 231, 250, 266, 283, 291, 319, 355, 359, 364, 433, 441, 482, 489, 490, 503, 519, 548, 607, 664, 674, 682.

BOLUS, 23, 50, 273, 318, 334, 443, 502, 546.

CATAPLASMA, 20, 44, 71, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 119, 140, 141, 240, 247, 285, 301, 311, 312, 385, 387, 392, 393, 408, 416, 420, 427, 449, 452, 466, 495, 508, 525, 542, 545, 547, 551, 559, 576, 588, 651.

CLYSMA, 3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 63, 109, 117, 120, 127, 129, 168, 190, 299, 332, 599, 612, 613, 615, 620, 628, 691.

COLLUTIO, 59, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 353, 423, 481, 677, 689.

COLLYRIUM, 194, 248, 257, 446, 447, 448, 450, 456, 458, 530, 587.

ELECTUARIUM, 1, 18, 30, 33, 39, 45, 51, 113, 126, 135, 153, 171, 210, 229, 230, 239, 263, 276, 280, 294, 383, 479, 491, 494, 498, 499, 505, 507, 520, 522, 524, 532, 538, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606, 686.

EMPLASTRUM, 87, 89, 128, 212, 236, 238, 251, 323, 324, 328, 342, 404, 421, 439, 465, 533, 552, 556, 568, 635, 636, 646, 665, 671, 692.

EMULSIO, 105, 112, 296, 515, 610.

EPITHEMA, 54, 73, 76, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 172, 182, 260, 315, 317, 345, 352, 396, 409, 427, 442, 453, 528,

528, 534, 539, 542, 543, 547, 584, 596, 616, 648, 656, 661.

ERRHINUM, 11, 64, 103, 115, 296, 297, 335, 517, 527, 554, 639, 660, 662, 675, 681.

FOTUS, 19, 38, 77, 82, 83, 85, 88, 140, 142, 143, 151, 182, 189, 193, 200, 223, 244, 246, 262, 270, 279, 282, 340, 352, 354, 378, 381, 386, 397, 402, 406, 407, 411, 417, 455, 496, 497, 536, 586, 587, 616, 633, 653.

GUTTULÆ, 48, 70, 169, 175, 177, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 325, 430, 431.

HAUSTUS, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 61, 62, 101, 130, 146, 152, 154, 202, 203, 217, 220, 221, 226, 234, 235, 274, 306, 307, 310, 339, 370, 388, 471, 476, 487, 493, 501, 579, 597, 614, 644, 657.

INFUSIO, 2, 9, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 69, 144, 147, 148, 149, 160, 161, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 267, 275, 277, 287, 316, 356, 360, 380, 414, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581, 598, 619, 632, 634, 670, 687.

LAVAMENTUM, 24, 74, 79, 83, 107, 129, 173, 193, 197, 207, 209, 245, 248, 255, 259, 313, 321, 343, 354, 363, 369, 378, 382, 391, 397, 399, 402, 407, 415, 417, 426, 458, 464, 472, 550, 562, 567, 574, 577, 578, 585, 592, 629, 633, 652, 653, 672, 675, 685.

LINCTUS, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 622, 647, 649, 659.

LINIMENTUM, 49, 55, 90, 102, 150, 167, 173, 184, 206, 208, 218, 237, 264, 265, 268, 271, 272, 392, 320, 336, 341, 368, 372, 379, 384, 394, 395, 398, 400, 401, 403, 405, 410, 412, 413, 418, 419, 422, 424, 428, 435, 436, 437, 444, 445, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 467, 469, 480, 486, 509, 549, 553, 557, 560, 569, 570, 571, 575, 589, 591, 593, 600, 636, 642, 650, 668, 680, 690.

MIXTURA, 41, 43, 47, 52, 58, 121, 122, 125, 131, 156, 162, 170,

170, 174, 178, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 192, 215, 222, 233, 241, 242, 268, 281, 296, 329, 330, 331, 337 374, 375, 434, 511, 541, 621, 623, 658, 673, 676, 678, 688, 693, 694, 696,

PESSARIUM, 25, 289, 544, 563.

PILULÆ, 22, 36, 37, 40, 42, 66, 96, 123, 138, 155, 157, 176, 205, 214, 304, 305, 308, 309, 327, 348, 350, 357, 358, 361, 367, 376, 485, 506, 510, 512, 513, 514, 526, 561, 573, 605, 608, 617, 637, 638, 645, 654, 669.

POTIO, 6, 31, 32, 65, 75, 80, 94, 98, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 235, 249, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663, 679.

PULVIS INTERNUS, 26, 28, 35, 46, 57, 67, 97, 165, 179, 180, 252, 254, 261, 286, 290, 292, 326, 333, 351, 362, 366, 371, 373, 377, 389, 432, 438, 440, 470, 473, 478, 518, 523, 540, 572, 594, 595, 596, 609, 618, 625, 641, 643, 655, 666.

PULVIS EXTERNUS, 11, 256, 258, 269, 293, 322, 335 344, 365, 390, 425, 451, 454, 468, 516, 517, 527, 590, 601, 602, 603, 624, 526, 681.

SPIRITUS, 159, 195, 228, 492, 564, 566.

SUFFITUS, 64, 68, 118, 124, 288, 303, 347, 349, 631, 660, 662, 667.

SUPPOSITORIUM, 300, 558, 683.

TABELLÆ, 60, 133, 284, 295, 425, 535, 611, 627, 630, 695.

TURUNDÆ, 103, 554, 558, 639, 640, 684.

VAPOR, 667.

INDEX
MEDICAMENTORUM
QUÆ IN
FORMULIS
OCCURRUNT.

A.

Abrotanum.
Herb. 81, 144, 237, 265, 664.
Ol. coct. 237.

Abſinthium romanum.
Herb. 670.
Conſ. 1, 33, 276, 507, 520.

Abſinthium vulgare.
Herb. 9, 12, 13, 17, 27, 29, 34, 44, 77, 78, 79, 81, 218, 227, 240, 253, 247, 265, 277, 417, 445, 452, 468, 486, 495, 497, 559, 592.
Extract. 52, 219.
Succus, 342.
Conſerva, 520.
Aqua, 489.
Decoct. 557.
Syrupus, 577.
Oleum deſt. 643.
Oleum coct. 251, 265.
Sal, 37, 179, 191, 234, 326, 362, 438, 443, 493, 518, 540, 541, 592, 594, 621, 644, 655, 672, 678.

Acacia.
Succ. 453, 457.

Acetoſa.
Herb. 72, 164, 231, 385, 392, 393.
Rad. 231, 674.
Sem. 231, 609.
Succ. 32, 231.
Aq. 145, 500, 537, 610.
Syrup. 476, 484, 503.

Acetoſella.
Herb. 491.

Acetum, 44, 70, 77, 78, 79, 83, 114, 144, 242, 250, 274, 298, 353, 395, 400, 401, 404, 416, 421, 424, 453, 463, 528, 534, 536, 542, 547, 575, 633, 635, 646, 651.
Deſtillatum, 131, 329.

Acorus.
Rad. 171, 261, 275, 295, 566, 580, 615, 616, 670.
Cond. 520, 524.

Adianthum.
Herb. 237, 598.
Syrup. 50, 101, 105, 132.

Ægyptiacum.
Ung. 225, 245, 444, 461, 364, 653.

Æs.
Limatum, 400, 571, 590.
Scoriæ, 173, 556, 602.
Flor. 197, 302.
Ærugo, 321, 372, 418, 421, 422, 426, 450, 458, 557, 571, 601, 602, 684.

Agallochum.
Lign. 18, 247.

Agaricus.
Fung. 267, 300, 388, 544.
Troch. 69, 512, 513.

Agnus caſtus.
Sem. 228.

Agrimonia.
Herb. 92, 95, 360, 433, 554, 598, 652, 672, 675, 682, 691.
Album camphoratum.
Vng. 208, 372, 379, 400, 553.
Album coctum.
Ung. 556.
Album græcum, canis.
Album Rhaſis.
Ung. 591.
Alces.
Ungula, 478.
Alchimilla.
Herb. 607.
Alkermes.
Conf. 479, 524.
Alliaria, 31, 81, 106, 416, 557, 559.
Aloe.
Succ. 79, 113, 138, 173, 197, 236, 245, 255, 256, 265, 272, 302, 341, 357, 382, 401, 437, 447, 458, 512, 513, 544, 559, 587, 590, 602, 603, 637, 643, 650, 653, 668, 687.
Althæa.
Herb. 84, 116, 140, 545, 551, 628.
Rad. 3, 86, 136, 190, 224, 332, 392, 455, 463, 495, 545, 548.
Flor. 83, 119, 224, 408, 519.
Sem. 301.
Syrup. 132, 156, 202, 306, 319, 621, 630, 649, 659.
Ol. 102, 403, 406, 549.
Ung. 404, 410, 462, 480, 549, 593.
Mucil. 284, 465.
Alumen.
Crudum, 57, 103, 107, 182, 206, 209, 262, 268, 321, 336, 365, 372, 395, 402, 412, 422, 423, 424, 426, 444, 453, 454, 457, 472, 557, 571, 574, 575, 601, 603.
Uſtum, 163, 206, 313, 368, 426, 461, 464, 596, 601, 626.
Plumeum, 19.
Ambra gryſea, 315.
Ammoniacum.
Gumm. 70, 71, 87, 138, 154, 155, 268, 342, 357, 361, 435, 465, 480, 485, 486, 510, 617, 638, 692.
Sal. 41, 58, 60, 78, 81, 82, 85, 129, 150, 178, 179, 200, 257, 265, 268, 291, 293, 326, 377, 382, 386, 407, 557, 564, 622, 653, 660, 680, 696.
Spirit. 34, 59, 64, 78, 162, 163, 175, 189, 191, 204, 225, 241, 245, 249, 277, 282, 314, 320, 325, 378, 430, 621, 623, 662, 690.
Amygdalus amara.
Ol. expr. 265, 272.
Amygdalus dulcis.
Fruct. 132, 369, 578, 610, 611.
Ol. expr. 5, 132, 169, 226, 437, 296, 384, 403, 410, 414, 428, 476, 569, 561, 592, 629, 672, 686.
Amylum, 535, 624.
Anethum.
Sem. 261.
Flor. 495.
Ol. 149, 189.

Angelica.

Angelica.
Sem. 315, 630.
Rad. 160, 173, 201, 213, 261, 283, 356, 494, 507, 521, 564, 565, 580.
Aniſum.
Sem. 4, 9, 24, 108, 221, 261, 267, 427, 595, 630.
Ol. deſt. 188, 217, 358, 630.
Spirit. 670.
Antimonium.
Crudum, 395, 400, 458, 467, 603.
Crocus metall. 7, 10, 447.
Diaphor. 67, 157, 180, 241, 273, 307, 318, 362, 443, 540, 541.
Vinum emeticum, 146.
Butyrum, 596.
Sulphuratum, 180.
Apium.
Rad. 21.
Succ. 341, 342, 394, 462, 480.
Mel, 245, 255.
Arabicum.
Gumm. 39, 131, 457, 494.
Araneарum tela, 103.
Arcaei balſamum, 363.
Argentina.
Rad. 231, 380.
Ariſtolochia.
Longa, *rad.* 28, 197, 516, 524.
Rotunda, *rad.* 37, 74, 79, 172, 197, 287, 386, 436, 595, 603, 666.
Rad. 256, 591, 600, 602, 650.
Herb. 463.
Aromatic. roſaceus pulvis, 18.
Arſenicum, 349.
Arthanitæ.
Ung. 265.
Artemiſia.
Herb. 82, 240, 544, 545, 664.
Syrup. 530, 555.
Sal. 594.
Arum.
Rad. 42, 161, 201, 516.
Pulv. comp. 1, 37, 491.
Aſa fœtida, 40, 288, 289, 350.
Aſarum.
Rad. 24.
Aſclepias.
Rad. 79, 127, 148.
Aſplenium.
Herb. 598.
Atramentum ſutorium, 468.
Atriplex.
Herb. 392.
Sem. 478.
Avena, 319.
Aurantium.
Cort. 2, 195, 464, 492, 507, 520, 521, 564.
Ol. 31, 282, 584, 618, 645, 660.
Succ. 75, 461.
Aq. 43, 434, 579.
Syrup. 491.
Aureum.
Ung. 204, 410, 549.
Auripigmentum, 349, 412, 468, 642.
Aurum foliaceum, 478, 538.
Axungia.
Porci, 86, 90, 167, 239, 272, 342, 368, 384, 393, 398, 400, 401, 405, 418, 422, 424, 545, 549, 575, 592.

B.

Bardana.
Rad. 91, 93, 95, 139, 364, 441.
Sem. 277.
Baſilicum.
Empl. 552.
Ung. 208, 341, 410, 437, 549.
Bdellium.
Gumm. 87, 268, 465, 466, 485.
Becabunga.
Herb. 147, 160, 266, 492, 566.
Benzoin, 68, 124, 128, 260, 630.
Flor. 315, 510, 555.
Berberis.
Sem. 68.
Succ. 133, 295.
Beta.
Succ. 577.
Betonica.
Herb. 95, 144, 162, 171, 291, 360, 441, 497, 521, 664.
Succ. 436.
Conſ. 520.
Empl. 328.
Bilis.
Tauri, 265, 300, 302, 447, 577.
Porci, 205, 305, 398.
Biſtorta.
Rad. 244, 600, 603, 607, 609.
Bitumen judaïcum, 324.
Bolus armena & vulgaris, 39, 57, 137, 172, 247, 257, 270, 280, 294, 322, 323, 324, 344, 453, 457, 494, 543, 547, 556, 558, 590, 609, 629.
Borax, 23, 26, 41, 252, 337, 523, 572.
Borrago.
Fol. 136, 414.
Flor. 519, 537.
Aq. 114, 501, 503, 504, 529.
Conſ. 479, 505, 524, 538.
Braſſica, 86, 216, 250, 385.
Brunella.
Herb. 536.
Bryonia.
Rad. 286, 312, 516, 536, 602.
Far. 87, 328.
Fœcul. 350.
Succ. 480, 486.
Bugloſſum.
Rad. 114, 598.
Flor. 537, 598.
Conſ. 479, 524, 538.
Aq. 503.
Syrup. 524.
Burſa paſtoris.
Herb. 395.
Butyrum, 49, 72, 102, 218, 264, 274, 385, 400, 405, 410, 420, 428, 465, 480, 545, 559, 575, 576, 588, 589, 593.

C.

Calaminaris.
Lapis, 556, 589, 600, 603.
Calamintha.
Herb. 24, 78, 244, 260, 544, 661.
Calendula.
Flor. 82.
Acetum, 118.

Calx, 44, 73, 134, 391, 395, 603, 642, 660.
Aqua, 127, 151, 201, 653.
Decoct. 209.
Ung. 591.
Camphora, 78, 79, 85, 87, 102, 142, 143, 206, 255, 317, 318, 353, 378, 399, 400, 411, 422, 426, 453, 530, 539, 557, 589, 609, 633, 653.
Oleum, 534.
Cancer.
Oculi, 126, 153, 180, 241, 252, 263, 265, 293, 326, 365, 366, 371, 377, 383, 432, 473, 510, 540, 541, 572, 573, 594, 618, 641, 643, 660.
Pulv. e Chelis, 494.
Candelæ ſebaceæ, 300.
Canis.
Album græcum, 301.
Cantharides, 73, 404, 528, 534.
Capparis.
Oleum, 465, 486.
Cardamomum minus.
Sem. 59, 277, 316, 564, 565, 615.
Cardamomum majus, 34.
Carduus benedictus.
Herb. 201, 204, 211, 275.
Sem. 520.
Aqua, 7, 52, 58, 241, 249, 541.
Syrup. 443.
Sal. 191, 540, 594.
Carduus mariæ.
Sem. 104.
Carlina.
Rad. 441.
Carminativus.
Spirit. 188, 241, 331.
Carthamus.
Sem. 17, 400, 515.
Carui.
Sem. 6, 9, 30, 234, 370, 427, 614.
Ol. 188, 638.
Caryophyllata.
Herb. 598.
Rad. 260, 564, 687.
Caryophyllus.
Flor. 335.
Syrup. 33, 267, 507, 529.
Caryophyllus aromaticus, 76, 260, 290, 315, 320, 524, 564, 565, 566.
Ol. 212, 270, 315, 584, 656, 665, 680.
Caſſia fiſtula.
Pulpa, 234, 267, 546, 614.
Caſſia lignea.
Cort. 254, 531, 607.
Tinct. 607.
Caſtoreum, 22, 37, 214, 268, 269, 289, 348, 350, 478, 524, 533, 641, 669.
Tinct. 64, 196, 511, 579, 696.
Ol. 55, 268, 513.
Cedrus.
Ol. deſt. 293, 374, 376, 429, 440, 593, 606.
Centaurium minus,
Herb. 13, 27, 28, 29, 34, 53, 81, 95, 184, 195, 197, 201, 211, 213, 227, 246, 275, 277, 283, 287, 299, 340, 342, 356, 488, 490, 521, 581, 592, 619, 620, 666, 670, 687.

Cepa.
Rad. 72, 84, 86, 301, 386, 545, 551, 576.
Cephalicum.
Empl. 328.
Cera.
Alba, 60, 89, 184, 342, 398, 403, 405, 428, 436, 439, 445, 457, 486, 556, 684.
Flava, 87, 102, 251, 265, 268, 342, 372, 404, 435, 460, 465, 480, 549, 556, 568, 569, 571, 575, 591, 592.
Cervus.
Cornu raſura, 4, 37, 67, 198, 319, 346, 607, 609.
Cornu uſtum, 180, 229, 254, 273, 293, 326, 334, 446, 509, 518, 558, 594, 597, 600, 603, 60[illegible], 618, 641, 655, 660.
Cornu ſal. vol. 196, 478.
Spirit. 175, 196.
Præp. 611.
Ceruſſa, 184, 238, 368, 384, 398, 418, 424, 428, 445, 457, 509, 558, 568, 601, 603, 624, 646.
Empl. 556, 591.
Cete.
Sperm. 67, 97, 132, 510, 622, 629, 649.
Chærophyllum.
Herb. 98, 144.
Chalcitis uſta, 395, 601.
Chamædrys.
Herb. 17, 360, 521, 666.
Chamæmelum vulg.
Flor. 3, 78, 86, 141, 218, 240, 246, 253, 299, 340, 359, 386, 443, 452, 495, 497, 551, 578, 586, 661, 670.
Ol. infuſ. 17, 49, 71, 78, 218, 268, 311, 328, 387, 495, 549, 551, 576.
Ol. deſt. 241.
Herb. 536.
Chamæpitys.
Herb. 666.
Charta bibula 434.
Ol. 656.
Chelidonium majus.
Herb. 416, 442, 488, 489, 490, 586.
Succ. 418.
Aq. 447.
China.
Rad. 4, 95, 139, 355, 364, 484, 604.
Cicer.
Sem. 5, 519.
Cichoreum.
Rad. 108.
Flor. 108.
Herb. 99.
Conſ. 498, 499.
Aq. 145, 483, 500, 501, 539.
Syrup. cum Rheo, 154, 210, 370, 388, 537, 614.
Succ. 32.
Cicuta.
Rad. 312.
Cimolia.
Terra, 396, 459.
Cinamomum.
Cort. 18, 37, 39, 76, 149, 210, 244, 247, 254, 286, 290, 315, 330, 488, 520, 531, 564, 565, 566, 585, 604, 605, 607.

Aqua, 75, 121, 131, 154, 156, 222, 234, 245, 281, 329, 337, 346, 429, 474, 515, 529, 579.
Ol. deſt. 31, 50, 229, 333, 337, 512, 584, 605, 608.
Decoct. & Infuſ. 170, 187, 233, 597.
Cinara.
Fol. 44.
Cinis clavellatus.
Sal. 73, 200, 391.
Cinis ligni combuſti, 391, 596.
Cinnabaris nativa, 349.
Citreum.
Fruct. 161, 216, 627.
Cort. 2, 204, 211, 315, 356, 564.
Cort. cond. 18, 479, 520, 524.
Succ 75, 384, 429, 567, 658, 678, 679.
Syrup. 51, 499, 520, 524, 529, 663, 672, 674, 677.
Ol. deſt. 192, 295, 325, 432, 438, 583, 584, 638, 662.
Spirit. 694.
Clematitis, flammula, 429.
Cochlearia.
Herb. 2, 13, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166, 195, 216, 266, 356, 414, 492, 566.
Conſ. 491.
Spirit. 48, 58, 125, 175, 177, 186, 191, 204, 211, 213, 219, 244, 255, 268, 314, 325, 375, 430, 431, 688, 693.
Cochia.
Pil. 36, 321, 348.
Cocos.
Nux, 132.
Colocynthis.
Alhandal, 15, 17, 25, 63, 265, 299, 300, 302, 415, 613, 615.
Ol. infuſ. 302.
Ung. 265.
Colophonia, 256, 322, 324, 437, 444, 558, 590, 639, 681, 684.
Columbus.
Stercus, 409.
Concha.
Uſta, 509, 594.
Conſolida ſaracenica, 652.
Contrayerva.
Rad. 241, 326, 565, 579, 621, 655.
Copayva.
Balſam. 45, 135, 157, 168, 169, 435, 622, 629, 637, 650, 672, 675, 678, 686, 688, 691, 695.
Corallium rubr. 47, 121, 131, 133, 254, 257, 293, 329, 446, 478, 494, 538, 540, 597, 609.
Coriandrum.
Sem. 670.
Creta alba, 322, 428, 589, 624, 661.
Crocus.
Flor. 18, 22, 23, 132, 141, 201, 252, 273, 286, 307, 311, 312, 315, 337, 350, 402, 447, 454, 488, 489, 510, 544, 565, 570, 572, 576, 579, 588, 590, 660, 669.
Tinct. 196, 429, 511, 623.
Cubeba.
Sem. 34, 171, 287, 295.

Cucurbita.
Sem. 411, 610.
Cuminum.
Sem. 24, 261, 427.
Cupreſſus.
Fol. 466.
Nux, 87, 172, 262, 439, 457, 562, 587.
Curcuma.
Rad. 33, 34, 276, 277, 490.
Cuſcuta.
Herb. 227.
Cydonia.
Sem. 194, 248, 411, 446.
Medull. 247.
Syrup. 121, 607.
Mucil. 403, 405, 448, 449, 457, 481.
Cynogloſſum.
Rad. 66.
Pilul. 608.
Cyperus rotundus.
Rad. 206.

D.

Daucus.
Sem. 21.
Daucus creticus.
Sem. 13.
Defenſivum.
Empl. 556, 591.
Diacatholicum.
Elect. 332.
Extract. 358.
Diachylum cum gummi.
Empl. 403.
Diacinamomum.
Pulvis, 18.
Diacodion.
Syrup. 101, 186, 192, 217, 234, 281, 306, 482, 579, 607.
Diamargariton.
Pulv. 18, 524, 538, 539.
Diambra.
Pulv. 524.
Diamoſchus.
Pulv. 445.
Diapalma.
Emp. 312, 324, 404, 556, 635, 646.
Diaphoreticum.
Empl. 328.
Diapompholygos.
Emp. 556, 568, 591, 600, 636.
Pulv. 445.
Ung. 591.
Diaſcordium.
Elect. 121, 229, 273, 281, 318, 334, 494, 597, 599.
Dictamnus creticus.
Fol. 228, 572.
Digitalis.
Herb. 28.
Dipſacus.
Herb. 144, 664.
Dracunculus.
Rad. 395.
Acetum, 79, 415.

E.

Ebulus.
Rad. 7, 18.
Summ. 417.
Succ. 427, 465.
Ebur.
Raſura, 489, 538.

Elaterium, 25, 73, 268, 302, 425, 486.
Elemi.
Gumm. 324, 435, 436, 437, 568, 571, 665, 692.
Elixir.
Propriet. Parac. 34, 48, 74, 80, 125, 186, 213, 219, 220, 277, 302, 314, 431, 512.
Salutis, 220, 672.
Endivia.
Sem. 526.
Herb. 99, 414, 536, 537.
Aq. 481, 537.
Equiſetum, 396.
Equus.
Stercus, 86.
Eupatorium aquaticum.
Herb. 81.
Euphorbium, 11, 251, 265, 268, 297, 335, 516, 533, 602.
Oleum, 268.
Euphraſia.
Herb. 586.
Aqua, 447, 450, 456, 458.

F.

Faba major.
Aqua, 415.
Faba minor.
Far. 20, 240, 427, 508, 559, 570, 588.
Favus mellis, 237.
Farina volatilis, 103, 322, 344.
Farina, 420.
Febrifugum Sylvii.
Sal, 179.
Fermentum acre, 14, 71, 72, 393, 404, 528, 534.
Ferrum & Chalybs.
Aqua ferrata, 26, 33, 34, 37, 38, 70.
Croc. martis, 39, 121, 280, 609.
Tinct. martis, 48, 125, 181.
Limat. 26, 126, 205, 211, 213, 261, 582.
Scoriæ, ferrugo, 400, 574.
Sulph. præc. 33, 176, 276, 290.
Ficus.
Fruct. 25, 72, 73, 301, 392, 465, 466, 528, 545, 551.
Filipendula, *rad.* 595.
Filix, *aqua*, 354.
Fœniculum.
Sem. 45, 92, 108, 254, 261, 267, 427, 433, 520.
Aq. 43, 85, 115, 122, 157, 181, 183, 185, 188, 217, 234, 284, 331, 382, 388, 447, 450, 541.
Oleum, 132, 188, 217, 284, 389, 649.
Rad. 29, 91, 441.
Herb. 586.
Fœnum græcum.
Sem. 3, 237, 411, 455, 586.
Far. 78, 341, 452, 462, 495, 545, 569, 576, 588.
Mucil. 465, 466.
Fragaria.
Aqua, 529, 610.
Fraxinella, *rad.* 478.
Fuligo camini, 400, 422, 424, 442.

Fuma-

Fumaria.
Herb. 32, 108, 164, 266, 415, 598.
Aq. 145.
Succ. 412.
Furfures, 15, 200, 349, 391, 661.

G.

Galanga minor.
Rad. 30, 59, 149, 176, 244, 247, 260, 520, 531, 555, 561, 565, 585, 604, 618, 641, 687.
Tinct. 693.
Galbanum.
Gumm. 40, 45, 71, 87, 126, 176, 214, 308, 311, 327, 328, 342, 361, 367, 376, 385, 387, 419, 465, 466, 544, 561, 623, 637, 638, 669, 692.
Ol. 189.
Empl. 382.
Gemmæ.
Sal. 63, 77, 78, 299, 300, 464, 468, 595, 615, 683.
Geniſta.
Sem. 12, 13, 187.
Gentiana.
Rad. 33, 34, 35, 276, 277, 283, 291, 580, 640, 666, 670.
Extr. 669.
Glycyrrhiza.
Rad. 4, 91, 92, 134, 135, 139, 155, 266, 267, 283, 291, 364, 519, 630, 641.
Pulv. 249, 335, 440, 670, 681.
Syrup. 135, 162.
Succ. 695.
Gramen.
Rad. 93.
Aq. 471, 500.
Granatus.
Cort. Malicorium, 38, 49, 172, 223, 262, 395, 423, 453, 457, 494, 547, 558, 562, 598.
Fror. Balauſtior. 103, 127, 209, 253, 262, 279, 423, 457, 458, 547, 553, 562, 590, 601, 624, 626.
Succ. 439, 444, 458, 477, 483, 539.
Syrup. 231, 483.
Griſeum.
Empl. 556, 576.
Guajacum.
Lign. 139, 251, 355, 364.
Gutta Gamba, 292, 357.
Gypſum, 322.

H.

Hæmatites.
Lapis, 254, 322, 344, 351, 454, 609, 668.
Hedera arborea, *gumm.* 435.
Hedera terreſtris.
Herb. 100, 536, 607.
Helenium.
Rad. 19, 148, 424, 463, 521, 616, 630, 670.
Hellecorus niger.
Rad. 289, 300, 516, 517, 527, 575, 601.
Hermodactylus.
Rad. 9, 355.
Hiera picra galeni, 265, 300, 522, 506.
Hircus.
Sevum, 469.
Sang. 573.

Hirun-

Hirundo.
Nidus, 129, 240, 301, 459, 536.
Hordeum, 190, 198, 224, 231, 319, 332, 338, 346, 429, 455, 537, 663, 674.
Farina, 73, 174, 285, 341, 342, 394, 396, 405, 416, 462, 495, 547, 570.
Aq. & decoct. 332, 550, 577, 612, 614.
Hyacinthus.
Lapis, 478.
Conſ. 121, 334.
Hydromel, 234, 307, 576.
Hyoſcyamus.
Sem. 89, 90, 133, 609.
Ol. 90, 463.
Flor. 88, 633.
Fol. 116, 140, 385.
Hypericum.
Summ. 127, 489, 607, 616.
Flor. 95, 136, 489, 554.
Rad. 87.
Ol. infuſ. 268, 342, 569, 570.
Hypociſtis.
Succ. 439, 453, 524.
Hyſſopus.
Herb. 91, 452, 495.
Aq. 47, 101, 154, 511, 621, 623.
Syrup. 98.

I.

Jalapa.
Rad. 9, 92, 326, 388.
Reſina, 35, 36, 62, 358, 513, 514.
Japonica terra, *Catechu*, 39, 232, 233, 281, 284, 293, 294, 365, 390, 605, 626, 627, 647, 649, 677, 695.
Jaſminum.
Ol. 428, 593.
Ichthyocolla, 607.
Imperatoria.
Rad. 2, 28, 29, 30, 53, 59, 60, 93, 160, 521, 564, 565, 605, 664, 687.
Infernalis lapis, 596.
Ipecacuanha, *rad.* 130.
Irinum.
Ol. 24, 495, 533.
Iris florentina.
Rad. 59, 60, 86, 128, 172, 197, 228, 245, 255, 256, 293, 335, 417, 495, 516, 524, 591, 595, 630.
Iſchiaticum.
Empl. 328.
Judaïcus.
Lap. 287, 573.
Juglans, *nucis ol.* 102, 372.
Juniperus.
Bacc. 27, 28, 29, 34, 74, 148, 171, 227, 267, 277, 347, 349, 352, 353, 521, 667.
Rob, 31, 307.
Ol. 55, 169, 268, 690.
Spirit. 307.
Jus carnis pulli &c. 376, 614.

L.

Lac dulce, 98, 116, 127, 140, 168, 226, 274, 312, 340, 359, 396, 420, 551, 576, 578, 599, 629.
Serum, 61, 108, 109, 116, 164, 199, 203, 231, 414, 484, 614.

Ebu-

Ebutyratum, 83, 109, 164.
Hydrogalac, 199.
Cremor, 306, 428, 589.
Muliebre, 448, 449.
Lacca.
Gumm. 163, 245.
Lactuca.
Herb. 503, 537.
Sem. 104.
Succ. 110.
Aq. 111, 112, 114, 504, 537, 539.
Ladanum.
Gumm. 128, 237, 439, 465.
Empl. 212, 552.
Lana combuſta, 556.
Lapathum.
Fol. 416.
Sem. 609.
Rad. 463.
Larix, *reſina*, 556.
Lavandula.
Herb. 353.
Flor. 11, 31, 59, 76, 260, 315, 316, 335, 340, 408, 433, 496, 564, 649.
Ol. 271, 378, 518, 641.
Spirit. 662.
Laurus.
Fol. 19, 60.
Bacc. 28, 29, 213, 240, 261, 524.
Ol. 55, 150, 189, 268, 272, 320, 575, 671, 680.
Empl. 328.
Lemnia terra, 494.
Lens, *far.* 396, 559.
Lenticula, 83, 119.
Lentiſcinum.
Ol. 395, 534.
Lepidium, *fol.* 159.
Lepus.
Pili, 236.
Cerebrum, 524.
Leviſticum.
Sem. 29, 45, 261, 565.
Herb. 664.
Rad. 654.
Lilium album.
Rad. 5, 545, 551.
Ol. 87, 102, 109, 116, 119, 190, 331, 332, 385, 392, 405, 410, 428, 465, 466, 480, 509, 545, 551, 592, 628, 646.
Ung. 509.
Lilium convallium.
Flor. 335.
Spirit. 694.
Limon.
Fruct. 566.
Succ. 5, 6, 384, 475, 477, 483, 484, 493, 501, 575.
Medulla, 103.
Syrup. 174, 475, 483, 526.
Muria, 163.
Lingua cervina, *herb.* 598.
Linum.
Sem. 3, 104, 237, 548.
Farin. 72, 81, 84, 86, 116, 119, 312, 385, 392, 406, 408, 545, 551, 576.
Mucil. 141, 465, 466.
Ol. 408, 569.
Lithargyrus, 87, 372, 391, 398, 400, 437, 445, 467, 469, 509, 553, 556, 558, 571, 575, 591, 600, 602.
Lixivium, 19, 74, 79, 352.
Lolium.
Farin. 409, 559.

Lumbricus terreſtris, 172, 352.
Ol. 189.
Spirit. 142.
Lupinus.
Sem. 79.
Farin. 78, 302, 436, 559.
Lupulus.
Summ. 54, 345.
Lycoperdon, 103, 322.

M.

Macis, 76, 171, 232, 267, 315, 565, 609.
Ol. deſt. 132, 212, 226, 254, 331, 373, 540, 584, 656, 688.
Ol. expr. 691.
Majorana.
Herb. 11, 19, 30, 76, 200, 201, 204, 211, 244, 260, 275, 315, 316, 335, 356, 531, 564, 581, 585, 616, 634, 648, 661.
Conſ. 520.
Ol. deſt. 239, 335, 513, 584.
Malva.
Fol. 3, 84, 86, 91, 116, 136, 140, 332, 359, 381, 392, 393, 406, 408, 519, 545, 547.
Flor. 104, 224.
Conſ. 135, 383, 583, 606.
Malus, 384, 449, 477, 483, 484.
Syrup. 537, 538.
Manna, 6, 8, 310, 370, 614, 644.
Martiatum.
Ung. 268, 424.
Marinum, *ſal*, 14, 19, 54, 79, 82, 83, 159, 218, 255, 274, 293, 300, 320, 332, 345, 354, 400, 409, 442, 530, 559, 592, 651.
Spirit. 31, 120, 498.
Spirit. dulcis, 500.
Marrubium album.
Herb. 81, 95, 106, 521, 577, 592.
Maſtix, 39, 40, 59, 60, 67, 68, 124, 128, 135, 155, 197, 209, 247, 254, 256, 281, 323, 341, 361, 367, 376, 404, 436, 437, 439, 453, 454, 518, 555, 559, 561, 569, 582, 590, 602, 604, 605, 606, 618, 626, 637, 639, 641, 648, 649, 650, 655, 665, 681, 695.
Spirit. 690.
Matricalis.
Spirit. 565.
Matricaria.
Herb. 21, 536.
Flor. 81, 386.
Marrhioli.
Aq. vitæ, 5, 43, 47, 79, 80, 101, 143, 179, 255, 271, 337, 378, 450, 459, 579, 670, 688.
Mechoacanna.
Rad. 24, 25, 333, 611, 614.
Medulla animalium, 435.
Mel, 14, 25, 71, 72, 126, 129, 173, 199, 218, 237, 243, 298, 300, 302, 332, 342, 354, 363, 385, 394, 400, 409, 413, 416, 417, 419, 420, 423, 444, 447, 450, 458, 459, 461, 462, 464, 469, 522, 544, 550,

554, 557, 559, 562, 569, 577, 585, 620, 628, 639, 650, 652, 683.
Melilotus.
Flor. 81, 83, 84, 86, 119, 140, 141, 218, 311, 332, 495, 545, 586.
Herb. 240, 452.
Empl. 382, 552.
Meliſſa.
Herb. 11, 76, 129, 260, 335, 360, 531, 564, 580, 581, 634, 648, 694.
Ol. deſt. 192, 293, 325, 335, 362, 375, 377, 378, 429, 432, 517, 518, 522, 605.
Aq. 43, 47, 75, 122, 174, 178, 192, 241, 245, 330, 337, 579, 693.
Conſ. 30, 239, 524, 583.
Spirit. 694.
Meliſſophyllum.
Syrup. 529.
Melo.
Sem. 136, 610, 611.
Mentha.
Herb. 77, 188, 195, 200, 201, 204, 205, 211, 227, 247, 360, 287, 340, 353, 356, 492, 524, 531, 581, 585, 687.
Aq. 31, 43, 47, 58, 121, 125, 154, 170, 181, 185, 222, 226, 254, 278, 330, 331, 434, 515, 579, 658, 672, 677, 696.
Conſ. 30, 239, 295, 524, 555, 606.
Ol. deſt. 226, 361, 373, 540, 594, 606, 618, 688.
Syrup. 330, 331, 541.
Spirit. 672, 678, 693.
Mercurialis, *herb.* 544.
Mercurius.
Crudus, 150, 167, 265, 272, 303, 304, 398, 401, 418, 471.
Dulcis, 138, 153, 180, 206, 209, 304, 358, 362, 572, 383, 398.
Præc. albus, 184, 206, 208, 313, 400, 418, 426, 596, 601, 625.
Præc. ruber. 208, 596, 601.
Sublimat. corr. 206, 207, 426, 567, 596.
Amalg. cum plumbo, 184, 568.
Æthiops, 33, 328, 594, 692.
Calomelan, 35, 36, 180.
Mezereum, *baccæ*, 413.
Millefolium, *ſucc.* 436.
Millepedes, 5, 157.
Minium, 238, 368, 372, 400, 428, 556.
Empl. 556.
Troch. 596.
Mithridatium, 44, 267, 273, 307, 557.
Morus.
Syrup. 72, 145.
Moſchata.
Nux, 2, 52, 57, 76, 226, 247, 254, 290, 293, 301, 333, 479, 492, 494, 520, 527, 564, 565, 566, 582, 686.
Ol. deſt. 132, 333.
Ol. expr. 189. 315, 608.
Moſchus, 315, 368, 384, 478, 535, 584, 593.
Mucaginum.
Empl. 533, 534, 552.
Mumia, 516.
Myrobalanus, 69, 333.

Myr-

Myrtillus.
Sem. 24, 237.
Flor. 453, 547.
Myrrha, 22, 37, 40, 45, 68, 79, 96, 97, 126, 135, 153, 155, 157, 172, 197, 214, 244, 255, 256, 265, 268, 272, 302, 308, 337, 361, 376, 390, 399, 404, 437, 447, 454, 518, 522, 524, 544, 553, 554, 555, 558, 559, 561, 565, 582, 590, 601, 602, 607, 617, 637, 638, 641, 643, 650, 652, 653, 669, 678.
Troch. 26, 288, 289, 572.
Tinct. 48, 125, 181, 623, 689, 693, 696.
Liquor, 181, 583, 676.
Ol. 534.
Myrtinum.
Ol. 395, 460, 591.
Myrtus.
Bacc. 562.
Syrup. 134, 229, 230, 233, 280, 329, 604, 620, 647.
Myrtus brabant. 667.

N.

Narciſſus, *rad.* 409.
Naſturtium.
Sem. 59, 159, 527.
Fol. 160.
Naſturtium aquaticum.
Fol. 266, 415, 492, 566.
Nicotiana.
Fol. 59, 60, 63, 81, 299.
Stipit. 667.
Succ. 460, 465.
Ol. 656.
Nigella.
Sem. 25, 527, 544.
Nitrum, 25, 83, 100, 105, 106, 108, 117, 120, 129, 190, 268, 336, 372, 407, 419, 450, 473, 475, 651.
Depuratum, 199, 438.
Polychreſtus ſal, 6, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 94, 109, 122, 139, 145, 165, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 191, 192, 195, 202, 203, 211, 215, 219, 221, 222, 234, 239, 241, 249, 278, 281, 283, 290, 291, 310, 325, 356, 366, 373, 389, 432, 434, 594, 595, 614, 620, 621, 628, 638, 641, 655, 682.
Prunellæ ſal, 109, 111, 113, 131, 151, 187, 199, 233, 234, 243, 317, 318, 326, 3 5, 371, 390, 481, 501, 502, 627, 628, 647, 677.
Spirit. nitri, 331.
Spirit. nitri dulc. 174, 215.
Nummularia.
Herb. 158, 463.
Nutritum.
Ung. 184, 206, 428, 444, 571, 591.
Nymphæa.
Rad. 83, 102, 112, 115, 116, 119, 537.
Fol. 116.
Flor. 503, 537.
Conſ. 538.
Aq. 145, 539.

O.

Ocymum, *herb.* 260.
Œſypus, 465.

Oleum

Oleum commune, 15, 73, 342, 437, 533, 556.
Olivarum, 189, 238, 320, 435, 509, 635, 636.
de Lateribus, 150.
Raparum, 613.
Olibanum, 49, 67, 68, 124, 244, 256, 280, 361, 442, 554, 559, 590, 602, 605, 617, 626, 638, 650; 667.
Opium, 52, 90, 91, 101, 142, 143, 238, 317, 543, 633.
Laud. opiat. 67, 121, 123, 131, 211, 329, 330, 331, 350, 376, 440, 510, 608, 654, 679.
Laud. liquid. 43, 51, 58, 121, 122, 170, 174, 177, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 192, 202, 215, 217, 222, 233, 234, 271, 278, 281, 315, 325, 334, 434, 579, 597.
Laud. Parac. 350.
Opopanax, *gumm.* 87, 376.
Origanum vulg.
Herb. 19, 59, 218, 615.
Origanum creticum, 452.
Orobus.
Flor. 173, 311, 409, 576.
Oſtreum.
Concha, 558.
Ovum.
Teſta, 573, 603.
Album, 49, 73, 232, 236, 320, 323, 354, 447, 453, 481, 547, 578, 657.
Vitellus, 45, 49, 72, 87, 96, 102, 127, 141, 143, 153, 168, 226, 263, 264, 296, 306, 311, 341, 342, 363, 383, 385, 403, 410, 436, 437, 461, 462, 550, 562, 569, 570, 576, 612, 613, 622, 623, 629, 647, 658, 675, 676, 686, 688, 691, 693.
Ol. 102.
Oxycroceum, *empl.* 328.
Oxymel, 20, 100, 172, 476, 508, 559.

P.

Pæonia.
Rad. 128, 478, 482, 520, 521, 524, 670.
Sem. 478, 524.
Conſ. 520.
Syrup. 520.
Panis, 141, 247, 312, 396, 420, 429, 449, 475, 576.
Papaver album.
Fol. 83, 89, 116, 119.
Sem. 92, 105, 112, 113, 132, 136, 411, 519, 527, 609.
Cap. 91, 116, 168, 291, 607, 663.
Syrup. 43, 47, 91, 121, 122, 132, 178, 181, 188, 192, 202, 222, 234, 241, 242, 306, 325, 579, 582, 583, 616, 621, 622, 623, 658, 679, 696.
Ol. 90, 131, 659.
Papaver rheas.
Flor. 88, 91, 104, 224, 441, 532, 548.
Aq. 143, 541, 542.
Conſ. 229.
Syrup. 101, 132, 137, 185, 188, 306, 501, 503, 505, 532, 548, 607.

Parietaria.
Herb. 3, 5, 86, 192, 519, 545, 547.
Paſſulæ.
Majores, 108, 193, 545, 670.
Minores, 6, 54, 108, 210, 345, 346, 614.
Perlæ, 538, 668.
Pergamena, 640.
Perſica, *ol.* 265.
Perſicaria maculoſa.
Herb. 289.
Peruvianum Balſamum, 40, 45, 68, 98, 135, 150, 212, 214, 327, 348, 367, 368, 376, 435, 463, 480, 410, 555, 561, 580, 617, 622, 623, 637, 638, 649, 676, 688, 690, 693.
Peruvianus cort. 51, 136, 149, 201, 249, 275, 283, 291, 309, 377, 482, 531, 620, 623, 641, 645.
Petroſelinum.
Fol. 152.
Sem. 93, 104, 433.
Rad. 441.
Aq. 156, 217, 226, 296.
Peucedanum.
Rad. 197. 516, 602.
Phellandrium.
Herb. 78, 89, 545.
Piloſella.
Herb. 595.
Pimpinella.
Herb. 380, 537, 595.
Pinguedo, 476, 575.
Tauri, 591.
Viperina, 668.
Pinus.
Cort. 173, 197, 602.
Reſina, 324, 342, 435, 460, 465, 671.
Ol. 466.
Piper.
Album, 533.
Longum, 251, 527.
Nigrum, 525.
Pix ſicca, 342, 347, 400, 421, 439, 533.
Pix liquida, 349, 575.
Plantago.
Sem. 254, 532, 609.
Herb. 56, 127, 396, 463, 532, 547, 562, 578.
Succ. 103, 395, 397, 467.
Aq. 107, 114, 131, 242, 243, 281, 329, 426, 464, 472, 481, 567, 570.
Plantago aquatica, *rad.* 524.
Plantago minor, *herb.* 144.
Plumbum.
Uſtum, 391, 400, 439, 445, 467, 591.
Liquor ſaturni, 90, 107, 182, 312, 384, 402, 464.
Saccharum ſaturni, 90, 184, 257, 281, 354, 384, 428, 474, 543, 578, 600, 603, 624, 626, 635, 636, 646, 659.
Polyganum, *ſucc.* 467.
Polypodium.
Rad. 355, 414, 598, 607, 682.
Pomatum, *ung.* 206.
Pompholyx, 445.
Populus.
Ung. 29, 90, 102, 150, 264, 403, 462, 549.
Portulaca.
Sem. 526.
Syrup. 137, 503.
Succ. 110, 503, 547.
Aqua, 111, 114, 539.
Primulæ veris, *conſ.* 520.

Prunus.
Fructus. 108, 537, 614.
Pulp. 614.
Pſyllium.
Sem. muc. 102, 381, 448, 449.
Pulegium.
Herb. 21, 24, 200, 452, 536.
Pumex, *lapis*, 602.
Pyrethrum.
Rad. 59, 60, 268, 269, 527, 533, 615, 616, 633.
Pyrius pulvis, 349.
Pyrola, *herb.* 607.

Q.

Quercus.
Gallæ nuces, 172, 209, 262, 322, 423, 444, 601.
Cinis, 592.
Quinquefolium, *rad.* 231.

R.

Radices v. aperientes.
Syrup. 80, 95, 100, 182, 278, 511.
Rana.
Spermatis aqua, 121, 143, 233, 354, 453, 473, 474, 481, 542, 597.
Empl. 328.
Ranunculus trifol. *herb.* 144.
Rapa, *rad.* 148, 199.
Raphanus hortenſis, *ſem.* 159.
Raphanus ruſticanus.
Rad. 2, 13, 27, 61, 158, 159, 161, 166, 195, 216, 266, 275, 356, 409, 528, 566, 595.
Realgar, 349.
Requies Nicolai, 273.
Reſina communis, 251, 419, 421, 436, 667.
Rhabarbarum.
Rad. 8, 27, 45, 65, 69, 147, 148, 153, 210, 227, 234, 267, 310, 333, 506, 526, 598, 611, 614, 628, 629, 658, 670, 682.
Extract. 309.
Tinct. 678.
Syrup. 682, 688, 693.
Rhamnus catharticus.
Syrup. 7, 234.
Rhaſis Troch. albi, 194, 257.
Rhodium Lignum.
Ol. 284, 293, 365, 373, 377, 384, 517, 592.
Rhus obſoniorum.
Grana, 587.
Ribes.
Gelatina, 50, 145, 231, 481, 519, 679.
Roſa pallida.
Flor. 108.
Syrup. ſolut. 62, 108, 154, 221, 539, 506, 612.
Aqua, 182, 187, 194, 199, 232, 242, 248, 257, 313, 317, 361, 369, 397, 399, 401, 426, 446, 448, 449, 450, 453, 456, 462, 472, 475, 477, 481, 483, 500, 501, 530, 539, 567, 578, 587, 677, 685, 689.
Ol. 49, 102, 116, 184, 312, 332, 336, 395, 403, 424, 435, 436, 437, 439, 445, 461, 534, 547, 549, 553, 568, 569, 571, 575, 576, 592, 637.
Ung. 271, 272, 593.

Julapium, 337, 647, 678, 679, 694.
Roſæ rubræ.
Flor. & Decoct. 38, 49, 74, 115, 124, 127, 141, 209, 223, 243, 247, 253, 262, 279, 312, 315, 396, 402, 423, 452, 458, 474, 475, 547, 562, 585, 599, 607, 624, 661, 675, 677.
Mel. 127, 163, 168, 173, 199, 243, 253, 341, 382, 402, 436, 437, 446, 461, 550, 570, 613, 647, 689.
Conſ. 39, 219, 230, 280, 294, 334, 383, 502, 505, 604, 606.
Acetum, 317, 354, 397, 407, 504, 539, 542.
Syrup. de roſis ſiccis, 494.
Roſmarinus, 19, 29, 200, 260, 288, 315, 316, 352, 353, 634.
Anthos, 28, 452, 564.
Conſ. 18, 30, 479, 507, 520, 524, 555, 604.
Mel. 163, 524.
Ol. 192, 239, 378, 518, 583, 660, 665, 680.
Spirit. Reginæ Hung. 186, 188, 271, 320, 324, 339, 375, 378, 430, 431, 434, 579, 582, 662, 690, 696.
Rubia tinctorum.
Rad. 21, 22, 34, 277, 488, 490.
Rulandi, *aqua benedicta*, 299.
Ruſcus, 93, 433, 595.
Ruſma Turcarum, 642.
Ruta.
Herb. 54, 59, 77, 78, 79, 81, 144, 229, 264, 343, 345, 353, 381, 386, 406, 433, 441, 442, 521, 524, 528, 530, 559, 560, 586, 587, 592, 595, 616, 664.
Sem. 228, 250.
Aq. 41, 163, 192, 278.
Ol. 14, 17, 80, 87, 189, 272, 533.
Succ. 268.

S.

Sabina, 21, 23, 24, 82, 260, 287, 288, 289, 386, 544, 572, 650.
Saccharum, 3, 7, 46, 70, 113, 171, 226, 228, 232, 274, 290, 295, 296, 299, 300, 333, 337, 369, 388, 434, 474, 484, 489, 516, 523, 535, 569, 571, 578, 589, 657, 672.
Album, 179, 198, 440, 447, 457, 475, 477, 483, 488.
Cand. 257, 451, 454, 481, 529, 670.
Rubrum, 168, 612.
Sagapenum.
Gumm. 40, 72, 87, 268, 305.
Sal. vol. oleoſum, 43, 47, 122, 125, 192, 196, 202, 222, 271, 278, 291, 374, 375, 378, 430, 431, 434, 511, 541, 579, 694.
Sal purgans anglicanum, 46, 203, 366, 374, 432, 438, 518, 580, 619, 687.
Sal regeneratum ſennerti, 41.
Sal foſſile, 419.
Sal nigrum, 312.

Salſa parilla.
Rad. 4, 95, 104, 134, 139, 355, 364.
Salvia.
Herb. 9, 13, 82, 144, 200, 260, 312, 352, 492, 496, 521, 664.
Conſ. 574.
Sambucus.
Summ. 417.
Flor. 82, 83, 246, 343, 354, 401, 407, 497, 536, 545.
Cort. ſucc. 7, 102, 146, 427.
Aq. 118, 119, 189, 202, 307, 369, 407, 675.
Rob, 31, 32, 202, 235, 307, 338, 346, 519.
Ol. 24, 268.
Acetum, 88, 143, 407, 415.
Sandaracha, *gumm.* 425.
Sanguis draconis, 103, 131, 133, 137, 323, 329, 344, 453, 458, 474, 547, 587, 590, 600, 601, 603.
Santalum.
Album, 433, 441.
Rubr. 53, 441, 592.
Citrin. 115, 134, 433, 441, 526, 539.
Species, 39, 499.
Sapo, *niger*, 73, 272.
Venetus, 42, 71, 74, 85, 129, 189, 238, 270, 272, 300, 305, 343, 361, 367, 372, 381, 411, 437, 442, 642.
Saponaria, *herb.* 99.
Sarcocolla, 344, 458, 516, 553, 554, 590.
Saſſafras.
Lign. 4, 53, 95, 139, 148, 266, 291, 316, 364, 433, 441, 564, 566, 580.
Ol. 376, 561.
Saxifragia, *rad.* 615.
Scabioſa.
Herb. 319, 416, 441, 463, 652.
Syrup. 10, 225, 622.
Aqua, 621.
Scammonium & Diagrydium, 9, 62, 123, 138, 154, 300, 302, 329, 361, 470, 512, 514, 526, 638.
Scilla.
Rad. 10, 16, 94, 106.
Succ. 268.
Acetum, 557.
Oxymel, 156, 157, 307.
Scordium.
Herb. 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 106, 247, 264, 343, 381, 408, 437, 496, 554, 557, 559, 651.
Aqua comp. 529.
Scorpio, *ol.* 55.
Scorzonera.
Rad. 108, 519, 524.
Scrophularia.
Fol. 87.
Rad. 466, 595.
Sedum domeſticum, 144.
Sedum ſempervivum.
Succ. 481, 547.
Sem. IV. frigida majora, 503.
Senna, 8, 9, 117, 147, 171, 190, 221, 227, 234, 310, 370, 414, 487, 595, 598, 614, 619, 682, 691.
Sepiæ os, 251, 293.
Serpillum, 28, 352.
Siler montanum.
Sem. 28, 30.

Sinapi

Sinapi.
Sem. 54, 59, 60, 159, 162, 252, 345, 528, 533, 534, 566.
Smaltum, 624.
Solanum.
Herb. 396, 578.
Succ. 110, 397, 439, 445.
Aq. 317, 354.
Solatrum, *ſucc.* 467.
Solidago ſaracenica, *rad.* 607.
Sparadrapum, *empl.* 556.
Spatula fœtida, *rad.* 395.
Spica Nardi indica.
Ol. 189, 251, 680.
Spodium ex ebore, 526, 539.
Spondylium, *branca urſina.*
Fol. 3, 545, 551.
Spongia, 640.
Uſta, 601.
Lapis, 595.
Staphis agria, 60, 272, 413, 526, 592.
Stercus, 489.
Stœchas.
Flor. 260, 315, 433.
Stypticum Crollii.
Empl. 324.
Styrax, 66, 68, 128, 157, 260, 327, 361, 436, 485, 544, 618, 638, 641, 648.
Styrax liquida, 128, 418, 465.
Succinum.
Pulv. 40, 68, 157, 214, 286, 288, 308, 327, 337, 367, 583, 641, 695.
Ol. 40, 189, 261, 269, 288, 308, 513, 690.
Tinct. 48, 125, 181, 623, 688, 693, 696.
Sal vol. 40, 196, 202, 215, 696.
Troch. de Carabe, 609.
Sulphur.
Crudum & Flores, 87, 155, 264, 328, 336, 349, 351, 368, 371, 372, 379, 384, 398, 399, 400, 401, 412, 418, 421, 422, 425, 435, 438, 463, 368, 473, 575, 594, 617, 630.
Spirit. 253, 473, 504.
Balſ. aniſatum, 168.
Symphytum.
Rad. 136, 144, 168, 224, 439, 441, 562, 588, 628, 638, 640, 672, 681.
Fol. 136.
Syrup. 39, 132, 127, 294, 306, 607.

T.

Tacamahaca, *gumm.* 251.
Tamarindus.
Fruct. 108, 626, 663.
Pulpa, 8, 108, 109, 147, 334, 338, 526, 546, 614.
Tamariſcus.
Cort. 204, 231, 364, 598.
Ol. 480, 486.
Tanacetum.
Herb. 28, 29, 41, 81, 386.
Flor. 536.
Taraxacum, 3, 92, 108, 242, 253, 264, 266.
Tartarus, 400, 412.
Cremor, 32, 145, 147, 210, 234, 239, 261, 292, 310, 357, 366, 390, 498, 499, 500, 546.

Vitrio-

Vitriolatus, 35, 41, 46, 154, 165, 366, 371, 499, 546, 658, 663.
Sal, 37, 150, 210, 379, 487, 518, 564, 594, 595, 622, 641, 680, 696.
Emeticus, 50, 644.
Cryſtalli, 165, 290, 292, 338, 366.
Ol. per deliquium, 424, 464, 472, 596.
Tinct. ſal. tartari, 364.
Liquor, 125, 693.
Terebinthina, 45, 49, 55, 127, 128, 143, 150, 153, 155, 167, 168, 176, 226, 228, 251, 256, 304, 324, 341, 342, 361, 363, 368, 372, 383, 398, 400, 404, 435, 436, 437, 439, 442, 457, 460, 461, 462, 465, 534, 550, 554, 558, 561, 562, 569, 570, 573, 590, 591, 623, 638, 650, 684, 691.
Ol. 189, 251, 268, 271, 282, 298, 378, 630, 671.
Terra ſigillata, 49, 121, 137, 254, 280, 294, 322, 439, 590, 609.
Terræ, *oleum*, 268.
Thea, 578.
Theriaca, 1, 43, 122, 126, 127, 144, 168, 173, 181, 183, 229, 245, 278, 307, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 557, 621.
Aqua & ſpirit. 47, 48, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 163, 192, 245, 255, 346, 364, 386, 434, 511, 529, 579, 621, 644.
Acetum, 81, 106.
Thus, 68, 69, 103, 124, 209, 236, 254, 256, 268, 322, 341, 347, 399, 436, 437, 439, 445, 453, 458, 553, 556, 569, 570, 587, 590, 601.
Thymus, *herb.* 59.
Tilia.
Cort. 397.
Flor. aq. 194, 391, 464.
Tolutanum, *balſ.* 629.
Tormentilla.
Rad. 38, 56, 121, 231, 254, 279, 380, 531, 561, 600, 603, 607, 609, 633.
Aq. 610.
Tragacantha.
Gumm. 39, 102, 127, 133, 137, 194, 226, 248, 254, 289, 309, 447, 457, 558, 605, 611, 627, 645, 685.
Trifolium aquaticum.
Herb. 147, 634.
Trifolium odoratum, 56.
Triticum.
Farin. 624.
Ol. 384.
Turbith, *rad.* 595, 598.
Tuſſilago.
Fol. 91, 104, 441, 628.
Rad. 630.
Tutia, 257, 439, 447, 451, 454, 457, 458, 467, 553, 571, 589, 590, 591, 600, 601, 603, 668.
Ung. 591.

V.

Veratrum album.
Rad. 335, 412, 527.
Verbaſcum.
Fol. 140, 354, 416.
Flor. 136, 141, 354.
Aq. 354.
Veronica.
Herb. 360, 441, 634, 682.
Vinum.
Album, 143, 147, 182, 201, 205, 211, 227, 228, 237, 244, 245, 257, 287, 299, 313, 356, 402, 407, 426, 427, 447, 452, 464, 466, 486, 488, 489, 495, 508, 550, 554, 566, 577, 580, 586, 598, 685, 687.
Rhenanum, 67, 75, 76, 148, 149, 161, 198, 226, 267, 296, 490, 674, 679.
Auſterum, 587.
Canarinum, 521.
Malvaticum, 676.
Hippocr. 65.
Rubrum, 65, 209, 216, 223, 244, 247, 279, 354, 356, 396, 402, 531, 562, 582, 632, 679.
Spiritus, 88, 142, 182, 189, 197, 245, 255, 267, 270, 282, 320, 343, 354, 363, 378, 381, 426, 530, 550, 564, 575, 616, 653.
Emeticum, Antimonium.
Viola.
Herb. 174, 224, 415, 416, 523, 548.
Flor. 111, 115, 537, 598.
Syrup. 134, 146, 359, 481, 536, 647.
Conſ. 502, 538.
Virga aurea, 53, 95.
Viſcum Quercinum, 128, 478, 482.
Vitriolum, 372, 451, 632, 635, 636.
Album, 143, 184, 197, 354, 454, 456, 457, 461, 464, 530, 554, 596.
Cyprinum, 143, 422, 596.
Hungaricum, 107.
Romanum, 400, 421, 450, 602.
Spiritus, 121, 474, 502, 503, 505.
Ol. 243, 321, 574, 596.
Colcothar, 322, 344, 596.
Calcinatum, 354.
Caput mortuum, 444.
Terra dulcis, 102.
Umbilicus veneris.
Succ. 547.
Urina, 14, 129, 151, 299.
Urtica.
Herb. 158, 356.
Flor. 409.
Rad. 148.
Sem. 148, 409, 573.
Uſnea, 478.
Vulpinum, *ol.* 189.

W.

Winteranus.
Cort. 26, 59, 65, 166, 195, 201, 204, 254, 287, 290, 531, 566, 585.
Wurts, *ung.* 437.

Z. Zedoaria

Z.

Zedoaria.
Rad. 28, 29, 130, 287, 605, 616, 618.
Rad. cond. 295.

Zingiber.
Rad. 28, 60, 80, 171, 261, 267, 336, 494, 520, 595, 616.

FINIS.

FORMULÆ MEDICINALES

I

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conf. Cochlear. hort.* ℥jß.
* *Abſinthii rom.*
Flav. aurant. cond. ã ℥j.
Rad. Angelicæ cond.
Nuc. Moſchat. cond. à ℥ß.
Theriacæ Andr. ʒiij.
Pulv. Ari comp. ʒij.
Syrup. Aurant. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Bis de die ſumantur ʒij, vel aliquoties de die ʒj.

---

* Roborans, * Stomachicum, * Reſolvens, * Antiſcorbuticum, ⋆ Anodynum, ⋆ Calefaciens, Obtundens, Uterinum, Aromaticum, Diaphoretic. Alcaleſcens, Amarum, Aperiens, Movens, Stimulans, Nervinum.

In

* Cruditate, * Viſciditate, * Scorbuto, * Dyſpepſia, * Cacochym. * Pallore, * Anorexia, Laxitate, Inertia, Podagræ prophylaxi, Debilitate chronica, Paralyſi, Incubo, Tremore, Menſibus ſuppreſſis, Hydrope, Febre, Dolore, Motu lang. Mobilitate, Horrore, Convulſione, Cachexia, Chloroſi, Chronicis, Lienteria, Aſcitide, Auſtero, Cacochylia, Faſtidio, Aciditate, Delirio, Palpitatione, Nauſea, Pſeudorexia, Hypochondr. Diabete, Ructu, Arthritide, Cardialgia, Leucophlegmatia, Flatibus, Abortientib. Obſtructione, Nitroſo, Vermibus, Catarrho, Craſſitudine, Leucorrhoea, Frigiditate, Hyſteria, Ictero, Torpore, Diarrhœa.

In Morbis

* Ventriculi, Meſenterii, Nervorum, Uteri, Ventris, Inteſtinorum, Hepatis, Spirituum, Lymphæ.

2.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Raphani ruſt.* ℥iij.
Cochlear. rec. M. iiij.
Cort. Aurant. N. VI.
Nuc. Moſchat. cond. N. ij.
Cereviſiæ ℔ xij.
M. F. Infuſio.

℞ *Herb. Cochlear. rec.*
Trifolii aquat. ā M. iij.
Cort. Citri. N. VI.
Nuc. Moſchat. cond. N. ij.
Rad. Imperatoriæ ʒij.
Vini Gallici
Aquæ puræ ā ℔ iij.
M. F. Infuſio.
Stent aliquandiu loco calido, liquor colatus ſit pro potu.

* Stomachicum,	Aperiens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Obtundens,
Roborans,	Aromaticum,
Antacidum,	Diaphoreticum,
	Anodynum.

IN

* Laxitate,	Glutinoſo,
* Viſcido,	Salivatione,
* Cruditate,	Beriberi,
* Cachexia,	Nitroſo,
* Chloroſi,	Mucoſo,
* Scorbuto,	Pallore,
Inertia,	Arthritide,
Horrore,	Cacochymia,
Paralyſi,	Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Hydrope,	Lienteria,
Podagræ prophylaxi,	Laſſitudine,
Tremore,	Diarrhœa,
Motu languido,	Laxitate,
Levitate,	Pituita,
Debilitate chronica,	Pruritu,
Obſtructione,	Auſtero,
Catarrho,	Aquæ abuſu,
Craſſitudine,	Delirio,
Frigiditate,	Aſcitide,
	Atrophia.

IN MORBIS.

* Ventriculi,	Inteſtinorum,
Meſenterii,	Capitis,
Uteri,	Spirituum.

3.

ENEMA.

℞ *Rad. Althææ*
Lilior. alb. ā ℥ß.
Fol. Malvæ
Parietariæ
Brancæ urſinæ
Flor. Chamæm. ā M. ß.
Sem. Lini contuſ.
Fœnugr. contuſ. ā ℥ß.
Aq. com. q. ſ.
Coque ad ℔iß. in colat. ſolve
Sacchari rubri,
Syrp. althææ ā ℥ ij.
M. F. Clyſma.
Dimidia pars injiciatur tepidè.

* Eccoproticum,	Antinephriticum,
* Anodynum,	Farinoſum,
* Obvolvens,	Lene,
Laxans,	Leniens,
Emolliens,	Diluens,
Lubricans,	Humidum,
Mucilaginoſum,	Humectans,
	Glutinoſum.

IN

* Inflammatione,	Melancholia,
* Alvo adſtricta,	Contractilitate,
* Alvi excrement. dur.	Iſchuria,
Rigiditate,	Nephritide,
Elaſticitate,	Compreſſione,
Abſceſſu,	Nuditate,
Colica,	Obſtructione,
Calore,	Phrenitide,
Febre,	Abſorptione majore,
Calculo,	Lumbagine,
Teneſmo,	Glutinis defectu,
Dolore,	Ardore,
Siccitate,	Coxæ dolore.
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	

IN MORBIS.

* Inteſtinor.	Ani,
Renum,	Urinæ,
Ventris,	Meſenterii.

4.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Sarſæ parill.* ℥vi.
* *Ligni Saſſafr.*
Rad. Chinæ.
Raſur. Cornu Cervi ā ℥ij.
Aquæ puræ ℔vi.
Coque, dein infunde.
Sem. Aniſi ℥ß.
Colaturam exhibe.
Aliquoties de die hauſtus calidus bibendus.

* Diaphoreticum.
* Diluens,
* Sudoriferum,
Humidans,
Reſolvens,
Antipyotic.
Laxans,
Præparans,
Polychreſtum,
Aquoſum,
Lene,
Traumaticum
Pectorale,
Inſulſum.

IN

* Abſceſſu,
* Ulcere,
* Vulnere,
* Puris morbis,
Rigiditate,
Acido,
Podagra,
Pruritu,
Siccitate,
Lue venerea,
Magnitudine aucta,
Gravitate,
Acrimonia,
Empyemate,
Dolore,
Arthritide,
Carie,
Horrore,
Phthiſi,
Spina ventoſa,
Gravitate,
Corruptione chronica,
Coagulatione,
Gelu,
Putredine,
Siti,
Leucorrhœa,
Mercurii abuſu,
Muriatica,
Aphthis,
Scabie,
Phlegmate,
Hectica,
Grumo,
Detumeſcentia,
Continua febre.

IN MORBIS.

Cutis,
Offium,
Salivæ,
Narium,
Labiorum,
Oris,
Capitis,
Pectoris.

5.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Succi Parietar. expr.* ℥iij.
Ol. amygd. dulc.
Succi Limon. ā ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Detur tribus quatuorve vicibus mane.

℞ *Decocti Cicer. rubr.* ℥iiij.
Aquæ vitæ ℈ij.
Pulv. Aſellorum ℈j.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat horis ſex ante cibum, & quotidie repetenda exhibitio, donec effectum ſortiatur.

* Diureticum lene,	Refrigerans,
* Lithontripticum,	Molle,
Aſtergens,	Anodynum,
Reſolvens,	Lene,
Laxans,	Motum minuens,
	Emolliens.

IN

* Nephritide,	Coagulatione,
* Calculo,	Contractilitate,
* Iſchuria,	Motu aucto,
* Stranguria,	Abſorptione majore,
* Dyſuria,	Ardore,
Calore,	Grumo.
Dolore,	
Mictu cruento,	

IN MORBIS

* Renum,	* Urinæ.

6.

HAUSTUS Seu POTIO.

℞ *Mannæ* ℥ijß.
* *Seri Lactis* ℔ij.
Succi Limon. ʒij.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Uvar. Corinth.* ℥vi.
* *Mannæ* ℥ß.
Seri Lactis ℥iiij.
Fiat infuſio, colaturæ adde
Salis Polychreſti ʒß.
Sacchari albi ʒj.
Ol. Carui gtt. iij.
M. F. Potio.
Una, vel duabus vicibus ſumi poteſt, ad alvum laxandam.

---

* Eccoproticum,	Reſolvens,
* Purgans lene,	Antiphlogiſticum,
* Diluens,	Abſtergens,
* Humidans,	Motum minuens,
* Antiſeptic.	Saponaceum,
* Evacuans,	Humidum,
* Aceſcens,	Derivans,
Laxans,	Auferens,
Frigefaciens,	Lithontriptic.

In

* Ardore,	Exanthemate,
* Mictu cruento ex calculo,	Cachexia,
	Otalgia,
	Anxietate,
* Rheumatiſmo,	Catoche,
	Eryſipelate,
* Alvo adſtricta,	Ictero,
	Melancholia,
Rigiditate,	Acutis,
Grumo,	Acrimonia,
Inflammat.	Debilitate,
Febre,	Furunculo,
Contuſione,	Angina,
Siccitate,	Anorexia,
Cacochylia,	Plethora,
Dolore,	Abundantia,
Motu accelerato,	Calculo,
	Cardialgia,
Convulſione,	Craſſitudine,
Rubedine,	Cruditate,
Calore,	Pruritu,
Faſtidio,	Puſtulis,
Ophthalmia,	Siti,
Variolis,	Tuberculo,
Tertiana,	Iſchuria,
Sudamine,	Nephritide,
Putredine,	Lentore,
Contractilitate,	Somnolentia,
	Rubeola.

in Morbis

* Capitis,	Oculorum,
* Inteſtinorum,	Faucium,
	Articulorum,
* Meſenterii,	Cutis,
* Bilis,	Faciei,
* Alvi excrementor.	Renum,
	Lienis,
Cerebri,	Urinæ.

7.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Syr. de Spin. cerv.* ℥j *vel* ℥iſs. Pro doſi.

℞ *Aquæ Card. bened.* ℥iij.
Infuſ. croc. Metall. ℥iſs.
Syrup. de Spina cervina ℥ſs.
Elect. è Succo Roſarum ʒij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Cort. medii Sambuci*
Ebuli ā ℥ſs.
Aq. com. q. ſ.
Bulliant. Colaturam exhibe, & detur unica vice.

℞ *Cort. medii Sambuci*
Aq. com.
Lactis ā ℔j.
Ebulliant ſimul.
De colatura capiat partem dimidiam.

* Purgans hydragogum, Vomitorium quandoque.

IN

* Hydrope, Viſcido,
* Leucophlegmatia, Pituita, Aſcitide.

IN MORBIS Ventris.

8.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Tamarind* ℥ß.
Fol Sennæ, ʒij.
Rhei ʒi.
Mannæ ℥ß.
Aquæ com. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥iij. adde
Syrup. de ſpina cervina,
Roſar. ſolut. ā ℥ß.
Elect. e ſucco Roſar. ʒij.
M. F. Hauſtus,
Pro duabus doſibus.

* Purgans forte,	Acidum,
* Phlegmagogum,	Aceſcens,
* Hydragogum,	Frigefaciens,
	Derivans.

IN

* Hydrope,	Hydrophobia,
* Viſciditate,	Leucophlegmatia,
Apolexia,	Cacochymia,
Paralyſi,	Cacochylia,
Acrimonia,	Cæcitate,
Pituita,	Aſcitide.
Sopore,	
Somnolentia,	
Angina,	

IN MORBIS.

Colli,	Inteſtinorum,
Capitis,	Faucium,
Ventris,	Cerebri.

9.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Jalapæ contuſæ*
Hermodact. ā ℥ß
Scammonii ʒiij.
Fol. Sennæ ℥ij.
Glycyrrhizæ
Sem. Aniſi
Carui ā ℥ß.
Abſinthii
Salviæ ā Mj.
Aquæ vitæ vulg. ℔iij.
Infunde; coletur uſus tempore: Capiat Cochlear unum, hora ſomni, & duo mane ſequenti, augendo doſin vel minuendo pro ratione operationis.

* Purgans forte,	* Hydragogum,
Derivans,	Aromaticum.

IN

* Hydrope,	Frigiditate,
* Viſcido,	Hydroceph.
* Leucophl.	Cruditate,
* Aſcitide,	Dolore,
Paralyſi,	Laxitate,
Apoplexia,	Acrimonia,
Motu lang.	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

Capitis,	Inteſtinorum,
Ventris,	Encephali.
Cerebri,	

10.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Inf. Croci Met.* ℥j. *vel* ℥iß.
* Superbibatur copioſus liquor.

℞ *Infuſ. Croci Metall.* ℥vi.
Oxymell. Scill.
Syrp. Scabioſ. com. ā ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus pro doſi.
In minori doſi ſi exhibeatur alvum ducit.

* Emeticum polychr.	Auferens.

In

* Cruditate,	Pſeudorexia,
* Cacohylia,	Ructu,
Hydrope,	Dyſenteria,
Paralyſi,	Dyſpepſia,
Viſciditate,	Nauſea,
Singultu,	Cephalalgia,
Acido,	Ingeſtorum abuſu,
Apoplexia,	Pituita,
Anxietate,	Vomitu,
Acrimonia,	Satietate,
Cachexia,	Exanthemat.
Cacochym.	Anorexia,
Cardialgia,	Aſcitide,
Debilitate,	Alienis aſſumtis.
Dolore,	
Flatibus,	

In Morbis

Ventriculi,	Bilis.
Ventris,	

11.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Majoranæ*
* *Flor. Lavandulæ*
Meliſſæ ā ʒj.
Euphorbii gr. VI.
M. F. Pulvis ſternutatorius.
Aliquid recipiatur naribus aliquoties de die.

* Sternutatorium,	* Phlegmagogum,
* Naſale,	Aromaticum,
* Cephalicum,	Reſolvens.

In

* Amauroſi,	Pituita,
* Cephalal.	Viſcido,
Cæcitate,	Carebaria.

In Morbis.

* Capitis,	Narium,
Cerebri,	Encephali.
Muci,	

12.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Cinerum Geniſtæ* ℔j.
Vini rhenani ℔iiij.

Fiat infuſio frigida, adde *Fol. Abſinth. vulg.* p. ij.

Liquoris filtrati ℥iiij. mane & poſt meridiem ſumantur, donec hydropicis tumor evaneſcat.

* Reſolvens,	Antacidum,
* Diuretic.	Alcaleſcens,
* Hydragogum,	Spirituoſum,
Salinum,	Aperiens.

IN

* Hydrope,	Viſcido,
* Pituita,	Craſſitudine,
* Aſcitide,	Obſtructione,
* Leucophlegmatia,	Aciditate,
Paralyſi,	Grumo.

IN MORBIS

Urinæ,	Lienis.

13.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Raphani ruſticani* ℥ij.
Cochl. hortenſ. rec. M. iij.
Salviæ
Abſinth. vulg.
Centaur. minor.
Summit. Geniſtæ ã M. j.
Cereviſiæ q. ſ.
Fiat infuſio, colatura ſit pro potu ordinario.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Calefaciens,
* Stomachicum,
Reſolvens,
Amarum,
Roborans,
Diureticum,
Acre,
Stimulans,
Alcaleſcens,
Movens,
Aperiens,
Aromaticum,
Diaphoriticum.

IN

* Cachexia,
* Cruditate,
* Viſcido,
* Scorbuto,
* Leucophlegmatia,
Hydrope,
Acido,
Debilitate,
Paralyſi,
Scirrho,
Tremore,
Horrore,
Motu lang.
Ictero,
Frigiditate,
Oedemate,
Obſtructione,
Craſſitudine,
Calculo bilis.
Nitroſo,
Pallore,
Pruritu,
Menſibus obſtr.
Struma,
Laſſitudine,
Levitate,
Corruptione chronica,
Laxitate,
Vermibus,
Torpore,
Vitiligine,
Pituita,
Atrophia,
Auſtero,
Inſectis,
Maculis.

IN MORBIS.

Ventriculi,
Meſenterii,
Glandularum,
Hepatis,
Faucium,
Lienis,
Bilis,
Urinæ.

14.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Fermenti acrioris* ℥ß.
Sal. com. p. j.
Aq. com. q. ſ. ſeu ℥viii.
Coque, in colatura ſolve
Urinæ pueri ℥iiij.
Ol. Rutæ ℥iij.
Mellis ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma tepidè injiciendum.

* Purgans forte,	Hydragog.
* Stimulans,	Derivans,
* Reſolvens,	Acre.

IN

* Hydrope,	Viſcido,
* Apoplexia,	Hydrocephalo,
* Pituita,	Acrimonia.
Motu lang.	
Frigiditate,	

IN MORBIS.

Ventris,	Capitis.

15.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Pulp. Colocynth.* ʒj.
Vini albi ℥iij.
Infunde per noctem, colaturæ adde
Decocti Inteſt. vervec. ℔jß.
Olei communis ℥ij.
Salis petræ fuſi ʒjß.
Aceti ℥ß.
M. F. Clyſma: injiciatur tepidè dimidia pars.

℞ *Pulpæ Colocinth.* ʒj.
Furfur. macri M. j.
Vini albi q. ſ.
Dequoquantur. Fiat Clyſma, quod tepide injici debet.

* Purgans acre,	Reſolvens,
* Stimulans,	Derivans,
* Hydradog.	Acidum,
Movens,	Aceſcens.

IN

* Hydrope,	Paralyſi,
* Apoplexia,	Motu languido,
* Pituita,	Acrimonia,
Viſcido,	Abundantia.
Obeſitate,	

IN MORBIS

Ventris,	Capitis.

16.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ*
* *Hordei mundati* ā ℥ß.
Tamarindorum ℥j.
Aquæ com. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥x. adde
Ol. Liliorum alb.
Mellis ā ℥j.
Sal. gemmæ ʒij.
M. F. Clyſma tepide injiciendum in adulto, in puero tertia pars ſufficit.

* Purgans lene, * Eccoproticum, Frigefaciens, Aceſcens, Saponaceum, Reſolvens.

IN

* Acutis, * Inflammatione, * Ardente febre, Acuta febre, Continuis, Eryſipelate, Colica, Typho, Emphyſemate, Cholera, Compreſſione.

IN MORBIS

Inteſtinor. Bilis, Pharyngis, Cerebri.

17.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Sem. Carthami* ℥j.
Agarici ℥ß.
Pulpæ Colocynth. ʒj.
Herb. Centaur. minor.
Chamædrios.
Abſinthii ā M. ß.
Aq. com. q. ſ.
Coquantur, colat. ℔jß. adde
Olei Chamæmel.
Rutæ
Cappar. ā ℥j.
Mellis Roſarum ʒij.
M. F. Clyſma.
Dimidium injiciatur tepide.

* Purgans forte, * Hydragogum, Stimulans, Acre, Reſolvens, Derivans, Evacuans.

IN

Hydrope, Motu lang. Abundantia, Viſcido, Apoplexia, Frigiditate, Pituita, Aſcitide.

IN MORBIS

Ventris, Capitis.

18.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Paſſul. Corinth.* ℔ß.
Vini albi q. ſ.
Coque: pulpæ per ſetaceum trajectæ adde
Conſ. Anthos,
Cort. Citri cond. ā ℥ß.
Cinamomi ʒj.
Pulv. aromat. roſac.
Diamarg. calidi,
Diacinamomi ā ℈ij.
Ligni Aloës ʒß.
M. F. Electuarium.
Bis aut ter de die capiat ad magnitudinem Nucis Moſchatæ.

* Eccoproticum,
* Roborans,
* Stomach.
Stimul. lene,
Cordiale,
Cephalicum,
Aromaticum,
Movens,
Calefaciens,
Uterinum,
Diaphoretic.

IN

Hydropis fine,
Cruditate,
Tremore,
Fluore albo,
Gonorrhœa,
Dolore,
Debilitate,
Palpitatione,
Melanchol.
Cephalalgia,
Apoplexia,
Rachitide,
Frigiditate,
Œdemate,
Menſibus obſtr.
Cacochymia
Cachexia,
Viſcido,
Aquæ abuſu,
Laxitate,
Laſſitudine,
Singultu,
Corruptione chronica,
Pſeudorexia,
Catharro,
Delirio,
Anorexia,
Dyſpepſia,
Cacochylia,
Nitroſo,
Cœliaca,
Febre,
Eructatione,
Evacuatione aucta,
Leucophl.
Adiapneuſtia,
Pituita,
Vertigine,
Satietate.

IN MORBIS

Ventriculi,
Capitis,
Uteri,
Encephali,
Spirituum,
Bilis,
Famis,
Portarum,

19.

FOTUS.

℞ *Rad. Ebuli*
Enulæ campanæ ā ℥j.
Fol. Roriſmarini
Majoranæ
Thymi
Lauri
Origani ā M. j.
Salis comm.
Aluminis ā ʒj.
Lixivii q. ſ.

Coque; colatura ſit fomentum calide applicandum.

* Reſolvens,	Movens,
* Diſcutiens,	Aromatic.
Stimulans,	Aperiens,
Roborans,	Acre,
Cephalicum,	Acuſticum.

IN

* Hydrocephalo,	Amplitudine,
* Pituita,	Humiditate,
Viſcido,	Podagr. finit.
Inertia,	Elongatione
Oedemate,	Frigiditate,
Paralyſi,	Contuſione,
Debilitate,	Craſſitudine,
Surditate,	Abſorptione deficiente,
Hydrope,	Torpore,
Motu lang.	Hydrocele,
Laxitate,	Ictero,
Luxatione,	Intumeſcent.
Obſtruction.	Hydroph.
Varicocele,	Phlegmate.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Teſtium,
* Scroti,	Vaginæ,
Meſenterii,	Oſſium,
Hepatis,	Uteri,
Penis,	Auditus.

20.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Far. Fabarum* ℔ß.
Vini generoſi q. ſ.
Coque in Pultem, adde
Oxymel. ſimpl. ℥iij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Reſolvens,	Sleneticum,
* Diſcutiens,	Aperiens,
Abſtergens,	Farinoſum.
Hepaticum,	

IN

* Hydrope,	Contuſione,
* Oedemate,	Coagulat.
Viſcido,	Podagra finita,
Scirrho,	
Motu lang.	Abſorptionis defectu,
Paralyſi,	
Hydrocele,	Duritie,
Angina,	Phimoſi,
Humiditate,	Phlegmate,
Ictero,	Pituita,
Pituita,	Grumo,
Craſſitudine,	Obſtruction.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.	Penis,
Hepatis,	Scroti,
Faucium,	Cyſtidis,
Teſtium,	Omenti,
Uteri,	Pharyngis,
Lienis,	Tonſillarum.

21.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Rad. Apii,*
Rubiæ tinct. ℥ß.
Fol. Sabinæ,
Matricariæ,
Pulegii ā p. j.
Sem. Dauci ʒj.

Coquantur in juſculo pulli columbini: de colatura capiat hauſtum manè per plures dies.

* Ecbolic.	Abſtergens,
* Emmenagogum,	Alcaleſcens,
* Diuretic.	Aperiens,
* Reſolvens,	Præparans,
	Hepaticum.

In

* Viſcido,	Glutinoſo,
* Hydrope,	Dolore,
* Leucophl.	Ictero,
Acido,	Coagulatione,
Menſib. obſtructis,	Craſſitudine,
Paralyſi,	Chloroſi,
Scirrho,	Iſchuria,
Motu lang.	Obſtructione,
Struma,	Mucoſo,
Angina,	Aſcitide,
Ulcere,	Grumo,
Nitroſo,	Pituita,
Frigiditate.	Pallore,

In Morbis

* Glandular.	Faucium,
Uteri,	Lienis,
Meſenterii,	Urinæ,
Hepatis,	Renum.

22.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Caſtorei*
Myrrhæ
Rubiæ tinctor. ā ʒß.
Croci ℈j.
Succi Limon. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Omni manè ſumantur vi.

* Ecbolic.	Uterinum,
* Emmenag.	Reſinoſum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens,
Reſolvens,	Aromatic.
Diureticum,	Condiens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Obſtruction.
* Hydrope,	Choroſi,
Menſib. obſtructis,	Apoplexia,
Paralyſi,	Iſchuria,
Acido,	Dyſuria,
	Abortiente.

IN MORBIS

Uteri,	Urinæ,
Meſenterii,	Renum.
Faucium,	

23.

BOLUS.

℞ *Boracis Mineralis* ʒß.
Croci ℈ß.
Succi Sabinæ q. ſ.
M. F. Bolus.
Si menſes pellendi ſint, & ſigna inſtantis menſtruationis ſentiuntur, omni veſperi dimidia pars aſſumenda.

* Emmenag.	Reſolvens,
* Ecbolic.	Diureticum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
Aromaticum,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Coagulat.
* Menſibus ſuppr.	Craſſitudine,
Hydrope,	Iſchuria,
Motu lang.	Obſtruction.
Frigiditate,	Grumo,
	Pituita.

IN MORBIS.

* Uteri,	Urinæ.
Renum,	

24.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Rad. Aſari* ʒiij.
Fol. Pulegii,
Calaminth. ā M. ß.
Sabinæ p. j.
Mechoacannæ ʒjß.
Sem. Aniſi
Cumini ā ʒj.
Aq. com. q. ſ.
Coquantur, in colaturæ ℥vi. diſſolve.
Olei Irini,
Sambucini ā ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.

* Abſtergens, * Reſolvens, Stimulans, Acre, Calefaciens, Aromaticum, Movens.

IN

* Viſcido, * Surditate, Hydrope, Motu lang. Laxitate, Coagulatione, Frigiditate, Craſſitudine, Torpore, Paralyſi, Ulcere ſordido, Pituita, Grumo,

IN MORBIS.

Uteri.

25.

PESSARIUM.

℞ *Colocynthidis*
Mechoacannæ ā ʒj.
Salis Nitri ℈ß.
Mellis cocti q. ſ.
M. F. Peſſarium.

℞ *Rad. Cyclaminis*
Eſulæ ā ʒj.
Sem. Nigellæ Rom. ʒß.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Peſſarium.

℞ *Elaterii* ʒß.
Caricar. contuſ. q. ſ.
M. F. Peſſarium.
Syndone obtegenda, & ſi dolorem excitent removenda, & pudenda abluenda molli lavamento. Quamvis veteribus in frequenti uſu erat peſſarium, hodie tamen abolevit, nec facilè concedendum.

* Emmenagogum,
* Ecbolicum,
* Stimulans,
Abſtergens,
Reſolvens,
Acre.

IN

* Hydrope,
Motu languido,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Abortiente.

IN MORBIS Uteri.

26.

PULVIS.

℞ *Cort. Winteran.* ʒj.
* *Borac. venet.* ʒiſs.
Limat. Chalyb. ʒij.
Troch. de Mirrha ℈iiij.
Sacchar. alb. ℥ſs.
M. F. Pulvis.
Capiatur bis aut ter de die ʒſs. donec Menſes fluere incipiant.

* Emmenagogum, * Diuretic. * Reſolvens, Roborans, Aperiens, Aromaticum.

IN

* Viſcido, * Menſibus ſuppr. * Craſſitudine, Cruditate, Hydrope, Motu lang. Laxitate, Ictero, Chloroſi, Schirrho, Cacochym. Cachexia, Iſchuria, Obſtructione, Hypochondriacis, Pallore, Pituita, Leucophlegmatia.

IN MORBIS.

Hepatis, Uteri, Glandular. Urinæ, Renum.

27.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Summ. Abſinthii*
* *Cent. Minor.* ã M. j.
Bacc. Juniperi ℥j.
Rad. Rhabarbar. ʒß.
Raphani ruſticani ℥j.
Vini rubri pint. iij.
M. F. Infuſio.
Detur quater de die ad ℥ij.

* Eccoproticum,	Reſolvens,
* Amarum,	Roborans,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Calefaciens,
* Aperiens,	Stomachic.
	Diureticum,
	Auferens.

In

* Cruditate,	Laxitate,
* Viſcido,	Lienteria,
* Scorbuto,	Aſcitide,
* Cachexia,	Aquæ abuſu,
* Craſſitudine	Acrimonia,
Œdemate,	Maculis,
Hydrope,	Sopore,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Diarrhœa,
Motu lang.	Cœliaca,
Debilitate,	Satietate,
Acido,	Pallore,
Obſtructione,	Leucophlegmatia,
Febre fugata,	Dyſpepſia,
Paralyſi,	Hepat. fluxu,
Horrore,	Pituita,
Frigiditate,	Nitroſo,
Hydroceph.	Iſchuria,
Cacochymia,	Anorexia,
Beriberi,	Cacochylia.

In Morbis.

Ventriculi,	Uteri,
Meſenterii,	Omenti,
Capitis,	Famis,
Inteſtinorum,	Renum,
Faucium,	Portarum,
Ventris,	Chyliferor.

28.

PULVIS.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ*
Ariſtoloch. utriusque
Zedoariæ
Sileris mont. ā ʒj.
Zingib. ℈ij.
Flor. Cent. Minor. ʒ
Roriſmar. ā j.
Gratiolæ German. ʒß.
Bacc. Lauri.
Juniperi ā ʒjß.
Thymi
Serpilli
Abſinthii
Tanaceti
Summit. Santonici ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

Bis aut ter de die ʒß. cum aliquo liquore conveniente.

* Reſolvens,
* Sudorifer.
Stimulans,
Roborans,
Calefaciens,
Aromaticum,
Movens,
Stomachic.
Diſcutiens,
Diaphoret.
Diureticum,
Aperiens.

IN

* Hydrope,
* Cachexia,
* Chloroſi,
* Laxitate,
Debilitate,
Raritate,
Tremore,
Pituita,
Paralyſi,
Peſte,
Leucophl.
Fluore albo,
Ructu,
Gonorrhœa,
Anorexia,
Motu lang.
Horrore,
Atrophia,
Acido,
Catarrho,
Cruditate,
Flexibilitate,
Febre,
Frigore,
Obſtruction.
Tympanitid.
Acrimonia,
Humiditate,
Cachochym.
Menſ. obſtr.
Beriberi,
Cardialgia,
Craſſitudine
Apoplexia,
Nitroſo,
Œdemate,
Laſſitudine,
Viſcido,
Rhachitide,
Dolore,
Levitate,
Abſorptione minore,
Delirio,
Iſchuria,
Evacuatione aucta,
Aquæ abuſu,
Corruptione chronica.

IN MORBIS

Capitis,
Ventriculi,
Uteri,
Chyliferorum.
Omenti,
Spirituum,
Renum,
Lienis,
Famis.

29.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Angelicæ,*
Zedoariæ,
Imperatoriæ,
Fœniculi ā ℥ß.
Herb. Centaur. minor.
Roriſmarini
Meliſſæ ā M. j.
Baccæ Juniperi
Lauri ā ℥ß.
Sem. Leviſtici ʒij.
Summ. Abſinth. rom.
Tanaceti ā M. ß.
Vini albi ℔ iiij.
M. F. Infuſio.

℞ *Rad. Helenii*
* *Imperatoriæ*
Angelicæ
Gentianæ ā ℥ß.
Fol. Abſinthii. Roman.
Marrubii albi
Calaminthæ
Centaur. minor. ā M. j.
Bacc. Juniperi ℥j.
Vini Canarini ℔ iiij.
M. F. Infuſio.
Ter de die ℥ij. vel ℥iij ſumendæ.

* Reſolvens,
* Roborans,
* Calefaciens,
* Diuretic.
* Aperiens,
Stimulans,
Sudoriferum,
Aromaticum,
Movens,
Diſcutiens,
Derivans,
Spirituoſum,
Diaphoreticum.

IN

* Viſciditate,
* Craſſitudin.
* Cachexia,
* Leucophl.
Debilitate chronica,
Carebaria,
Fluore albo,
Gonorrhœa,
Hydrope,
Motu lang.
Tremore,
Paralyſi,
Horrore,
Cruditate,
Febre,
Frigore,
Menſ. obſtr.
Mobilitate,
Apoplexia,
Laxitate,
Laſſitudine,
Singultu,
Iſchuria,
Raritate,
Somnolentia,
Rachitide,
Aſcitide,
Beriberi,
Levitate,
Catarrho,
Hyſteria,
Nitroſo,
Palpitatione,
Chronicis,
Convulſione,
Dolore,
Cacochymia,
Delirio,
Oedemate,
Podagra,
Acrimonia,
Flexibilitate,
Abſorptione minore,
Evacuatione aucta,
Pituita,
Peſte,
Pallore,
Atrophia,
Corruptione chronica.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Uteri,
Capitis,
Nervorum,
Omenti,
Spirituum,
Urinæ,
Renum.

30.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Conſ. Menthæ*
* *Majoranæ*
Meliſſæ
Anthos ā ʒij.
Sem. Carui
Sileris montan.
Rad. Zedoariæ
Imperatoriæ
Galangæ min. ā ʒ j.
Syrp. ev *rad.* q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Ter vel quater de die ℈j. vel ʒß. deglutiatur.

---

* Roborans, Cephalicum,
* Calefaciens, Movens,
* Stomachic. Cordiale,
* Aperiens, Diaphoretic.
Compingens, Lene,
Reſolvens, Aromaticum.
Stimulans,

In

* Viſcido, Singultu,
* Anorexia, Satietate,
* Pſeudorexia, Levitate,
* Leucophlegmatia, Dyſenteria ſicca,
* Pituita, Cacochymia,
Debilitate, Menſib. ſupp.
Diabete, Spirituoſor. abuſu,
Fluore albo, Phlogoſi,
Lympha, Laſſitudine,
Gonorrhœa, Beriberi,
Diarrhœa, Catarrho,
Hydrope, Lienteria,
Motu lang. Rhachitide,
Tremore, Cardialgia,
Paralyſi, Salivatione,
Nauſea, Laxitate,
Horrore, Cachexia,
Mania, Corruptione chronica,
Cruditate, Faſtidio,
Macie, Dolore,
Febre, Lactatione aucta,
Carebaria, Vomitu,
Frigore, Diabete,
Mollitudine, Delirio,
Abortientib. Cœcitate,
Vertigine, Atrophia,
Aquæ abuſu, Flatibus.
Tympanitide,
Nitroſo,
Ructu,

In Morbis.

* Capitis, Gravidarum,
Inteſtinorum, Famis,
Uteri, Salivæ,
Ventriculi, Spirituum.

31.

POTIO.

℞ *Olei Cort. Citri*
Aurantiorum
Cinamom. ā gtt. iij.
Sacchari ℥ß.
Fiat Eleoſaccharum , adde
Rob. Sambuci,
Juniperi ā ʒiij.
Spiritus Salis dulc. ʒj.
Aq. Cort. Citri
Aurantior.
Cinamomi ā ℥ij.
Menthæ ℥x.
M. F. Potio.
Capiat ℥j. omni hora.

---

* Diaphoreticum,
* Cardiacum,
* Antiſeptic.
* Sudorifer.
Diluens,
Refrigerans,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Reſolvens,
Stimul. lene,
Antipyoticum
Aromaticum,
Aquoſum,
Lene,
Aceſcens,
Movens,
Humidans,
Diluens,
Acidum,
Inſulſum,
Diureticum.

In

* Putredine,
* Siti febrili,
* Debilitate,
* Siccitate,
Laxitate,
Febre hectica,
Gangræna,
Palpitatione,
Dolore,
Horrore,
Motu lang.
Tremore,
Inflammat.
Hydrope,
Lentore,
Craſſitudine,
Magn. aucta,
Acrimonia,
Sphacelo,
Colliquatione
Ardore,
Epiala,
Angina,
Hep. fluxu,
Maculis,
Corruptione calida,
Laſſitudine,
Melancholia,
Acutis,
Febre,
Calore,
Anxietate,
Petechiis,
Sphacelo,
Tertiana,
Eryſipelate,
Ulcere putr.
Sopore,
Phthiſi,
Catarrho,
Ichore,
Malignis,
Abſceſſu,
Iſchuria,
Cholera,
Podagra,
Variolis,
Gravedine,
Carebaria,
Diarrhœa,
Scarlatina,
Algida febre,
Suppuratione,
Ulcere putr.
Miliari febre,
Synocho,
Volvulo,
Vomitu,
Purulentia,
Hydropyreto,
Helode,
Detumeſcentia.

in Morbis

Capitis,
Faucium,
Renum,
Bilis,
Spirituum,
Sitis,
Urinæ.

32.

POTIO.

℞ *Succ. rec. expr. Fumariæ,*
* *Cichorei,*
Taraxaci,
Acetoſæ ā ℔j.
Cremor. Tartari ℔ß.
Leni igne decoque ad dimidium, dein depurato decocto ℥x. admiſce.
Rob. Sambuci ℥ij.
Capiat ℥ß. omni bihorio.

---

* Eccoproticum, * Reſolvens, * Antiſcorbuticum. Refrigerans, Laxans, Diluens, Abſtergens, Aquoſum, Diureticum, Aperiens, Antipyotic. Antiſepticum, Hepaticum, Aceſcens, Acidum, Saponaceum, Præparans, Humidans.

IN

Rigiditate ſolidorum, Inflammatione, Paralyſi, Cachochymia Carebaria, Eryſipelate, Grumo, Siccitate, Hypochondr. Motu accelerato, Tremore, Muriatica, Bile putrefac. Nidore, Putredine, Obſtructione, Lentore, Craſſitudine, Phlegmate, Corruptione, Acrimonia, Ructu, Calore, Soda, Tertiana, Scorbuto, Cruditate, Aromatum abuſu, Contractilit. Febre, Ulcere, Sudamine, Dolore, Exanthemat. Jonthis, Melancholia, Hæmorrhoïdibus, Hectica, Tuberculo, Siti, Maculis, Alvo adſtrict. Cachexia, Ictero, Magnitudine, Tenacitate, Viſcido, Pruritu, Gravitate, Furunculo, Chronicis, Puſtulis, Coagulatione,

IN MORBIS

Bilis, Hepatis, Glandularum, Inteſtinorum, Portarum, Salivæ, Cyſtidis, Lienis, Meſenterii, Urinæ.

33.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Abſinth. Rom.* ℥iij.
Œthiop. Mineral. ℥j.
Chalybis pp. ℥ß.
Rad. Gentianæ
Curcumæ ā ʒij.
Syrp. Caryophyll. q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Ter de die ℈ij. vel ʒj.

* Reſolvens,
* Roborans,
* Aperiens,
Abſtergens,
Obtundens,
Hepaticum,
Amarum,
Mercuriale.

IN

* Cachexia,
* Cruditate,
* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Viſcido,
Chloroſi,
Debilitate Chronica.
Acido,
Inſectis,
Scirrho,
Hydrope,
Motu langui-do,
Acrimonia,
Struma,
Cacochymia,
Chronicis,
Pallore,
Ictero,
Duritie,
Vermibus,
Laxitate,
Frigiditate,
Aſcaridibus,
Leucophleg-matia,
Pituita,
Nauſea.

IN MORBIS

Glandula-rum,
Hepatis,
Uteri,
Lienis,
Bilis.

34.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Limaturæ Chalibis* ℥jß.
* *Rad. Gentianæ*
Rubiæ Tinctorum
Curcumæ ā ʒij.
Summ. Abſinth. vulg.
Cent. min. ā M. j.
Bacc. Juniperi ℥ß
Sem. Cardam. minoris
Cubebar. ā ʒj
Cereviſiæ tenuis ℔ iij.
Fiat infuſio, Colaturæ adde
Spir. ſal. Ammon. ext.
Elix. propr. Parac. ā ʒij.
M. F. Infuſio.
Ter de die ℥ij. vel iij.

* Roborans,	Spirituoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Alcaleſcens,
* Diuretic.	Alcalinum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens,
Amarum,	Aromaticum,
Obtundens,	

IN

* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Acrimonia,
	Pallore,
* Hydrope,	Aquæ abuſu,
* Cacochym.	Frigiditate,
* Craſſitudin.	Laxitate,
* Hypochondriacis,	Ictero,
	Lienteria,
* Leucophlegmatia,	Chloroſi,
	Calculo bilis,
* Obſtructione,	Diarrhœa,
	Cacochylia,
Motu lang.	Nitroſo,
Acido,	Pituita,
Cachexia,	Satietate.
Debilitate,	

IN MORBIS

* Lienis,	Hepatis,
* Meſenterii,	Uteri,
* Urinæ,	Cyſtidis.

35.

PULVIS.

℞ *Calomelan.* ℈j.
Reſinæ Jalapæ gr. v.
Tartari Vitriol. gr. iiij.
M. F. Pulvis pro doſi.

* Purgans,	Derivans,
* Reſolvens,	Mercuriale,
Aceſcens,	Antivene-
Evacuans,	reum.

In

* Viſcido,	Vermibus,
* Scabie,	Cachexia,
* Cacochym.	Compreſſione
Menſibus	Dolore,
ſuppreſſis,	Impetigine,
Scirrho,	Coagulatione,
Hydrope,	Vitiligine,
Motu ſang.	Aſcaridibus,
Venerea lue,	Duritie,
Ozæna,	Grumo,
Craſſitudine,	Infectis,
Ictero,	Leucophleg-
Cardialgia,	matia,
Abundantia,	Nauſea,
Struma,	Pituita.

In Morbis.

Glandularum,	Ventriculi,
Naſi,	Inteſtinorum,
Cerebri,	Hepatis,
Ventris,	Pancreatis.

36.

PILULÆ.

℞. *Pil. Coch.* ℥ß.
Calomel. ℈ß.
Reſinæ Jalapæ gr. vi.
Syrp. e Chalyb. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ N. XII. pro doſi una vel duabus, prout æger facile vel difficile movetur.

* Purgans,	Mercuriale,
* Reſolvens,	Auferens.
* Aperiens,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Motu lang.
* Cachexia,	Ulcere,
* Cruditate,	Cacochymia;
* Struma,	Venerea lue,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Catarrho,
	Ictero,
Acido,	Pallore,
Scirrho,	Acrimonia,
Cancro,	Leucophl.
Hydrope,	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

Glandularum,	Hepatis,
Uteri,	Inteſtinorum;
Ventris,	Pancreatis.

37.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Chalyb. cum Sulph. pp.* ʒij.
Rad. Gentianæ.
Ariſtol. rot. ā ʒjß.
Caſtorei
Pulv. Ari comp. ā ʒj.
Extracti Abſinthii. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Chalyb. cum Sulph. pp.*
Pulv. Myrrhæ
Sal. Abſinthii
Tartari ā ʒß.
Cornu cervi uſti
Cinamomi ā ℈ij.
Ol. Menthæ gtt. x.
Extracti Abſinthii q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Capiat tres ter quaterve de die.

* Roborans,	Calefaciens,
* Reſolvens,	Movens,
Stimulans,	Corrigens,
Diaphoretic.	Antihyſteri-
Aromaticum,	cum,
Obtundens,	Compingens.

IN

* Acido,	Acrimonia,
* Laxitate,	Fluore albo,
* Viſcido,	Pallore,
* Menſibus	Cacochymia,
ſuppreſſis,	Convulſione,
* Chloroſi,	Debilitate,
* Cruditate,	Œdemate,
* Pituita,	Hypochon-
Hyſteria,	driacis,
Cachexia,	Horrore,
Motu lang.	Mollitudine,
Alcali,	Nitroſo,
Mobilitate,	Ructu.

IN MORBIS.

Uteri,	Inteſtinorum,
Nervorum,	Omenti.

38.

FOTUS.

℞ *Cort. Granator.* ℥ß.
* *Rad. Tormentillæ* ℥j.
Flor. Roſar. rubr.
Balauſtior. á M. j.
Aquæ ferratæ ℔ iij
Coque ad conſumptionem ℔ j. Colaturam ſerva pro fomento.

* Stypticum, Incraſſans,
* Adſtringens, Coagulans,
Refrigerans, Obſtruens.

IN

* Hemorrhagia,
* Aneuryſmate,
* Varice,
Laxitate,
Menſium profluvio,
Hydrope,
Tenuitate,
Fragilitate,
Evacuatione,
Motu aucto,
Verruca,
Calore,
Vulnere,
Procidentia,
Mictu cruento,
Tuberculo,
Elongatione,
Exomphalo,
Hydrocele,
Varicocele,
Abſciſſione,
Amplitudine,
Ardore,
Condilomate,
Sarcomate,
Raritate,
Hernia.

IN MORBIS.

Vaginæ, Scroti.

39.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.* ℥j.
Boli Armen.
Croc. Mart. *adſtr.* ã ʒj.
Maſtiches ;
Terræ Japonicæ ã ℈ij.
Spec. diatr. ſantal. ℈iiij.
Syrp. e Symphyto q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.

℞ *Conſ. Roſarum rubr.*
Flor. Malvæ ã ℥j.
Gum. Arabici
Tragacanth. ã ʒß.
Terræ Catechu
Boli Armen. ã ʒj.
Syrp. Papav. alb. q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.* ℥j.
* *Terræ Japonicæ*,
Maſticis,
Cinanomi ã ʒj.
Syrp. e Symphyto q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ʒj. ter de die.

* Stypticum,	Emplaſticum,
* Adſtringens	Terreum,
Refrigerans,	Mucilagino-ſum,
Incraſſans,	Motum mi-nuens.
Coagulans,	
Obſtruens,	

IN

* Mictu cru-ento,	Dyſenteria,
Laxitate,	Chronicis,
Menſium pro-fluvio,	Calore,
Diarrhœa,	Hæmoptyſi,
Motu accele-rato,	Putredine,
Tenuitate,	Hæmorrhag.
Fragilitate,	Hepat. fluxu,
	Cholera,
	Abſciſſione,
	Alvo laxiore.

IN MORBIS.

Narium,	Pectoris.
Urinæ organ.	

40.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gum. Ammoniaci,*
* *Galbani,*
Sagapeni,
Myrrhæ ã ℥j
Olei ſuccini q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Gum. Galbani,*
* *Maſticis,*
Mirrhæ,
Succini ã ʒß.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ N. VI. ex ℈j.

℞ *Gum. Galbani* ʒjß.
* *Succini*
Styracis ã ʒj.
Sal. vol. Succini ℈ß.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Capiat IV. bis aut ter de die.

---

* Eccoproticum, * Emmenag. * Nervinum, Abſtergens, Antiſcepticum Reſolvens, Antihyſteric. Aperiens, Ecbolicum, Antiſpaſmod. Aromaticum, Diureticum, Antipyoticum Anodinum, Hepaticum, Condiens, Gummoſum, Cephalicum.

IN

* Hyſtericis, * Mobilitate, * Menſ. ſupr. * Convulſione, Viſcido, Hypochondr. Alvo adſtricta Incubo, Palpitatione, Paralyſi, Acido, Scirrho, Obſtructione, Hydrope, Catarrho, Dolore, Cachexia, Abortiente, Colico, Iſchuria, Putredine, Struma, Diarrhœa, Catoche, Colliquatione Dyſpnœa, Dyſuria, Arthritide, Auſtero, Leucophleg. Loch. ſuppr. Lumbagine, Lupia, Nephritide, Tetano, Lienteria, Cacochymia, Acrimonia, Nitroſo, Chloroſi, Cardialgia, Anxietate, Ictero, Cruditate, Corruptione, Melancholia, Craſſitudine, Stranguria, Conſenſu, Apoplexia, Coagulatione, Dyſent. ſicca, Podagra, Vomitu, Phthiſi, Puris morbis, Eructatione.

IN MORBIS

Uteri, Meſenterii, Capitis, Hepatis, Nervorum, Pulmonum, Glandularum, Inteſtinorum, Ventriculi, Ventris, Pectoris, Lienis, Pancreatis, Urinæ.

41.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Sal. Boracis,*
Ammoniaci,
Tartari Vitriolati,
Polychreſti,
Regen. Senn. ā ℈ß.
Aquæ Rutæ ℥iiij.
Syrup. e v *Rad.* ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat aliquoties de die Cochlear unum.

* Emmenagogum,	Reſolvens,
* Ecbolicum,	Refrigerans,
Aperiens,	Salinum,
Abſtergens,	Aceſcens,
	Antiſcepticum

IN

Viſcido,	Coagulatione,
Hydrope,	Putredine,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Glutinoſo,
Obſtructione,	Lentore,
Motu aucto,	Craſſitudine,
Calore,	Alcali,
Struma,	Pituita,
	Grumo.

IN MORBIS.

Meſenterii,	Lienis,
Glandularum,	Uteri.

42.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Saponis veneti* ℥iij.
Bulbi Ari rec. ℥j.
Aſæ fœtidæ ℥ß.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iiij.
Omni hora capiat unam.

* Emmenagogum,
* Antihyſtericum,
* Reſolvens,
Abſtergens,
Stimulans,
Diaphoretic.
Corrigens,
Acre,
Nervinum,
Aperiens,
Antiſceptic.
Movens,
Calefaciens,
Saponaceum.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
* Chloroſi,
* Pituita,
Acido,
Mobilitate,
Palpitatione,
Paralyſi,
Hydrope,
Motu lang.
Convulſione,
Hypocondr.
Incubo,
Nitroſo,
Obſtructione,
Cacochymia,
Dolore,
Cruditate,
Acrimonia,
Catarrho,
Horrore,
Beriberi,
Cachexia,
Frigiditate,
Craſſitudine,
Leucophlegmatia,
Corruptione.

IN MORBIS

Meſenterii,
Nervorum,
Uteri,
Lienis,
Chyliferorum.

43.

MIXTURA.

℞. *Theriacæ Andr.* ʒj.
* *Salis Polychreſti* ℈iiij.
Aquæ Naphæ,
Fœniculi,
Menthæ,
Meliſſæ ā ℥jß.
Vitæ Mathiol. ℥ß.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. gtt. xxx.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
Syrp. Papav. alb. ʒvj.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Sp. Sal. Ammon. ext.* ʒij.
* *Ol. Roriſmarini*
Lavandulæ ā gtt. v.
Syrup. Papav. albi ʒvj.
Aquæ Meliſſæ ℥vi.
Omni ſemihorio vel omni hora ſumatur ℥ß. donec miteſcat malum; dein alternis horis ℥ij. exhibendæ.

*Stupefaciens, * Diaphoreticum, * Anodinum, * Antiſpaſmodicum. * Antihyſtericum, Sudoriferum, Cordiale, Aromaticum, Roborans, Somniferum, Calefaciens, Volatile, Carminans.

In

* Hyſteria, * Convulſione, * Mobilitate, * Dolore, Singultu, Menſium ſuppreſſione, Acido, Debilitate, Variolis, Palpitatione, Acrimonia, Catarrho, Conſenſu, Colica, Cruditate, Frigiditate, Podagra, Vomitu, Syncope, Inflatione, Flatibus, Tetano, Gravedine, Ephemera, Continua, Borborygmo, Anguſtia, Anxietate, Dyſent. ſicca, Horrore, Abortientib. Cardialgia, Chronicis, Ructu, Terrore, Volvulo, Phricode, Adiapneuſtia, Nauſea, Morbillis, Miliari febre, Malignis.

In Morbis.

* Nervorum, Ventriculi, Uteri, Inteſtinorum, Gravidarum, Puerperarum, Parturient. Menſtruantium, Renum, Urinæ, Lochiorum.

44.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fol. Cinaræ*,
Tanaceti,
Abſinthii vulg. ā M.j.
Aceti vini q. ſ.
Coquantur in Catapl. adde
Mithridatii ℥ij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Calcis vivæ* ℥iij.
Aceti vini q. ſ.
Extinguatur, adde
Ol. Roſarum q. ſ.
Teratur in Cataplaſma calidè applicandum.

*Reſolvens, *Splenicum,
*Anthelminticum, Acidum,
Amarum.

IN

Scirrho, Dolore,
Palpitatione, Sarcocele,
Vermibus in pericardio, Indurationc,
Inſectis.

IN MORBIS.

*Lienis, Teſtium.
Glandularum,

45.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Balſ. Copayv.* ʒij.
* *Peruvian.* ʒj.
Gumm. Galbani ʒij.
Vitell. Ovi N. 1.
Miſtis adde
Pulv. Myrrhæ
Rhabarbari
Sem. Fœniculi
Leviſtici ā ʒß.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒj.
M. F. Electuarium.

℞ *Rhabarbari pulv.* ℥ß.
* *Therebenthinæ* q. ſ.
M. F. Conditum.
Bis aut ter de die ſumantur ℈ij.

* Eccoprotic.	Gummoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Condiens,
* Abſtergens.	Antipyotic.
* Diureticum	Nervinum,
Balſamicum,	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Nephritide,	Venerea lue,
* Gonorrhæa,	Dolore,
* Puris morb.	Craſſitudine.
* Iſchuria,	Pituita,
* Stranguria,	Pure,
Hydrope,	Leucophleg-matia,
Acido,	Dyſuria,
Ulcere,	Dyſpnœa,
Menſib. ſupp.	Alvo adſtricta
Phthiſi,	Aſthmate,
Viſcido,	Calculo,
Catarrho,	Colica picto-num,
Acrimonia,	Obſtructione.
Paralyſi,	
Hypocondr.	

IN MORBIS.

Pectoris,	Uteri,
Ventris,	Pulmonum,
Nervorum,	Urinæ.
Renum,	

46.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti*,
* *Tartari Vitriol.* ā ʒj.
Sal. Purg. Angl. ʒij.
Sacchari albi ʒjß.
Ol. Meliſſæ gtt. iiij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Ter de *die* ſumatur ʒß. vel ℈ij. cum aliquo liquore conveniente.

---

* Eccoprotic.
* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Antiſeptic.
* Cephalicum
Abſtergens,
Reſolvens,
Frigefaciens,
Aperiens,
Salinum,
Aceſcens,
Acidum,
Derivans.

IN

* Putredine,
* Calore,
* Febre,
* Cephalalgia,
* Faſtidio,
* Nauſea,
* Alvo adſtr.
* Vomitu,
Inflammatione,
Contuſione,
Anorexia,
Singultu,
Aſode,
Coagulation.
Eryſipelate,
Contractilit.
Viſcido,
Eructatione,
Paralyſi,
Tertiana,
Dolore,
Sopore,
Rheumatiſmo
Sudamine,
Motu accelerato,
Convulſione,
Satietate,
Lentore,
Rubeola,
Obſtructione,
Pruritu,
Otalgia,
Podagra,
Puſtulis,
Jonthis,
Hypochondriacis,
Acutis,
Acrimonia,
Ictero,
Tremore,
Cardialgia,
Cachexia,
Cacochimia,
Craſſitudine,
Cruditate,
Maculis,
Agripnia,
Alcali,
Melancholia,
Palpitatione,
Catoche,
Dyſpepſia,
Cacochylia,
Corruptione calida,
Ophthalmia,
Grumo,
Obeſitate,

IN MORBIS.

Cerebri,
Oculorum,
Ventriculi,
Aurium,
Capitis,
Oris,
Articulorum,
Inteſtinorum,
Bilis,
Hepatis,
Faciei,
Portarum,
Famis.

47.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ*,
* *Hyſſopi*,
Meliſſæ ā ℥jß.
Theriacal. ℥ß.
Vitæ Mathiol. ʒij.
Theriacæ Andr. ʒj.
Sal. Polychreſti ℈iiij.
Vol. Oleoſ. ʒß.
Syrp. Papav. albi ʒvi.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora ſumatur cochlear, in vomitu autem parva quantitas ſimul propinanda donec retineri queat.

* Anodynum,
Reſolvens,
Sudoriferum,
Spirituoſum,
Diaphoretic.
tile,
Calefaciens,
Aromaticum,
Carminans,
Antihyſteric.
Antiſpaſmodicum.

IN

* Vomitu,
* Mobilitate,
* Hyſteria,
* Convulſion.
* Flatibus,
* Dolore,
* Cardialgia,
* Colico,
Nauſea,
Acido,
Singultu;
Febre,
Syncope,
Acrimonia,
Palpitatione,
Abortientib.
Frigiditate,
Horrore,
Inflatione,
Catarrho,
Conſenſu,
Cruditate,
Variolis,
Cacochymia,
Cachexia,
Detumeſcent.
Dyſtocia,
Ructu,
Volvulo,
Tetano,
Terrore,
Anguſtia,
Borborygmo,
Miliari febre,
Carebaria,
Chronicis,
Ephemera,
Lumbagine,
Morbillis,
Nephritide,
Phricode.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Nervorum,
* Uteri,
Renum,
Urinæ,
Parturientium,
Gravidarum,
Inteſtinorum,
Lochiorum,
Puerperarum,
Menſtruantium.

48.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Sp. Cochleariæ,*
Aq. Theriacalis.
Elix. Prop. Parac. ā ℥ß.
Tinct. Mirrhæ,
Succini ā ʒij.
Chalybis ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.

Sumantur guttulæ xxv. ter de die cum vino vel vino quodam medicato.

* Eccoprotic.	Calefaciens,
* Roborans,	Movens,
* Antiſcorb.	Anodynum,
* Stomachic.	Obtundens,
Abſtergens,	Diaphoreticum,
Reſolvens,	Aperiens.
Stimul. lene,	

I N

* Cachexia,	Pallore,
* Viſcido,	Diarrhœa,
* Acido,	Laſſitudine,
* Cruditate,	Aquæ abuſu,
* Scorbuto,	Lienteria,
* Laxitate,	Alv. adſtricta,
* Chloroſi,	Dyſpepſia,
Flatu,	Lupia,
Incubo,	Mollitudine,
Palpitatione,	Pituita,
Paralyſi,	Nitroſo,
Scirrho,	Obſtructione,
Hydrope,	Satietate,
Motu lang.	Ructu,
Tremore,	Leucophl.
Debilitate,	Hypochondr.
Menſib. ſupp.	Faſtidio,
Dolore,	Œdemate,
Rachitide,	Horrore,
Cacochymia,	Craſſitudine,
Acrimonia,	Cardialgia,
Convulſione,	Beriberi,
Struma,	Anorexia,
Mobilitate,	Cacochylia,
Abortientibus	Corruptione,
Catarrho,	Chronicis,

I N MORBIS.

* Uteri,	Ventriculi,
Menſtruantium,	Lienis,
Glandularum,	Inteſtinorum,
	Omenti.

49.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ung. Populei,*
* *Butiri inſulſi* ā ℥ß.
Terebinth. ʒij.
Vitell. ovi q. ſ.
Olibani,
Terræ ſigillatæ ā ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Roſarum* ℥j.
Chamæmel. ℥ß.
Pulv. Roſarum rubr.
Myrtill.
Malicorii ā ʒß.
Album. Ovi N. 1.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur, vel applicerur plumaceolis parti.

*Sarcoticum,	Glutinoſum,
* Cicatriſans,	Oleoſ. molle,
*Conſolidans	Incraſſans,
Adſtr. lene,	Balſamicum,
Anodynum,	Obvolvens,
Emolliens,	Emplaſticum,
Molle,	Condiens.

IN

*Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Ectropio,
*Excoriatione,	Plica polonica,
*Corroſione,	Sphacelo,
*Ophthalmia,	Otalgia,
Cancro,	Ægilope,
Abſceſſu,	Trachomate,
Vulnere,	Ozæna,
Ulcere,	Epiphora,
Laxitate,	Ruptione,
Sternutamento,	Sordibus,
Fiſtula,	Ancyloblepharo.
Fiſſura,	Varice,
Fragilitate,	Lympha,
Attritu,	Hydatidibus,
Synovia,	Acrib. applic.
Teneſmo,	Sarcomate,
Tenuitate,	Carcinomate,
Anchilope,	Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

Oculorum,	Auris,
Cutis,	Pilorum,
Oris,	Ani,
Uteri,	Umbilici,
Labiorum,	Lachrymarum,
Naſi,	Glandularum.
Vaginæ,	

50.

BOLUS.

℞ *Tart. Emetici* gr. iij. vel iv.
Gelatinæ Ribeſior. ℥ß.
Ol. Cinamomi gtt. j.
M. F. Bolus
Pro doſi, ſuperbibatur copioſus liquor.

* Emeticum polychr.	Aceſcens, Aromaticum.

In

* Viſcido,	Acrimonia,
* Nauſea,	Cardialgia,
* Pſeudorexia,	Cruditate,
	Acrib. ingeſt.
* Cacochylia,	Dyſpepſia,
Singultu,	Pituita,
Cacohymia,	Ructu,
Intermittente	Vomitu,
Febre,	Ingeſtorum abuſu,
Cachexia,	Satietate,
Dolore,	Flatibus.
Debilitate,	

In Morbis.
* Ventriculi, * Bilis.

51.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Cort. Peruviani* ℥j.
* *Sal. Polychreſti* ʒj.
Laud. liquid. gtt. xx.
Syrup. Cort. Citri q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Sumatur ʒj. omnibus alternis horis tempore apyrexiæ.

* Febrifugum,	Aceſcens,
* Anodynum,	Acidum.

In

* Intermittente,	Palpitatione,
* Dolore,	Convulſione,
* Tertiana,	Hectica,
* Quartana,	Singultu.

52.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Salis Polychreſti* ʒij.
* *Syrup. e v rad.* ℥ij.
Opii puri gr. ij.
Aquæ Card. bened. ℥v.
Extracti Abſinth. ℥ij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora ſumatur Cochlear unum.

* Stupefaciens	Reſolvens,
* Anodynum,	Sudoriferum,
* Stomachic.	Salinum,
* Amarum,	Aperiens.

IN

* Febre,	Conſenſu,
* Intermitt.	Spin. ventoſa,
* Faſtidio,	Dolore,
* Dyſpepſia,	Coagulatione,
* Anorexia,	Ingeſt. abuſu,
* Cacochylia,	Grumo.
Acrimonia,	

IN MORBIS.

* Ventriculi,	Famis.

53.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ* ʒvj.
* *Santal. rubr.*
Saſſafr. ā ℥ij.
Virgæ aureæ M. ij.
Flor. Centaur. min. ℥ß.
Sem. Dauci Cretici ʒvj.
Aquæ com. q. ſ.

Coque: colaturam Pint. ij. exhibe. Omni hora ℥ij. ſumendæ.

---

* Sudorifer.
* Diaphoret.
* Antipyotic.
* Antiſeptic.
* Pectorale,
* Diſcutiens,
Calefaciens,
Movens,
Abſtergens,
Sarcoticum,
Conſolidans,
Expectorans,
Derivans.

In
* Puris morb.
* Putredine,
Vulnere,
Leucophleg.
Abſceſſu,
Podagra,
Exanthemat.
Variol. ſine,
Ulcere,
Sopore,
Pruritu,
Carebaria,
Colliquation.
Vitiligine,
Hydrope,
Paralyſi,
Febre,
Venerea lue,
Gelu,
Detumeſcent.
Phlogoſi,
Carie,
Dolore,
Salivatione,
Scabie,
Sorditate,
Maculis,
Fiſtula,
Viſcido,
Spina ventoſa,
Fractura,
Frigiditate,
Hydrothorac.
Clavo hyſterico,
Pituita,
Hectica,
Phricode,
Empyemate,
Acrimonia,
Laſſitudine,
Horrore,
Humiditate,
Catarrho,
Arthritide,
Cephalalgia,
Ichore,
Impetigine,
Phthiſi,
Chloroſi,
Cruditate,
Œdemate,
Sputo,
Abſorptionis defectu,
Fluore albo,
Petechiis,
Chronicis,
Nitroſo,
Mercurii abuſu,
Gravedine,
Malignis,
Peſte,
Repulſione.

In Morbis
* Oſſium,
* Pectoris,
Cutis,
Capitis,
Pulmonum,
Salivæ,
Omenti.

54.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Rutæ viridis* ℥ij.
Sem. Sinapi ʒij.
Contuſa exhibe ad Epicarpia.

℞ *Uvar. Corinth.*
Summ. Lupuli,
Sal. Marin. ā ʒß.
Contuſa applica carpis.
Licet millies applicatum viderim ad abigendam febrem intermittentem, nunquam effectum obſervavi.

* Febrifugum,	Stimulans Acre.

IN

Intermittente,	Quartana, Quotidiana.

55.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Scorpion.*
Caſtorei,
Camphoræ,
Terebinthinæ,
Juniperi,
Laurini ā ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Inungatur eo ſpina dorſi vel alia pars læſa.
Quamvis à quibusdam adhibetur ad febris intermittentis curationem, nunquam ſucceſſum inde habui, magis autem præſtat in ceteris morbis.

* Febrifugum,	Balſamicum,
Reſolvens,	Condiens,
Stimulans,	Oleoſum acre
Movens,	Frictio.

IN

* Paralyſi,	Laxitate,
* Viſcido,	Coagulatione
* Intermittente,	Pituita,
Motu lang.	Tenacitate,
Frigiditate,	A idura,
Conſenſu,	Grumo,
Ictero,	Obſtructione,
	Quartana.

IN MORBIS

* Ligamentorum,	Hepatis.

56. DE

56.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Plantag. latifoliæ* ℥x.
Rad. Tormentill. rec. ℥ij.
Aquæ Pint. ij.

Coque: de Colatura bibat ℥iij. omni trihorio. Fruſtra ad febris intermittentis curationem ſæpe uſus ſum, ſed in ceteris morbis magis valens eſt.

* Stypticum,	Motum min.
* Febrifug.	Incraſſans,
Adſtringens,	Obſtruens,
Refrigerans,	Coagulans.

In

* Intermittente,	Ardore,
Tenuitate,	Menſium profluvio,
Laxitate,	Vomitu cruento,
Elongatione,	Putredine,
Calore,	Hæmorrhag.
Mictu cruento,	Motu aucto.

57.

PULVIS.

℞ *Aluminis rupie* ʒj.
Nuc. Myriſt. ʒij.
Bol. armenæ gr. xij.

M. F. Pulveres N. VI.

Sumatur unus ante Febris paroxyſmum, vel bis aut ter de die in hæmorrhagia.

Ob ſummam auſteritatem aluminis in febribus intermittentibus non ſum auſus exhibere ægris.

* Stypticum,	Aromaticum,
* Febrifug.	Incraſſans,
Adſtringens,	Obſtruens,
Refrigerans,	Coagulans.

In

* Intermittente,	Laxitate,
Hæmorrhagia	Evacuatione aucta,
Tenuitate,	Diarrhœa,
Mictu cruent.	Quartana,
Motu aucto,	

58

MIXTURA.

℞ *Sp. ſal. Amm. extemp.* ʒiß.
* *Menthæ* ʒij.
Rad. Contrayervæ ℈ij.
Aq. Theriacal. ʒiij.
Meliſſæ ℥v.
Syrp. Papav. albi ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Sal. Ammoniaci,*
* *Tartari* ā ℈j.
Sp. Cochlear. ℥ß.
Laud. Liquid. gtt. x.
Syrp. e Card. Bened. ʒvi.
Aq. Menthæ ℥iiij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora capiat cochlear unum.

* Febrifug.
* Anodynum,
* Diaphoreticum,
Calefaciens,
Reſolvens,
Movens,
Sudoriferum,
Derivans.

IN

* Intermittente,
Cachexia,
Debilitate,
Dolore,
Cacochymia,
Catarrho,
Frigiditate,
Horrore,
Tertiana,
Quotidiana,
Continua,
Acrimonia,
Detumeſcentia,
Ephemera,
Exanthemat.

59.

COLLUTIO.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ,*
Pyrethri,
Galangæ ā ℥j.
Fol. Origani,
Rutæ ā M. j.
Flor. Lavandulæ pug. ij.
Cort. Magell. ʒvj.
Aquæ ℔iij.
Coquantur vaſe clauſo, colaturæ adde
Spirit. Sal. Ammon. ʒiij.
M. F. Collutio.

℞ *Fol. Roriſmarini,*
Thymi,
Nicotianæ ā M. ß.
Rad. Imperatoriæ,
Iridis noſtr. ā ʒiij.
Sem. Sinapi,
Naſturtii ā ℥ß.
Maſticis ʒij.
Cardam. minor. ʒiß.
Vini albi ℔jß.
Fiat infuſio vaſe clauſo, colaturæ adde
Spir. Sal. Amm. ℈j.
M. F. Collutio.
Hoc liquore aliquoties de die colluantur os & fauces.

* Reſolvens,	Volatile,
* Stimulans,	Acre,
* Calefaciens	Alcalinum,
Roborans,	Aromaticum,
Spirituoſum,	Apophlegmatizonton.
Movens,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Frigiditate,
* Hydrope,	Tenacitate,
* Angina aq.	Craſſitudine,
* Pituita,	Auſtero,
* Oedemate,	Apoplexia,
Paralyſi,	Laxitate,
Motu lang.	Beriberi.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Tonſillarum,
Linguæ,	Uvulæ.
Oris,	

60.
TABELLÆ.

℞ *Maſticis,*
Zingiberis,
Ceræ albæ ā ℥j.
F. Parvi paſtilli.

℞ *Ceræ albæ* ʒj.
Maſticis,
Rad. Pyrethri ā ʒij.
Euphorbii ℈ß.
Ol. Corticis Citri gtt. v.
M. F. Tabellæ.

℞ *Fol. Nicotianæ,*
Lauri ā ʒij.
Rad. Imperatoriæ ʒjß.
Pyrethri ā ʒß.
Sem. Sinapi,
Sal. Ammon. ā ℈ij.
Maſticis q. ſ.
Terantur in mortario calido ut fiant paſtilli ℈j.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ,*
Irias ā ʒj.
Pyrethri ʒß.
Sem. Staph. agriæ ℈j.
Maſticis ʒiij.
M. F. Noduli maſticatorii. Qui manducandi donec ſufficiens ſalivæ quantitas effluxerit: & repeti poteſt.

* Reſolvens,	Reſinoſum,
* Phlegmag.	Calefaciens,
* Maſticator.	Movens,
* Sialagog.	Aromaticum,
Stimulans,	Cephalicum.
Acre,	

IN

* Hydrope,	Mucoſo,
* Viſcido,	Craſſitudiue,
* Paralyſi,	Catarrho,
* Angina aquoſa,	Cæcitate,
Apoplexia,	Hydroceph.
Motu lang.	Frigiditate,
Sopore,	Laxitate,
Pituita,	Malignis,
	Nitroſo,

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Dentium,
* Tonſillarum,	Capitis,
Oris,	Encephali,
	Uvulæ.

61.

* Emeticum, Reſolvens.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Vini Emetici* ℥jß.
Oxymel. ſquill. ℥j.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Succi Raph. ruſt. expr.* ℥j.
Oxymel. ſquill. ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Superbibatur copioſus liquor.

In

* Viſcido, Singultu, Paralyſi, Acido, Apoplexia, Acrimonia, Acrib. ingeſt.

Cacochymia, Cachexia, Dolore, Satietate, Cacochylia, Cardialgia, Pituita.

In Morbis

Ventriculi.

62.

* Purgans, * Hydragogum, Reſolvens, Evacuans, Derivans.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Diagridii,*
Reſin. Jalapæ ā gr. x.
Sp. Vini rect. ʒij.
Accurate tritis & ſolutis adde
Syrup. Roſar. ſolut. ʒvi.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Dividatur in partes duas pro duabus doſibus, niſi fortiſſima deſideretur alvi ductio.

In

* Hydrope, * Aſcitide, * Leucoph. Viſcido, Abundantia, Cachexia, Catoche, Paralyſi, Motu lang. Apoplexia, Cardialgia, Hydroceph. Craſſitudine, Cruditate,

Fœtore, Cacochymia, Sopore, Singultu, Ulcere, Debilitate, Grumo, Satietate, Ozæna, Pituita, Coagulatione, Acrimonia, Angina, Cacochylia.

In Morbis

Capitis, Faucium, Narium, Ventris, Cerebri, Inteſtinorum.

63.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Pulpæ Colocynth.* ʒß.
Fol. Nicotianæ ʒjß.
Aquæ com. ℥x.
Coquantur, colaturæ adde *Salis gemmæ* ʒij.
M. F. Clyſma.

Injiciatur tepide: ſi videatur nimis acre purgans, quantitas ingredientium minui debet.

* Purgans,	Acre;
* Hydragog.	Derivans,
Stimulans,	Stimulans.
Reſolvens,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Paralyſi,
* Apoplexia,	Catoche,
* Pituita,	Aſcitide,
Motu ſang.	Abundantia.
Hydrope,	

IN MORBIS

Ventris,	Cerebri.

64.

SUFFITUS.

℞ *Tinct. Caſtorei,*
* *Sp. Sal. ammoniai* ā ʒij.
M. F. Suffitus.

℞ *Calcis vivæ,*
* *Sal. Ammonicaci* ā ℥ß.
Terantur ſeorſim & concuſſione miſceantur in phiala clauſa, adde
Ol. Meliſſæ,
Roriſmarini,
Cort. Citri ā gtt. ij.
M. F. Suffitus.

℞ *Sal. vol. oleoſi,*
* *Sp. Roriſmarini* ā ʒiij.
Sal. vol. Succini ℈j.
Ol. Meliſſæ gtt. vi.
M. F. Suffitus.
Olfaciat æger ſæpe, & fricetur aliquid ad frontem & tempora.

* Cephalic.	Spirituoſum,
* Stimulans,	Excitans,
* Volatile,	Alcalinum,
* Naſale,	Acre,
* Antihyſtericum,	Calefaciens,
Cardiacum,	Odoriferum,
Movens,	Nervinum.

IN

* Apoplexia,	Debilitate,
* Hyſteria,	Catoche,
* Sopore,	Corruptione chronica,
* Vertigine,	Somnolentia,
* Syncope,	Laxitate,
* Pituita,	Hydroceph.
* Convulſione,	Gravedine,
Motu lang.	Dolore,
Viſcido,	Acido,
Mobilitate,	Anodynia,
Abortientib.	Auſtero,
Palpitatione,	Cæcitate,
Incubo,	Catarrho.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Encephali,
Uteri,	Muci,
Nervorum,	Narium.

65.

POTUS.

℞ *Vini gallici rubri adſt.* ℥j.
Ter quaterve de die.

℞ *Vini Hippocrat.* ℥ß.
Cereviſiæ XII. *floren.* ℥ij.
Eodem modo.

℞ *Rhabarbari* ʒß.
* *Cort. Magellanici* ʒj.
Cereviſiæ pint. v.
Infundantur frigide; uſus ut prioris.

* Roborans, Siccans, Aromaticum, Compingens, Vinoſum, Spirituoſum, Incraſſans.

IN

* Laxitate, * Rachitide, * Phthiſi nervoſa, * Cruditate, * Debilitate, * Cachexia, Humiditate, Motu lang. Acrimonia, Diarrhœa, Fragilitate, Tenuitate, Frigiditate, Chloroſi, Cacochymia, Spina bifida, Pallore, Flexibilitate, Mollitudine, Incontinentia, Diabete, Alvo laxiore, Atrophia, Hepatico fluxu.

IN MORBIS.

* Oſſium, Urinæ.

66.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Pil. de Cynogloſſa* ℈j.
Fiant Pilulæ VI.

℞ *Pil. de Styrace* ℈j.
Fiant Pilulæ VI.
Capiat unam veſperi.

* Hypnotic.	Antipyotic.
* Stupefaciens	Antiſpaſmod.
* Anodynum,	Antihyſteric.
* Pectorale,	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Dolore,	Colico,
* Diarrhœa,	Abortientib.
* Agrypnia,	Hyſteria,
* Tuſſi,	Merc. abuſu,
* Phthiſi,	Fluore albo,
* Conſenſu,	Melancholia,
* Cardialgia,	Tremore,
* Dyſenteria,	Pleuritide,
Elaſticitate,	Convulſione,
Abſceſſu,	Alvo laxiore,
Ulcere,	Flatu,
Rheumatiſmo	Anguſtia,
Singultu,	Dyſpnœa,
Puris morbis,	Anxietate,
Contractilit.	Hectica,
Acrimonia,	Nephritide,
Mobilitate,	Tetano,
Salivatione,	Lumbagine,
Empyemate,	Raucedine,
Peripneumonia,	Arthritide,
	Phlogoſi,
Aſthmate,	Bile acri.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Inteſtinorum,
* Uteri,	Gravidarum,
Pulmonum,	Salivæ,
Nervorum,	Reſpirationis.

67.

PULVIS.

℞ *Olibani*,
* *Corall. rubr.* ā ℈ß.
Laud. Opiat. gr. j
M. F. Pulvis pro doſi.

℞ *Sperm. Ceti*,
* *Corall. rubr.*
Antim. diaph. ā ℈ß.
Laud. Opiat. gr. j.
M. F. Pulvis pro doſi.

℞ *Cornu Cervi uſti*,
* *Maſticis*,
Antimon. diaph. ā ℈ß.
Laud. Opiat. gr. j.
M. F. Pulvis pro doſi.

℞ *Bol. Armen.*
* *Terræ Catechu*,
Corall. rubr.
Maſticis ā ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres N. VIII.
Capiat unum ter quaterve de die.

* Stupefaciens,
* Anodynum
* Adſtring.
* Hypnotic.
* Antipyotic.
Antiſpaſmod.
Siccans,
Roborans,
Diaphoretic.
Sudoriferum,
Incraſſans,
Abſorbens,
Compingens,
Conſolidans,
Pectorale.

IN

* Puris morb.
* Suppuratione.
* Tenuitate,
* Phthiſi,
* Dyſenteria,
* Hæmoptyſi,
Humiditate,
Debilitate,
Ulcere,
Dolore,
Singultu,
Diarrhœa,
Abſceſſu,
Rheumatiſmo
Cancro,
Mobilitate,
Laxitate,
Acrimonia,
Empyemate,
Fragilitate,
Tremore,
Agrypnia,
Hyſteria,
Horrore,
Fiſtula,
Raucedine,
Cardialgia,
Catarrho,
Convulſione,
Conſenſu,
Hæmorrhagia
Evacuatione aucta,
Fluore albo,
Salivatione,
Variolis,
Motu aucto,
Ictero,
Alvo laxiore,
Aſthmate,
Cholera,
Lympha,
Diarrhœa,
Dyſpnœa,
Gravedine,
Phlogoſi,
Hectica.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonis,
Pectoris,
Glandularum,
Bilis,
Salivæ,
Reſpirationis,
Gravidarum.

68.

ERICTIO SEU VAPOR.

℞ *Benzoin,*
* *Olibani,*
Succini,
Thuris ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.
Prunis inſpergendus, fumus excipiatur infundibulo, vel panno. Hæc quoque ſeorſim inſpergi poſſunt.

℞ *Styracis* ʒj.
* *Maſticis* ʒij.
Balſ. Peruv. q. ſ.
Fiant inde Pilulæ gr. VI. una de his ponatur ſupra prunam ardentem, ut excipiatur fumus ore aperto.

---

* Siccans,
* Roborans,
* Diſcutiens,
* Antiſeptic.
* Pectorale,
Calefaciens,
Stimul. lene,
Reſolvens,
Cardiacum,
Antacidum,
Nervinum,
Antiſpaſmod.
Incraſſans,
Diaphoretic.
Aërem emendans,
Condiens,
Obtundens,
Reſinoſum,
Abſorbens,
Odoriferum,
Frictio,
Aromaticum,
Acuſticum.

IN

* Laxitate,
* Humiditate
* Rachitide,
* Corruptione
* Oedemate,
* Fœtore,
* Putredine,
Sputo,
Sternutatione,
Ulcere,
Surditate,
Acido,
Aridura,
Diarrhœa,
Auſtero,
Procidentia,
Cæcitate,
Paralyſi,
Carebaria,
Colliquatione
Hectica,
Atrophia,
Teneſmo,
Colica pict.
Motu lang.
Contagio,
Debilitate,
Cruditate,
Intumeſcent.
Acrimonia,
Pituita,
Mollitudine,
Viſcido,
Obſtructione,
Amauroſi,
Purgantium abuſu,
Anxietate,
Macie,
Empyemate,
Aquæ abuſu,
Beriberi,
Convulſione,
Evacuatione,
Inflatione,
Phthiſi,
Luxatione,
Dyſenteria,
Cachexia,
Mobilitate,
Varicocele,
Emphyſemat.
Aſthmate,
Cacochymia,
Fragilitate,
Abſorptione minore,
Fluore albo,
Tuſſi,
Sopore,
Catarrho,
Ichore,
Hydrocele,
Otalgia.

IN MORBIS.

* Nervorum,
* Pectoris,
* Narium,
Pulmonis,
Capitis,
Auris,
Scroti,
Vaginæ,
Teſtium,
Uteri,
Lienis,
Viſus,
Auditus,
Oculorum,
Reſpirationis,
Muci.

69.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rhei electi* ℥ß.
Myrobalani citr. ʒiij.
Agarici Troch. ℈ij.
Cereviſiæ ℔iiij.

Infundantur frigide 24 horas: tantum partitis vicibus bibendum, donec reſpondeat alvus.

* Purgans, * Eccoproticum, Roborans, Siccans, Evacuans, Stomachicum.

IN

* Laxitate, * Hydrope, Humiditate, Rachitide, Diabete, Cruditate, Motu lang. Chorea. Convulſione, Cacochymia, Cachexia, Dyſenteria, Anorexia, Aſcitide, Dyſpepſia, Pſeudorexia, Flatibus, Leucophleg.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, * Ventris, * Famis, Inteſtinorum.

70.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Limaturæ Chalybis* ℥j.
Aceti deſtill. ℥x.
Sacchari ℥iiij.

Ebulliant in phiala alta leni igne 24. horas, liquoris filtrati exhibeantur gtt. xx. in vino hiſpanico bis de die.

* Adſtringens, Refrigerans, Auſterum, Motum minuens, Evacuationem ſiſtens, Aceſcens, Acidum, Incraſſans.

IN

* Tenuitate, * Hæmorrhagia, Motu accelerato, Fragilitate, Laxitate, Corruptione calida.

71.
CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fermenti panis acris* ℥ij.
Saponis veneti ʒij.
Mellis ℥ß.
Ol. Infuſ. Chamæm. ʒij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Gum. Galbani,*
Ammoniaci ã ℥j.
Mell. com. ℥ij.
M. Applicetur tepide.

* Maturans,
* Reſolvens,
Emolliens,
Abſtergens,
Condiens,
Saponaceum,
Gummoſum,
Aperiens,
Digeſtivum.

IN

* Tuberculo,
* Tenacitate,
Phygethlo,
Abſceſſu,
Contuſione,
Parotide,
Phlegmone,
Craſſitudine,
Carbunculo,
Luxatione,
Purulentis,
Phlegmate,
Coagulatione,
Grumo,
Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS.

* Glandularum.

72.

CATAPLASMA.

℞. *Fol. rec. Acetoſæ* M. iij.
Butyri inſulſi ℥j.
Ad ignem leniter decoct. adde
Fermenti panis ℥ij.
Gum. Sagapeni ℥ß.
Vitell. ovor. N. ij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞. *Mellis ad ſpiſſit. cocti* ℥iij.
Cepar. aſſatar. ℥ij.
Ficuum pinguium ℥iij.
Aquæ q. ſ.
Coque in cataplaſma, adde
Farinæ Lini ℥ß.
Ol. Lini ℥ij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur tepide.

* Maturans,	Saponaceum,
* Reſolvens,	Gummoſum,
Laxans,	Aceſcens,
Emolliens,	Acidum,
Abſtergens,	Pingue.
Aperiens,	

IN

Elaſticitate,	Tuberculo,
Phygethlo,	Eſchara,
Carbunculo,	Adductione,
Abſceſſu,	Concretione,
Contuſione,	Pleuritide,
Bubone,	Contractilit.
Venerea lue,	Parotide,
Inflammat.	Excoriatione
Anthrace,	Ancyloſi,
Phlegmone,	Coagulatione
Sordibus,	Attritu,
Duritie,	Favo,
Craſſitudine,	Purulentis,
Suppuratione	Luxatione,
Angina,	Sphacelo.

IN MORBIS.

Glandularum,	Pilorum,
Cutis,	Articulorum,
Faucium,	Ligamento-
Oſſium,	rum.

73.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Cinerum Clavellat.* ℥iiij.
* *Calcis Vivæ* ℥ij.
Ex parato inde lixivio ſal inſpiſſatus, in crucibulo calcinatus phiala probe ſicca & clauſa ſervetur, uſus tempore aliquid cuti applicandum munitæ circum emplaſtro.
Vel paratur ſimili modo ex lixivio fortiſſimo ſmegmatarii.

℞ *Empl. Diachyl. Simp.* ℥ß.
* *Cantharid.* gr. x.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Saponis nigri,*
Caricar. ā *part. æqual.*
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Elaterii,*
Far. Hordei ā ʒij.
Olei,
Album. ovi ā q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Saponis nigri* ℥j.
Calcis vivæ ℥ß.
M. F. Epithema.

Oleum vitrioli,
Sulphuris,
Cryſtalli Lunæ
Hæc dum applicantur partes circumquaque emplaſtro tenaci muniendæ.

* Corrodens,	Rubefaciens,
* Eſcharotic.	Movens,
Cauſticum,	Acre,
Viſicatorium,	Derivans.

In

* Abſceſſu,	Inſectis,
* Eſchara,	Contagio,
Hydrope,	Repulſione,
Sorditate,	Somnolentia,
Sphacelo,	Hydrocephal.
Vitiligine,	Hydrophobia,
Favo,	Hydrothorace,
Fiſtula,	Cicatrice.
Impetigine,	
Hydrocele,	

In Morbis.

* Cutis,	Faucium,
Pilorum,	Capitis,
Oſſium,	

74.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Mell. Roſar.* ℥ij.
* *Elix. prop. Parac.* ʒß.
Lixivii Barbitonſ. ℥viij.
M. F. Lamentum.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtoloch. rot.* ℥ij.
Fol. Scordii,
Bacc. Juniperi ā ℥j.
Sp. Vini debilis ℥xij.
Coque in phiala alta per horam, adde
Saponis veneti ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Cum hoc liquore calido bis aut ter de die pars abluenda, vel plumaceolæ eo madidæ applicandæ.

* Abſtergens,	Movens,
Calefaciens,	Conſolidans,
Stimulans,	Abluens,
Reſolvens,	Corrigens,
Sarcoticum,	Antiſepticum,
Antacidum,	Auferens
Saponaceum,	

IN

* Ulcere,	Frigiditate,
* Eſchara,	Craſſitudine,
* Sorditate,	Putredine,
* Fiſtula,	Cachexia,
* Sinu,	Cruditate,
Abſceſſu,	Favo,
Vulnere,	Venerea lue,
Coagulatione,	Empneumatoſi,
Vitiligine,	Ichore,
Carbunculo,	Coagulatione
Contuſione,	Tinea,
Acido,	Pernione,
Motu lang.	Pituita,
Acrimonia,	Phlegmate,
Corruptione,	Nitroſo,
Tuberculo,	Morſu,
Sphacelo,	Laxitate,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Grumo,
Lachrymali, fiſtula,	Mucore,
	Impetigine.

IN MORBIS.

* Cutis,	Vaginæ,
* Pilorum,	Ani.
Oculorum,	

75. JU-

75.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Succi* ℥ij.
* *Aurantior* ℥j.
Syrup. Mororum ℥ij.
Aq. deſtill. Citri ℥iiij.
Meliſſæ,
Cinamomi ã ℥j.
Vini rhenani ℥x.
M. F. Potio.
Sumatur omni hora ℥j.

---

* Cardiacum,
* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Diaphoreticum,
* Antiſeptic.
Reſolvens,
Refrigerans,
Stimul. lene,
Sudoriferum,
Antipuotic.
Aquoſum,
Cephalicum,
Stomachicum
Diureticum,
Diluens,
Abſtergens,
Aromaticum,
Saponaceum,
Lene,
Aceſcens,
Alexipharmacum,
Præparans.

In

* Acutis,
* Eryſipelate,
* Inflammat.
* Debilitate,
* Lentore,
* Febre,
* Petechiis,
* Vomitu,
* Colliquat.
* Faſtidio,
* Siti,
* Corruptione
* Anxietate,
Tremore,
Typho,
Nauſea,
Peſte,
Gangræna,
Phricode,
Putredine,
Horrore,
Febre hectica,
Tertiana,
Singultu,
Motu accel.
Gravitate,
Calore,
Sphacelo,
Syncope,
Laſſitudine,
Eſchara,
Angina,
Cardialgia,
Catoche,
Somnolentia,
Variolis,
Alcali,
Diarrhœa,
Craſſitudine,
Palpitatione,
Pure,
Suppuratione,
Maculis,
Ichore,
Ulcere,
Iſchuria,
Abſceſſu,
Abortientib.
Volvulo,
Synocho,
Sopore,
Ructu,
Endemico,
Ephemera,
Epiala,
Epidemicis,
Dyſenteria,
Emetic. febre,
Dyſpepſia,
Detumeſcent.
Ardente,
Helode,
Aſode,
Bilioſa febre,
Carebaria,
Exanthemat.
Hypercatharſi.

In Morbis.

* Ventriculi,
* Bilis,
Faucium,
Capitis,
Renum,
Encephali,
Oculorum,
Urinæ,
Famis,

76.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Vini Rhenani* ℔j.
* *Cinamomi*,
Caryophyll.
Macis,
Nucis Myriſt. ā ʒij.
Infundantur loco calido, vaſe clauſo.

℞ *Vini Rhenani* ℔j.
* *Majoranæ*,
Meliſſæ,
Flor. Lavandulæ ā Mß.
Macis ʒij.
Infundantur calide vaſe clauſo. Applicetur liquor cum pannis ad ventriculi vel cordis regionem, calide.

---

* Roborans,	Diaphoretic.
* Cardiacum,	Vinoſum,
* Antiſeptic.	Lene,
* Stomachic.	Obtundens,
* Cephalic.	Movens,
Stimul. lene,	Calefaciens,
Alexipharmacum,	Spirituoſum,
Carminans,	Condiens,
	Compingens.

In

* Debilitate,	Cephalalgia,
* Cardialgia,	Colliquatione
* Rhachitide,	Cæcitate,
* Flatibus,	Dyſpepſia,
* Colica,	Delirio,
* Valetudine,	Ructu,
* Vomitu,	Pſeudorexia,
* Chronicis,	Chloroſi,
Laxitate,	Lienteria,
Acido,	Inflatione,
Tremore,	Syncope,
Palpitatione,	Podagra,
Singultu,	Frigiditate,
Horrore,	Putredine,
Motu lang.	Diabete,
Cruditate,	Fluore albo,
Tenuitate,	Nauſea,
Acrimonia,	Malignis,
Sphacelo,	Dyſent. ſicca,
Lympha,	Veneno,
Eructatione,	Faſtidio,
Febre,	Evacuatione,
Fragilitate,	Lactatione,
Incontinentia,	Diarrhœa,
Cachexia,	Algida febre,
Repulſione,	Elongatione,
Cacochymia,	Nitroſo,
Vertigine,	Hepat. fluxu,
Corruptione,	Pituita,
Carebaria,	Mollitudine.

In Morbis

* Ventriculi,	Abdominis,
* Inteſtinor.	Spirituum,
* Capitis,	Gravidarum,
* Famis,	Viſus,
Uteri,	Encephali.

77.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Fol. Rutæ*,
Abſinthii ā M. iiij.
Scordii M. v.
Menthæ M. j.

Cum *aquæ* & *aceti* *q. ſ.* coque vaſe clauſo, ℔iiij. admiſce
Salis gemmæ ℥ß.
Sp. vini Theriacal. ℥ij.

Foveatur hoc liquore calido pars læſa.

* Reſolvens,	Stimul. lene,
* Antiſeptic.	Roborans,
* Hepaticum,	Movens,
* Aperiens,	Aromaticum,
Abſtergens,	Anodynum.
Calefaciens,	

IN

* Contuſione,	Putredine,
* Sordibus,	Ichore,
* Sphacelo,	Ictero,
* Eſchara,	Craſſitudine,
* Obſtructione,	Debilitate,
Congelatione,	Acrimonia,
Gangræna,	Laxitate,
Vitiligine,	Empneumatoſi;
Ulcere,	Podagra,
Paralyſi,	Luxatione,
Acido,	Beriberi,
Motu lang.	Coagulatione,
Viſcido,	Ablactatione,
Frigore,	Repulſione,
Arthritide,	Pernione,
Spina ventoſa,	Phlegmate,
Carie,	Grumo,
Œdemate,	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Oſſium,	Cutis,
* Hepatis,	Vaginæ.
* Lienis,	

78.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Herb. Abſinthii,*
Scordii,
Phellandrii,
Calaminthæ,
Rutæ ā M. j.
Aquæ comm.
Aceti ā q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Sal. Ammoniaci ℥ß.
Far. Fœnugræci,
Lupinor. ā ℥ij.
Ol. *Chamœmeli* ℥iij.
Uſus tempore irroretur.
Sp. vini Camphorati,
Sal. Ammoniaci ā ʒij.
Applicetur calefactum.

℞ *Herb. Scordii,*
Abſinthii,
Rutæ ā M. ij.
Flor. Chamœmeli M. j.
Coque in aquæ q. ſ.
Uſus tempore irroretur
Sp. vini Theriacalis,
Saponis Veneti ā ℥ß.
Sal. Gemmæ ʒj.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Reſolvens,	Stimulans,
* Calefaciens,	Aromaticum;
* Aperiens,	Volatile,
Abſtergens,	Movens,
Antiſepticum,	Spirituoſum.

IN

* Motu lang.	Frigiditate,
* Eſchara,	Angina,
* Sphacelo,	Craſſitudine,
* Coagulatione,	Viſcido,
	Empueumat.
* Obſtructione,	Puris morbis,
	Putredine,
Contuſione,	Ulcere,
Gangræna,	Laxitate,
Abſceſſu,	Luxatione,
Suppuratione,	Grumo,
Ablactatione,	Phlegmate.

IN MORBIS.

Cutis,	Oſſium,
Faucium,	Tonſillarum,
Vaginæ,	Lienis.

79.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aceti Dracunculi* ℥vi.
Roſarum ℥iij.
Sp. vini Theriac. ℥vi.
Sal. Marini ℥j.
Aq. decocti Hordei ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamenrum.

℞ *Lixivii*,
Aceti ā ℔j.
Scordii,
Abſinthii,
Rutæ,
Lupin: contuſ. ā M. ß.
Rad. Ariſtoloch. rutund.
Vincetoxici ā ℥ß.
Sal. Marini ℥j.
Poſt decoctionem adde
Aquæ vitæ ℥j.
Aloës,
Myrrhæ ā ʒj.
Caphoræ ℈ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Pars hoc liquore calefacto abluenda.

* Abſtergens,	Acre,
* Antiſeptic.	Abluens,
* Stimulans,	Aromaticum,
Reſolvens,	Spirituoſum,
Acidum,	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Ulcere,	Tarantiſmo,
* Sphacelo,	Hydrophobis,
* Putredine,	Morſu,
* Contagio,	Veneno,
Abſceſſu,	Mucore,
Vulnere,	Sironibus,
Eſchara,	Tinea,
Maculis,	Tuberculo,
Vitiligine,	Venerea lue,
Carbunculo,	Phlegmate,
Contuſione,	Empneuma-toſi,
Combuſtione,	Ephelidibus,
Lentigine,	Malignis,
Scarificatis,	Grumo,
Motu lang.	Coagulatione
Sordibus,	Corruptione.
Impetigine,	

IN MORBIS Cutis.

80.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Aq. Theriacalis* ℥j.
Prophylact. ʒvi.
Vitæ Matth. ℥j.
Rutæ ʒviij.
Syrup. Artemiſiæ Fernel.
e v *Rad. aper.* ã ℥iſs.
El. prop. cum ſale tart. ʒij.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Aq. decocti Hordei pint.* ij.
Vini Gallici pint. 1.
Zingib. Pulv. ʒij.
Syrup. Botryos ℥iij.
M. F. Potio.
Sæpius de die ſumat ℥ij.

* Sudorifer.	Diſcutiens,
* Calefaciens,	Aromaticum,
* Antiſeptic.	Movens,
* Diaphoret.	Spirituoſum,
Reſolvens,	Roborans,
Stimul. lene,	Diluens,
Alexipharmacum,	Derivans,
Antacidum,	Aperiens.

IN

* Debilitate,	Catarrho,
* Corruptione chronica,	Fluore albo,
* Putredine,	Craſſitudine,
* Malignis,	Diabete,
Acido,	Cruditate,
Delirio,	Ephemera,
Horrore,	Laſſitudine,
Petechiis,	Epiala,
Motu ſang.	Laxitate,
Inflammat.	Exanthemat.
Podagra,	Veneno,
Febre,	Detumeſc.
Maculis,	Ulcere,
Frigore,	Phlegmate,
Sphacelo,	Humiditate,
Gangræna,	Somnolentia,
Peſte,	Nitroſo,
Spir. defect.	Repulſione,
Cachexia,	Acrimonia,
Phricode,	Anxietate,
Cacochymia,	Eſchara,
Pituita,	Chronicis,
Pure,	Carebaria,
	Algida.

IN MORBIS.

Spirituum,	Capitis.

81.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fol. rec. Abrotani,*
Abſinthii,
Rutæ,
Scordii,
Alliariæ,
Marrubii albi,
Eupator. cannab.
Nicot. ā M. ß.
Flor. Centaur. min.
Meliloti,
Matricariæ,
Tanaceti ā ℥ij.
Aquæ q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Far. Lini ℥iiij.
Ol. Rutæ ℥ij.
Aceti Theriacalis,
Sp. vini Theriacal. ā ℥j.
Sal. Ammoniaci ʒj.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calefactum applicetur.

* Calefaciens	Aromaticum,
* Reſolvens,	Movens,
Abſtergens,	Antiſepticum.
Stimulans,	

IN

* Sphacelo,	Luxatione,
* Spina ventoſa,	Carie,
	Abſceſſu,
* Eſchara,	Frigiditate,
Vitiligine,	Putredine,
Congelatione,	Viſcido,
Gangræna,	Phlegmate,
Motu lang.	Laxitate.

IN MORBIS

* Oſſium,	Cutis.

82.

FOTUS.

℞. *Fol. Scordii*,
Artemiſiæ,
Salviæ,
Sabinæ,
Nicotianæ,
Roriſmarini ā M. ß.
Flor. Meliloti,
Sambuci,
Calendulæ ā ℥j.

Cum aqua coquantur, vel cum aqua & aceto, Colaturæ ℔iij. adde
Salis Marini,
Ammoniaci ā ʒij.
Sp. vini Theriacal. ℥ij.

M. F. Fotus, vel Lavamentum.

Pars hoc liquore calido fovenda, in ſpongia vel linteis recepto: poteſt etiam pro lotione inſervire.

* Reſolvens,	Stimul. lene,
* Diſcutiens,	Aromaticum,
* Antiſeptic.	Movens,
Abſtergens,	Acre,
Calefaciens,	Diaphoretic.

IN

* Obſtructione,	Acrimonia,
* Sphacelo,	Carie,
* Spina ventoſa,	Catarrho,
Gangræna,	Ictero,
Viſcido,	Graſſitudine,
Congelatione,	Nitroſo,
Vitiligine,	Œdemate,
Paralyſi,	Empneumatoſi,
Motu lang.	Luxatione,
Frigore,	Putredine,
Eſchara,	Ulcere,
Sorditate,	Coagulatione,
Angina,	Laxitate,
Grumo,	Pituita,
	Repulſione.

IN MORBIS

* Oſſium,	Vaginæ,
* Faucium,	Capitis,
* Omenti,	Hepatis,
* Tonſillarum	Lienis.

83.

FOTUS vel LOTIO.

℞ *Lactis ebutyrati* q. ſ. vel
℞ *Flor. Sambuci*,
Meliloti,
Althææ ā ℥j.
Cum aqu. decoct. pint. iß. adde
Aceti Sambuci ℥j.
Sal. Marini ʒj.
M. F. Fotus ſeu Lotio.

℞ *Flor. Meliloti*,
Sambuci ā M. j.
Herb. Papav. hort.
Lentis paluſtris,
Plantaginis,
Nymphææ ā M. ij.
Coque in aquæ comm. q. ſ. Colaturæ ℥xx. adde
Aceti roſarum ℥ij.
Nitri ʒij.
M. F. Fotus vel Lotio.
Applicetur tepidus liquor, vel eo abluatur pars.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Refrigerans,
* Laxans,	Diluens,
* Antiſeptic.	Acidum,
Humidans,	Abluens,
Reſolvens,	Motum minuens.
Emolliens,	

In

* Inflammatione,	Morſu,
* Calore,	Ophthalmia,
* Contractilitate,	Obſtructione,
* Siccitate,	Maculis,
* Putredine,	Exanthematica,
* Rheumatiſmo,	Corroſione,
Rigiditate,	Hydatidibus,
Empneumatoſi,	Hyſteromania
Ephelide,	Acutis,
Puſtulis,	Jontho,
Eryſipelate,	Corruptione calida,
Sudamine,	Xerophthalmia,
Abſceſſu,	Ardore,
Angina,	Sphacelo,
Hæmorrhagia	Lochiis ſupp.
Motu accel.	Trachomate,
Lentore,	Rubeola,
Phrenitide,	Rubedine,
Excoriatione,	Alcali,
	Iſchuria.

In Morbis

* Faucium,	Teſtium,
* Bilis,	Tonſillarum.
Oculorum,	

84.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Cepar. ſub ciner. coct.* ℥v.
Fol. Althææ,
Malvæ á M. ij.
Flor. Meliloti ℥ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coquantur, addendo ſub finem
Far. Lini q. ſ.
Sp. vini Theriacal. ℥j.
Ol. Lini ℥ß.
M. F. Cataplaſma
Calide applicandum.

* Maturans, Laxans,
* Reſolvens, Lene,
* Emolliens, Leniens.

IN

* Abſceſſu, Gelu,
* Contuſione, Siccitate,
* Parotide, Sphacelo,
* Carbunculo Purulentia,
* Sp. ventoſa, Tuberculo,

Combuſtione, Pleuritide,
Inflammatione, Callo,
Termintho, Concretione,
Phygethlo, Adductione,
Duitie, Grumo,
Eſchara, Rheumatiſmo
Phlegmone, Pernione.

IN MORBIS

* Oſſium, Ligamentorum.

85.

FOTUS.

℞ *Sal. Ammoniaci* ʒj.
* *Sapon. veneti* ʒij.
Sp. vini Camphorat. ℥j.
Aq. fœniculi ℥vi.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Sp. vini* ℥j.
* *Salis Ammoniaci* ʒij.
Aq. Rutæ,
Fœniculi ā ℥iiij.
M. F. Fotus.

Applicetur cum linteis duplicatis : poteſt etiam pro lavamento adhiberi.

* Reſolvens,
* Diſcutiens,
* Aperiens,
Abſtergens,
Stimulans,
Antacidum,
Perſpirans,
Saponaceum,
Alcalinum,
Acre,
Alcaleſcens,
Obtundens,
Aromaticum,
Acuſticum,
Diaphoretic.

In

* Hydrope,
* Œdemate,
* Hydrocele,
* Tumore,
* Catarrho,
* Arthritide,
Vitiligine,
Viſcido,
Podagra deſinente,
Paralyſi,
Motu lang.
Acido,
Acrimonia,
Nitroſo,
Sopore,
Duritie,
Frigiditate,
Humiditate,
Ictero,
Cruditate,
Craſſitudine,
Struma,
Laxitate,
Surditate,
Obſtructione,
Malignis,
Hydroceph.
Cæcitate,
Auſtero,
Beriberi,
Bronchocele,
Pituita.

In Morbis

* Articulorum
Teſtium,
Scroti,
Capitis,
Hepatis,
Auditus,
Glandularum.

86.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Rad. Althææ* ℥iij.
Iridis ℥j.
Fol. Braſſicæ,
Parietariæ,
Malvæ,
Flor. Chamæmeli,
Meliloti ã M. j.
Far. ſem. Lini ℥ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, contuſis adde
Stercoris Caballini ℥ij.
Axung. Porcinæ,
Ol. Chamæmeli ã ℥j.
Cepar. coctar. ℥jß.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Maturans,	Oleoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Pingue,
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
Laxans,	Lene.

IN

Bronchocele,	Callo,
Phlegmate,	Concretione,
Abſceſſu,	Pleuritide,
Contuſione,	Phlegmone,
Scirrho,	Attritu,
Phygethlo,	Craſſitudine,
Inflammat.	Inflammat.
Eſchara,	Tuberculo,
Duritie,	Sphacelo,
Ancyloſi,	Siccitate,
Carbunculo,	Œdemate.
Obſtructione,	

IN MORBIS.

Glandularum,	Oſſium,
Articulorum,	Uteri.

87.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani*,
* *Sagapeni*,
Ammoniaci,
Bdellii ã ℥ij.
Vitell. ovor. N. iiij.
Ceræ citrinæ ℥ij.
Far. rad. Bryoniæ ℥iij.
Ol. infuſ. Rutæ q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Sem. Geniſtæ*,
Hyperici,
Fol. Cypreſſi,
Scrophulariæ ã ʒv.
Lithargyrii aur. ℥j.
Mucag. ſem. fænugr. ℥iiij.
Ol. Lilior. alb. ℥iij.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani*,
Opopanacis,
Ammoniaci ã ℥j.
Flor. Sulphuris,
Myrrhæ ã ℥ß.
Camphoræ ʒj.
Ol. Lilior. albor.
Axung. porcin. ã ʒvi.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Aliquid de eo extendatur ſupra alutam & applicetur.

* Reſolvens, Calefaciens,
* Spleneticum Gummoſum,
* Hepaticum, Aperiens.
Maturans,

IN

* Scirrho,
* Struma,
* Obſtruct.
* Lupia,
Viſcido,
Ulcere,
Abſceſſu,
Contuſione,
Phygethlo,
Gelu,
Paralyſi,
Hydrope,
Tuberculo,
Sarcocele,
Luxatione,
Duritie,
Pituita,
Corruptione chronica,
Crithe,
Angina,
Anchilope,
Clavo,
Ictero,
Ancyloſi,
Cheilocace,
Bronchocele,
Pernione,
Parotide,
Ganglio,
Congelatione,
Grumo,
Fiſtula.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,
* Lienis,
* Hepatis,
Oculorum,
Oris,
Oſſium,
Labiorum,
Faucium,
Teſtium,
Vaginæ,
Mammarum,
Meſenterii,
Tonſillarum,
Pancreatis.

88.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Flor. Sambuci,*
Hyoſcyami,
Meliloti,
Papav. rhead. ā p. j.
Aquæ comm. q. ſ.
Coque vaſe clauſo, colat. adde
Aceti Sambuci
Roſacei ā ℥ij.
Sp. vini ℥j.
M. F. Fomentum.
Eo calefacto fovenda pars.

* Anodynum, Antiphlogiſticum,
* Antiſeptic. Emolliens,
* Humectans, Refrigerans,
Laxans, Aceſcens.
Hypnoticum,

In

* Eryſipelate, Alcali,
* Dolore, Motu aucto,
* Rheumatiſmo, Colico,
* Contractilitate, Corroſione,
* Angina, Excoriatione,
* Calore, Lumbagine,
* Putredine, Paraphimoſi,
Ulcere, Hydatidibus,
Cancro, Evacuatione,
Venerea lue, Laceratione,
Hæmorrhoïdibus, Ardore,
Agrypnia, Ichore,
Acrimonia, Otalgia,
Acutis, Corruptione,
Empneumatoſi, Coxæ dolore,
Sphacelo, Acri applicat.
Lentore,
Phlyctæna,
Puſtulis.

In Morbis

Glandularum, Bilis,
Inteſtinorum, An ,
Oris, Teſtium,
Oculorum, Penis.
Aurium,

89.

EMPLASTUM.

℞. *Succ. expr. fol. Hyoſciami,*
Pap. hort.
Phell. á ℥iiij.
Ceræ albæ ℥viij.
Ol. Infuſ. Roſarum ℥j.
Leni igne coque in Emplaſtrum.

* Stupefaciens,
* Laxans,
* Anodynum,
* Emolliens,
Hypnoticum,
Molle,
Lene,
Repellens,
Leniens,
Obvolvens,
Oleoſum,
Pingue,
Humectans.

IN

* Contractilitate,
* Conſenſu,
Rigiditate,
Elaſticitate,
Ulcere,
Cancro,
Dolore,
Rheumatiſmo
Attritu,
Fragilitate,
Acrimonia,
Fiſſuris,
Motu aucto,
Venerea lue,
Nuditate,
Paraphimoſi,
Lumbagine,
Abſorpt. maj.
Adſtr. abuſu,
Clavo,
Phimoſi,
Coxæ dolore,
Callo.

IN MORBIS

Pinguedinis,
Penis,
Glandularum.

90.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Aceti Lithargyrii* ℥j.
Ol. expr. ſem. Hyoſciami,
Papav. alb. ā ʒij.
Infuſ. Roſarum ʒiij.
Fiat nutritum, cui adde
Opii gr. VI.
M. F. Unguentum.

℞ *Axungiæ Porcinæ,*
* *Ol. expr. ſem. Hyoſciami,*
Papav. alb.
Ung. Populei ā ℥ß.
Sachari Saturni ʒij.
Opii gr. VIII.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Sperm. Ceti* ʒiij.
Ol. infuſ. Roſarum ʒij.
Camphoræ gr. v.
Croci gr. x.
Opii gr. iiij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Parti affectæ illiniri aut ſupra linteum vel plumaceolam extenſum applicari poteſt.

* Narcotic.	Repellens,
* Antiſeptic.	Lene,
* Anodynum,	Molle,
Refrigerans,	Pingue,
Adſtringens,	Plumbatum,
Incraſſans,	Emplaſticum.
Oleoſum,	

IN

* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Calore,
* Cancro,	Corruptione,
* Excoriatione,	Putredine,
* Laceratione	Conſenſu,
Attritu,	Tenuitate,
Nuditate,	Ulcere,
Eryſipelate,	Motu aucto,
Scirrho veteri,	Fragilitate,
Dolore,	Ophthalmia,
Convulſione,	Rubedine,
Otalgia,	Ardore,
Agrypnia,	Hyſteromania
Rheumatiſmo,	Condylomate,
	Tetano,
	Alcali,
	Varice.

IN MORBIS

* Aurium,	Uteri,
* Vaginæ,	Bilis,
* Ani,	Puerperarum,
Oculorum,	Glandularum.
Cutis,	

91.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Sem. Papav. albi* ℥ij.
* *Rad. Fœniculi* ℥iiij.
Flor. Papav. rhead. ʒvi.
Fol. Malvæ M. j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Coque vaſe clauſo ſemi horam, colaturæ pint. ij. adde
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ijß.
M. F. Decoctum.

℞ *Herb. Hyſſopi,*
* *Tuſſilaginis* ã M. j.
Flor. Papav. rhead. p. ij.
Cap. Papav. alb. N. 1.
Rad. Bardanæ,
Glycyrrhizæ ã ℥j.
Aq. comm. ℥xxxv.

Coque vaſe clauſo per ſemi. horam, F. Apozema.
Calide ſæpius de die ℥ij. ſumendæ.

*Stupefaciens Emolliens,
* Laxans, Lithontriptic.
* Hypnotic. Dulce;
* Anodynum, Humectans,
* Expectorans Antiſepticum,
* Pectorale, Obvolvens,
Aperiens, Mucilaginoſum,
Diureticum, Glutinoſum.
Diluens,

IN

* Nephritide, Muriatica,
* Tuſſi, Catarrho,
* Rheumat. Agrypnia,
* Empyemate Cantharidum abuſu,
* Purulentia, Conſenſu,
* Phthiſi, Siccitate,
* Peripneum. Contractilit.
* Pleuritide, Podagra,
* Sputo, Raucedine,
Rigiditate, Typho,
Calculo, Diabete,
Abſceſſu, Anxietate,
Dolore, Aphthis,
Singultu, Febre,
Lentore, Vomica,
Arthritide, Continua,
Cancro, Aſthmate,
Mictu cruent. Obſtructione,
Acrimonia, Nuditate,
Acutis, Eryſipelate
Inflammat. Gravedine,
Ulcere, Lympha,
Vulnere, Rigiditate.
Dyſpnœa,

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris, Oris,
* Renum, Oſſium,
* Pulmonis, Urinæ,
Glandularum, Laryngis.

F

92.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Fol. Parietariæ,*
Agrimoniæ,
Taraxaci ã M. j.
Sem. Papav. albi,
Fœniculi ã ℥j.
Rad. Glycyrrhizæ ℥jß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coquantur, colaturam ℥xl. exhibe, de qua calide aliquoties de die ℥ij. potandæ.

* Pectorale,	Conſolidans,
* Expectorans	Aquoſum,
Sarcoticum,	Pus movens,
Diluens,	Antipyotic.
Reſolvens,	Emolliens,
Diureticum,	Præparans,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
Lithontriptic.	

IN

* Abſceſſu,	Pleuritide,
* Empyemate,	Peripneumonia,
* Tenacitate,	Phthiſi,
* Mictu cruento,	Acutis,
* Nephritide,	Motu aucto,
Vulnere,	Grumo,
Calculo,	Obſtructione,
Debilitate,	Dyſpnœa,
Lentore,	Inflammation.
Craſſitudine,	Mucore,
Magnitudine aucta,	Iſchuria,
Acrimonia,	Putredine,
Sputo tenaci,	Stranguria,
Siti,	Coagulatione,
Catarrho,	Vomica,
Purulentia,	Ulcere,
Dolore,	Anxietate,
Suppuratione,	Lentore.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonis,	Pectoris,
* Urinæ,	Renum.

93.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Graminis,*
Ruſci,
Petroſelini,
Fœniculi ā ℥ij.
Imperatoriæ ʒij.
Sem. Bardanæ,
Petroſelini ā ℥j.
Aquæ q. ſ.

Coque, colaturæ ℥xxxx. exhibe. Omni hora ℥j. calide potanda.

* Diureticum lene,	Lene,
* Antipuotic.	Molle,
* Pectorale,	Emolliens,
* Reſolvens,	Aquoſum,
Sarcoticum,	Expectorans,
Abſtergens,	Conſolidans,
Diluens,	Pus movens,
	Præparans.

IN

* Abſceſſu,	Pleuritide,
* Ulcere,	Peripneumonia,
* Sputo tenaci	Coagulatione,
* Puris morb.	Phlegmate,
* Empyemate	Suppuratione,
* Phthiſi,	Stranguria,
* Vomica,	Nephritide,
* Dyſuria,	Leucophleg.
Hydrope,	Anxietate,
Vulnere,	Dyſpnœa,
Debilitate,	Aſthmate,
Craſſitudine,	Obſtructione,
Acrimonia,	Grumo,
Tenacitate,	Aſcitide,
Viſcido,	Hydrothorace
Menſib. ſupp.	Calculo,
Fiſtula,	Iſchuria,
Synovia,	Mucore.
Œdemate,	

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Uteri,
* Renum,	Pulmonis,
* Urinæ,	Lienis.
Faucium.	

94.

POTIO.

℞ *Aceti Squill.* ʒvi.
Oxymell. Squill. ℥iij.
Sal. polychreſti ʒj.
Aq. decoct. Hord. ℥viij.
Hyſſopi ℥iiij.

M. F. Potio.

Aliquoties de die ℥j. vel ℥ij. aſſumendæ, quantum ferri poteſt fervide.

* Pectorale,	Perſpirans,
* Reſolvens,	Pus movens,
* Abſtergens,	Evacuans,
* Expectorans	Alexipharm.
Diluens,	Aperiens,
Antipuotic.	Antipuotic.
Frigefaciens,	Præparans,
Sudoriferum,	Diaphoretic.
Humectans,	

IN

* Abſceſſu,	Pleuritide,
* Ulcere,	Peripneum.
*Craſſitudine,	Vemitu,
*Sputo tenaci,	Siccitate,
*Puris morbis,	Mucore,
*Empyemate,	Obſtructione,
* Tenacitate,	Dyſpnœa,
Febre,	Grumo,
Singultu,	Putredine,
Inflammat.	Ardore,
Acrimonia,	Coagulatione
Acutis,	Malignis,
Siti,	Miliari,
Motu aucto,	Phlegmate,
Calore,	Lentore.
Aſthmate,	

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Salivæ,
Pulmonis,	Sputi.
Ventriculi,	

95.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Fol. Agrimoniæ,*
Virgæ aureæ,
Betonicæ,
Valerian. hort. ã M. j.
Marrub. p. j.
Rad. v. *Aperient.* ã ℥j.
Flor. Centaur. minoris,
Agrimoniæ,
Hyperici ã M. j.
Aquæ pint. v.
Coquantur, Colatur. exhibe.

℞ *Rad. Bardanæ,*
* *Chinæ,*
Sarſæ parill. ℥iij.
Lign. Saſſafr. ℥ij.
Coque vaſe clauſo in aquæ q. ſ. Colaturæ pint iij. adde
Syrup. e v. *Rad.* ℥ij.
Pro potu bibi poteſt calide.

* Conſolidans	Diluens,
* Antipyotic.	Aperiens,
* Antiſeptic.	Abſtergens,
* Diaphoreticum,	Expectorans,
Pectorale,	Pus movens,
Sudoriferum,	Maturans,
Reſolvens,	Condiens,
	Inſulſum.

IN

* Vulnere,	Impetigine,
* Abſceſſu,	Colliquatione
* Phthiſi,	Cachexia,
* Vener. lue,	Horrore,
* Ulcere,	Ichore,
* Scabie,	Puſtulis,
* Sp. ventoſa,	Synovia,
* Suppurat.	Maculis,
* Fiſtula,	Cancro,
* Putredine,	Lichene,
Papulis,	Mercurii abuſu,
Vitiligine,	Exanthemat.
Dolore,	Muriatica,
Debilitate,	Vomica,
Pleuritide,	Podagra,
Catarrho,	Hectica,
Acrimonia,	Grumo,
Variolis,	Leucorrhœa,
Tuſſi,	Fractura,
Salivatione,	Coagulatione,
Empyemate,	Cruditate.
Detumeſcent.	

IN MORBIS

* Oſſium,	Pulmonis,
Pectoris,	Salivæ.
Cutis,	

96.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Myrrhæ electæ* ℥ij.
Vitell. ovi ℈j.
Contritis accurate admiſce
Thuris ℈ij.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Maſticis*,
* *Myrrhæ*,
Styracis ā ℥j.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Omni bihorio ſumatur una, vel duæ.

* Antipuotic.	Gummoſum,
* Pectorale,	Reſinoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Expectorans,
* Antiſepticum,	Condiens,
Conſolidans,	Sarcoticum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.

IN

* Abſceſſu,	Synovia,
* Phthiſi,	Tuſſi,
* Ulcere,	Vomitu,
* Empyemat.	Coagulatione,
* Suppuratione,	Craſſitudine,
	Obſtructione,
* Fiſtula,	Vomica,
* Putredine,	Raucedine,
* Purulentia,	Lympha,
* Ichore,	Hectica,
* Arthritide,	Gravedine,
Vulnere,	Grumo,
Debilitate,	Dyſpnœa,
Acido,	Anxietate,
Catarrho,	Aſthmate,
Acrimonia,	Colliquatione.
Scirrho,	

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Lienis,
* Renum,	Nervorum,
Pulmonis,	Meſenterii,
Glandularum	Urinæ,
Ventriculi,	Sputi.

97.

PULVIS.

℞ *Myrrhæ* ʒij.
Spermatis Ceti ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres x.

℞ *Maſticis,*
* *Succini,*
Cornu Cervi uſti ā ʒj.
Spermatis Ceti ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres x.
Capiat quater de die unum.

* Pectorale,	Depurans,
* Antipuotic.	Emolliens,
* Sarcoticum,	Leniens,
* Obvolvens,	Reſinoſum,
* Expector.	Conſolidans,
* Condiens,	Lithontript.

In

* Abſceſſu,	Vulnere,
* Tuſſi,	Fiſtula,
* Calcúlo,	Raucedine,
* Mictu cruent	Dolore,
* Purulentia,	Lympha,
* Stranguria,	Anxietate.
* Nephritide,	Ruptione,
* Acrimonia,	Aſthmate,
* Tenuitate,	Colliquatione
Ulcere,	Peripneumonia,
Phthiſi,	
Empyemate,	Hectica,
Pleuritide,	Vomica.

In Morbis

* Pectoris,	Pulmonis,
* Renum,	Sputi.
* Urinæ,	

98.
POTIO.

℞ *Succi Chærefolii expr. rec.*
Lactis dulcis ā ℥iiij.
Syrup. Hyſſopi ℥j.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Succ. Chærefolii expreſſ.*
Petroſelini ā ℥ij.
Lactis dulcis ℥iiij.
Syrup. Althææ fern. ℥j.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat ℥j. omni bihorio tepide.

* Diureticum,	* Emolliens,
* Diluens,	Antipuotic.
* Abſtergens,	Aperiens,
* Pectorale,	Humectans,
* Reſolvens,	Præparans,
* Expectorans	Pus movens.
* Laxans,	

IN

* Ulcere,	Craſſitudine,
* Empyemate	Siccitate,
* Tuſſi,	Dolore,
* Iſchuria,	Aſthmate,
* Nephritide,	Purulentia,
Abſceſſu,	Phthiſi,
Acrimonia,	Peripneum.
Debilitate,	Pleuritide,
Anxietate,	Grumo,
Melancholia,	Obſtructione,
Rigiditate,	Rauceditate,
Contractilitat.	Dyſuria,
Suppuratione,	Dyſpnœa,
Coagulatione,	Hectica.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Pulmonis,
* Renum,	Laryngis,
* Sputi,	Urinæ.

99.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Herb. rec. Saponariæ* Mij.
Endiviæ,
Cich. ſylv. ā M. iij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Coque, decocti expreſſi pint. iij. exhibe. Bibat omni bihorio ℥j.

* Hepaticum,	Abſtergens,
* Reſolvens,	Refrigerans,
* Saponaceum,	Aperiens,
	Diureticum.

In

* Ictero,	Empyemate,
* Tenacitate,	Calore,
* Abſceſſu,	Purulentia,
* Craſſitudine	Motu aucto,
Singultu,	Inflammat.
Viſciditate,	Ardore,
Siti,	Muriatica,
Cachexia,	Obſtructione,
Cacochymia,	Hepatitide,
Cruditate,	Calc. bilis.

In Morbis

* Hepatis,	Cyſtidis,
* Bilis,	Lienis,
Oſſium,	Meſenterii.
Portarum,	

100.

POTIO.

℞ *Oxymell. ſimpl.* ℥viij.
Syrup. e v *Rad.* ℥ij.
Nitri puri ʒj.
Decoct. Heder. terreſt. ℥ij.
M. F. Potio.
Capiat quater die ℥j. calide.

* Reſolvens,	Antiſepticum,
* Pectorale,	Antipuotic.
* Abſtergens,	Saponaceum,
* Expectorans	Mot. minuens
* Aperiens,	Refrigerans,
Antiphlogiſt.	Aceſcens.

IN

* Inflamma-tione,	Alcali,
* Eryſipelate,	Colore alie-no,
* Putredine,	Ardente,
* Tenacitate,	Dyſpnœa,
* Lentore,	Motu aucto,
* Acutis,	Purulentia,
* Craſſitudine	Aſthmate,
* Ardore,	Rubedine,
Abſceſſu,	Typho,
Gravitate,	Tertiana,
Singultu,	Obſtructione,
Vomitu,	Glutinoſo,
Ulcere,	Malignis,
Peripneumo-nia,	Grumo,
Ichore,	Phlegmate,
Sphacelo,	Coagulatione,
	Corruptione.

IN MORBIS

Ventriculi,	Bilis,
Pectoris,	Sputi.
Pulmonis,	

101.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Syrup. Diacod.* ℥ß.
Aq. vitæ Matth. ʒj.
Hyſſopi ℥j.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Opii* gr. j.
Syrup. Capill. vener. ℥ß.
Aq. Papav. rhead. ℥j.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Syrup. Papav. albi* ℥ß.
* *Laudani liquidi* gtt. x.
Aquæ Papav. Rhead.
Hyſſopi ā ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat veſpertino tempore.

* Stupefaciens,	Maturans,
* Hypnotic.	Antipuotic,
* Anodynum,	Expectorans,
* Pectorale,	Laxans,
	Opiatum.

In

* Dolore,	Abortientib.
* Tuſſi,	Mobilitate,
* Conſenſu,	Empyemate,
* Agrypnia,	Phthiſi,
* Catarrho,	Rigiditate,
Abſceſſu,	Purulentia,
Cancro,	Suppuratione,
Debilitate,	Raucedine,
Rheumatiſm.	Dyſenteria,
Ulcere,	Miliari,
Singultu,	Dyſpnœa,
Convulſione,	Gravedine,
Arthritide,	Aſthmate,
Contractilit.	Anxietate,
Peripneum.	Vomica,
Pleuritide,	Tetano.
Acrimonia,	

In Morbis

* Pectoris,	Reſpirationis,
Pulmonum,	Puerperii,
Glandularum,	Gravidarum,
Laryngis,	Sputi.

102.
LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Violar.*
Nymphææ ℥jß.
Butyri inſulſi,
Mucilag. ſem. Pſyllii ã ℥j.
Ol. Roſarum ℥ß.
Caphoræ ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Butyri inſulſi*,
* *Ung. Populei* ã ℥ij.
Vitell. ovor. N. ij.
Ol. Lilior. alb.
Roſarum ℥ ß
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ceræ flavæ* ℥j.
Olei Nucum,
Althææ ã ℥ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Succi cort. Sambuci*,
Ol. Roſarum ã ℥ij.
Ovorum ℥ß.
Ceræ flavæ ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Mucilag. Gum. Trag.* ℥j.
Butyri inſulſi ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Ovorum* q. v.
Teratur in mortario plumbeo donec plumbi colorem contraxerit. Applicari cum linteis vel affricari parti poteſt.

* Mucilagin.	Lubricans,
* Anodynum,	Emplaſticum,
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
* Obvolvens,	Molle,
Pingue,	Incraſſans,
Glutinoſum,	Oleoſum.
Laxans,	

IN

* Attritu,	Corroſione,
* Dolore,	Glutinis def.
* Acrimonia,	Laceratione,
* Hæmorrhoidibus,	Carcinomate,
* Contractil.	Ophthalmia,
* Excoriat.	Paraphimoſi,
* Fiſſuris,	Trachomate,
* Siccitate,	Variolis,
* Xeropthalmia,	Crithe,
Rigiditate,	Ægilope,
Elaſticitate,	Ancyloſi,
Eryſipelate,	Anguſtia,
Combuſtione,	Anchilope,
Venerea lue,	Ectropio,
Aſpredine,	Hernia,
Fragilitate,	Teneſmo,
Calore,	Sternutatione,
Luxatione,	Procidentia,
Concretione,	Vulnere,
Condylomat.	Adductione,
Acrib. appl.	Ulcere,
Emphyſemat.	Contuſione,
Nuditate,	Ozæna,
	Clavo,
	Otalgia.

IN MORBIS

* Narium,	Aurium,
* Oculorum,	Cutis,
* Ani,	Articulorum,
* Labiorum,	Ligamentor.
* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
* Papillarum,	Pinguedinis,
* Penis,	Muci.

103.

TURUNDÆ.

℞ *Medulla Limonum,*
Alumen,
Tela Aranearum,
Crepitus lupi,
Linteum combuſtum,
Spongia liquore ebria, 107, 321, 574.
Vitriolum contuſum.

Linteo raro noduli inſtar ligatum albumini ovi externe illinitum.

Ex his parentur turundæ juſtæ magnitudinis. Aut ſequens adhiberi poteſt compoſitum.

℞ *Thuris,*
Sang. Drac.
Terræ Sigill.
Vitrioli dulc. ā ℈ij.
Telæ Aranearum,
Flor. Balauſt. ā ʒß.
Succi Plantag. q. ſ.

Excipiatur goſſypio & indatur naribus, vel aliis partibus.

In dente cavo excellit *Vitriolum* nodulo ex linteo raro confecto exceptum, & albumine oblito, loco dentis evulſo inditum, cum appreſſione,

* Stypticum,
* Adſtringens,
Obſtruens,
Incraſſans,
Repellens,
Motum minuens,
Coagulans,
Emplaſticum,
Naſale.

IN

* Hæmorrhagia,
* Aneuryſmate,
* Tenuitate,
Polypo,
Abſciſſione,
Evacuatione,
Laxitate,
Sarcoma,
Ulcere,
Vulnere,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Abſciſſione,
Amplitudine.

IN MORBIS Narium.

104.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Fol. Tuſſilaginis,*
* *Malvæ* ā M. ij.
Flor. Papav. rhead.
Malvæ ā M. ß.
Rad. Sarſæ parillæ,
Petroſelini ā ℥iij.
Sem. Lini contuſi ℥ß.
Lactucæ,
Cardui Mariæ ā ℥j.
Aquæ comm. q. ſ.

Coquantur, colaturæ pint. iij, exhibe. Calide ℥ij. bibantur ſæpius de die.

* Diureticum,	Pus movens,
*Conſolidans,	Reſolvens,
* Emolliens,	Lene,
* Pectorale,	Molle,
* Expector.	Papaverinum,
Humidans,	Præparans,
Laxans,	Mucilagin.
Anodynum,	Lithontript.
Antipuotic.	Aperiens,
Abſtergens.	

IN

* Acrimonia,	Hectica,
* Abſceſſu,	Empyemate,
* Tuſſi,	Gravitate,
* Ulcere,	Calculo,
* Pleuritide,	Mictu cruent.
Rigiditate,	Fiſtula,
Elaſticitate,	Abſorpt. maj.
Siccitate,	Dyſpnœa,
Canth. abuſu	Dyſuria,
Dolore,	Nuditate,
Peripneum.	Vomica,
Salivatione,	Iſchuria,
Inflammat.	Nephritide,
Debilitate,	Merc. abuſu,
Lentore,	Suppuratione,
Cruditate,	Stranguria,
Cancro,	Obſtructione,
Puris morbis,	Coagulatione,
Fragilitate,	Aſthmate.
Contractilit.	Raucedine,

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Sputi,
* Renum,	Salivæ,
Pulmonum,	Laryngis.
Urinæ,	

105.

EMULSIO.

℞ *Sem.* IV. *frigid. major.*
minor. ā ℥ß.
Papav, albi ℥ij.
Aq. Hordei q. ſ.
Fiat Emulſio, colaturæ ℥XIV. admiſce
Syrup. Capill. veneris ℥j.
Nitri puri ʒjß.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Sem. Melonum,*
* *Cucumeris,*
Amygd. dulc.
Papav. albi ā ʒjß.
Aq. Hordei ℥XVI.
Fiat Emulſio, colaturæ adde
Syrup. Violar.
Papav. Rhead. ā ℥j.
Sal. prunell. ʒj.
M. F. Potio.
Sæpius de die bibat ℥j. vel ij.

* Anodynum,	Diluens,
* Refrigerans,	Mucilagin.
* Antiphlog.	Mot.minuens,
* Laxans,	Somniferum,
* Antiſeptic.	Aceſcens,
Humidans,	Molle,
Emolliens,	Nitroſum.
Farinoſum,	

In

* Siccitate,	Variolis,
* Siti,	Laſſitudine,
* Putredine,	Aphthis,
* Lentore,	Empyemate,
Rigiditate,	Eryſipelate,
Inflammat.	Mictu cruento,
Abſceſſu,	Acutis,
Tremore,	Craſſitudine,
Dolore,	Petechiis,
Convulſione,	Peripneum.
Debilitate,	Pleuritide,
Palpitatione,	Alcali,
Menſib. obſtr.	Agrypnia,
Gravitate,	Motu aucto,
Calore,	Phrenitide,
Acrimonia,	Typho,
Febre,	Vomitu,
Contractilit.	Iſchuria,
Sopore,	Ardore,
Puris morbis,	Continua,
Catoche,	Diabete,
A ode,	Hydropyreto,
Colli quat.	Anxietate.
Tuſſi,	

In Morbis

* Pectoris,	Salivæ,
Oris,	Ventriculi,
Capitis,	(culorum,
Pulmonum,	Meſenterii,
Uteri,	Urinæ,
Cerebri,	Bilis.

106.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Fol. Scordii,*
Alliariæ,
Marrub. alb. ā ℥ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colat. pint. ij. adde
Oxymel. Squill. ℥viij.
Nitri ʒij.
Aceti Theriacal. ℥j.
M. F. Decoctum.
Bibat omni hora ℥ij. calidiſſime.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Antipyotic.
* Antiſeptic.	Aperiens,
* Abſtergens,	Saponaceum,
* Sudorifer.	Expectorans,
Refrigerans,	Pectorale,
Diluens,	Opiatum,
Reſolvens,	Aceſcens,
Diaphoretic.	Præparans.

IN

* Craſſitudine	Sphacelo,
* Petechiis,	Ardente,
* Putredine,	Alcali,
Gangræna,	Acutis,
Abſceſſu,	Cruditate,
Pleuritide,	Motu aucto,
Lentore,	Inflammat.
Calore,	Ardore,
Febre,	Grumo,
Siti,	Malignis,
Melancholia,	Obſtructione,
Maculis,	Hydropyreto,
Ichore,	Vomica,
Empyemate,	Mucore,
Pure,	Colliquat.
Ulcere,	Cacochymia.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Sputi,
Oſſium,	Lienis.
Pulmonis,	

107. LA-

107.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aluminis rupi* ʒj.
Aq. Plantag. ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Sacchari Saturni* ʒj.
* *Aq. Roſarum* ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Liquoris Saturni* q. p.

℞ *Vitrioli comm.* ʒj.
* *Aquæ Roſarum* ʒvi.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Bis aut ter de die pars eo abluenda; vel turunda hoc liquore madefacta indenda.

* Corrodens lene,
* Stypticum,
* Adſtringens,
* Coagulans,
Refrigerans,
Antiſepticum,
Repellens,
Incraſſans,
Aceſcens,
Cicatrizans,
Obſtruens.

IN

* Hyperſarcoſi,
* Puſtulis,
* Putredine,
* Pruritu,
* Hæmorrhagia,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Sarcomate,
Cancro,
Ozæna,
Polypo,
Laxitate,
Rubeola,
Sudamine,
Tenuitate,
Fiſtula,
Fœtore,
Alcali,
Calore,
Aneuryſmate,
Eryſipilate,
Tuberculo,
Verruca,
Ulcere,
Sorditate,
Abſciſſione,
Evacuatione,
Caruncula,
Colliquatione
Ichore,
Varice,
Varicocele,
Motu aucto,
Jontho,
Vulnere,
Rubedine,
Amplitudine,
Condylomate
Corruptione calida,
Phimoſi.

IN MORBIS

Narium,
Ani,
Uteri,
Glandularum,
Bilis,
Vaginæ.

108.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Tamarind.* ℥j.
* *Prunor. acido-dulc.* ℥iij.
Uvar. paſſ. ſine gigart. Corinthiac. ã ℥ij.
Flor. Taraxaci, Cichorei ſylv. ã ℥j.
Rad. Scorzoneræ ℥iiij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque ſemihoram, colaturæ pint. ij. adde
Salis polychreſti ℥j.
Syrup. Cich. cum Rheo ℥jß.
M. F. Decoctum.

℞ *Rad. Cichorei* ℥jß.
* *Fol. Fumariæ* M. ij.
Flor. Roſarum pall. M. j.
Paſſul. Corinthiac. ℥j.
Tamarind. ℥ß.
Sem. Aniſi, Fœniculi ã ʒij.
Seri Lactis q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℔jß. adde
Syrup. Roſar. ſolut. ℥ij.
M. F. Decoctum.
Bibat ℥j. vel ij. omni hora tepide, donec laxetur alvus.

---

* Purgans, * Eccoprotic. * Antiphlogiſticum, * Antiſeptic. Refrigerans, Abſtergens, Reſolvens, Hepaticum, Aceſcens, Melanagogum, Acidum, Laxans, Præparans, Saponaceum, Evacuans, Derivans, Aperiens.

IN

Dolore, Ardore, Bilioſa febre, Cacochylia, Cholera, Rheumatiſmo Calculo bilis, Obeſitate, Contuſione, Inflammat. Obſtructione, Grumo, Cancro, Hepatitide, Convulſione, Typho, Putredine, Leipyria, Tremore, Continua, Corr. calida, Motu aucto, Dyſenteria, Lentore, Gravitate, Calore, Ophthalmia, Melancholia Plethora, Rubeola, Catoche, Craſſitud Cruditate Anxietate Angina, Ictero, Acrimonia, Acutis, Abundantia, Alvo adſtricta Cacochymia, Cachexia, Cardialgia, Exanthemate, Furunculo, Fœtore, Pruritu, Puſtulis, Sudamine, Sopore, Palpitatione, Febre.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis, * Chyliferorum, Ventriculi, Glandularum, Oculorum, Facici, Bilis, Lienis, Meſenterii, Urinæ,

109.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Seri lactis,*
* *Lactis ebutyrati* ā ℥iiij.
Sal. prunellæ,
polychreſti ā ʒj.
Pulpæ Tamarind. ℥ij.
Olei Lilior. alborum ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.
Tepide injiciendum, & retinendum tam diu ac fieri poteſt.

---

* Purgans,
* Eccoproticum,
* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Melanagogum,
Hepaticum,
Humidans,
Refrigerans,
Laxans,
Abſtergens,
Reſolvens,
Antiſepticum,
Aceſcens,
Saponaceum,
Salinum,
Motum minuens,
Abluens,
Stomachic.
Evacuans,
Derivans,
Acidum.

In

* Rheumatiſmo,
* Alvo adſtricta,
* Calore,
* Angina,
* Cephalalgia,
* Melancholia
Rigiditate,
Siccitate,
Dolore,
Inflammat.
Cantharidum abuſu,
Hepatitide,
Contuſione,
Singultu,
Convulſione,
Putredine,
Motu accelerato,
Debilitate,
Lentore,
Tremore,
Grumo,
Febre,
Aphthis,
Phrenitide,
Cardialgia,
Sopore,
Ophthalmia,
Hypochondr.
Bilioſa,
Continua,
Agrypnia,
Catoche,
Tuberculo,
Siti,
Vomitu,
Eryſipelate,
Cacochymia,
Cachexia,
Anxietate,
Ictero,
Palpitatione,
Exanthemate,
Otalgia,
Plethora,
Puſtulis,
Contractilitate,
Cruditate,
Craſſitudine,
Furunculo,
Alvi fluxu,
Acutis,
Cholera,
Diarrhœa.

In Morbis

* Capitis,
* Hepatis,
* Bilis,
Cerebri,
Ventriculi,
Auris,
Oculorum,
Oris,
Meſenterii,
Pharyngis,
Famis,
Urinæ,
Uteri,
Portarum.

110.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Ol. Roſarum* ℥iiij.
Aceti Roſarum ℥j.
Aq. Roſarum,
Plantaginis ā ℥ij.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Succi Lactucæ*,
Portulacæ,
Solani,
Umbil. vener. ā ℥ij.
Ol. Roſarum ℥iij.
Aceti Roſarum ℥ß.
M. F. Epithema.
Tepide aut frigide applicari poteſt.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Antiſepticum,
* Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
Humidans,	Cephalicum,
Laxans,	Mot.minuens,
	Repellens.

In

* Pruritu,	Sopore,
* Corroſione,	Empneumatoſi,
* Agrypnia,	Puſtulis,
Rigiditate,	Putredine,
Elaſticitate,	Craſſitudine,
Siccitate,	Catoche,
Phrenitide,	Motu aucto,
Eryſipelate,	Hyſteroman.
Vigiliis,	Excoriatione,
Convulſione,	Typho,
Calore,	Iſchuria,
Fragilitate,	Corruptione calida,
Acutis,	Ardore,
Alcali,	Febre,
Apoplexia,	Contractilit.
Cephalalgia,	Carebaria,
Vomitu,	Continua,
Attritu,	Rubedine.
Delirio,	

In Morbis

* Penis,	Encephali,
* Vaginæ,	Capitis,
Bilis,	Ventriculi.

III.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Aquæ Lactucæ,*
Portulacæ,
Papav. rhead. ā ℥iij.
Syrup. Violarum ℥ij.
Salis Prunellæ ʒiij.
M. F. Potio.
Omni hora ℥j. vel ij. potandæ tepide.

* Humidans, Reſolvens,
* Antiphlog. Antiſepticum,
* Refrigerans, Nitroſum,
Diluens, Motum minuens.
Laxans,

IN

* Siccitate, Faſtidio,
* Eryſipelate, Acutis,
* Putredine, Alcali,
* Siti, Angina,
* Corruptione calida, Variolis,
Rigiditate, Cephalalgia,
Inflammat. Calore,
Tremore, Petechiis,
Febre, Vomitu,
Convulſione, Nauſea,
Singultu, Exanthemat.
Debilitate, Typho,
Motu accel. Bilioſa,
Palpitatione, Continua,
Menſi. ſupp. Phrenitide,
Lentore, Laſſitudine,
Gravitate, Ophthalmia,
Contractilit. Maculis,
Cruditate, Dyſenteria,
Sopore, Dyſuria,
Ardente, Iſchuria.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, Meſenterii,
* Bilis, Salivæ,
Capitis, Urinæ,
Oris, Oculorum.
Faucium,

112.

EMULSIO.

℞ *Sem.* IV. *frigid. maj.* ā ʒjß.
Papav. alb. ʒij.
Aquæ Hordei ℔ß.
Fiat Emulſio, adde
Aquæ Lactucæ,
Nymphææ ā ℥ij.
Roſarum ℥j.
Syrup. Violarum ℥ij.
M. F. Emulſio.
Sæpius de die ſumantur unc. ij. tepide.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Laxans,
* Refrigerans	Reſolvens,
* Diluens,	Aceſcens,
* Antiſeptic.	Somniferum,
Humidans,	Farinoſum.

IN

* Siccitate,	Faſtidio,
* Putredine,	Ardente,
* Motu accel.	Cholera,
* Lentore,	Fragilitate,
* Febre,	Laſſitudine,
* Eryſipelate,	Calculo,
* Siti,	Agrypnia,
* Contractil.	Delirio,
* Acutis,	Alcali,
* Variolis,	Aphthis,
Rigiditate,	Anxietate,
Elaſticitate,	Vomitu,
Phrenitide,	Tuſſi,
Inflammat.	Petechiis,
Tremore,	Diarrhœa,
Convulſione,	Typho,
Singultu,	Nephritide,
Debilitate,	Nauſea,
Palpitatione,	Ichore,
Menſib. ſupp.	Colliquation.
Gravitate,	Mictu cruent.
Acrimonia,	Aſode,
Calore,	Corruptione calida.
Catoche,	
Iſchuria,	

IN MORBIS

Ventriculi,	Pulmonum,
Oris,	Bilis,
Pectoris,	Salivæ,
Capitis,	Renum.

113.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Sem. Papav. albi* ℥j.
Aq. Roſarum q. ſ.
Sacchari ℥j.
Nitri puri ʒj.

Contundantur in Pulpam, detur ʒj.

* Anodynum,	Refrigerans,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Reſolvens,
* Antiſeptic.	Humectans.

IN

* Inflammatione,	Contractilit.
* Putredine,	Febre,
* Calore,	Coagulatione,
* Acutis,	Ichore,
* Petechiis,	Diarrhœa cruenta,
Convulſione,	Abſorpt. maj.
Motu accel.	Malignis,
Lentore,	Typho,
Gravitate,	Colliquatione
Eryſipelate,	Ardente,
Siti,	Palpitatione,
Maculis,	Dyſuria,
Sphacelo,	Alcali,
Variolis,	Continua.

IN MORBIS.

* Bilis,	Urinæ.

114.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum,*
Borraginis,
Bugloſſæ,
Acetoſæ,
Lactucæ,
Plantaginis,
Portulacæ ā ℥ij.
Aceti vini ℥iij.
M. F. Epithema.

Frigide vel calide pro morbi neceſſitate applicandum: quia aquæ lactucæ, plantaginis & portulacæ nullam virtutem poſſident, earum loco aqua pura ſumi poteſt.

* Humidans,	Acidum,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Cephalicum,
* Refrigerens,	Diluens,
* Antiſeptic.	Aquoſum,
* Aceſcens,	Humidum,
Laxans,	Repellens.

IN

* Inflammat.	Contractilit.
* Phrenitide,	Sopore,
* Eryſipelate,	Arom. abuſu,
* Putredine,	Catoche,
* Cephalalgia	Febre,
* Corruptione calida,	Motu aucto,
* Ardentibus,	Alcali,
* Acutis,	Lentore,
Rigiditate,	Laſſitudine,
Siccitate,	Abſorpt. maj.
Angina,	Carebaria,
Convulſione,	Continua,
Calore,	Ophthalmia,
Apoplexia,	Typho,
Delirio,	Hyſteromania
Empneumat.	Nauſea,
Puſtulis,	Phlyctena,
	Rubedine.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Oculorum,
* Capitis,	Encephali.
* Bilis,	

115.

EPITHEMA ET SUFFITUS.

℞ *Flor. Violarum,*
Nymphææ ā p. j.
Roſarum p. ij.
Santali citrini ℈j.

Ligentur nodulo raro, qui aqua roſarum aſperſus naribus offeratur, aut locis aptis applicetur.

* Humidans,	Antiphlogiſt.
* Refrigerans,	Laxans,
* Antiſeptic.	Motum min.
* Cephalicum	Errhinum.

IN

* Siccitate,	Contractilit.
* Phrenitide,	Dolore,
* Eryſipelate,	Sopore,
* Putredine,	Adductione,
* Calore,	Sphacelo,
* Acutis,	Lentore,
* Cephalalgia	Catoche,
* Febre,	Gravitate,
* Delirio,	Alcali,
Rigiditate,	Typho,
Elaſticitate,	Malignis,
Convulſione,	Hyſteromania
Motu accel.	Continua,
Empneumat.	Colliquatione
Apoplexia,	Carebaria,
Fragilitate,	Rubedine.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Narium,
* Bilis,	Encephali.

116.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Capit.Pap.albi cum ſem.*N.VI.
Flor. Nymphææ p. ij.
Contundantur cum
Aq. Roſarum q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Fol. Hyoſcyami,*
Papaveris,
Nymphææ,
Althææ,
Malvæ ã M. j.
Lactis dulcis,
ebutyrati ã q. ſ.
Far. Lini ℥ij.
Ol. Lilior. alb.
Roſarum ã ℥j.
M. F. Epithema.
Applicetur tepide.

* Narcoticum	Oleoſum,
* Hypnotic.	Mot.minuens,
* Anodynum,	Mucilaginoſ.
* Refrigerans,	Repellens,
* Humectans,	Emplaſticum,
Laxans,	Molle,
Antiphlogiſt.	Lene.

IN

* Dolore,	Diarrhœa cruenta,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Nephritide,
* Acrimonia,	Iſchuria,
* Siccitate,	Delirio,
* Otalgia,	Acutis,
Rigiditate,	Lentore,
Elaſticitate,	Mictu cruent.
Combuſtione,	Fragilitate,
Eryſipelate,	Anxietate,
Ocul. dolore,	Cardialgia,
Cancro,	Ophthalmia,
Singultu,	Contractilit.
Motu accel.	Ulcere,
Convulſione,	Rheumatiſmo
Anguſtia,	Adductione,
Colico,	Angina,
Evacuatione,	Hyſteromania
Pterygio,	Phrenitide,
Xerophthalmia,	Nuditate,
	Malignis,
Fiſſura,	Ardente,
Emetica febr.	Conſenſu,
Calculo,	Coxæ dolore.

IN MORBIS

* Auris,	Inteſtinorum,
* Vaginæ,	Bilis,
* Oculorum,	Salivæ,
Ventriculi,	Pharyngis,
Glandularum,	Tonſillarum,
Uteri,	Meſenterii,
Ani,	Faucium.

117.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ* ℥ß.
* *Aquæ comm.* q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥viii. adde
Syrup. Sennæ ℥j.
Nitri ʒj.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepide.

* Purgans,
* Refrigerans,
* Derivans,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Motum minuens,
Evacuans.

IN

* Rheumatiſmo,
* Angina,
* Calore,
* Acutis,
* Siccitate,
* Ardentibus,
* Abunduntia
Dolore,
Inflammat.
Contuſione,
Motu accelerato,
Debilitate,
Convulſione,
Febre,
Ophthalmia,
Contractilitate,
Agrypnia,
Sopore,
Catoche,
Sudamine,
Epidemicis,
Otalgia,
Apoplexia,
Jonthis,
Puſtulis,
Aromatum abuſu,
Somnolentia,
Tertiana,
Hungarica,
Phrenitide,
Endemica,
Iſchuria,
Bilioſa,
Continua.

IN MORBIS

* Cerebri,
* Capitis,
* Bilis,
Oculorum,
Aurium,
Pharyngis,
Articulorum,
Urinæ.

108.

EPITHEMA ET VAPOR.

℞ *Aceti Sambuci,*
Roſarum,
Calendulæ ā ℥j.
Aq. Sambuci ℥vi.
M. F. Epithema.

Vapor hauriatur calidus ope infundibili ore aperto in angina, vel applicetur cum linteis duplicatis, vel attrahatur naribus.

* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Refrigerans,
* Acidum,
* Humectans,
Laxans,
Antiſepticum,
Motum minuens,
Repellens,
Odoriferum,
Aërem emendans.

IN

* Calore,
* Eryſipelate,
Angina,
Motu accel.
Contractilit.
Putredine,
Siccitate,
Acutis,
Empneumat.
Apoplexia,
Febre,
Sphacelo,
Laſſitudine,
Rigiditate,
Corruptione calida,
Vomitu,
Aromatum abuſu,
Alcali,
Carebaria,
Catoche,
Tarantiſmo,
Veneno,
Rubedine,
Abſorpt. maj.
Inflammat.
Phrenitide,
Contagio,
Ardente,
Malignis,
Nauſea,
Eryſipelatoſa,
Typho.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,
Faucium,
Muci,
Bilis,
Narium.

119.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Lentic. paluſtris* ℥vi.
Fol. rec. Nymphææ ℥v.
Althææ ℥vi.
Pap. hort. ℥viij.
Flor. Meliloti,
Sambuci ā ℥vi.
Cum aqua decoct. ſub fin. adde
Nidi Hirundini N. I.
Far. ſem. Lini q. ſ.
Ol. Lilior. alb. ℥ij.
M. F. Cataplaſma, calide applicandum.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Mucilaginoſ.
* Laxans,	Oleoſum,
* Humectans,	Leniens,
Emolliens,	Lene,
Refrigerans,	Emplaſticum,
Maturans,	Molle,
	Humidum.

IN

* Angina,	Corroſione,
* Eryſipelate,	Abſceſſu,
* Calore,	Aromaticor. abuſu,
Rigiditate,	Excoriatione,
Putredine,	Fractura,
Siccitate,	Purulentis,
Attritu,	Fragilitate,
Parotide,	Alcali,
Contractilit.	Nuditate,
Empneumat.	Abſorpt. maj.
Motu aucto,	Ardore.
Anguſtia,	

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Pharyngis,
* Laryngis,	Bilis,
Vaginæ,	Urinæ.
Tonſillarum,	

120.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Juris Carnium* ℥x.
Nitri gr. x.
Spiritus ſalis gtt. vi.
M. F. Clyſma.
Tepide injiciatur & retineatur ſi fieri poſſit, alias minor quantitas injicienda.

* Refrigerans, Antiſeptic.
* Nutriens, Aceſcens,
Antiphlogiſt. Acidum.

IN

* Angina, Siti,
Inflammat. Motu aucto,
Eryſipelate, Evacuatione,
Acutis morb. Calore,
Putredine, Debilitate,
Corruptione calida, Lentore,
Febre, Typho,
Ardente.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium.

121.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Cinamomi* ℥j.
Spermatis Ranar. ℥iij.
Diaſcordii ʒj.
Corall. rubr. ʒß.
Laud. Liquid. gtt. xx.
Syrup. Papav. albi ʒvi.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Tormentill.* ℥ij.
Cinamomi,
Menthæ ā ℥jß.
Sp. Vitrioli gtt. xv.
Diaſcordii ʒjß.
Terræ Sigillatæ ʒj.
Croci martis adſtr. ʒß.
Syrup. Cydoniorum ℥jß.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum,*
Plantag. ā ℥ijß.
Cinamomi ℥ß.
Tinct. Cinamomi ʒj.
Conf. Hyacinth. ʒjß.
Corall. rubr. ℈j.
Laud. Opiati gr. j.
Syrup. Myrtini ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni ſemihora ſumatur cochlear parvum.

* Narcotic.	Hypnoticum,
* Stypticum,	Compingens,
* Adſtringens	Evacuationem ſiſtens,
* Anodynum,	
* Refrigerans.	Coagulans.

IN

* Hæmorrhagia,	Fluore albo,
	Debilitate,
Cholera,	Calore,
Diarrhœa,	Evacuatione,
Diabete,	Febre,
Salivatione,	Abſciſſione,
Menſium profluvio,	Lochiorum profluvio,
Hæmoptyſi,	Mictu cruento,
Motu accel.	
Tenuitate,	Mercurii abuſu,
Laxitate,	
Dyſenteria,	Fragilitate.

IN MORBIS

Ventriculi,	Pulmonum,
Ventris,	Gravidarum,
Pectoris,	Naſi.

122.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Fœniculi,*
* *Meliſſæ* ā ℥ij.
Theriacæ Andr. ʒj.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
Laud. Liquid. gtt. XVI.
Salis Polychreſti ʒj.
Vol. oleoſ. ʒß.
M. F. Mixtura.

Omni hora ſumatur cochlear unum.

* Stupefaciens,
* Anodynum,
* Hypnotic.
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Antihyſtericum,
Sudoriferum,
Carminans,
Diaphoretic.
Volatile,

IN

* Mobilitate,
* Dolore,
* Hyſteria,
* Abortientib.
* Inflatione,
* Flatibus,
* Cardialgia,
* Agrypnia,
* Conſenſu,
Menſibus obſtructis,
Colico convulſivo,
Lochiis retardatis,
Tumeſcentia ventris,
Palpitatione,
Singultu,
Acido,
Convulſione,
Tympanitide,
Dyſenteria ſicca,
Mercurii abuſu,
Borborygmo,
Emetica,
Ephemera,
Morbillis,
Miliari,
Variolis,
Vomitu,
Acrimonia,
Chronicis,
Fluore albo,
Catarrho,
Salivatione,
Horrore,
Anxietate,
Ictero,
Continua,
Volvulo,
Phricode,
Gravedine,
Exanthemat.
Lumbagine,
Nephritide.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,
* Ventris,
* Parturientium,
* Puerperar.
Nervorum,
Ventriculi,
Uteri,
Gravidarum,
Salivæ,
Renum.

123.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Aloës lucidæ* ʒß.
* *Laud. Opiat.* gr. ij.
Diagridii gr. VI.
M. F. Pilulæ XII.
Sumantur IV. & ſi dolor non remiſerit poſt tres horas, itidem quatuor, & dein poſt IV. horas, ſi alvus non reſpondet, reliquæ omnes.

* Purgans,	Stomachic.
* Eccoprotic.	Antihyſteric.
*Anodynum,	Derivans.

IN.

* Dolore,	Hyſteria,
* Mobilitate,	Dyſenteria ſicca,
* Cardialgia,	Volvulo,
Acido,	Cacochylia,
Colico,	Nauſea,
Convulſione,	Alvo adhricta,
Singultu,	Melancholia,
Acrimonia,	Lumbagine.
Conſenſu,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventris,	Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinor.	Nervorum.

124.

FRICTIO SEU VAPOR.

℞ *Maſticis,*
* *Olibani,*
Thuris ā ʒij.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.

℞ *Olibani* ℥ß.
* *Benzoin* ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.

℞ *Maſtiches* ʒj.
* *Thuris* ℈j.
Sem. Myrtill.
Flor. Roſar. rub. ſicc. ā ℈ij.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.
Aliquid adſpergatur prunis, ut vapor excipi poſſit ad loca requiſita : aut excipiatur pannis, quibus partes fricantur.

* Siccans,
* Roborans
* Diſcutiens
* Condiens,
Frictio,
Stimulans,
Compingens,
Nervinum,
Calefaciens,
Acuſticum,
Aërem emendans,
Obtundens,
Abſorbens,
Odoriferum,
Movens,
Aromaticum,
Reſinoſum.

IN

* Laxitate,
* Humiditate,
* Hydrope,
* Rachitide,
* Œdemate,
Motu lang.
Surditate,
Viſcido,
Diarrhœa,
Paralyſi,
Procidentia,
Teneſmo,
Acido,
Menſium profluvio,
Cruditate,
Acrimonia,
Sternutatione,
Hæmorrahag.
Cachexia,
Podagra finita
Hydroceph.
Emphyſem.
Aquæ abuſu,
Pituita,
Leucophlegmatia,
Nitroſo,
Cacochymia,
Dyſenteria,
Amauroſi,
Varicocele,
Tenuitate,
Frigiditate,
Luxatione,
Phthiſi,
Beriberi,
Elongatione,
Debilitate,
Hydrocele,
Inflatione,
Evacuatione,
Auſtero,
Fragilitate,
Intumeſcentia,
Cæcitate,
Carebaria,
Contagio,
Lympha.

IN MORBIS

* Scroti,
Teſtium,
Uteri,
Vaginæ,
Auris,
Viſus,
Auditus,
Naſi,
Capitis,
Muci.

125.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥iiij.
* *Elix. prop. Parac.*
Sp. Cochlear. ā ʒij.
Tinct Chalyb. ʒiij.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒj.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥v.
* *Tinct. Succini,*
Myrrhæ,
Liquoris Tartari,
Elix. propr. Parac. ā ʒj.
Syrup. e v *Radicibus* ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni bihorio, vel quater in die ſumatur cochlear unum.

* Eccoprotic. Amarum,
* Stomachic. Antacidum,
* Roborans, Corrigens,
* Antihyſtericum, Hepaticum,
Anodynum, Obtundens,
Reſolvens, Spirituoſum,
Antiſcorbut. Aperiens.

IN

* Mobilitate, Aquæ abuſu,
* Dolore, Chorea,
* Viſcido, Ictero,
* Acido, Anorexia,
* Cruditate, Œdemate,
* Debilitate, Frigiditate,
* Rachitide, Beriberi,
* Chloroſi, Craſſitudine,
* Vermibus, Convulſione,
* Cachexia, Laxitate,
* Hyſteria, Syncope,
Motu lang. Hypochondr.
Tremore, Ructu,
Cardialgia, Pſeudorexia,
Incubo, Pituita,
Paralyſi, Alvo adſtricta
Palpitatione, Spina bifida,
Hydrope, Satietate,
Scorbuto, Corrupt. chr.
Auſtero, Cacochylia,
Acrimonia, Dyſpepſia,
Menſibus ſup. Nitroſo,
Horrore, Obſtructione,

IN MOREIS

* Ventriculi, Famis,
* Nervorum, Lienis,
Hepatis, Chyliferorum,
Inteſtinorum, Meſenterii.

126.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Theriacæ Andr.* ℥ß.
Gumm. Galban. ʒv.
Ocul. Cancri,
Myrrhæ ā ʒij.
Limatur. Chalyb. ℥ß.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Quater de die ʒj. aſſumenda.

* Roborans,	Antihyſtericum,
* Anodynum,	Stomachicum
* Nervinum,	Condiens,
* Gummoſum	Antacidum,
Diaphoretic.	Corrigens,
Reſolvens,	Incraſſans,
Calefaciens,	Movens.
Reſinoſum,	

IN

* Mobilitate,	Hypochondriacis,
* Acido,	Aquæ abuſu,
* Tenuitate,	Frigiditate,
* Hyſteria,	Acrimonia,
* Chloroſi,	Delirio,
* Cachexia,	Fragilitate,
* Laxitate,	Cruditate,
Inertia,	Phthiſi,
Dolore,	Menſibus ſup.
Motu lang.	Evacuatione,
Tremore,	Scirrho,
Debilitate,	Beriberi,
Leucorrhœa,	Chorea,
Gonorrhœa,	Hydrope,
Melancholia,	Lympha,
Mania,	Corruptione chronica,
Viſciditate,	Convulſione,
Leucophleg.	Anorexia.
Incubo,	
Palpitatione,	
Paralyſi,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Glandularum,
* Uteri,	Capitis,
Ventriculi,	Famis.

127.
CLYSMA.

℞ *Aquæ Calcis vivæ* ℥vi.
Terebinth. ℥ſs.
Vitell. ovi N. 1.
Mell. Roſarum,
Syrup. e Symphyto ā ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Summit. Hyperici,*
Vincetoxici,
Plantag. ā M. j.
Flor. Roſarum rubr. p. ij.
Aq. Calcis q. ſ.
Coquantur, colat. ℥viij.
Mell. Soſarum ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Summit. Hyperic.* M. j.
* *Flor. Roſarum rubr.*
Balauſtior. ā p. ij.
Plantag. M. j.
Lactis dulcis q. ſ.
Coquantur, colat. ℥viij. adde
Gumm. Tragacanthi ℥ſs.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Theriac. And.* ʒij.
* *Terebinth.* ℥ſs.
Vitell. ovi N. 1.
Lactis dulcis ℥viij.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepide, & retineat æger diu.

* Roborans,	Compingens,
* Adſtringens,	Emplaſticum,
* Antipuotic.	Sarcoticum,
* Conſolidans	Balſamicum,
* Incraſſans,	Abluens.
Abſtergens,	

IN

* Dyſenteria,	Teneſmo,
* Ulcere,	Procidentia,
Laxitate,	Evacuatione,
Debilitate,	Conſenſu,
Diarrhœa,	Ruptione,
Puris morbis,	Tenuitate,
Cholera,	Corroſione,
Fragilitate,	Hæmorrhagia
Suppuratione,	Lympha.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,	Ani,
	Bilis.

128.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥j.
* *Styrac. Calamitæ,*
Benzoin,
Labdani ā ℥iiij.
Rad. Iridis,
Pæoniæ,
Viſci quercini,
Maſticis ā ℥j.
Styrac. liquid. q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Aliquid de hac maſſa extendatur ſuper alutam & applicetur.

---

* Roborans, Compingens,
* Stomachic. Reſinoſum,
* Antihyſter. Incraſſans,
* Antiſpaſmodicum, Carminans,
Balſamicum,
Sarcoticum, Aromaticum,
Calefaciens, Pectorale,
Stimulans, Diaphoretic.
Cardiacum, Conſolidans,
Nervinum, Abſorbens,
Condiens, Movens.

IN

* Cruditate, Evacuatione,
* Laxitate, Fragilitate,
* Nauſea, Hyſteria,
* Lienteria, Synovia,
Motu ſang. Beriberi,
Obſtructione, Fluore albo,
Hepatic. fluxu, Cacochymia,
Colliquatione Acrimonia,
Hernia, Flatibus,
Pernione, Nitroſo,
Tremore, Ruptione,
Diarrhœa, Dyſenteria ſicca,
Pituita, Chloroſi,
Singultu, Frigiditate,
Spina bifida, Vomitu,
Paralyſi, Syncope,
Dyſpepſia, Elongatione,
Phthiſi nerv. Palpitatione,
Anorexia, Omphalocele,
Debilitate, Rhachitide,
Horrore, Abortientibus
Convulſione, Mobilitate,
Hydrope, Conſenſu,
Viſcido, Salivatione,
Ulcere, Colico,
Menſibus ſup. Catarrho,
Aquæ abuſu, Epilepſia,
Inflatione, Fiſtula,
Aſthmate, Gelu,
Cachexia, Ictero.
Cardialgia,

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Gravidarum,
* Ventriculi, Reſpirationis,
* Pectoris, Salivæ,
Uteri, Famis,
Cutis, Spirituum,
Inteſtinorum, Lienis.
Pulmonum,

129.

INJECTIO ET CLYSMA.

℞ *Mell. com.* ℥ij.
Sapon. venet. ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
M. F. Injectio.

℞ *Sal. Ammoniaci,*
Nitri ā ʒiij.
Urinæ rec. ſanæ ℥xij.
Mell. comm. ℥ij.
M. F. Injectio.
Vel injici poteſt ut Clyſma, vel pars hoc liquore ablui.

* Eccoproticum,	Antipuoticum,
* Abſtergens,	Stimulans,
Reſolvens,	Saponaceum.

IN

* Sorditate,	Melancholia,
Motu lang.	Craſſitudine,
Abſceſſu,	Laxitate,
Ulcere,	Fiſtula,
Puris morbis,	Pituita,
Viſcido,	Mucore.
Coagulatione,	

IN MORBIS Inteſtinorum.

130.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Rad Ipecacuanhæ* ℈j. vel
* ʒß. Pro doſi in adulto.

℞ *Rad. Ipecacuanhæ* ℈j.
* *Vini albi* ℥j.
Sacchari ʒij.

Fiat infuſio per noctem, depuratum liquorem exhibe infanti: blandiſſimum eſt emeticum, hujus infuſio & decoctum quoque purgat.

Nullum invenitur emeticum præſtantius & tutius, nullam debilitatem inferens.

* Emeticum mitiſſimum,	Roborans; Evacuans.

In

* Cruditate,	Febre,
* Acribus ingeſtis,	Viſcido,
	Cachexia,
* Cacochymia	Anxietate,
* Anorexia,	Cholera,
* Alienis ingeſtis,	Cardialgia,
	Beriberi,
* Cacochylia,	Dolore,
Laxitate,	Acrimonia,
Rhachitide,	Cephalalgia,
Motu lang.	Abundantia,
Diarrhœa,	Dyſpepſia,
Acido,	Nauſea,
Singultu,	Faſtidio,
Tuſſi clang.	Pituita,
Debilitate,	Tertiana,
Diabete,	Satietate,
Paralyſi,	Pſeudorexia,
Convulſione,	Aſode.
Hydrope,	

In Morbis

* Ventriculi,	* Famis,
* Bilis,	Ventris.

131.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aquæ Plantag.* ℥iiij.
Cinamomi ℥ß.
Aceti deſtill. ʒij.
Corall. rubr. ʒß.
Sang. dracon. ℈ß.
Laud. opiat. gr. ij.
Sal. prunellæ ʒß.
Syrup. Myrtini ℥ß.
M. Mixtura.
Omni ſemihora ſumatur cochlear unum.

* Stypticum,	Obſtruens,
* Anodynum,	Motum minuens,
* Adſtringens	Aceſcens,
Refrigerans,	Incraſſans,
Antiſepticum,	Coagulans.
Hypnoticum,	

IN

* Hæmoptyſi,	Laxitate,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Calore,
* Mictu cruento,	Colliquatione,
* Putredine,	Abſciſſione,
* Tenuitate,	Corruptione,
Phthiſi,	Menſium profluvio,
Eryſipelate,	Vomitu cr.
Motu accel.	Continua,
Agrypnia,	Diarrhœa cr.
Evacuatione,	Diabete,
Alcali,	Ardore.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,	Bilis,
Pectoris,	Urinæ.
Narium,	

132.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Amigd. dulc.*
Nucleor. Cocos,
Piſtachiar.
Sem. Papav. albi ā ℥iiij.
Ehprimatur oleum, ſumat ʒj. omni bihorio, vel detur cochleatim.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.* ℥ß.
Syrup. Papav. rhead.
Violarum ā ℥j.
Ol. Fœniculi gtt. ij.
Nucis Moſch. gtt. iiij.
M. F. Eclegma.

℞ *Syrup. e Symphyto,*
* *Althææ,*
Papav. albi ā ℥ß.
Spermatis Ceti ʒß.
Ol. Macis deſtill. gtt. iiij.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.*
* *Syrup. Capill. vener.* ā ℥j.
Spermatis Ceti ʒiij.
Croc. gr. xv.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc. rec.*
* *Sacchari albi* ā ʒij.
Miſce accurate, adde
Syrup. Violarum,
Papav. albi ā ℥ß.
M. F. Linctus.

* Pectorale,	Oleoſum,
* Emolliens,	Pingue,
* Obvolvens,	Molle,
* Anodynum,	Expectorans,
Balſamicum,	Lene,
Diureticum,	Leniens,
Mucilaginoſum,	Laxans.

IN

* Tuſſi,	Siccitate,
* Calculo,	Singultu,
* Acrimonia,	Conſenſu,
* Raucedine,	Aciditate,
* Nephritide,	Contractilitate,
* Mictu cruento,	Stranguria,
* Excoriatione,	Sputo,
Abſceſſu,	Iſchuria,
Phthiſi,	Aſthmate,
Empyemate,	Vomica,
Fragilitate,	Dyſpnæa,
Rigiditate,	Pleuritide,
Dolore,	Puris morbis,
Aphthis,	Hectica,
	Nuditate.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Oris,
* Faucium,	Vocis,
* Urinæ,	Gravidarum,
Pulmonum,	Uvulæ,
Renum,	Laryngis.

133.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Sem. Hyoſcyami* ℈ij.
Coroll. rubr. ʒß.
Gumm. Arab. ℈j.
Succi Berberis ʒij.
Roſar. rubr. ʒiij.
M. F. Tabellæ.

℞ *Terræ Catechu*,
* *Corall. rubr.* ã ʒj.
Mucil. Gum. Tragac. q. ſ.
M. F. Tabellæ.
Maſticentur, deglutienda ſaliva.

*Adſtringens,	Pectorale,
*Conſolidans,	Refrigerans,
*Incraſſans,	Mucilaginoſ.
Anodynum,	Glutinoſum.

IN

* Tuſſi,	Empyemate,
* Eryſipelate,	Alcali,
* Tenuitate,	Ulcere,
* Laxitate,	Evacuatione,
* Putredine,	Salivatione,
* Sputo cruento,	Motu aucto,
	Hæmorrhagia
Hæmoptyſi,	Nuditate,
Abſceſſu,	Febre,
Phthiſi,	Acrimonia,
Debilitate,	Ardore,
Fragilitate,	Eryſipelatoſa,
Aphthis,	Ruptione,
Calore,	Raucedine.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	Pectoris,
* Bilis,	Pulmonis,
* Salivæ,	Linguæ.

134.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Sarzæparillæ* ℥iij
Lign. Santal. citrini ℥iiij.
Glycyrrhizæ ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coquantur: in colaturæ ℥xx. extinguatur
Calcis vivæ ℥iß.
De decantato liquore ſumantur ter de die ℥iij.

* Sudoriferum	Pectorale,
* Antipuotic.	Abſtergens,
* Conſolidans	Pus movens,
Siccans,	Expectorans.

IN

* Ulcere vetuſto,	Debilitate,
* Abſceſſu,	Hydrargyri abuſu,
* Phthiſi,	Pruritu,
* Fiſtula,	Suppuratione,
* Purulentia,	Puſtulis,
* Hectica,	Exanthemate,
Atrophia,	Empyemate,
Venerea lue,	Dolore.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,	Pectoris.
Cutis,	

135.
ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Balſ. Copayvæ,*
* *Peruv.* ā ʒij.
Vitell. ovi ℥ß.
Pulv. Glycyrrh. q. ſ.
M. F. Conditum.

℞ *Balſam. Copayvæ,*
* *Vitell. ovi* ā ℥ß.
Pulv. Myrrhæ,
Maſticis ā ʒj.
Conſ. Flor. Malvæ ℥j.
Syrup. Glycyrrhizæ q. ſ.
M. F. Conditum.
Ter de die ʒß. aſſumenda.

* Diureticum, Reſolvens,
* Conſolidans Balſamicum,
* Pectorale, Abſtergens,
* Antipuotic. Nervinum,
* Expectorans Obtundens,
* Condiens, Aperiens.
Reſinoſum,

IN

* Ulcere, Anxietate,
* Abſceſſu, Conſenſu,
* Phthiſi, Craſſitudine,
* Acrimonia, Dolore,
* Stranguria, Empyemate,
* Tuſſi, Corruptione,
* Tenacitate, Coagulatione,
* Iſchuria, Pituita,
* Catarrho, Lympha,
* Purulentia, Dyſpnœa,
* Vomica, Dyſuria,
Acido, Aſthmate,
Viſcido, Colliquatione,
Atrophia, Hectica,
Vulnere, Obſtructione.
Ruptione,

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Pulmonis,
* Pectoris, Renum,
* Sputi, Gravidarum.
* Urinæ,

136.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Fol. Borraginis,*
* *Symphyti majoris,*
Malvæ ã M. j.
Flor. Papav. rhead.
Verbaſci,
Hyperici ã ℥j.
Rad. Symphyti majoris,
Althææ ã ℥ß.
Sem. Melon.
Papav. albi ã ℥j.
Cort. Peruv. ʒvi.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coquantur. Colaturæ ℔iiij. exhibe. Bibantur omni bihorio ℥ij.

℞ *Rad. Symphyti,*
* *Althææ* ã ℥j.
Herb. Veronicæ.
Scabioſæ,
Agrimoniæ ã M. j.
Flor. Roſarum rubr.
Pap. rhead. ã p. ij.
Coque, colaturæ adde
Syrup. e Symphyto ℥j.
M. F. Apozema.

* Antipuotic. Molle,
* Pectorale, Obvolvens,
* Conſolidans Laxans,
*Expectorans, Lene,
Anodynum, Leniens,
Emolliens, Humectans,
Mucilagin. Incraſſans,
Farinoſum, Glutinoſum.
Diluens,

IN

* Abſceſſu, Contractilitate,
* Ulcere, Rigiditate,
* Hæmoptyſi, Dolore,
* Fragilitate, Mictu cruento,
* Catarrho, Hæmorrhagia,
* Tenuitate, Emphyemate,
* Febre, Muriatica,
* Phthiſi, Hectica,
* Acrimonia, Aſthmate,
* Purulentia, Vomica,
Debilitate, Nuditate,
Singultu, Nephritide,
Calculo, Raucedine.
Suppuratione,
Peripneumonia,

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum, Pectoris,
* Urinæ, Renum.

137.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Syrup. Portulacæ,*
* *Papav. errat.* ā ℥ij.
Bol. armen.
Sang. Draconis,
Terræ ſigillatæ,
Japonicæ ā ℈ij.
Gumm. Tragac. ſoluti ʒß.
M. F. Linctus.
Lambat ſæpe de die.

*Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
*Conſolidans	Emplaſticum,
*Pectorale,	Mucilagino-ſum,
Siccans,	Obvolvens.
Refrigerans,	
Abſorbens,	

IN

*Hæmoptyſi,	Hæmorrhagia,
*Eryſipelate,	Motu aucto,
*Tenuitate,	Sputo cruent.
*Laxitate,	Nuditate,
*Corroſione,	Febre,
*Putredine,	Phthiſi,
Humididate,	Salivatione,
Debilitate,	Ruptione,
Diarrhœa,	Raucedine,
Abſceſſu,	Calore,
Fragilitate,	Continua.

IN MORBIS

*Oris,	Pulmonum,
*Faucium,	Œſophagi,
*Bilis,	Pectoris,
Tonſillarum,	Pharyngis,
Uvulæ,	Salivæ.

138.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Aloës* gr. xv.
* *Scammonii*,
Mercurii dulcis ā gr. VI.
M. F. Pilulæ N. XII. pro duabus doſibus.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci*,
* *Aloës* ā ℥ß.
Mercurii dulcis ʒij.
Diagridii ʒj.
Oxymell. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Doſis a ℈j. ad ʒß.

* Purgans,	Evacuans,
* Reſolvens,	Derivans,
* Mercuriale,	Antivenereum
Stomachicum,	Anthelminticum,
Gummoſum,	
Præparans,	Aperiens.

IN

* Venerea lue,	Aſcaridibus,
* Gonorrhœa,	Nauſea,
* Viſcido,	Inſectis,
* Pituita,	Abundantia,
* Cachexia,	Fiſtula,
* Scabie,	Cacochymia,
* Craſſitudine	Impetigine,
* Vermibus,	Arthritide,
Motu lang.	Coagulatione,
Ulcere,	Acrimonia,
Menſium ſup.	Vitiligine,
Acido,	Chloroſi,
Pruritu,	Catarrho,
Cancro,	Cardialgia,
Chorea ſancti Viti,	Cruditate,
	Dyſpepſia,
Incubo,	Grumo,
Dolore,	Fœtore.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Inteſtinorum
* Ventriculi,	Famis.
* Glandularum,	

139. DE-

139.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Rad. Chinæ,*
Sarzæ parill. ā ℥j.
Bardanæ ℥ij.
Glycyrrhizæ ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturam ℥xl. exhibe.

℞ *Rad. Chinæ,*
* *Bardanæ* ā ℥j.
Ligni Saſſafras,
Cort. Guajaci ā ℥jß.
Rad. Glycyrrhizæ ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥l. adde
Sal. Polychreſti ℥ß.
Bibat ℥iij. calide aliquoties de die.

* Sudorifer.	Diaphoreticum,
* Antipuotic.	Pus movens,
* Antiſeptic.	Aquoſum,
* Conſolidans	Inſulſum.
* Condiens,	

IN

* Venerea lue,	Siti,
* Spina ventoſa,	Ozæna,
* Abſceſſu,	Viſcido,
* Ulcere,	Detumeſc.
* Phthiſi,	Colliquatione
* Empyemate	Hectica,
* Purulentia,	Acrimonia,
* Ichore,	Cancro,
* Arthritide,	Horrore,
* Fiſtula,	Fluore albo,
* Carie,	Synovia,
Salivatione,	Dolore,
Hydrargyri abuſu,	Fœtore,
Podagra,	Muriatica,
Variolis,	Exanthematica,
Atrophia,	Putredine,
Vulnere,	Phricode,
Pruritu,	Hydropyreto,
	Febre.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Pulmonum,
* Pectoris,	Naſi,
* Oſſium,	Salivæ.
Glandularum,	

140.

FOTUS SEU CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fol. Violarum*,
* *Hyoſcyami* ā M. j.
Lactis dulcis pint. ij.
Decoque & calide applicetur.

℞ *Herb. Verbaſci*,
* *Althææ*,
Malvæ,
Hyoſcyami ā M. ß.
Flor. Meliloti p. ij.
Sem. Lini contuſ. ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque. Colatura ſit fotus ſeu cataplaſma, quod calide applicandum.

* Humidans,	Molle,
* Anodynum,	Mucilaginoſ.
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
* Obvolvens,	Lene,
Hypnoticum,	Motum min.
Laxans,	Glutinoſum.
IN	
* Dolore,	Salivatione,
* Rheumat.	Iſchuria,
* Otalgia,	Gonorrhœa,
* Attritu,	Laceratione,
* Combuſtione,	Nuditate,
	Fragilitate,
* Contuſione,	Procidentia,
* Colico,	Mictu cruent.
* Excoriatione,	Ancyloſi,
	Melancholia,
* Contractilit.	Anguſtia,
* Podagra,	Stranguria,
Rigiditate,	Omphalocele,
Siccitate,	Vulnere,
Cantharidum abuſu,	Calculo,
	Luxatione,
Convulſione,	Tenacitate,
Hernia,	Callo,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Sternutatione,
	Dyſuria,
Cancro,	Coxæ dolore,
Menſibus ſup.	Lumbagine,
Arthritide,	Obſtructione,
Abſorptione majore,	Angina,
	Nephritide.
IN MORBIS	
* Dentium,	Vaginæ,
* Faucium,	Glandularum,
* Auris,	Ligamentor.
* Inteſtinor.	Narium,
Articulorum,	Glutinis,
Ani,	Salivæ,
Cutis,	Urinæ.
Uteri,	

141.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Flor. Chamæmeli* ℥ij.
Roſarum,
Verbaſci ã ℥jß.
Lactis dulcis q. ſ.
Coque in conſiſtentiam cataplaſmatis, cui adde
Vitell. ovor. N. ij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Vitell. ovor.* N. x.
Conquaſſantur cum
Aquæ Roſarum ℥vi. adde
Croci ʒij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Medull. panis albiſſimi* ℔ß.
Lactis dulcis rec. q. ſ.
Coque in pultis conſiſtentiam, adde
Mucilag. ſem. Lini ℥ß.
Pulv. Flor. Chamæmeli,
Meliloti ã ℥j.
Croci ʒj.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Laxans,	Incraſſans,
* Anodynum,	Obvolvens,
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
Mucillaginoſum,	Molle,
	Lene,
Humidans,	Glutinoſum.

IN

* Dolore,	Angina,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Conſenſu,
	Procidentia,
* Acrimonia,	Adductione,
* Podagra,	Arthritide,
Rigiditate,	Excoriatione,
Siccitate,	Ancyloſi,
Rheumatiſmo	Omphalocele
Convulſione,	Fragilitate,
Hernia,	Contractilitate,
Otalgia,	
Attritu,	Callo,
Cancro,	Motu aucto,
Lentore,	Inflammat.
Combuſtione,	Nuditate,
Anxietate,	Obſtructione,
Ulcere,	Coxæ dolore,
Contuſione,	Fiſſura,
Anguſtia,	Laceratione.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Glandularum,
* Articulorum	Glutinis,
* Vaginæ,	Dentium,
* Penis,	Cutis,
Uteri,	Ventriculi,
Ani,	Ligamentorum.
Auris,	

142.

FOTUS.

℞ *Spir. Vini* ℥iiij.
Tinct. Croci ʒij.
Caphoræ ℈j.
Bulliant parum, dein admiſce
Opii ʒj.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Sp. Lumbric. terr. cum ſp. vini* ℥xij.
Camphoræ ℥ij.
M. F. Fotus.
Frigide vel parum calefactum pannis applicetur.

* Stupefaciens, * Anodynum,
* Spirituoſum. Aromaticum.

IN

* Dolore, Acido,
* Acrimonia, Conſenſu,
Convulſione, Arthritide.

143.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Vitrioli albi,*
virid. á ℥j.
Caphoræ ʒij.
Aq. vitæ,
Vini albi á ℔j.
M. F. Fomentum.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥ß.
Vitell. ovi. N. I.
Diluantur ſpiritu vini debili, adde
Caphoræ ℈ß.
M. F. Fomentum.
Cum pannis applicetur.

* Anodynum, Refrigerans,
Adſtringens, Incraſſans.

IN

* Dolore, Venerea lue,
* Arthritide, Malignis.
Cancro,

144.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Dipſaci ſylveſtris*,
Salviæ,
Betonicæ,
Rutæ,
Abrotani,
Rutæ murariæ ã M. j.
Aceti vini pint. ß.
Contuſis, ſucc. exprime, adde *Theriacæ* ℥ß.
Sæpe ſumantur ℥ij. & herbæ applicentur vulneri aperto.

℞ *Dipſaci ſylveſtris*,
Sedi domeſtici,
Rutæ,
Abrotani,
Rad. Symphyti,
Rutæ murariæ,
Millefolii,
Plantaginis minoris,
Ranunculi trifolii ã M. j.
Aceti vini pint. j.
Præparatio & uſus eſt ut prioris.

* Alexipharmacum,
* Acidum,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Aromaticum.

IN

* Hydrophobia,
* Putredine,
Veneno.

145.

POTIO.

℞ *Aquæ Fumariæ,*
Cichorei,
Acetoſæ,
Nymphææ ã ℥ij.
Cremor. Tartari,
Salis Polychreſti ã ʒj.
Rob Ribeſiorum,
Mororum ã ℥j.
M. F. Potio.
Capiat quater de die ℥ij.

℞ *Panis biſcocti* ℥vi.
* *Tamarindorum* ℥jß.
Cremoris Tartari ℥ß.
Aquæ ℥xx.
Coque in vaſe terreo, de colatura tepida bibat pro lubitu.

* Antiphlog.	Salinum,
* Reſolvens,	Præparans,
* Diluens,	Saponaceum,
* Antiſeptic.	Motum minuens,
* Hepaticum,	Diaphoretic.
* Aceſcens,	Aperiens,
* Cephalicum	Aquoſum,
Refrigerans,	Diureticum.
Abſtergens,	

IN

* Siti,	Variolis,
* Putredine,	Typho,
* Inflammat.	Phrenitide,
* Lentore,	Catoche,
* Ictero,	Nauſea,
* Corruptione calida,	Ophthalmia,
* Acutis,	Soda,
* Rheumatiſmo,	Laſſitudine,
* Angina,	Alcali,
* Febre,	Maculis,
* Cephalalgia,	Sopore,
* Ardentibus,	Petechiis,
Dolore,	Hepatitide,
Eryſipelate,	Calore,
Tremore,	Coagulatione,
Debilitate,	Melancholia,
Palpitatione,	Motu aucto,
Craſſitudine,	Bilioſa,
Acrimonia,	Hungarica,
Aromatum abuſu,	Tertiana,
Muriatica,	Faſtidio,
	Obeſitate,
	Nidore,
	Vomitu.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Uteri,
* Hepatis,	Salivæ,
* Bilis,	Faucium,
* Ventriculi,	Oculorum.
Cordis,	

146.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Succi rec. expr. Cort. median. Sambuci* ℥j.
Syrup. Violar. ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus, pro doſi.

℞ *Cort. Samb. medii* M. iiij.
Hydrogalactis ℔ij.
Coque ad ℔j. Sumatur altera medietas mane, altera veſperi.

℞ *Vini emetici* ℥jß.
Exhibeatur. Vomitum & Alvum movet.

* Emeticum,	Reſolvens.
* Hydragog.	

In

* Hydrope,	Craſſitudine,
* Aſcitide,	Angina.

147.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rhabarbari,*
* *Sennæ* ā ʒij.
Tamarindorum ℥j.
Becabungæ rec.
Trifol. aquatici ā M. ij.
Cremoris Tartari ℥ß.
Vini albi,
Aquæ comm. ā ℔jß.
M. F. Infuſio.
De colatura capiat ℥ij. bis vel ter de die.

* Eccoproticum,	Humidum,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Frigefaciens,
Corrigens,	Salinum,
	Reſolvens.

In

* Alvo adſtr.	Cholera,
* Scorbuto,	Cœliaca,
Febre,	Obſtructione,
Lupia,	Craſſitudine.

In Morbis

* Bilis,	Hepatis,
Lienis,	Renum,
Inteſtinorum,	Cyſtidis.

148.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Lign. Saſſafras,*
* *Rad. Helenii,*
Urticæ,
Vincetoxici ā ℥j.
Flor. Centaur. min. M. ij.
Bacc. Juniperi ʒij.
Sem. Urticæ ℥ß.
Rad. Rhabarbari ʒvi.
Vini Rhenani ℔iiij.
M. F. Infuſio.
Bis aut ter de die ℥ij. ſumantur.

* Eccoproticum,
* Diureticum
* Reſolvens,
* Aperiens,
Aromaticum,
Hepaticum,
Vinoſum,
Spleneticum,
Spirituoſum.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Scirrho,
* Cachexia,
*Craſſitudine,
* Struma,
* Cruditate,
* Œdemate,
* Leucophl.
Hydrope,
Paralyſi,
Cancro,
Salivatione,
Podagræ prophyl.
Clavo hyſterico,
Alvo adſtricta
Pituita,
Grumo,
Auſtero,
Cholera,
Ictero,
Dolore,
Lienteria,
Cacochymia,
Coagulatione
Tremore,
Apoplexia,
Sopore,
Agrypnia,
Iſchuria,
Diarrhœa,
Lupia,
Arthridide,
Hydrocephalo,
Aſcitide,
Catoche.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,
* Uteri,
* Glandular.
* Lienis,
Pulmonis,
Capitis,
Hepatis,
Ventris,
Cerebri,
Faucium,
Inteſtinorum,
Portarum,
Urinæ,
Pancreatis,
Renum.

149.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Cort. Peruv.* ℥jß.
* *Cinamomi,*
Rad. Galang. min. ā ℥ß.
Vini Rhenani ℔ij.

Stent in infuſione tepida, de colatura ſumantur ℥ij. ter quaterve de die, tempore apyrexiæ.

* Roborans,	Incraſſans,
* Febrifugum,	Vinoſum.
Compingens,	

I N

* Febre,	Singultu,
* Tenuitate,	Palpitatione,
* Intermittente,	Convulſione,
* Quartana,	Cruditate,
* Tertiana,	Aphthis,
Salivatione,	Fragilitate,
Laxitate,	Cacochymia,
Motu lang.	Phthiſi,
Debilitate,	Frigiditate,
Hydrope,	Chronica febre.
Evacuatione,	

150.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Laurini,*
* *Ung. Populei* ā ℥j.
Terebinth. ℥ß.
Mercurii vivi ʒij.
Ol. de Lateribus ℥ß.

M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti affectæ.

* Reſolvens,	Antivener.
* Mercuriale,	Aperiens.

I N

* Venerea lue,	Impetigine,
* Viſcido,	Rigiditate,
* Ancyloſi,	Concretione,
* Duritie,	Bubone,
* Vermibus,	Atheromate,
* Lupia,	Sarcocele,
* Struma,	Tophis,
* Obſtructione,	Pituita,
	Grumo,
Scirrho,	Bronchocele,
Scabie,	Carie.
Coagulatione,	

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	Ligamentorum,
* Articulorum,	Oſſium,
	Teſtium.

151.

FOTUS.

℞ *Urinæ Pueri ſani* ℔iiij.
Sal. Prunell. ℥iij.
Bulliant ad tertiæ partis conſumtionem, vel

℞ *Aquæ Calcis* q. ſ.
Foveatur pars affecta hoc liquore.

* Diſcutiens, * Splenetiм.
* Reſolvens, cum.

IN

* Viſcido, Abſorptione minore,
* Œdemate, Hydrocele,
Hydrope, Craſſitudine.
Scirrho,
Humiditate,

IN MORBIS

* Lienis, Scroti.
Penis,

152.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Fol. rec. Petroſel.* M. j.
* *Vini albi* ℥jß.
Fiat infuſio vaſe clauſo, expreſſus ſuccus propinetur.

℞ *Succus Chærefolii* ℥ij.
Sumatur omni mane cum vino.

* Diureticum, Lene,
* Reſolvens, Molle.

IN

* Hydrope, Coagulatione,
* Craſſitudine Leucophleg.
* Iſchuria, Grumo.

IN MORBIS

* Renum, Urinæ.
Uteri,

153.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥j.
* *Vitell. ovor.* N. ij.
Pulv. Myrrhæ,
Rhabarbari ã ʒij.
Ocul. Cancr. ʒiij.
Mercurii dulcis ʒß.
M. F. Conditum.
Sumatur ʒj. ter de die.

* Eccoprotic.
* Diureticum,
* Sialagogum,
* Antivenereum,
* Reſolvens,
Abſtergens,
Balſamicum,
Aperiens,
Mercuriale.

IN

* Gonorrhœa,
* Venerea lue,
* Pituita,
Acido,
Hydrope,
Dolore,
Craſſitudine,
Alvo adſtricta,
Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS Urinæ.

154.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Gumm. Ammociaci* ʒß.
* *Spirit. Vini* q. ſ.
Diſſolve accurate ad lenem ignem, adde dein
Aquæ Hyſſopi ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci* ʒß.
* *Aquæ Menthæ* ℥j.
Syrup. Roſar. Solut. ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥j.
Cinamoniaci ʒj.
Gumm. Ammoniaci ℈j.
Tartari Vitriol. ℈ß.
Scammon. Sulphur. gr. iij.
Syrup. Cich. cum Rheo ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Unica vel duabus vicibus tepefactus liquor aſſumi poteſt.

* Eccoproticum,	Maturans,
* Reſolvens,	Antipuotic.
* Pectorale,	Nervinum,
* Expectorans	Gummoſum,
Abſtergens,	Aromaticum,
	Condiens.

IN

* Catarrho,	Putredine,
* Aſthmate,	Hyſteria,
* Viſciditate,	Leucophleg.
* Dyſpnœa,	Obſtructione,
* Tenacitate,	Acrimonia,
* Hydrothorace,	Paralyſi,
	Craſſitudine,
Dolore,	Anxietate,
Abſceſſu,	Melancholia,
Ulcere,	Pure,
Alvo adſtricta	Coagulatione,
Convulſione,	Lienteria,
Hydrope,	Nitroſo,
Sputo tenaci,	Diarrhœa,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Grumo,
	Lympha.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,	Uteri,
Nervorum,	Pectoris.
Reſpirationis,	

155.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Terebinth. coctæ* ℥j.
* *Gumm. Ammoniaci* ℈ij.
Flor. Sulphur. ℈j.
Pulv. Glycyrrhizæ q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. IV.

℞ *Tereb. cum aqua coctæ* ℥ß.
* *Pulv. Myrrhæ,*
Maſticis ã ʒj.
Glycyrrhizæ q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. IV.
Sumatur una aliquoties de die.

* Diureticum,	Aperiens,
* Pectorale,	Condiens,
* Reſolvens,	Gummoſum,
* Antipuotic.	Expectorans,
* Nervinum,	Antiſpaſmodicum,
Abſtergens,	
Balſamicum,	Reſinoſum,

IN

* Aſthmate,	Mucoſo,
* Dyſuria,	Empyemate,
* Dyſpnœa,	Catarrho,
Abſceſſu,	Coagulatione
Ulcere,	Anxietate,
Tuſſi,	Conſenſu,
Phthiſi,	Stranguria,
Viſcido,	Peripneumonia,
Puris morbis,	
Dolore,	Convulſione,
Acido,	Hectica,
Sputo,	Obſtructione,
Fiſtula,	Pituita,
Iſchuria,	Raucedine,
Craſſitudine,	Vomica.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Pulmonis,
* Pectoris,	Reſpirationis,
* Renum,	Laryngis.

156.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aquæ Cinamomi* ℥ij.
Oxymell. Squill. ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aquæ Fœniculi*,
Petroſelini ã ℥jß.
Oxymell. Squill.
Syrup. Althææ ã ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Dimidia vel tertia pars ſumatur omni mane & veſperi.

* Expectorans	Antipuoticum,
* Reſolvens,	Aromaticum,
* Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
Pectorale,	

In

* Abſceſſu,	Coagulatione,
* Sputo tenaci,	Craſſitudine,
* Tenacitate,	Ulcere,
Viſcido,	Obſtructione,
Acrimonia,	Grumo,
Peripneumonia,	Empyemate,
	Puris morbis,
	Dyſpnœa.

In Morbis

Pulmonis,	Pectoris.

157.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Milleped. præp.* ʒij.
Antimon. diaphor. ʒj.
Terebinth. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iv.

℞ *Pulv. Milleped. præp.*
Succini,
Myrrhæ,
Styracis ã ʒß.
Balſ. Copayvæ q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iv.
Capiat duas quater de die.

* Diureticum,	Nervinum,
* Pectorale,	Aperiens,
* Reſolvens,	Conſolidans,
* Abſtergens,	Condiens,
* Antipuotic.	Balſamicum,
* Expectorans,	Reſinoſum.

In

* Empyemate	Fiſtula,
* Dyſuria,	Craſſitudine,
* Dyſpnœa,	Phthiſi,
* Aſthmate,	Catarrho,
* Vomica,	Iſchuria,
Hydrope,	Puris morbis,
Acido,	Conſenſu,
Abſceſſu,	Pituita,
Ulcere,	Hectica,
Dolore,	Aſcitide,
Stranguria,	Hydrothor.
Paralyſi,	Obſtructione,
Caogulatione,	Arthritide,
Peripneum.	Leucophleg.
Viſcido,	Raucedine.

In Morbis

* Pectoris,	Pulmonis,
* Renum,	Faucium,
Nervorum,	Lienis,
Uteri,	Urinæ.

158.

SUCCUS EXPRESSUS.

℞ *Rad. Raph. ruſt. raſæ* ℥iiij.
Fol. rec. Cochleariæ,
Nummulariæ,
Urticæ ā M. iiij.
Succum exprime, & ſaccharo miſce. Capiat ʒij. quater de die: aut cum vino infundi poteſt & tunc ad ℥j. exhiberi.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Reſolvens,
Stimulans,
Calefaciens.

IN

* Scorbuto,
* Viſcido,
Sopore,
Tremore,
Paralyſi,
Hydrope,
Horrore,
Sopore,
Œdemate,
Frigiditate.

159.

SPIRITUS.

℞ *Sem. Sinapi,*
Raphani hort.
Erucæ,
Naſturtii ā ℥ß.
Fol. Cochleariæ,
Lepidii ā M. ij.
Rad. Raph. ruſtic. ℥j.
Conſciſſis & contuſis adde
Sal. Marini ℥ij.
Flor. Cereviſiæ ℥j.
Spirit. Vini q. ſ.
Ad exceſſum duorum digitorum deſtilla & cohoba ter. Sumatur ʒj. ter quaterve de die cum vino. Majoris virtutis erit ſi fiat infuſio, omiſſis ſale marino, & flor. cereviſiæ, & tunc exhibeatur ad ℥ß.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Obtundens,
Calefaciens.

IN

* Scorbuto,
* Viſcido,
Paralyſi,
Debilitate,
Acido,
Hydrope,
Motu lang.
Beriberi,
Cachexia,
Acrimonia,
Horrore,
Oedemate,
Laxitate,
Cruditate,
Maculis,
Aquæ abuſu,
Pruritu,
Frigiditate,
Nitroſo,
Pituita.

160.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Eadem Ingredientia* 159.
Vini vel Cereviſiæ q. ſ.
Fiat Infuſio.

℞ *Fol. rec. Cochleariæ,*
Trifol. aquat.
Naſturtii,
Becabungæ ā M. j.
Rad. Imperatoriæ,
Angelicæ ā ℥j.
Cereviſiæ pint. v.
Fiat Infuſio. De colatura capiat quater de die ℥iiij.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Aromaticum,
Acre,
Calefaciens,
Movens.

In

* Scorbuto,
* Frigiditate,
Motu lang.
Maculis,
Laxitate,
Debilitate,
Vitiligine,
Pruritu,
Muriatica,
Horrore.

161.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Bulbi Ari* ℥ß.
Raphani ruſticani ℥j.
Fol. Cochleariæ,
Trifol. aquat. ā M. j.
Sem. Sinapi ℥ij.
Vini Rhenani ℔iiij.
Fiat Infuſio.

℞ *Raphani ruſticani* ʒviij.
* *Fol. Cochleariæ* ℥vi.
Pomor. Citri N. iij.
Vini rubri pint. xv.
Fiat Infuſio. Capiat ℥ij. bis aut ter de die.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Movens,
Calefaciens,
Aceſcens,
Vinoſum,
Spirituoſum.

In

* Scorbuto,
* Viſcido,
Podagra,
Paralyſi,
Motu lang.
Frigiditate,
Arthritide,
Horrore,
Oedemate,
Podagræ prophyl.
Laxitate,
Maculis.

162.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Spir. Cochleariæ* ℥j.
* *Sal. Ammon. ext.* ʒj.
Syrup. Glycyrrhizæ ℥j.
Decocti Betonicæ ℥vi.
M. F. Mixtura.
Ter de die ℥j. aſſumenda.

* Antiſcorbuticum,	Antipuotic.
* Pectorale,	Volatile,
* Reſolvens,	Alcalinum,
* Expectorans	Spirituoſum,
Abſtergens,	Lithontript.
	Aperiens.

IN

* Dyſpnœa,	Calculo ren.
* Scorbuto,	Puris morbis,
* Aſthmate,	Horrore,
* Tenacitate,	Craſſitudine,
Ulcere,	Empyemate,
Viſcido,	Auſtero,
Abſceſſu,	Nephritide,
Sputo tenaci,	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,	Pectoris,
* Sputi,	Reſpirationis,
* Urinæ,	Renum.

163.

COLLUTIO ET LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum* ℥j.
Aq. Roſarum ℥iij.
Alumin. uſti ʒß.
M. F. Collutio.

℞ *Muriæ Limon.*
Mell. Roſarum ã ℥ij.
Spirit. Sal. dulcis ʒß.
Aquæ Rutæ ℥ij.
M. F. Collutio.
Aliquoties de die pars hoc liquore abluenda.

℞ *Gumm. Laccæ pulv.* ℥ß.
Alumin. uſti ℥ij.
Spir. Sal. Amm. debil. ℥xij.
Miſta ſtent in digeſtione, donec habeatur tinctura rubra grata, quæ vocatur Tinctura Gumm. Laccæ. Hæc ſi nimis fortis ſit, Aqua Rutæ temperari poteſt.

* Sarcoticum,	Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,	Abluens,
* Abſtergens,	Conſolidans,
Antiſepticum,	Condiens.
Reſolvens,	

In

* Scorbuto,	Mucore,
* Putredine,	Ardore,
* Corruptione calida,	Motu aucto,
	Laxitate,
Salivatione,	Sorditate,
Venerea lue,	Ulcere,
Colliquatione,	Ichore,
	Fiſtula,
Calore,	Epulide,
Empneumatoſi,	Parulide.

In Morbis

* Oris,	Bilis,
Gingivarum,	Salivæ,
Faucium,	Uvulæ.
Linguæ,	

164.

APOZEMA ET POTIO.

℞ *Herb. Fumariæ,*
* *Acetoſæ,*
Trifol. aquat. ã M. j.
Seri lactis,
Lactis ebutyrati ã *pint.* ij.
M. F. Decoctum.
Bibat omni mane ℥viij.

℞ *Seri Lactis* ℥viij.
* *Syrup. ex Rheo* ℥j.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒj.
M. F. Potio.

* Eccoproticum,	Abſtergens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Mot. minuens
* Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
* Antiſeptic.	Acidum,
* Hepaticum,	Saponaceum,
Reſolvens,	Præparans,
	Antiphlogiſticum.

IN

* Alvo adſtr.	Somnolentia,
* Cachexia,	Singultu,
* Rheumatiſmo,	Siti,
* Scorbuto,	Furunculo,
* Hepatitide,	Febre,
* Putredine,	Melancholia,
Eryſipelate,	Lentore,
Pruritu,	Exanthemate,
Calore,	Tuberculo,
Cacochymia,	Hypochondriacis,
Corruptione calida,	Jonthis,
Cruditate,	Puſtulis,
Petechiis,	Ictero,
Tenacitate,	Sudamine,
Maculis,	Craſſitudine,
Motu aucto,	Cholera,
Carebaria,	Ardore,
Tertiana,	Cœliaca,
Obſtructione,	Obeſitate,
Nidore,	Nauſea,
Soda,	Faſtidio.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis,	Cerebri,
* Bilis,	Inteſtinorum,
* Chyliferorum,	Portarum,
	Meſenterii.

165.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. Tartari Vitriolat.*
* *Cryſtall. Tartari,*
Salis Polycreſti ā ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres ij.

℞ *Cremoris Tartari,*
Salis Polychreſti ā ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres ij.
Capiat ſummo mane unum.

---

* Eccoproticum, * Purgans, * Antiphlogiſticum, * Aceſcens, Refrigerans, Laxans, Abſtergens, Reſolvens, Acidum, Cephalicum, Salinum, Saponaceum, Derivans, Aperiens.

IN

* Rheumatiſmo, * Calore, * Putredine, * Cachexia, * Alvo adſtr. Dolore, Scorbuto, Inflammatione, Contuſione, Eryſipelate, Sudamine, Debilitate, Convulſione, Lentore, Febre, Pruritu, Corruptione calida, Puſtulis, Agrypnia, Hypochondriacis, Cruditate, Motu aucto, Sopore, Ardentibus, Maculis, Melancholia, Anxietate, Acutis, Herpete, Cephalalgia, Cardialgia, Ophthalmia, Tenacitate, Viſcido, Palpitatione, Aromatum abuſu, Cacochylia, Craſſitudine, Ictero, Rubeola, Tertiana, Vomitu, Typho, Carebaria, Soda, Faſtidio, Obeſitate, Nidore, Nauſea, Jonthis, Eructatione, Somnolentia, Ructu, Rubedine, Emetica, Satietate, Cholera, Hungarica.

IN MORBIS

* Portarum, * Bilis, * Capitis, Salivæ, Saporis, Faciei, Cyſtidis, Cutis, Cerebri, Aurium, Articulorum, Inteſtinorum, Uteri, Oculorum.

166.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Fol. Cochlear.* M. j.
* *Raphani ruſt.* ℥ß.
Trifol. aquat. M. ß.
Cort. Winteran. ℥ß.
Vini ℔ij.
Fiat Infuſio. Bibat ter de die ℥ij.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Calefaciens,
Roborans,
Stimulans,
Acre,
Alcaleſcens,
Aromaticum,
Movens,
Obtundens,
Perſpirans.

IN

* Scorbuto,
* Cacochymia
* Chloroſi,
* Rhachitide,
* Cruditate,
Motu lang.
Acido,
Tremore,
Paralyſi,
Hyſteria,
Menſib obſtr.
Debilitate,
Hydrope,
Frigore,
Podagræ proplylaxi,
Horrore,
Levitate,
Aquæ abuſu,
Corruptione chronica,
Pituita,
Pallore,
Nitroſo,
Leucophleg.
Arthritide,
Fluore albo,
Beriberi,
Cachexia,
Viſcido,
Pruritu,
Maculis,
Laxitate,
Vitiligine,
Sopore,
Laſſitudine,
Dolore,
Auſtero.

IN MORBIS

Articulorum,
Capitis,
Uteri.

167.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Mercurii crudi* ℥j.
Axungiæ Porcinæ ℥ij.
Terebinth. ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Pomi toſti* ℥ij.
Merc. ſaliva exſtincti ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Mercurii crudi puri* ℥j.
Terebinth. pauxillum.
Terantur in pulverem fuſcum vel nigrum, adde
Axungiæ Porcinæ ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.
Adhibendæ ℥ij. ad ℥iiij. ſingulis vicibus pro inunctione alterno die, in Lue venerea ad concitandam ſalivationem. Vocatur unguentum mercuriale Neapolitanum.

* Sialagogum,
* Mercuriale,
* Antivenereum.

IN

* Venerea lue,
Pediculis,
Inſectis,
Fiſſuris,
Gonorrhœa,

IN MORBIS

Cutis,
Teſtium.

168.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum* ℥j.
* *Vitell. Ovi* N. j.
Terebinthinæ. ℥ß.
Lactis dulcis ℥viij.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Lactis Vaccini* ℥viij.
* *Mell. Roſarum* ℥j.
Theriac. Andr. ʒß.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Lactis dulcis* ℔j.
* *Rad. Symphyt. major.* ℥ß.
Cap. Papav. alb. N. ij.
Coque ad ℥viij, adde colat.
Terebinth. ʒß.
Balſ. Copayvæ ℈ij.
Sulph. Aniſat. gtt. x.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepide, & retineatur diu.

* Anodynum,	Condiens,
* Antipuotic.	Diluens,
*Conſolidans,	Humectans,
Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
Roborans,	Lene,
Abſtergens,	Leniens,
Abluens,	Nervinum,
Balſamicum,	Sarcoticum.

IN

* Hypercatharſi,	Colliquat.
	Hep. fluxu,
* Dyſenteria,	Ruptione,
* Ulcere,	Conſenſu,
Laxitate,	Evacuatione,
Dolore,	Contractilit.
Diarrhœa,	Procidentia,
Debilitate,	Fiſtula,
Puris morbis,	Sordibus,
Hæmorrhagia	Siccitate,
Suppuratione,	Teneſmo,
Tenuitate,	Alvo lactiore,
Diarrhœa cruenta,	Lienteria,
	Lympha.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor.	Nervorum,
Ani,	Uteri.

169.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Balſ. Copayvæ,*
* *Ol. Juniperi,*
Amygd. dulc. ā ℥ß.

M. F. Mixtura.

Sumat guttulas xx. ter de die cum cereviſia dulci, vel miſceantur prius ſaccharo.

* Diureticum, Lene,
* Abſtergens, Molle,
Balſamicum, Nervinum,
Reſolvens, Oleoſum,
Condiens, Emolliens,
Lithontript. Aperiens.

IN

* Nephritide, Iſchuria,
* Gonorrhœa, Dolore,
* Calculo, Stranguria,
Venerea lue, Conſenſu.

IN MORBIS

* Renum, Nervorum.
* Urinæ,

170.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Decocti Cinamom.* ℥jß.
* *Aq. Menthæ* ℥iij.
Laud. liquidi,
Sp. ſalis dulc. ā gtt. xx.

M. F. Mixtura.

Omni hora cochlear unum.

---

* Stupefaciens, Anodynum,
Refrigerans,
* Stypticum, Incraſſans,
* Adſtringens, Stomachicum
* Hypnotic. Roborans,
Antiphlogiſt. Obſtruens.

IN

* Dyſenteria, Faſtido,
* Vomitu, Evacuatione aucta,
* Tenuitate, Conſenſu,
* Mictu cruento, Diarrhœa,
* Diarrhœa cruenta, Motu aucto,
* Hæmorrhagia, Hepat. fluxu,
* Cholera, Eryſipelate,
Dolore, Emetica,
Diabete, Bilioſa,
Hypercatharſi, Anorexia,
Febre, Acutis,
Vomitu cruento, Cœliaca,
Laxitate, Continua,
Calore, Putredine,
Nauſea, Incontinentia,
Menſium profluvio,
Aſode.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, Famis,
Narium, Gravidarum.

171.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Herb. Betonicæ* M. ij.
Aquæ ℥viij.

Coque ad unam tertiam conſumptionis, adde
Bacc. Juniperi ℔ij.

Coque ad pultis conſiſtentiam, fortiter exprime, adde
Sacchari ℔ij.

Coque in ſyrupi conſiſtentiam, adde
Zingiber. ℥ij.
Macis,
Acori,
Cubebarum ā ℥ß.
Fol. Sennæ ʒvi.

M. F. Electuarium.
Bis de die ʒj. aſſumenda.

* Purgans,	Roborans,
* Eccoprotic.	Pectorale,
* Diureticum,	Acre,
Abſtergens,	Aromaticum,
Reſolvens,	Expectorans,
Stimulans,	Calefaciens.

IN

* Cruditate,	Diabete,
* Cachexia,	Tuſſi,
* Alvo adſtricta,	Chloroſi,
* Viſcido,	Iſchuria,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Cœliaca,
Leucophlegmatia,	Pituita,
Podagræ prophylaxi,	Lienteria,
Fluore albo,	Laxitate,
Gonorrhœa,	Singultu,
Paralyſi,	Beriberi,
Scorbuto,	Apoplexia,
Palpitatione,	Dolore,
Debilitate,	Cacochymia,
Tremore,	Hydrope,
	Ictero,
	Diarrhœa,
	Catoche.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,	Pulmonum,
* Ventris,	Uteri,
Hepatis,	Pectoris,
	Bilis.

172.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Far. Hordei* ℥iiij.
Boli Arm. alb. ℥ij.
Pulv. Gallar. virid.
Nuc. Cypreſſi,
Cort. Granat. ā ʒjß.
Oxymell. q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.
Frigide vel tepide applicetur.

* Stypticum, * Adſtringens, Obſtruens, Refrigerans, Defenſivum, Abſorbens, Indurans, Repellens, Diſcutiens, Terreum, Motum minuens, Coagulans, Incraſſans.

IN

* Tenuitate, * Varicocele, * Varice, Cancro, Hydrope, Staphylomate Humiditate, Evacuatione, Phlyctæna, Pterygio, Hydrocele, Hydrophthalmia, Motu aucto, Hæmorrhagia Hæmalope, Raritate, Opthalmia, Aneuryſmate, Elongatione, Laxitate, Mictu cruento, Encanthide, Epiphora, Puſtulis, Vomitu cruento, Vulnere, Ulcere, Phimoſi, Emphyſemate, Ectropio.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, * Scroti, * Penis, Naſi, Teſtium, Lacrymarum.

173.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Farinæ Ervi*,
Rad. Ariſtoloch. rotund.
Irid. Florent.
Angelicæ ā ℥ß.
Theriacæ ʒij.
Mell. Roſar. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtoloch. rotund.*
Irid. ā ʒvi.
Myrrhæ,
Aloës ʒjß.
Corticis Pini,
Scoriar. Æris ā ʒj.
Lumbric. terreſt. ʒij.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Aliquid de eo cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Abſtergens,	Stimulans,
* Antiſepticum,	Reſolvens,
	Acre.

IN

* Eſchara,	Fœtore,
* Abſceſſu,	Phlegmate,
* Sordibus,	Carcinomate,
* Putredine,	Empneumat.
* Viſcido,	Laxitate,
* Ichore,	Fiſtula,
Sphacelo,	Sarcomate,
Ulcere,	Craſſitudine,
Contuſione,	Frigiditate,
Motu lang.	Hyperſarcoſi,
Gelu,	Pituita,
Ozæna,	Vulnere,
Puris morbis,	Carie.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	Naſi,
* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
Aurium,	Oſſium.

174.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ* ℥vi.
* *Spirit. Nitri dulc.* gtt. xx.
Sal. Prunell. ℈ij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xxv.
Syrup. Limonum ʒvi.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat aeger omni hora cochlear unum.

*Stupefaciens,	* Anodynum,
* Hypnotic.	* Antiſeptic.
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Acidum,
* Refrigerans,	Motum min.
	Aceſcens,

In

* Dolore,	Motu aucto,
* Vomitu,	Tertiana,
* Nauſea,	Ichore,
* Ardente,	Colliquatione
* Inflammat.	Contractilit.
* Febre,	Emetica,
* Agrypnia,	Eryſipelatoſa,
* Anxietate,	Acutis,
* Putredine,	Rheumatiſmo
*Corruptione,	Palpitatione,
Eriſipelate,	Continuis,
Colico,	Angina,
Ileo,	Conſenſu,
Debilitate,	Petechiis,
Singultu,	Alcali,
Lentore,	Typho,
Calore,	Volvulo,
Delirio,	Malignis,
Lochior. profluv.	Maculis.

In Morbis

* Capitis,	Salivæ,
* Ventris,	Faucium,
* Bilis,	Meſenterii.
Inteſtinorum,	

175.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Spirit. Cochlear.* ℥ß.
* *Salis Ammon. ext.*
Cornu Cervi,
Elix. prop. Parac. ā ʒij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Quater de die capiat gtt. xx. cum vino vel alio liquore.

* Eccoprotic.	Reſolvens,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Stomachic.
	Volatile,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Spirituoſum,
	Aperiens,
* Febrifugum,	Corrigens,
* Calefaciens,	Diaphoretic.
* Antacidum,	Acre,
Movens,	Alcaleſcens,
Stimulans,	Amarum.

IN

* Febre,	Epilepſia,
* Viſciditate,	Frigiditate,
* Acido,	Sopore,
* Cruditate,	Herpete,
* Scorbuto,	Maculis,
* Cachexia,	Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
* Intermittente,	Ructu,
* Tertiana,	Anorexia,
Motu lang.	Aſcaridibus,
Debilitate,	Flatibus,
Syncope,	Arthritide,
Vermibus,	Fermentat.
Convulſione,	Obſtructione,
Cacochymia,	Pallore,
Chloroſi,	Pituita,
Craſſitudine,	Cacochylia,
Pruritu,	Inſectis,
Horrore,	Auſtero.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Capitis.
* Famis,	

176.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Galban.* ℥iij.
* *Terebinthinæ* ℥j.
Pulv. rad. Galang. minor.
Chalyb. pp. ā ʒij.
Vini q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci,*
* *Sagapeni,*
Opopanacis ā ʒj.
Pulv. Succini,
Myrrhæ,
Galangæ minoris,
Chalyb. præp. ā ℈ij.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres. Quater de die ſumantur duæ.

* Roborans,	Gummoſum,
* Stomachic.	Diaphoretic.
* Diureticum,	Movens,
*Compingens	Aromaticum,
* Condiens,	Spleneticum,
Antihyſteric.	Balſamicum,
Uterinum,	Calefaciens,
Reſolvens,	Incraſſans,
Stimulans,	Reſinoſum.
Nervinum,	

IN

* Motu lang.	Struma,
* Debilitate,	Nitroſo,
* Viſciditate,	Corruptione chronica,
* Mobilitate,	Anorexia,
* Menſibus obſtr.	Pallore,
* Leucophlegmatia,	Lympha,
	Acrimonia,
* Laxitate,	Melancholia,
* Tenuitate,	Fragilitate,
* Cachexia,	Frigiditate,
* Chloroſi,	Catarrho,
Hyſteria,	Conſenſu,
Convulſione,	Phthiſi,
Incubo,	Œdemate,
Palpitatione,	Laſſitudine,
Scirrho,	Horrore,
Hydrope,	Vomitu,
Cruditate,	Lupia,
Diabete,	Arthritide,
Aquæ abuſu,	Obſtructione,
Evacuatione aucta,	Pituita,
	Syncope.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,	Lienis,
* Inteſtinor.	Ventriculi,
Chyliferorum,	Glandularum,
Nervorum,	Famis.

177.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Sp. Cochlear.* ℨvi.
Laud. liquidi ℨj.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Spirit. ſalis Ammoniac.*
Cochleariæ,
Tinct. Croci á ℨij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xxv.
M. F. Mixtura.
Quater de die gtt. xx. cum vino.

* Stupefaciens,	* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Anodynum,	Hypnoticum.

In

Dolore,	Scorbuto,
Iſchiatico,	Conſenſu.
Arthritide,	

178.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Sal. Ammoniaci* ℨj.
* *Syrup. Papav. albi,*
Aq. Menthæ,
Meliſſæ á ℥ij.
Vitæ Matthiol.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum aſſumendum tempore apyrexiæ.

* Febrifugum,	Salinum.
* Anodynum,	

In

* Intermittente,	Coagulatione
Debilitate,	Febre,
Craſſitudine,	Tertiana,
	Quotidiana.

179.

PULVIS.

℞ *Salis Polychreſti* ℈j.
* *Ammoniaci* ℈ß.
Sacchari albi ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Sumatur ab infante partitis vicibus apyrexiæ tempore.

℞ *Salis Abſinthii,*
* *Polychreſti,*
Febrifugi Sylvi ā ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres IV.
Capiat unum ter de die ex aliquot liquore, tempore apyrexiæ.

* Reſolvens, Salinum,
* Febrifugum, Aperiens.
Abſtergens,

IN

* Intermittente, Craſſitudine,
* Tertiana, Obſtructione,
Febre, Grumo,
Debilitate, Phlegmate,
Coagulatione, Quotidiana.

180.

PULVIS.

℞ *Cornu Cervi uſti,*
* *Ocul. Cancri,*
Antimon. diaph. ā ʒj.
Mercurii dulcis ʒß.
Oethiop. mineral. ℈ij.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Mercurii dulcis* ʒß.
* *Ocul. Cancri,*
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Sal. Alcali fixi ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.
Sumatur ℈j. vel ʒß. ter de die ab adultis, infantibus autem aliquot grana exhiberi poſſunt.

* Antacidum, Corrigens,
* Reſolvens, Aperiens,
* Mercuriale, Diaphoreticum.
Sudoriferum,

IN

* Scabie, Porrigine,
* Acido, Vermibus,
* Puſtulis, Impetigine,
* Venerea lue, Obſtructione,
Pruritu, Pituita,
Coagulatione, Inſectis,
Exanthematibus, Aſcaridibus,
Craſſitudine, Viſcido,
Jonthis, Vitiligine.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis, Ventriculi.
Inteſtinorum.

181. MIX-

180.

PULVIS.

℞ *Cornu Cervi uſti,*
* *Ocul. Cancri,*
Antimon. diaph. ā ℥j.
Mercurii dulcis ℥ß.
Oethiop. mineral. ℈ij.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Mercurii dulcis* ℥ß.
* *Ocul. Cancri,*
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Sal. Alcali fixi ā ℥j.
M. F. Pulvis.
Sumatur ℈j. vel ℥ß. ter de die ab adultis, infantibus autem aliquot grana exhiberi poſſunt.

* Antacidum, Corrigens, * Reſolvens, Aperiens, * Mercuriale, Diaphoreticum. Sudoriferum,

IN

* Scabie, Porrigine, * Acido, Vermibus, * Puſtu is, Impetigine, * Venerea lue, Obſtructione, Pruritu, Pituita, Coagulatione, Inſectis, Exanthematibus, Aſcaridibus, Craſſitudine, Viſcido, Jonthis, Vitigina.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis, Ventriculi. Inteſtinorum,

181.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Liquoris Myrrhæ* ℥ß.
* *Laud. liquidi* gtt. xxx.
Tinct. Martis ʒvi.
Aq. Mentæ,
Fœniculi ã ℥ij.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Tinct. Myrrhæ*,
* *Succini*,
Martis ã ʒij.
Theriacæ Andr. ʒj.
Salis Polychreſti ℈ij.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
Aq. Menthæ,
Fœniculi ã ℥ijß.
M. F. Mixtura.

Ter vel quater de die capiat cochlear unum, aut etiam omni bihorio.

* Stupefaciens,	* Anodynum,
* Antihyſtericum,	* Roborans,
* Antiſpaſmocum,	Reſolvens,
	Stomachicum
	Diaphoreticum.

IN

* Convulſione	Acrimonia,
* Dolore,	Palpitatione,
* Catarrho,	Hypochondr.
* Conſenſu,	Corruptione chronica,
* Hyſteria,	Inflatibus,
* Flatibus,	Tetano,
* Mobilitate,	Obſtructione,
Menſium obſtructione,	Pallore.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Famis,
* Uteri,	Abdominis.
Nervorum,	

182.

FOTUS.
SEU
LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Liquor. Saturni* ℥j.
* *Aq. Roſarum* ℥iij.
Spirit. Vini ℥jß.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Vini albi* ℥ij.
* *Aluminis* ʒj.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Liquor. Saturni* ℥j.
* *Vini albi* ℥ij.
M. F. Fotus.
Cum linteis duplicatis applicetur tepide vel frigide.

* Stypticum, * Adſtringens, * Refrigerans, Antiphlogiſticum, Diſcutiens, Cicatrizans, Vinoſum, Aceſcens, Repellens, Conſolidans, Coagulans, Incraſſans, Motum min. Evacuationem ſiſtens.

IN

* Eryſipelate, * Tenuitate, * Corroſione, * Varice, * Excoriatione, * Calore, * Corruptione, Hæmorrhagia, Cancro, Hydrope, Acrimonia, Hydrocele, Epiphora, Humiditate, Ulcere, Phlyctæna, Ardore, Ophthalmia, Hyſteromania, Acribus applicatis, Evacuatione, Laxitate, Ruptione, Elongatione, Alcali, Varicocele, Inflatione, Emphyſemate, Hydrophthalmia, Motu aucto, Hydatidibus, Putredine.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, * Vaginæ, Glandularum, Bilis, Lachrymarum.

183.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Theriac. Andr.*
* *Sal. Polychreſti* ā ʒj.
Liquor. Myrrhæ ℈iiij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
Syrup. e v. *Radicib.* ℥j.
Aq. Fœniculi ℥vi.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ* ℥viii.
* *Succini*,
Myrrhæ,
Boracis,
Sal. Polychreſti ā ℈ij.
Sp. Roſmarini,
Lavandulæ ā ʒij.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Ecbolicum,
* Emmenagogum,
* Stupefaciens,
* Anodynum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Uterinum,
Reſolvens,
Antihyſteric.
Aperiens.

IN

* Mobilitate,
* Dolore,
* Lochiis ſuppreſſis,
* Convulſione
* Menſibus ſupr.
* Puerperar. dolore,
* Dyſtocia,
Cardialgia,
Hyſteria,
Palpitatione,
Ictero,
Anxietate,
Colico,
Conſenſu,
Vomitu,
Obſtructione,
Tetano.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Uteri,
Ventriculi,
Inteſtinorum,
Puerperarum,
Parturientium
Menſtruantium.

184.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ung. Nutrit.* ℥ij.
* *Alum. uſti*,
Vitriol. ā ℈ij.
Mercur. præcip. alb. ℈j.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Sacchar. Saturni*,
* *Ceruſſæ*,
Amalg. Sat. & Merc. ā ʒij.
Ceræ albæ ℥iiij.
Ol. Roſarum ℥iij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Butyri inſulſi* ℥j.
* *Vitrioli albi* ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur, vel applicetur parti affectæ.

* Corrodens, Acre,
* Adſtringens, Mercuriale,
* Abſtergens, Antivenereum.
Refrigerans,

IN

* Scabie, Acrimonia,
* Puſtulis, Rubedine,
* Serpigine, Phimoſi,
* Venerea lue, Calore,
* Pediculis, Motu aucto,
* Herpete, Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Impetigine, Tuberculo,
Pruritu, Hyperſarcoſi,
Lichene, Vermibus,
Rhagadibus, Laxitate,
Ulcere, Attritu,
Cancro, Condylomate
Jonthis, Inſectis.
Sarcomate,

IN MORBIS

* Cutis, Ani,
* Vaginæ, Uteri,
* Faciei, Glandularum,
Oris, Penis,
Labiorum,

185.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ,*
* *Fœniculi* ā ℥ij.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒj.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
Tinct. Caſtorei ℈j.
Sirup. Papav. rhead. ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum.

* Stupefaciens,
* Anodynum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
*Hypnoticum,
* Antihyſtericum,
Reſolvens,
Stomachicum
Carminans,
Diaphoretic.

IN

* Dolore,
* Catarrho,
* Hyſteria,
* Flatibus,
* Mobilitate,
*Menſium obſtructione,
* Colico,
* Cardialgia,
Convulſione,
Tremore,
Debilitate,
Singultu,
Inflatione,
Perſp. prohib.
Tympanitide,
Abortientib.
Agrypnia,
Animi path.
Lumbagine,
Vomitu,
Horrore,
Leucorrhœa,
Ructu,
Anxietate,
Borborygmo,
Gravedine,
Lochiis ſuppreſſis.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Uteri,
* Nervorum,
* Ventris,
Gravidarum,
Inteſtinorum,
Parturient.
Puerperarum.

186.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Elix. prop. Parac.*
* *Spirit. Cochlear.* ā ℥ß.
Koriſmarini ʒij.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒj.
Liquor. Polychreſti ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.

Ter vel quater de die gtt. xxx. cum quodam liquore.

* Eccoproticum,
* Stomachic.
* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Alcaleſcens,
* Antacidum,
Amarum,
Reſolvens,
Aperiens,
Spirituoſum,
Salinum,
Corrigens,
Cephalicum,
Anthelminticum.

IN

* Anorexia,
* Acido,
* Scorbuto,
* Vermibus,
* Chloroſi,
* Cruditate,
* Cachexia,
* Rhachitide,
* Pituita,
Motu ſang.
Cardialgia,
Convulſione,
Mobilitate,
Viſcido,
Paralyſi,
Debilitate,
Menſibus obſtructis,
Hyſteria,
Maculis,
Cephalalgia,
Horrore,
Craſſitudine,
Hypochondr.
Fermentatione,
Alvo adſtricta,
Inſectis,
Auſtero,
Catoche,
Satietate,
Frigiditate,
Epilepſia,
Œdemate,
Anxietate,
Dolore,
Sopore,
Ictero,
Herpete,
Colico,
Catarrho,
Pruritu,
Apoplexia,
Conſenſu,
Cacochymia,
Eructatione,
Dyſpepſia,
Flatibus,
Pareſi,
Pallore,
Tympanitide,
Ructu.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Hepatis,
* Famis,
Uteri,
Capitis,
Inteſtinorum,
Nervorum,
Bilis,
Encephali,
Cyſtidis.

187.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥iij.
* *Decocti Cinamomi* ℥j.
Salis Prunellæ ʒj.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
Syrup. Diacod. ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora capiat cochlear unum.

* Stypticum,
* Stupefaciens,
* Anodynum,
* Adſtringens,
* Hypnotic.
Refrigerans,
Incraſſans,
Coagulans,
Obſtruens.

IN

* Vomitu cruento,
* Hypercatharſi,
* Dyſenteria,
* Tenuitate,
* Hæmorrhagia,
* Mictu cruento,
* Diarrhœa cruenta,
Nauſea,
Hmoptyſi,
Motu accelerato,
Singultu,
Evacuatione aucta,
Salivatione,
Mercurii abuſu,
Calore,
Conſenſu,
Laxitate,
Fluore albo,
Diarrhœa,
Putredine,
Hepatico fluxu,
Menſium profluvio,
Ardore,
Aſode,
Faſtidio,
Acutis,
Continua.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,
Pectoris,
Ventriculi,
Narium,
Salivæ.

188.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aquæ Fœniculi* ℥vi.
* *Laud. liquidi* gtt. xv.
Spirit. Carminat. ℥ſs.
Syrup. Papav. rhead. ʒvi.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥vi.
* *Spirit. Roriſmarini,*
Carminat. ā ʒiij.
Ol. Carui,
Fœniculi,
Aniſi ā gtt. iij.
Sacchari albi ʒij.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Sumatur ſæpius de die cochlear unum.

* Anodynum, Aromaticum,
* Carminativum, Diaphoretic.
Spirituoſum.

IN

* Nephritide, Inflatione,
* Tuſſi, Borborygmo,
* Colico, Tympanitide,
* Flatibus, Lumbagine,
* Dolore, Perſpiratione prohibita.
Abſceſſu,

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris, Pulmonum,
* Inteſtinorum, Renum,
Uteri, Puerperii,
Urinæ.

189.

FOTUS.
VEL
LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Spirit. Salis Ammoniaci,*
* *Ol. Olivarum* ã ℥j.
Spirit. Vini,
Aq. Sambuci ã ℥jß.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Saponis veneti* ʒij.
* *Spirit. Vini* ℥ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Saponi venetis,*
* *Ol. Terebinthinæ* ã ʒij.
Spirit. Maſtichini,
Vini ã ℥ß.
M. F. Fomentum.
Cum linteis duplicatis applicetur.

* Anodynum, Alcalinum,
* Calefaciens, Alcaleſcens,
* Diſcutiens, Spirituoſum,
Acre, Reſolvens,
Oleoſum acre, Movens,
Aromaticum, Obvolveus,
Condiens, Volatile.
Balſamicum,

IN

* Dolore, Conſenſu,
* Catarrho, Corruptione chronica,
* Odontalgia, Angina,
Convulſione, Ancyloſi,
Acido, Nitroſo,
Arthritide, Auſtero,
Acrimonia, Œdemate,
Frigiditate, Lympha,
Torpore, Tumore albo.
Cephalalgia,

IN MORBIS

* Articulorum Nervorum,
* Ligamentor. Capitis,
* Dentium, Faucium.

190.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Hordei mundati,*
* *Rad. Althææ,*
Fol. Sennæ ā ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥viij. adde
Nitri ʒij.
Ol. Liliorum albor. ℥ß.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Hordei mundati,*
* *Tamarind.* ā ℥j.
Fol. Sennæ ʒiij.
Aq. comm. ℥xvi.
Coque, colaturæ ℥xij. adde
Mellis ℥j.
Nitri ʒj.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepide & retineatur quam diu poteſt.

* Purgans,
* Refrigerans,
* Antiphlogiſticum,
Præparans,
Oleoſum molle,
Motum minuens,
Lene,
Leniens,
Evacuans,
Derivans.

IN

* Rheumatiſmo,
* Inflammatione,
* Contuſione,
* Alvo adſtr.
* Lentore,
* Calore,
* Cephalalgia,
* Angina,
* Ardentibus,
* Sopore,
Dolore,
Motu accelerato,
Debilitate,
Convulſione,
Febre,
Apoplexia,
Siti,
Cachexia,
Puſtulis,
Cruditate,
Agrypnia,
Aromatum abuſu,
Phrenitide,
Putredine,
Somnolentia,
Carebaria,
Abundantia,
Acrimonia,
Anxietate,
Hungarica,
Catoche,
Cacochymia,
Epidemicis,
Exanthemate,
Singultu,
Sudamine,
Ophthalmia,
Tuberculo,
Furunculo,
Acutis,
Jonthis,
Blioſa,
Aſode,
Endemico,
Faſtidio,
Ardore,
Iſchuria.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,
* Oculorum,
* Bilis,
* Faucium,
Cranii,
Articulorum,
Uteri,
Cerebri,
Urinæ.

191.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Spirit. Cochleariæ* ℥ß.
* *Liquoris Polychreſti* ʒij.
Sp. Sal. Amm. extemp. ʒjß.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Sal. Abſinthii*,
* *Cardui benedicti*,
Ammoniaci,
Polychreſti ā ʒjß.
Spirit. Cochleariæ ℥j.
Vini ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat gtt. xxx. ter de die.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Reſolvens,
* Febrifugum,
Spirituoſum,
Salinum,
Volatile,
Alcaleſcens,
Alcalinum,
Antacidum,
Obtundens,
Corrigens,
Aperiens.

IN

* Intermittente,
*Convulſione
* Scorbuto,
* Acido,
* Viſciditate,
*Craſſitudine,
Ulcere rheumatico,
Hyſteria,
Paralyſi,
Maculis,
Debilitate,
Mobilitate,
Catarrhô,
Sopore,
Incubo,
Syncope,
Herpete,
Horrore,
Pruritu,
Cruditate,
Tertiana,
Pituita,
Quotidiana,
Auſtero.

IN MORBIS

Nervorum,
Capitis,
Uteri.

192.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Sal. vol. oleoſi* ʒß.
* *Polychreſti* ʒjß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
Syrup. Diacod. ʒv.
Aquæ Rutæ ℥v.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ,*
* *Rutæ* ā ℥iij.
Theriacalis ʒij.
Sal. vol. oleoſi gtt. xxx.
Polychreſti ℈ij.
Ol. Meliſſæ,
Cort. Citri,
Roriſmarini ā gtt. ij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Stupefaciens,
* Anodynum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Hypnoticum,
* Antihyſtericum,
Reſolvens,
Spirituoſum,
Aromaticum,
Volatile,
Uterinum.

IN

* Mobilitate,
* Dolore,
* Vomitu,
* Febre,
* Hyſteria,
* Agrypnia,
Ulcere rheumatico,
Nauſea,
Animi deliquio,
Convulſione,
Ileo,
Colico,
Menſibus obſtructis,
Tremore,
Salivatione,
Singultu,
Abortientib.
Debilitate,
Emetica,
Terrore,
Catarrho,
Fluore albo,
Cardialgia,
Ictero,
Conſenſu,
Acrimonia,
Delirio,
Animi affectu,
Anguſtia,
Gravedine,
Volvulo,
Lumbagine,
Anxietate.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor.
* Ventris,
* Ventriculi,
Nervorum,
Capitis,
Uteri,
Puerperarum,
Gravidarum,
Salivæ,
Renum.

193.

Antipodagricum, Anodynum.

LAVAMENTUM. SEU FOTUS.

In

* Podagræ dolore, * Arthritide.

℞ *Muriæ ſalis,*
Urinæ pueri ã p. æq.
Deſtillentur, elicitum exhibe.

℞ *Limacum integrorum,*
Salis,
Sem. Ebuli ã M. j.
Per manicam in cella ſuſpenſam deſtillet aqua.

℞ *Liq. deſtill. de Lumbricib. terreſtribus* q. v.

℞ *Liq. deſtill. e contentis Stomachi bovini* q. ſ.

℞ *Lumbric. terreſtr.* M. j.
Aq. Betonicæ,
Salviæ,
Bacc. Juniperi ã ℥iij.
Fiat Infuſio.

℞ *Succi rad. Bryoniæ* q. ſ.
His liquoribus pars dolens ſæpe ablui poteſt, vel cum linteis duplicatis applicandi, & ſæpe renovandi.

194.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Gumm. Tragacanth.* ℈ß.
* *Sem. Cydonior.* N. x.
Aq. Flor. Tiliæ,
Roſarum ā ℥ij.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde *Troch. albi Rhaſis* ℈j.
M. F. Collyrium.
Aliquot guttulæ tepidæ oculo inſtillentur, vel linteis receptæ applicentur externe.

* Antiphlogiſticum, Motum minuens,
* Anodynum, Conſolidans,
* Obvolvens, Incraſſans,
Adſtringens, Farinoſum,
Cicatriſans, Emplaſticum,
Refrigerans, Mucilaginoſum,
Molle, Humectans.
Lene,

IN

* Eryſipelate, Rubedine,
*Ophthalmia, Nuditate,
* Tenuitate, Hydatidibus,
* Acrimonia, Ægilope,
* Excoriatione, Ectropio,
* Alienis oculo illapſis, Calore,
Puſtulis, Variolis,
Ulcere oculi, Cataracta,
Pterygio, Fiſtula,
Fragilitate, Epiphora,
Ancyloblepharo, Staphylomate,
Motu aucto, Ardore,
Crithe,
Putredine.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Lacrymarum.
Bilis,

195.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Cochlear. rec.* M. j.
* *Rad. Raphan. ruſt.* ℥j.
Centaur. minoris,
Herb. Menth. ā M. j.
Cort. Aurant.
Magellan. ā ℥ß.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒij.
Vin. generoſi pint. iij.

M. F. Infuſio.

Stent loco calido in vaſe clauſo triduum : de liquore eo capiat ℥ij. ter de die.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Roborans,
* Stomachic.
* Calefaciens,
Stimulans,
Obtundens,
Acre,
Alcaleſcens,
Aromaticum,
Movens.

IN

* Anorexia,
* Cruditate,
* Cachexia,
* Scorbuto,
* Chloroſi,
* Pallore,
* Arthritide,
* Leucophlegmatia,
Tremore,
Hydrope,
Motu lang.
Podagræ prophylaxi,
Debilitate,
Paralyſi,
Acido,
Horrore,
Viſcido,
Cacochymia,
Sopore,
Vitiligine,
Aquæ abuſu,
Diabete,
Dyſpepſia,
Pruritu,
Beriberi,
Maculis,
Laxitate,
Fluore albo,
Frigiditate,
Acrimonia,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Muriatica,
Spina bifida,
Ructu,
Rachitide,
Auſtero,
Pituita,
Flatibus.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Famis,
Capitis.

196. GUT-

196.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Sal. vol. Succini* ʒj.
* *Spirit.* C. C. ʒij.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Sal. vol. oleoſi,*
Succini,
Cornu Cervi ã ʒj.
Tinct. Croci,
Caſtorei ã ʒij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat gutt. xx. ſummo mane cum pauxillo vini.

* Excitans,	Reſolvens,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Stimulans,
* Antihyſtericum,	Diaphoreticum,
* Nervinum,	Cardiacum,
* Cephalicum	Saponaceum;
* Volatile,	Corrigens,
* Alcalinum,	Spirituoſum,
* Antacidum,	Diureticum,
Sudoriferum,	Acre.

IN

* Debilitate,	Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
* Acido,	Fermentatione,
*Convulſione,	Corruptione chronica,
* Hyſteria,	Pallore,
* Apoplexia,	Laxitate,
* Terrore,	Palpitatione,
* Syncope,	Catarrho,
* Sopore,	Beriberi,
* Viſcido,	Mobilitate,
* Vertigine,	Iſchuria,
* Pituita,	Craſſitudine;
Hydrope,	Angina,
Paralyſi,	Podagra,
Motu lang.	Auſtero,
Horrore,	Ephemera,
Acrimonia,	Catoche,
Arthritide,	Detumeſcentia,
Abortientib.	Ructu,
Gravedine,	Lochiis ſupp.
Frigiditate,	
Dolore,	
Flatibus,	
Obſtructione,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Gravidarum,
* Capitis,	Encephali,
Faucium,	Renum.
Uteri,	

197.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Spirit. Vini*,
Aq. Roſarum ã ℥j.
Maſticis,
Myrrhæ ã ʒij.
Digeſta in calore vaſe clauſo, ſervetur miſcela.

℞ *Succ. Chelidonii* ℥ij.
Spirit. Vini,
Myrrhæ,
Aloës ã ʒij.
Vitrioli albi ℈j.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtoloch. utriuſque*,
Bryoniæ,
Peucedani,
Irid. florent. ã ℥ß.
Centaur. minoris,
Cort. Pini ã ʒiij.
Aloës ʒij.
Flor. Æris ʒjß.
Spirit. Vini q. ſ.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Hoc liquore tepefacto pars abluenda.

* Reſolvens,	Abluens,
* Abſtergens,	Spirituoſum,
* Antiſeptic.	Sarcoticum,
* Condiens,	Movens,
Conſolidans,	Calefaciens,
Stimulans,	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Sphacelo,	Ozæna,
* Sordibus,	Empneumatoſi,
* Eſchara,	Pituita,
* Putredine,	Colliquatione
* Fœtore,	Puſtulis,
Abſceſſu,	Spina ventoſa,
Ulcere,	Frigiditate,
Carie,	Sironibus,
Viſcido,	Laxitate,
Motu lang.	Tinea,
Vulnere,	Mucore,
Craſſitudine,	Sinu.
Ichore,	
Paralyſi,	

IN MORBIS

Aurium,	Oculorum,
Oſſium,	Naſi.

198.

POTIO.

℞ *Raſur. Corn. Cervi* ℥ij.
* *Hordei mundati* ℥j.
Aquæ comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥xxv. adde
Vini Rhenani ℥v.
Sacchari albi ℥j.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Aquæ communis* ℔j.
* *Vini Rhenani* ℥ij.
Cort. Citri ʒij.
Panis toſti ʒv.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Panis biſcocti* ℥ij.
* *Hordei mundati* ℥j.
Aquæ communis ℔j.
Vini albi ℥iij.
Julapii Roſarum ℥j.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat de hoc liquore pro lubitu.

* Cardiacum,
* Diaphoretic.
* Antiſeptic.
Diluens,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Sudoriferum,
Polychreſton,
Nutriens,
Præparans,
Vinoſum,
Aceſcens,
Aquoſum,
Spirituoſum,
Inſulſum,
Condiens.

IN

* Siti,
* Debilitate,
* Febre,
* Continua,
* Acutis,
* Lentore,
* Sphacelo,
* Variolis,
* Petechiis,
* Putredine,
Leipuria,
Tremore,
Horrore,
Calore,
Eryſipelate,
Craſſitudine,
Laſſitudine,
Alcali,
Eſchara,
Sopore,
Maculis,
Cephalalgia,
Evacuatione aucta,
Gravedine,
Epidemicis,
Diarrhœa,
Tertiana,
Eryſipelatoſa,
Inflammat.
Hydropyreto,
Detumeſcent.
Anxietate,
Synocho,
Typho,
Scarlatina,
Miliari,
Helode,
Corruptione calida,
Ardente,
Cholera,
Colliquatione,
Endemica.

IN MORBIS
* Capitis.

199.

COLLUTIO

℞ *Seri lactis,*
* *Hydrogalactis,*
Decocti Rapar. ã q. v.
M. F. Collutio.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥v.
* *Mell. Roſarum* ℥j.
Salis Prunellæ ʒj.
M. F. Collutio.

℞ *Decocti Raparum* ℥v.
* *Nitri depurati* ʒj.
Mellis albi ℥j.
M. F. Collutio.
Cum hoc ſæpe de die colluatur os & fauces.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Laxans,
* Abſtergens,	Aquoſum,
Diluens,	Humectans,
Emolliens,	Frigefaciens,
Reſolvens,	Abluens.

IN

* Acrimonia,	Rigiditate,
* Siccitate,	Lentore,
* Salivatione,	Corroſione,
* Sordibus,	Craſſitudine,
* Fœtore,	Coagulatione,
* Glutinoſo,	Stomacace,
* Angina,	Mucore,
* Aphthis,	Dolore,
* Variolis,	Inflammat.
* Siti,	Ardore,
Venerea lue,	Amarore,
Hæmorrhagia	Abſorptione,
Contractilitate	Obſtructione,
Ulcere,	Siticuloſa.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	Tonſillarum,
* Faucium,	Pharyngis,
* Linguæ,	Naſi.
* Salivæ,	

200.

FOTUS
SEU
BALNEUM.

℞. *Aquæ Maris* q. ſ.
* *Sal. Ammoniaci* ℥ij.
Cinerum clavell. ℔ß.
Furfur. M. iiij.
M. F. Fotus.

℞. *Herb. Majoranæ,*
* *Salviæ,*
Roriſmarini,
Menthæ,
Pulegii ā M. j.
Aquæ communis q. ſ.
Sal. Ammoniaci ℥ij.
Cinerum clavell. ℥iiij.
M. F. Fotus.
Sedeat æger in hoc liquore calido in modum ſemicupii, vel eo foveatur pars.

* Diſcutiens,	Cephalicum,
* Reſolvens,	Diaphoreticum,
Stimulans,	Salinum,
Acre,	Aperiens.
Aromaticum,	

IN

* Œdemate,	Vitiligine,
* Viſcido,	Arthritide,
* Hydrocele,	Craſſitudine,
* Obſtructione,	Paralyſi,
Tumore,	Humiditate,
Podagra,	Frigiditate,
Hydrope,	Varicocele,
Motu ſang.	Coagulatione,
	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Teſtium.	Scroti,
* Capitis,	Encephali.

201.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Angelicæ,*
* *Acori* ā ℥ß.
Card. bened.
Menthæ,
Majoranæ ā M. j.
Cort. Peruv. ℥ij.
Magellanici ℥ß.
Centaur. minoris M. j.
Vini albi pint. iij.
M. F. Infuſio.
De colatura ter de die capiat ℥ij.

* Roborans,
* Stomachic.
* Febrifugum,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Amarum,
Calefaciens,
Movens,
Aromaticum,
Obtundens,
Spirituoſum,
Diaphoreticum.

IN

* Anorexia,
* Hydrope,
* Febre,
* Leucophlegmatia,
* Tertiana,
* Quartana,
* Intermittente,
Laxitate,
Motu lang.
Cruditate,
Paralyſi,
Debilitate,
Acido,
Menſibus obſtructis,
Tremore,
Horrore,
Convulſione,
Viſcido,
Aphthis,
Abortientib.
Mobilitate,
Faſtidio,
Frigiditate,
Chloroſi,
Cacochymia,
Salivatione,
Singultu,
Craſſitudine,
Beriberi,
Phthiſi,
Pituita,
Dyſpepſia,
Chronica febre,
Salſedine.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Famis,
Salivæ,
Oris,
Uteri.

202.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti* ʒß.
* *Vol. oleoſ.* gtt. xv.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xij.
Syrup. Althææ ʒiij.
Aq. Sambuci ℥iß.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Rob. Sambuci* ℥ß.
* *Croci optimi* ℈ß.
Sal. vol. Succini gr. iij.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Sumatur veſperi vel ſummo mane.

* Anodynum,	Reſolvens,
* Diaphoreticum,	Volatile,
*Sudoriferum,	Alcaleſcens.

In

* Catarrho,	Convulſione,
* Tuſſi,	Conſenſu,
* Ephemera,	Palpitatione,
Mobilitate,	Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Dolore,	Ulcere,
Podagra,	Cardialgia,
Horrore,	Pruritu,
Acrimonia,	Lympha,
Arthritide,	Miliari.
Hyſteria,	

In Morbis

Nervorum,	Uteri,
Cutis,	Laryngis.

203.

POTIO.
SEU
HAUSTUS.

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti* ʒij.
✶ *Seri lactis* ℔ß.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Sal. purgant. angl.* ℥ß.
✶ *Seri lactis* ℔ß.
M. F. Potio.

✶ Eccoproticum,
✶ Purgans,
✶ Refrigerans,
✶ Reſolvens,
✶ Salinum,
✶ Diluens,
Humectans,
Laxans,
Hepaticum,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Abſtergens,
Præparans,
Saponaceum,
Motum minuens,
Evacuans,
Derivans.

IN
✶ Rheumatiſmo,
✶ Alvo adſtr.
✶ Calore,
✶ Siti,
✶ Melancholia
✶ Cachexia,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Muriatica acrimonia,
Hypochondriacis,
Tertiana,
Dolore,
Soda,
Febre,
Salivatione,
Somnolentia,
Ulcere,
Carebaria,
Tremore,
Catalepſi,
Contuſione,
Cancro,
Motu accel.
Lentore,
Abundantia,
Acrimonia,
Rigiditate,
Rubedine,
Tuberculo,
Sudamine,
Furunculo,
Cardialgia,
Ophthalmia,
Otalgia,
Glutinoſo,
Exanthemate,
Singultu,
Coagulatione,
Contractilitate,
Hepatitide,
Ictero,
Jonthis,
Siccitate,
Sopore,
Alcali,
Anxietate,
Angina,
Cacochymia,
Craſſitudine,
Cruditate,
Palpitatione,
Plethora.

IN MORBIS
✶ Hepatis,
✶ Bilis,
✶ Capitis,
✶ Portarum,
Ani,
Oris,
Faucium,
Faciei,
Aurium,
Articulorum,
Uteri.

204.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Card. bened.* M. j.
* *Majoranæ*,
Menthæ ã M. jß.
Cort. Magellan.
Tamariſci,
Citri ã ℥ß.
Vini albi pint. iiij.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Sp. Cochlear. cum vino ℥j.
Sal. Amm. extemp. ℨß.
M. F. Infuſio medicata.
Ter de die ℥ij. capiendæ.

---

* Diaphoreticum,
* Stomachicum,
* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Calefaciens,
Sudoriferum,
Vinoſum,
Volatile,
Aromaticum,
Alcaleſcens,
Roborans,
Stimulans,
Obtundens,
Acre,
Movens,
Spirituoſum,
Antihyſtericum,
Compingens,

IN

* Laxitate,
* Motu lang.
* Anorexia,
* Cruditate,
* Acido,
* Debilitate,
* Scorbuto,
* Cacochym.
* Cardialgia,
* Leucophlegmatia,
* Mobilitate,
* Chloroſi,
Hydrope,
Tremore,
Dolore,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Fluore albo,
Abortientibus
Corruptione chronica,
Craſſitudine,
Sopore,
Epilepſia,
Vitiligine,
Diabete,
Pallore,
Pſeaudorexia,
Aquæ abuſu,
Delirio,
Maculis,
Rhachitide,
Salivatione,
Frigiditate,
Gravedine,
Herpete,
Pruritu,
Nitroſo,
Convulſione,
Syncope,
Acrimonia,
Faſtidio,
Cachexia,
Horrore,
Cephalalgia,
Catarrho,
Laſſitudine,
Dyſpepſia,
Pituita,
Vertigine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Ventriculi,
* Capitis,
Uteri,
Famis,
Salivæ,
Gravidarum,
Spirituum.

205.
PILULÆ.

℞ *Bilis Porcinæ inſpiſſ.* ℥ß.
* *Limaturæ Chalybis* ʒj.
Pulv. Menthæ q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Sumantur duæ ter de die.

* Stomachicum, Amarum,
* Roborans, Antihyſteric.
* Reſolvens, Bilioſum,
Stimulans, Aperiens,
Saponaceum, Aromaticum,
Obtundens.

IN

* Anorexia, Craſſitudine,
* Mobilitate, Fluore albo,
* Cruditate, Obſtructione,
* Laxitate, Vermibus,
* Cachexia, Ictero,
* Chloroſi, Cacochymia,
Motu lang. Frigiditate,
Hyſteria, Vomitu,
Debilitate, Nitroſo,
Acido, Pallore,
Hydrope, Dyſpepſia,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis, Aquæ abuſu,
Hypochondriacis, Corruptione chronica,
Palpitatione, Pituita,
Viſcido, Satietate,
Soda.

IN MORBIS

* Meſenterii, Inteſtinorum,
* Hepatis, Bilis,
* Ventriculi, Chyliferorum,
* Lienis, Famis.
Uteri,

206.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Album. ovi* N. j.
Merc. ſubl. corroſ. gr. iiij.
Caphoræ gr. v.
M. F. Linimentum.
Fortiſſimum eſt.

℞ *Ung. Nutriti* ℥j.
Mercur. præc. albi,
Aluminis uſti ā gr. iiij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Mitius.

℞ *Ung. Nutriti* ℥j.
Mercurii dulc. ℈ß.
Aluminis gr. v.
M. F. Linimentum.
Mitiſſimum.
Aliquid de eo applicetur vel affricetur.

℞ *Mercuri. præcip. albi* ʒj
* *Unguent. pomat.* ℥jß.
M. F. Linimentum.

* Corrodens,	Abſtergens,
* Mercuriale,	Adſtringens,
* Antivenereum,	Acre.

In

* Venerea lue,	Sarcomate,
Tuberculo venereo,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Puſtulis venereis,	Vermibus,
Ulcere venereo,	Impetigine,
Scabie,	Jonthis,
Sorditate,	Inſectis,
	Fiſſuris,
	Phimoſi.

In Morbis

* Cutis,	* Penis.
* Vaginæ,	

207.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aq. Divinæ Fernel.* q. v.

℞ *Aq. Plantag.*
Calcis ā ℥iij.
Mercur. ſublimat. gr. v.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Pars hoc liquore abluenda.

* Corrodens, Abſtergens,
* Antivenereum, Cauſticum,
* Mercuriale, Acre, Abluens.

IN

* Venerea lue, Ulcere,
* Sorditate, Impetigine,
* Fiſtula, Hyperſarcoſi,
Scabie, Eſchara,
Puſtulis, Fiſſura.

IN MORBIS
Cutis.

208.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Unguent. Baſilici* ℥j.
* *Merc. præcip. rubr.* ʒj.
M. F. Unguentum.

℞ *Unguent. albi Caphor.*
* *Aurei* ā ℥ſs.
Merc. præcip. albi ʒj.
M. F. Unguentum.
Mitius præcedenti. Aliquantulum de hoc unguento applicetur cum plumaceola.

* Corrodens lene, Eſcharoticum lene,
* Mercuriale, Antivenereum.
Abſtergens,
Acre,

IN

* Ulcere ſordido, Cerio,
* Venerea lue, Vulnere,
Hæmorrhoïdibus, Sorditate,
Hyperſarcoſi.

IN MORBIS.
Cutis, Glandularum.
Ani,

209.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Decocti Calcis vivæ* ℔j.
Mercurii dulcis ʒj.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Gallarum*,
Thuris,
Maſtiches ã ʒjß.
Roſ. rubr.
Balauſtior.
Rutæ ã M. ß.
Aluminis ʒij.
Vini rubri q. ſ.
Coquantur, colatura ſervetur uſui. Liquore hoc tepide bis de die abluatur pars.

* Corrodens lene,	Abluens,
* Abſtergens,	Mercuriale,
Adſtringens,	Urens,
Cicatriſans,	Acre,
	Conſolidans.

IN

* Ulcere venereo,	Sordibus,
* Venerea lue	Puſtulis,
Cancro,	Sarcomate,
Vulnere,	Rhagadibus,
Polypo,	Lachrymali fiſtula,
Ægilope,	Fiſſura,
Laxitate,	Fiſtula,
Hypercatharſi,	Fœtore.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Naſi,
Glandularum,	Uteri,
Oculorum,	Cutis.

210.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Pulp. paſſul. Corinth.* ℥vi.
* *Rhabarbari*,
Cremor. Tartari ã ʒiij.
Salis Tartari ʒjß.
Cinamomi ʒj.
Syrupi Cich. cum Rheo q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Sumatur ʒß. omni hora, donec alvus reſpondeat.

* Eccoproticum,
* Purgans,
* Reſolvens,
Roborans,
Aceſcens,
Aromaticum,
Derivans,
Evacuans,
Salinum,
Aperiens.

In

* Cruditate,
* Alvo adſtr.
* Melancholia
* Abundantia,
* Cacochymia
* Dyſpepſia,
Dolore,
Tremore,
Scorbuto,
Vitiligine,
Cancro,
Debilitate,
Febre,
Diabete,
Ulcere,
Phygethlo,
Laxitate,
Singultu,
Salivatione,
Podagræ prophylaxi,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Agrypnia,
Craſſitudine,
Satietate,
Cardialgia,
Acrimonia,
Putredine,
Cachexia,
Hypochondriacis,
Dyſenteria,
Obeſitate,
Phlegmate,
Nauſea,
Bilioſa,
Cacochylia,
Carebaria,
Hungarica,
Cholera,
Vertigine,
Tertiana,
Somnolentia,
Flatibus,
Cœliaca.

In Morbis

* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinorum,
* Chyliferorum,
* Bilis,
Glandularum,
Capitis,
Salivæ,
Gravidarum,
Portarum.

211.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Card. benedicti,*
* *Menthæ,*
Majoranæ,
Centaur. minoris ā M. j.
Cort. Citri ℥ß.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒiij.
Limatur. Chalybis ℥j.
Vini albi ℔iiij.
Infuſionis colaturæ adde
Sp. Cochlear. cum vino ℥ij.
M. F. Infuſio medicata.
Capiat ℥ij. ter vel quater de die.

* Roborans,	Obtundens,
* Stomachic.	Antihyſteric.
Stimulans,	Spirituoſum,
Antiſcorbuticum,	Movens,
Aromaticum,	Vinoſum,
Diaphoretic.	Calefaciens,
	Carminans.

IN

* Laxitate,	Lactatione nimia,
* Anorexia,	Evacuatione aucta,
* Cruditate,	Menſibus obſtructis,
* Debilitate,	Hypochondriacis,
* Tenuitate,	Convulſione,
* Cachexia,	Cacochymia,
* Fluore albo,	Scirrho,
* Chloroſi,	Vomitu,
* Corruptione chronica	Struma,
* Leucophlegmatia,	Flatibus,
Motu lang.	Aquæ abuſu,
Pica,	Catarrho,
Malacia,	Horrore,
Hyſteria,	Laſſitudine,
Mobilitate,	Ructu,
Palpitatione,	Borborygmo,
Tremore,	Pituita,
Acido,	Pſeudorexia,
Scorbuto,	Satietate,
Phthiſi nervoſa,	Atrophia.
Hydrope,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Uteri,
* Ventriculi,	Glandularum,
* Famis,	Pancreatis.

212.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Empl. de Labdan.* q. ſ.
✱

Extendatur ſuper alutam in debitam formam, irroretur
Ol. Macis deſtill.
Caryophyll. ā gtt. iij.
Balſ. Peruv. ℈ß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Empl. de Mucilaginib.* ℥jß.
✱ *Gumm. Elemi* ℥ß.
Balſ. Peruviani,
Ol. Macis expreſſ. ā ʒß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Extendatur ſuper alutam, ad debitam magnitudinem, & applicetur.

✱ Roborans,
✱ Stomachic.
✱ Calefaciens,
✱ Reſolvens,
✱ Nervinum,
✱ Anodynum,
Stimulans,
Carminans,
Obtundens,
Aromaticum,
Movens,
Obvolvens,
Diaphoretic.
Pectorale,
Balſamicum,
Antiſpaſmodicum,
Condiens,
Reſinoſum.

IN

✱ Laxitate,
✱ Motu lang.
✱ Phthiſi nervoſa,
✱ Cruditate,
✱ Debilitate,
✱ Cardialgia,
✱ Flatibus,
✱ Colico,
✱ Catarrho,
Dyſenteria ſicca,
Hypochondriacis,
Evacuatione aucta,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Spirituum defectu,
Tremore,
Singultu,
Acido,
Gelu,
Convulſione,
Anorexia,
Fluore albo,
Aſthmate,
Conſenſu,
Cacochymia,
Abortientib.
Lupia,
Inflatione,
Syncope,
Faſtidio,
Palpitatione,
Frigiditate,
Empyemate,
Salivatione,
Ictero,
Nauſea,
Dolore,
Acrimonia,
Chloroſi,
Cachexia,
Horrore,
Hydrope,
Anxietate,
Hyſteria,
Vomitu,
Mobilitate,
Lienteria,
Lactatione,
Nitroſo,
Rhachitide,
Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS

✱ Nervorum,
✱ Ventriculi,
✱ Pectoris,
✱ Hepatis,
Glandularum,
Pulmonum,
Uteri,
Capitis,
Famis,
Gravidarum,
Reſpirationis,
Inteſtinorum,
Salivæ.

213.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Flor. Cent. minoris* M. j.
* *Limaturæ Chalybis*,
Bacc. Lauri,
Rad. Angelicæ,
Acori ā ℥ß.
Vini pint. ij.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Spirit. Cochleariæ,
Elix. prop. Parac. ā ℥ß.
M. F. Infuſio medicata.
Ter de die ℥jß. capienda.

* Eccoproticum,
* Stomachicum,
* Roborans,
* Movens,
Calefaciens,
Aromaticum,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Antiſcorbuticum,
Alcaleſcens,
Diaphoretic.
Antihysteric.
Amarum.

IN

* Cruditate,
* Mobilitate,
* Acido,
* Debilitate,
* Viſcido,
* Tenuitate,
* Cachexia,
* Corruptione
* Chloroſi,
* Leucophlegmatia,
Hypochondriacis,
Menſibus obſtructis,
Motu lang.
Arthritide,
Anorexia,
Hyſteria,
Hydrope,
Horrore,
Tremore,
Convulſione,
Scorbuto,
Œdemate,
Scirrho,
Catarrho,
Calculo bilis,
Frigiditate,
Nitroſo,
Acrimonia,
Laxitate,
Fluore albo,
Beriberi,
Laſſitudine,
Aquæ abuſu,
Cacochymia,
Ictero,
Craſſitudine,
Pituita,
Obſtructione,
Lympha,
Pſeudorexia,
Pallore,
Paralyſi.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Ventriculi,
* Lienis,
Hepatis,
Glandularum,
Omenti,
Bilis,
Chyliferorum,
Famis,
Uteri.

214.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Caſtorei* ℨj.
* *Pulv. Succini* ℨß.
Balſ. Peruviani q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ℨij.
* *Caſtorei* ℨj.
Sal. vol. Succini ℈j.
Myrrhæ ℈ij.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Sumantur duæ vel tres ter de die.

* Emmenagogum,	Stimulans,
* Ecbolicum,	Reſolvens,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Alcalinum,
* Nervinum,	Antacidum,
Stomachicum	Balſamicum,
Volatile,	Condiens,
Diureticum,	Gummoſum,
	Corrigens,
	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Anxietate,	Corruptione chronica,
* Convulſione	Apoplexia,
* Mobilitate,	Frigiditate,
* Menſibus obſtructis,	Dolore,
* Catarrho,	Syncope,
* Hyſteria,	Melancholia,
Palpitatione,	Iſchuria,
Debilitate,	Conſenſu,
Paralyſi,	Stranguria,
Acido,	Chloroſi,
Motu lang.	Ictero,
Craſſitudine,	Scirrho,
Colico,	Obſtructione,
Abortientibus	Vertigine,
Cardialgia,	Flatibus,
Pituita,	Auſtero.
Tympanitide,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Inteſtinorum,
* Uteri,	Ventriculi,
* Urinæ,	Renum.

215.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aquæ Meliſſæ* ℥v.
* *Cinamomi* ℥ß.
Salis Polycreſti ʒj.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xx.
Sp. Nitri dulcis gtt. xv.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum capiat.

* Stupefaciens,
* Hypnotic.
* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Anodynum,
* Refrigerans,
* Aceſcens,
Acidum,
Salinum.

IN

* Vomitu,
* Nauſea,
* Eryſipelate,
* Calore,
* Putredine,
* Petechiis,
* Acutis,
* Diarrhœa,
Convulſione,
Mobilitate,
Inflammat.
Ileo,
Colica,
Motu accelerato,
Singultu,
Lentore,
Febre,
Dolore,
Alcalino,
Conſenſu,
Anxietate,
Delirio,
Variolis,
Palpitatione,
Contractilitate,
Maculis,
Typho,
Malignis,
Emetica,
Cholera,
Siti.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinorum,
* Bilis,
Uteri,
Ventris,
Capitis,
Gravidarum,
Animi affectu.

216.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Raphani ruſtic.* ℔ß.
* *Braſſicæ rubræ* M. iiij.
Fol. Cochleariæ M. ij.
Pomor. Citri N. iij.
Vini rubri ℔xc.

Stent in Infuſione. De colatura ℥ij. ter de die capiendæ.

* Antiſcorbuticum, Stimulans, Aceſcens, Vinoſum, Spirituoſum, Obtundens.

IN

* Scorbuto,
* Cachexia,
* Horrore,
Debilitate,
Tremore,
Paralyſi,
Acido,
Motu lang.
Acrimonia,
Maculis,
Arthritide,
Viſcido,
Frigiditate,
Putredine,
Muriatica,
Cacochymia,
Hydrope,
Pruritu,
Vitiligine.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi.

217.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Aq. Fœniculi* ℥j.
* *Syrup. Diacodii* ℥ß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. x.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Syrup. Diacodii* ℥ß.
* *Ol. Aniſi,*
Fœniculi ā gtt. ij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. vi.
Aq. Petroſelini ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Una vel duabus vicibus aſſumi poteſt.

* Narcoticum	Antipyotic.
* Hypnotic.	Expectorans,
* Anodynum,	Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Pectorale,	Aromaticum,
* Diureticum,	Carminans.
Abſtergens,	

In

* Tuſſi,	Pure,
* Empyemate,	Rigiditate,
* Aſthmate,	Acrimonia,
* Agrypnia,	Raucedine,
* Pleuritide,	Cancro,
* Dyſpnœa,	Dolore,
* Nephritide,	Colico,
Rheumatiſmo	Contractilitate,
Singultu,	Salivatione,
Abſceſſu,	Mobilitate,
Cancro,	Conſenſu,
Convulſione,	Vomica,
Peripneumonia,	Hectica,
Phthiſi,	Lumbagine.

In Morbis.

* Pectoris,	Glandularum,
* Reſpirationis,	Inteſtinorum,
* Renum,	Urinæ,
Pulmonum,	Sputi,
	Salivæ.

218.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Pulv. Abſinthii,*
Chamæmeli,
Melilot. ã ℥ij.
Butyri inſulſi,
Ol. Chamæmel. ã ℥iiij.
Ceræ ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Mellis* ℔ß.
Salis ℥ß.
Pulv. Origani ℥iij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti affectæ.

* Diſcutiens,	Salinum,
* Reſolvens,	Lene,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
Stimulans,	

IN

* Hydrope,	Humiditate,
Hydrocephalo,	Œdemate,
Craſſitudine,	Phlegmate,
Hydrocele,	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

Capitis,	Scroti.
Teſtium,	

219.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Elix. prop. Parac.*
* *Liquor. ſal. Polych.* ã ℥ß.
Tinct. Abſinth.
Spirit. Cochlear. ã ʒij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat guttulas xx. ter de die cum vino.

* Eccoproticum,
* Stomachicum,
* Reſolvens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Anthelminticum,
Amarum,
Alcaleſcens,
Antacidum,
Obtundens,
Corrigens.

IN

* Anorexia,
* Dyſpepſia,
* Acido,
* Viſcido,
* Febre,
* Cacochymia
* Vermibus,
* Cruditate,
* Pituita,
* Chloroſi,
* Lienteria,
* Rhachitide,
Motu lang.
Hyſteria,
Scorbuto,
Mobilitate,
Oedemate,
Horrore,
Frigiditate,
Cardialgia,
Ictero,
Calculo bilis,
Inſectis,
Pſeudorexia,
Anxietate,
Sopore,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Lactatione,
Herpete,
Pruritu,
Cachexia,
Diarrhœa,
Tympanitide,
Obſtructione,
Pallore,
Eructatione,
Soda,
Ructu,
Nauſea.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Hepatis,
* Bilis,
* Famis,
Capitis,
Uteri,
Meſenterii,
Chyliferorum,
Lienis.

220.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Elix. prop. Parac.* gtt. xxv.
* *Salut. Angl.* ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.

Sumatur unica vice. In Infante minuenda eſt doſis, vel parva copia ſimul dari poteſt.

* Eccoproticum, * Purgans, * Stomachicum, * Reſolvens, Abſtergens, Hepaticum, Evacuans, Derivans.

IN

* Anorexia, * Viſcido, * Craſſitudine * Cruditate, * Alvo adſtricta, * Cachexia, Dolore, Motu lang. Paralyſi, Acido, Nephritide, Oedemate, Hypochondriacis, Calculo, Atrophia, Pſeudorexia, Nauſea, Pituita, Nidore, Ructu, Vertigine, Tremore, Frigiditate, Cacochymia, Anxietate, Rhachitide, Abundantia, Cardialgia, Agrypnia, Ictero, Flatibus, Cœliaca, Carebaria, Acrimonia, Tympanitide, Eructatione, Soda, Dyſpepſia.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, * Cerebri, * Hepatis, * Bilis, * Famis, Inteſtinorum, Renum, Portarum, Omenti.

221.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ* ʒijſs.
* *Sal. Polychreſti* ʒj.
Sem. Aniſi ʒſs.
Aquæ comm. q. ſ.
Fiat Infuſio, adde colaturæ ℥iij.
Syrup. Roſar. ſolut. ℥ſs.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Pil. Cochiæ major.* ℈j.
* *Sal. Polycreſti* ʒij.
Syrup. Roſar. ſolut. ʒvi.
Aq. Cichorei ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Tepefactus aſſumatur matutino tempore.

* Eccoproticum,	Reſolvens,
* Purgans,	Evacuans,
Abſtergens,	Derivans.

IN

*Cacochymia	Sopore,
*Cephalalgia,	Melancholia,
* Alvo aſtr.	Cachexia,
*Abundantia,	Cruditate,
Dolore,	Acutis,
Sudamine,	Delirio,
Cancro,	Carebaria,
Tremore,	Stomacace,
Convulſione,	Inflammat.
Febre,	Singultu,
Ozæna,	Hydrophobia,
Salivatione,	Tertiana,
Chorea,	Ructu,
Cardialgia,	Acrimonia.

IN MORBIS

* Bilis,	Naſi,
* Ventriculi,	Capitis,
* Inteſtinor.	Cutis,
Salivæ,	Glandularum.

222.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥iiij.
* *Cinamomi* ℥j.
Sal. vol. oleoſi gtt. xxx.
Polychreſti ʒj.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xx.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum aſſumendum.

*Stupefaciens,
*Diaphoretic.
* Anodynum,
* Hypnotic.
Antiſpaſmodicum,
Antihyſtericum,
Aromaticum,
Calefaciens,
Sudoriferum,
Volatile.

IN

* Dolore,
* Hypercatharſi,
* Colico,
* Diarrhœa,
* Dyſenteria,
* Cardialgia,
Mobilitate,
Rheumatiſmo
Tremore,
Debilitate,
Singultu,
Convulſione,
Flatibus,
Variolis,
Alvo laxiore,
Volvulo,
Hepatico fluxu,
Hectica,
Melancholia,
Abortientib.
Agrypnia,
Catarrho,
Hyſteria,
Conſenſu,
Fluore Albo,
Vomitu,
Lienteria,
Gravedine.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Ventris,
Inteſtinorum,
Uteri,
Nervorum,
Gravidarum,
Animi affectu.

223.

FOTUS.

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* M. j.
* *Vini rubri* ℥viii.
M. F. Infuſio.

℞ *Flor. Balauſtiorum* Mß.
* *Cort. Granatorum* ℥ß.
Vini rubri ℥viij.
M. F. Iufuſio.
Colaturam calidam applica.

* Roborans,
*Compingens
* Incraſſans,
Adſtringens,
Diſcutiens,
Siccans,
Spirituoſum,
Vinoſum,
Evacuationem ſiſtens.

IN

* Laxitate,
* Procidentia,
* Omphalocele,
* Varicocele,
* Hydrocele,
* Diarrhœa,
* Spina bifida,
Menſium profluvio,
Hernia,
Staphylomate
Fluore albo,
Hæmorrhagia
Varice,
Ulcere,
Vomitu cruento,
Luxatione,
Intumeſcentia,
Raritate,
Debilitate,
Diabete,
Amplitudine,
Tenuitate,
Fragilitate,
Salivatione,
Mictu cruento
Lochiorum profluvio,
Elongatione,
Emphyſemate,
Phlyctæna,
Epiphora,
Hydrope,
Hæmalope,
Oedemate,
Incontinentia,
Phimoſi,
Lagophthalmia.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,
* Vaginæ,
* Scroti,
Ani,
Oculorum,
Lacrymarum,
Gravidarum,
Urinæ,
Penis.

224.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Rad. Althææ*,
* *Symphyti* ā ℥j.
Herb. Violarum,
Malvæ ā M. j.
Flor. Malvæ,
Althææ,
Papav. rhead. ā p. ij.
Hordei mundati ℥ß.
Aq. communis ℥xxxvi.
Coque: de colatura ſumantur ℥ij.

* Mucilaginoſum,	Humectans,
* Laxans,	Lene,
* Emolliens,	Expectorans,
* Pectorale,	Emplaſticum,
Pingue,	Molle,
Incraſſans,	Lubricans,
Bechicum,	Nutriens,
Glutinoſum,	Obvolvens,
	Leniens.

IN

* Nephritide,	Evacuatione aucta,
* Acrimonia,	Dolore,
* Tuſſi,	Muriatica,
* Calculo,	Rigiditate,
* Pleuritide,	Iſchuria,
* Peripneum.	Dyſpnœa,
* Mictu cr.	Diureticorum abuſu,
Singultu,	Lympha acri,
Contractilit.	Raucedine,
Empyemate,	Vomica,
Tenuitate,	Nuditate.
Siccitate,	
Cardialgia,	

IN MORBIS

* Renum,	Pulmonum,
* Pectoris,	Puris,
* Sputi,	Urinæ.

225.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Syrup. Scabioſæ* ℥iij.
* *Sp. ſal. Ammon. ext.* ʒj.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Syrup. e* v. *Radicibus* ℥ij.
* *Sp. ſal. Ammon. ext.* ʒj.
Ol. Fœniculi,
Aniſi á gtt. iij.
M. F. Linctus.
Lambat ſæpius de die.

* Pectorale,	Acre,
* Reſolvens,	Alcalinum,
*Expectorans,	Antacidum,
* Bechicum,	Corrigens,
Stimulans,	Volatile,
Abſtergens,	Spirituoſum,
Antipuotic.	Aperiens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Frigiditate,
* Catarrho,	Craſſitudine,
* Sputo tenaci	Coagulatione,
* Tuſſi,	Phthiſi,
* Acrimonia,	Nitroſo,
* Tenacitate,	Pituita,
* Vomica,	Obſtructione,
Acido,	Dyſpnœa,
Ulcere,	Aſthmate,
Motu lang.	Grumo,
Puris morbis,	Mucore.
Empyemate,	

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonis,	Tonſillarum,
* Faucium,	Laryngis,
Pectoris,	Pharyngis.
Gravidarum,	

226.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.* ℥j.
* *Macis deſtill.* gtt ij.
Sacchari albi ʒij.
Vini Rhenani ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Mucil. gumm. Tragac.*
* *Ol. Amygd. dulc.* ā ℥ß.
Nucis Moſchat. ʒß.
Ol. Menthæ gtt. *ij.*
Lactis dulcis ℥iij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Terebinthinæ* ʒj.
* *Vitelli ovi* ʒij.
Miſtis accurate adde
Aq. Petroſelini,
Menthæ ā ℥ij.
Nucis Moſchatæ ʒß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Unica vel duabus vicibus aſſumi poteſt.

* Antinephriticum,
* Pectorale,
Aperiens,
Incraſſans,
Pingue,
Emolliens,
Mucilaginoſum,
Aromaticum,
Molle,
Obvolvens,
Laxans,
Oleoſum,
Lene,
Lubricans,
Expectorans.

IN

* Nephritide,
* Acrimonia,
* Dyſuria,
* Calculo,
* Iſchuria,
* Stranguria,
Singultu,
Siccitate,
Vomica,
Muriatica,
Cantharidum abuſu,
Fragilitate,
Diabete,
Obſtructione,
Nuditate,
Raucedine.

IN MORBIS

* Renum,
* Pectoris,
* Urinæ.

227.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Limaturæ Chalyb.* ℥ß.
Fol. Sennæ ℥ij.
Epithymi,
Rhabarbari ā ʒiij
Abſinthii,
Centaur. minoris ā M. ij.
Bacc. Juniperi M. j.
Vini albi ℔viij.

Fiat Infuſio. Sumat mane ℥ij vel iij. prout magis minuſve purgetur.

* Purgans,	Abſtergens,
* Eccoprotic.	Spirituoſum,
* Hepaticum,	Vinoſum,
* Roborans,	Aperiens,
* Amarum,	Anthelminticum.
Reſolvens,	

IN

* Leucophlegmatia,	Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
* Pituita,	Melancholia,
* Hydrope,	Hypochondriacis,
* Cruditate,	Dolore,
* Viſciditate,	Debilitate,
* Cachexia,	Satietate,
* Laxitate,	Alvo adſtricta
* Calculo bilis	Nauſea,
* Chloroſi,	Pallore,
Motu lang.	Flatibus,
Ictero,	Infectis,
Aquæ abuſu,	Cacochylia,
Frigiditate,	Atrophia,
Craſſitudine,	Aſcitide.
Vermibus,	
Cacochymia,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventris,	Faucium,
* Inteſtinor.	Uteri,
* Bilis,	Hepatis,
* Portarum,	Chyliferorum,
* Lienis,	Abdominis.

228.

SPIRITUS.

℞ *Menthæ* ℥iiij.
Sem. Rutæ,
Agni caſti ā ℥ijß.
Rad. Irias florent. ℥ij.
Dictamni cretici ʒx.
Sacchari ℔ij.
Terebinth. ʒv.
Vini albi ℥xxxx.

Deſtilla ſ. a. Sumantur omni mane duo cochlearia.

*Emmenagogum,	Calefaciens,
* Ecbolicum,	Movens,
* Diureticum potens,	Spirituoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Vinoſum,
Balſamicum,	Condiens,
	Aperiens.

IN

* Leucophlegmatia,	Craſſitudine,
* Pituita,	Stranguria,
* Hydrope,	Frigiditate,
* Menſibus obſtructis,	Angina,
* Iſchuria,	Abortiente,
* Chloroſi,	Dolore,
Gonorrhœa,	Dyſuria,
Venerea lue,	Aſcitide,
	Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS

* Renum,	Faucium,
* Lienis,	Uteri.

229. ELEC-

229.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.* ℥iij.
* *Flor. Pap. rhead.* ℥jß.
Diaſcordii ʒij.
M. F. Electuarium.

℞ *Diaſcordii* ℥j.
* *Theriacæ* ʒij.
Ol. Cinamomi gtt. vi.
Cornu Cervi uſti ʒjß.
Syrup. Myrtin. q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Bis aut ter de die ad nucis moſchatæ magnitudinem capiendum.

* Stypticum,
* Roborans,
* Anodynum,
* Hypnotic.
Adſtringens,
Incraſſans,
Siccans,
Aromaticum,
Coagulans,
Compingens,
Obſtruens.

IN

* Menſium profluvio,
* Hypercatharſi,
* Tenuitate,
* Dyſenteria,
* Mictu cr.
* Lochiorum profluvio,
* Fluore albo,
* Lienteria,
* Diabete,
* Diarrhœa,
Hæmoptyſi,
Laxitate,
Agrypnia,
Fragilitate,
Hæmorrhagia
Hepatico fluxu,
Phthiſi,
Hydrope,
Evacuatione aucta,
Eryſipelate,
Cholera,
Debilitate,
Diureticorum abuſu,
Cœliaca,
Incontinentia.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,
* Urinæ,
Pectoris,
Pulmonum,
Gravidarum,
Lymphæ,
Bilis.

230.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.* ℥iij.
* *Bol. Armen.* ʒij.
Syrup. Myrtin. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Omni bihorio ʒj. aſſumenda.

* Stypticum, Coagulans,
* Adſtringens, Obſtruens.
* Incraſſans,

IN

* Diarrhœa, Hæmorrhagia
* Menſium profluvio, Evacuatione aucta,
* Dyſenteria, Cholera,
* Mictu cr. Hepatico fluxu,
*Alvo laxiore, Putredine,
Hæmoptyſi, Colliquatione
Abſceſſu, Continua.
Laxitate,

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor. Pulmonum,
* Renum, Gravidarum,
Pectoris, Urinæ.

231.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Fol. Acetoſæ* M. ij.
* *Seri Lactis* ℔j.
Coque, colaturam exhibe.

℞ *Rad. Tormentill.* ℥ij.
Pentaphyll.
Argentinæ ā Mjß.
Sem. Acetoſ. cont. ℥j.
Cort. Tamariſci ℥ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: colatur. ℔iiij. exhibe.

℞ *Rad. Acetoſæ* ℥j.
* *Fol. Acetoſæ* M. ij.
Hordei mundati ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥xxxv. adde
Succi Acetoſæ rec. ℥ij.
Rob Ribeſiorum,
Syrup. Granator. ā ℥j.
M. F. Apozema.
Bibat ℥j. ſæpius de die tepide.

* Stypticum, Conſolidans,
* Adſtringens, Aceſcens,
* Refrigerans, Acidum,
* Antiſeptic. Nutriens,
Antiphlogiſticum, Incraſſans,
Cicatriſans, Coagulans,
Antipuoticum Olera,
Obſtruens.

IN

* Putredine, Sphacelo,
* Motu accel. Tertiana,
* Tenuitate, Emetica,
* Colliquatione, Cholera,
* Vomitu cr. Hepatico fluxu,
* Mictu cr. Acutis,
* Dyſenteria, Laxitate,
* Diarrhœa, Elongatione,
Corruptione calida, Calore,
Hæmoptyſi, Palpitatione,
Eryſipelate, Lentore,
Ulcere, Febre,
Puris morbis, Laſſitudine,
Fragilitate, Siti,
Agrypnia, Nauſea,
Hæmorrhagia Typho,
Fiſtula, Vomitu,
Abſceſſu, Helode,
Maculis, Volvulo,
Evacuatione, Hungarica,
Alcali, Aſode.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum, * Urinæ,
* Bilis, Pulmonum,
Pectoris.

232.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Album. ovi* N. j.
* *Aquæ Roſarum* q. ſ.
Fortiter agitentur, adde
Sacchari ℥ij.
Terræ Japonic. ʒij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xx.
M. F. Linctus.
Lambat ſæpe de die aliquid.

* Anodynum,	Incraſſans,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Evacuationem ſiſtens,
* Adſtringens,	Somniferum,
* Refrigerans,	Motum ſedans
Pectorale,	

IN

* Hæmoptyſi,	Corroſione,
* Eryſipelate,	Calore,
* Tenuitate,	Salivatione,
* Variolis,	Hæmorrhagia
* Excoriatione,	Sputo cruento,
* Aphthis,	Raucedine,
Acutis,	Ardore,
Debilitate,	Febre,
Fragilitate,	Siti,
Evacuatione,	Putredine.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Bilis,
* Oris,	Salivæ,
* Vocis,	Laryngis,
Pulmonis,	Pharyngis.
Pectoris,	

233.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Spermat. Ranar.*
* *Decoct. Cinamom.* ã ℥ij.
Sal. Prunell. ʒj.
Terræ Japonicæ ℈iiij.
Laud. liquidi grr. xx.
Syrup. Myrtin. ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Sæpe de die capiat cochlear unum.

* Anodynum, Coagulans,
* Adſtringens, Evacuationem ſiſtens,
* Refrigerans, Incraſſans,
* Stypticum, Motum minuens,
* Hypnotic. Obſtruens.
Antiphlogiſticum,

IN

* Hæmoptyſi, Mictu cruento,
* Eryſipelate, Motu aucto,
* Tenuitate, Diarrhœa cr.
* Hæmorrhagia, Vomitu cr.
Calore, Putredine,
Agrypnia, Hypercatharſi
Dyſenteria, Ardore,
Laxitate, Acutis,
Evacuatione aucta, Abſciſſione,
Diarrhœa, Cholera,
Eryſipelatoſa, Continua,
Malignis, Lochiorum profluvio,
Menſium profluvio, Hepatico fluxu.

IN MORBIS

Pectoris, Bilis,
Pulmonum, Urinæ.
Narium,

234.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Rhabarbari* ʒij.
* *Aquæ comm.* q. ſ.
Infundatur, colat. ℥iij. adde
Pulpæ Caſſiæ ʒß.
Sal. Prunellæ ℈j.
Syrup. Diacodii ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ* ʒiij.
* *Sem. Carui* ʒß.
Aq. Fœniculi q. ſ.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ ℥iij. adde.
Sal. Polychreſti,
Cremor. Tartari ā ʒß.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. VI.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Aquæ Menthæ* ℥ij.
Cinamomi ℥j.
Salis Abſinthii ℈j.
Laud. liquidi gtt. XV.
Syrup. de Spina Cerv. ʒv.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat liquorem calefactum.

* Purgans, Evacuans,
* Anodynum, Derivans.
Refrigerans,

IN

* Diarrhœa, Calore,
* Colico, Contractilitate,
* Mobilitate, Conſenſu,
* Dolore, Dyſenteria,
* Acrimonia, Hepatico fluxu,
* Hyſteria, Rheumatiſmo
Ileo, Emphyſemate
Convulſione, Flatibus,
Contuſione, Tympanitide,
Singultu, Cacohylia,
Aromatica, Melancholia,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis, Coxæ dolore,
Motu aucto, Nauſea.
Cholera,

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, Uteri,
* Inteſtinor. Ventris.

235.
HAUSTUS SEU POTIO.

℞ *Hydromell. Vinoſi* ℥v.
* *Rob Sambuci* ℥j.
M. F. Potio.
Summo mane vel una hora ante febris paroxyſmum ſumenda.

---

*Sudoriferum, * Diaphoreticum, *Calefaciens, Reſolvens, Abſtergens, Diſcutiens, Movens, Evacuans, Derivans, Aperiens.

IN

* Horrore, * Arthritide, * Catarrho, * Gravedine, * Repulſione, * Ephemera, * Detumeſcentia, Leucophlegmatia, Exanthematica, Febre, Hydrope, Pruritu, Acrimonia, Gelu, Craſſitudine, Variolis, Viſcido, Sopore, Dolore, Coagulatione, Humiditate, Frigiditate, Podagra, Somnolentia, Lympha acri, Miliari, Morbillis, Obſtructione, Continua, Pituita, Nitroſo, Phricode, Peſte, Carebaria.

IN MORBIS.

* Cutis, Capitis.

236.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Thuris* ℥j.
Aloës ℥ß.
Pili Leporini,
Albi ovi ã q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Supra linteum extendatur labiis vulneris applicandum, ut cohærentia maneant.

* Stypticum, * Tenax, * Adducens, Adſtringens, Glutinans, Conſolidans, Incraſſans, Emplaſticum, Obſtruens, Reſinoſum.

IN

* Vulnere, * Ruptione, *Omphalocele, * Labio leporino, Hæmorrhagia, Aneuryſmate, Abſceſſu, Laxitate, Elongatione, Evacuatione, Amputatione.

IN MORBIS

* Labiorum, Oculorum.

237.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Fol. Abrotani maris,*
Capill. vener. ã M. j.
Favi Mellis,
Ladani ã ℥j.
Myrtill. ʒj.
Sem. Fœnugræci,
Lini ã ʒiij.
Ol. Amygd. dulc.
Vini albi ã ℥iij.
Poſt infuſionem ebulliat ad humidi conſumptionem, adde
Olei Abrotani cocti,
Mellis ã ℥ij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Inungatur caput ubi capilli deficiunt.

* Roborans,	Oleoſum,
* Condiens,	Farinoſum,
Abſtergens,	Vinoſum.
Gummoſum,	

IN

Laxitate,	Pilorum defectu.
Tinea,	

IN MORBIS

* Pilorum,	Cutis.

238.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Minii,*
Ceruſſæ,
Sapon. Venet. ã ℥j.
Axung. Porcinæ ℥ß.
Ol. Olivarum ℥iiij.
Opii ʒj.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Empl. de Minio,*
Diapompholygos,
Diachyli ſimpl.
Diapalmæ q. v.
Supra linteum extenſum applica.

* Anodynum,	Conſolidans,
* Cicatriſans,	Indurans,
Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
Abſorbens,	Antacidum.
Obvolvens,	

IN

* Cancro,	Ulcere,
* Tenuitate,	Exoſtoſi,
* Lympha acri	Laxitate,
Acido,	Catarrho.

IN MORBIS

Glandularum,	Oſſium,

239.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Menthæ* ℥j.
* *Limat. Chalybis*,
Cremor. Tartari ā ʒij.
M. F. Electuarium.

℞ *Conſ. Menthæ*,
* *Meliſſæ* ā ℥ß.
Sal. Polychreſti,
Limaturæ Chalybis ā ʒij.
Ol. Roriſmarini,
Majoranæ ā gtt. iij.
M. F. Electuarium.
Capiat bis aut ter de die ʒj.

* Roborans, Reſolvens,
* Stomachic. Aromaticum.

In

* Viſciditate, Cacochymia,
* Cachexia, Cruditate,
* Chloroſi, Laxitate,
Hydrope, Fluore albo,
Chronicis, Pallore.

In Morbis

Ventriculi, Inteſtino-
Uteri, rum.

240.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Herb. Abſinthii*,
* *Artemiſiæ*,
Flor. Meliloti ā M. j.
Chamæmel. Mjß.
Bacc. Lauri,
Sem. Cumini ā ℥jß.
Ol. Laurini ℥iij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, adde
Nid. Hirund. N. j.
Far. Fabarum q. ſ.

* Reſolvens, Acre,
* Calefaciens, Aperiens.]
Stimulans,

In

* Angina, Surditate,
* Viſcido, Mucoſo,
* Œdemate, Pituita,
Motu lang. Frigiditate,
Craſſitudine, Obſtructione.

In Morbis

* Faucium, Pharyngis,
Omenti, Auditus,
Laryngis, Tonſillarum.

241.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ,*
* *Card. bened.* ā ℥ijß.
Sp. Carminat. ℥ß.
Rad. Contrayerv. ʒj.
Antim. diaphor.
Ocul. Cancr. ā ʒß.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
Laud. opiat. gr. ij.
M. F. Mixtura.

* Sudoriferum * Anodynum,
* Diaphoretic. * Febrifugum.

In

* Intermittente, Exanthematica,
* Febre, Tertiana,
Acido, Quotidiana,
Cachexia, Ephemera,
Cacochymia, Horrore,
Acrimonia, Phricode,
Dolore, Synocho.

℞ *Aq. Card. bened.* ℥vi.
* *Sal. Polychreſti,*
Sp. Sal. Amm. ext.
Rad. Contrayerv. ā ʒj.
Ol. Chamæmeli gtt. v.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

242.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum,*
Plantag. ā ℥iijß.
Succ. Taraxaci,
Aceti,
Syrup. Papav. albi ā ℥j.
Oculor. Cancr. ℈ij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum.

* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Anodynum,
* Refrigerans,
* Reſolvens,
Antiſepticum,
Saponaceum,
Motum minuens,
Abſtergens,
Aceſcens,
Condiens.

IN

* Pleuritide,
* Angina,
* Eryſipelate,
* Putredine,
* Corruptione calida,
* Febre,
Inflammat.
Motu accel.
Lentore,
Aromatico,
Alcali,
Calore,
Coagulatione,
Ardore,
Acutis,
Colliquatione
Malignis.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,
* Faucium,
* Bilis,
Pectoris.

243.

GARGARISMA SEU COLLUTIO.

℞ *Aq. Plantag.* ℥v.
Mell. Roſarum ℥jß.
Sal. Prunell. ʒjß.
Ol. Vitrioli gtt. x.
M. F. Collutio.

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* M. j.
* *Aq. comm.* ℥ vi.
Coque, colaturæ adde
Sal. Prunell. ʒjß.
Mell. comm. ℥j.
M. F. Collutio.
Frequenter eo colluatur os & fauces.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Abluens,
* Refrigerans,	Repellens,
* Adſtringens,	Conſolidans,
* Abſtergens,	Aceſcens,
* Antiſeptic.	Motum minuens,
Sarcoticum,	Incraſſans,
Acidum,	Humectans.

IN

* Angina,	Alcali,
* Eryſipelate,	Corroſione,
* Putredine,	Laxitate,
* Aphthis,	Elongatione,
* Corruptione calida,	Excoriatione,
* Siccitate,	Febre,
* Siti,	Fiſtula,
Ulcere oris,	Salivatione,
Motu accel.	Inflammat.
Lentore,	Sputo cruento,
Calore,	Stomacace,
Colliquatione,	Parulide,
Sphacelo,	Mucore,
Acutis,	Ardore,
Tenuitate,	Hydatidibus,
Ichore,	Ruptione.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	* Salivæ,
* Faucium,	Pharyngis,
* Linguæ,	Gingivarum,
* Bilis,	Uvulæ.

244.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Olibani*,
Myrrhæ ā ℥jß.
Caphoræ ʒij.
Vini albi q. ſ.
M. F. Fomentum.

℞ *Cort. Cinamomi*,
Rad. Galangæ min. ā ℥ß.
Biſtortæ ʒij.
Herb. Majoranæ,
Calaminthæ ā M. ß.
Vini rubri pint. j.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturam exhibe. Calefacto hoc liquore foveatur pars.

* Siccans,	Vinoſum,
* Roborans,	Acuſticum,
* Diſcutiens,	Alcaleſcens,
Diaphoretic.	Compingens,
Stimulans,	Condiens,
Reſolvens,	Incraſſans,
Abſorbens,	Stomachicum
Reſinoſum,	Aromaticum.

IN

* Humiditate,	Sopore,
* Angina aq.	Varicocele,
* Viſcido,	Podagra finita
* Œdemate,	Flatibus,
* Hydrope,	Cruditate,
* Diabete,	Pituita,
* Laxitate,	Putredine,
* Tenuitate,	Elongatione,
* Rhachitide,	Colliquatione
* Hydrocele,	Beriberi,
* Hydroceph.	Amplitudine,
* Spina bifida,	Fragilitate,
Motu lang.	Surditate,
Acido,	Raritate,
Scirrho,	Diabete,
Catarrho,	Luxatione,
Acrimonia,	Menſium profluvio,
Apoplexia,	Intumeſcentia
Paralyſi,	Dyſpepſia,
Frigiditate,	Fluore albo,
Empneumatoſi,	Cæcitate.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Uteri,
* Faucium,	Hepatis,
* Capitis,	Salivæ,
* Teſtium,	Urinæ org.
* Scroti,	Auditus,
Lienis,	Glandularum,
Vaginæ,	Penis.

245.

LAVAMENTUM SEU COLLUTIO.

℞ *Pulv. Iridis florent.*
Myrrhæ,
Aloës ã ʒß.
Mell. Apii ℥ß.
Aq. Theriacal. ℥j.
Vini albi ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Theriacæ* ʒijß.
Ung. Ægyptiaci ʒjß.
Gumm. Laccæ,
Sp. Sal. Ammon. ã ℈ij.
Cochleariæ,
Vini ã ℥ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Hoc Lavamento abluatur pars vel cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Antiſeptic.	Diluens,
* Abſtergens,	Abluens,
* Calefaciens,	Movens,
* Reſolvens,	Alcaleſcens,
* Condiens,	Vinoſum,
Stimulans;	Aromaticum.
Reſinoſum,	

IN

* Putredine,	Frigiditate,
* Fœtore,	Otalgia,
* Sordibus,	Ichore,
* Stomacace,	Craſſitudine,
* Parulide,	Empneumat.
Acido,	Carie,
Abſceſſu,	Coagulatione,
Ulcere,	Sphacelo,
Contuſione,	Mucore,
Motu lang.	Grumo,
Eſchara,	Nitroſo,
Fiſtula,	Phlegmate.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	Auris,
* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
* Faucium,	Gingivarum.

246.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Flor. Centaur. minor.* M. ß.
* *Herb. Scordii* M. j.
Abſinthii M. ß.
Flor. Sambuci,
Chamæmeli ã M. j.
Aquæ comm. q. ſ.

Decoctum pro fotu appplicetur calide.

* Reſolvens, * Calefaciens, * Diſcutiens, * Diaphoreticum, * Aperiens, Stimulans, Lene, Movens, Acuſticum.

IN

* Angina, * Viſcido, * Craſſitudine * Pædarthrocace, * Lupia, * Obſtructione, * Oedemate, * Bronchocele Gangræna, Gelu, Motu lang. Duritie, Spina ventoſa, Suppuratione, Carie, Ictero, Surditate, Frigiditate, Sphacelo, Pituita, Phlegmate, Adiapneuſtia.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular. * Hepatis, * Vaginæ, * Faucium, Oſſium, Uteri, Puris, Tonſillarum, Auditus, Cyſtidis.

247.

CATAPLASMA ET EPITHEMA.

℞ *Fol. Menthæ* M. ij.
* *Vini rubri* q. ſ.
Micæ panis ℥iiij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Abſinthii*,
Menthæ ā M. j.
Flor. Roſar. rubr. p. ij.
Cinamomi,
Galangæ minoris,
Ligni Aloës ā ʒj.
Nucis Moſchat.
Maſtiches,
Boli armen. ā ℥ß.
Medull. Cydonior. in vino coctorum ℥ij.
Medull. Panis torrefacti vino macerati ℥iij.
Vini rubri q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calefactum applica.

* Roborans,	Incraſſans,
* Diſcutiens,	Aromaticum,
* Calefaciens,	Vinoſum,
Conſolidans,	Spirituoſum,
Adſtringens,	Movens.

IN

* Hydrope,	Cruditate,
* Tenuitate,	Hæmorrhagia
* Angina,	Frigiditate,
* Laxitate,	Elongatione,
* Oedemate,	Debilitate,
* Syncope,	Dyſenteria,
* Hydrophthalmia,	Epiphora, Emphyſemate
* Hydrocele,	Ablactatione,
Menſium profluvio,	Pituita, Mollitudine,
Lochiorum profluvio,	Diabete, Flexibilitate,
Intumeſcentia,	Alvo laxiore, Evacuatione,
Motu lang.	Cacochymia,
Lienteria,	Fragilitate,
Rhachitide,	Singultu,
Fluore albo,	Ruptione,
Cachexia,	Salivatione,
Varicocele,	Amplitudine.
Podagra,	

IN MORBIS

* Teſtium,	Vaginæ,
* Scroti,	Gravidarum,
* Faucium,	Penis,
* Lactis,	Urinæ.
Oculorum,	

248.

COLLYRIUM SEU LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Gumm. Tragacanth.* ʒjß.
* *Sem. Cydonior.* N. xxv.
Aquæ Roſarum ℥iij.
Fiat infuſio calida, & exprimatur liquor, quo oculi vel aliæ partes ſæpe abluendæ.

* Refrigerans,	Adſtringens,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Conſolidans,
* Obvolvens,	Emolliens,
* Incraſſans,	Antiſepticum,
Emplaſticum,	Abluens,
Lene,	Cicatrizans,
Leniens,	Mucilaginoſum.
Molle,	

In

* Eryſipelate,	Colliquatione
* Acrimonia,	Ichore,
* Pruritu,	Puſtulis,
* Ophthalmia,	Motu aucto,
* Excoriatione	Laceratione,
* Tenuitate,	Laxitate,
* Variolis,	Roſſania,
* Corroſione,	Phlyctæna,
Putredine,	Carcinomate,
Cancro,	Dyſuria,
Condylomate,	Dolore,
Herpete,	Hyſteromania
Fiſſura,	Ardore,
Fragilitate,	Phimoſi,
Epiphora,	Sarcomate,
Vulnere,	Nuditate,
Ulcere,	Hydatidibus.
Calore,	

In Morbis

* Papillarum,	Mammarum,
* Naſi,	Bilis,
* Vaginæ,	Labiorum,
* Oculorum,	Penis,
Oris,	Ceruminis,
Uteri,	Lachrymarum.
Glandularum,	

249.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Cort. Peruv.* ʒvi.
* *Sal. Polychreſti* ʒß.
Aq. Card. bened. q. ſ.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ ℥v. adde
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
Sp. Sal. Ammoniaci ʒß.
M. F. Potio.
Omni hora ℥ß. tempore apyrexiæ ſumenda.

* Febrifugum, * Anodynum.
* Reſolvens,

IN

Febre, Viſciditate,
Hydrope, Intermittente,
Debilitate, Quartana,
Singultu, Quotidiana,
Palpitatione, Tertiana,
Convulſione, Dolore.

250.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Braſſicæ rubræ* M. jß.
Aceti Vini ℔ß.
Coque per horam: ſumat ℥ß. aliquoties de die.

* Abſtergens, * Acidum,
* Diureticum, Antiſepticum.
* Refrigerans,

IN

* Iſchuria, Corruptione calida,
* Putredine, Ablactatione,
Calore, Obeſitate.
Motu aucto,

IN MORBIS

Urinæ, Renum.

251.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Gumm. Tacamahac.* ℥viij.
Piperis longi,
Euphorbii,
Sem. Sinapi ā ℥jß.
Ol. Terebinthinæ,
Guajaci ā ℥j.
Spicæ,
Abſinthii ā ℥ß.
Ceræ ℥iiij.
Reſinæ ℥ij.
Terebinth. q. ſ.

M. F. Emplaſtrum.

Aliquid de eo extendatur ſuper alutam parti affectæ applicandum.

* Reſolvens,	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Balſamicum,
Stimulans,	Condiens,
Acre,	Oleum acre.
Reſinoſum,	

IN

* Paralyſi,	Frigore,
* Viſcido,	Craſſitudine,
* Obſtructione,	Coagulatione,
Motu lang.	Gelu,
Vitiligine,	Nitroſo,
Macie,	Arthritide,
	Pituita.

252.

PULVIS.

℞ *Macis* ℥ß.
* *Boracis,*
Ocul. Cancr. ā ʒj.
Croci ℈j.

M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.

℞ *Succini,*
* *Myrrhæ,*
Boracis ā ʒß.
Croci ℈ß.
Ol. Roſmarini,
Cort. Citri ā gtt. iij.

M. F. Pulveres N. VIII.

Capiat omni trihorio unum, donec partus ſequatur, vel ter de die unum, donec menſes prodeant.

* Emmenagogum,	Uterinum,
* Ecbolicum,	Movens,
* Diureticum,	Aromaticum,
* Calefaciens,	Stimulans,
Reſolvens,	Aperiens.

IN

* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Dolore,
* Chloroſi,	Craſſitudine,
Iſchuria,	Obſtructione,
Frigiditate,	Pituita,
Abortu,	Lochiis ſuppreſſis.
Anxietate,	

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,	Renum.
* Urinæ,	

253.

GARGARISMA.

℞ *Fol. Taraxac.* M. j.
Flor. Chamæmeli,
Roſarum ā *pug.* j.
Balauſtior. ʒij.
Cereviſiæ q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥vi. adde
Mell. Roſar. ℥j.
Spirit. Sulphur. per Camp. gtt. viij.
M. F. Gargariſma.
Colluatur eo os & fauces aliquoties de die.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Antipuotic.
* Abſtergens,	Antiſepticum,
* Adſtringens,	Abluens,
Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
Sarcoticum,	Acidum,
	Repellens.

IN

* Angina,	Surditate,
* Putredine,	Sphacelo,
* Eryſipelate,	Hæmorrhagia
* Corruptione calida,	Ichore,
* Fœtore,	Laxitate,
* Siti,	Polypo,
Ulcere,	Sputo cruento,
Motù accel.	Stomacace,
Hydrope,	Mucore,
Lentore,	Acutis,
Calore,	Aphthis,
Puris morbis,	Raritate,
Colliquatione	Ardore,
Elongatione,	Lentore.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Naſi,
* Uvulæ,	Bilis,
* Tonſillarum	Linguæ,
Aurium,	Pharyngis.

254.

PULVIS.

℞ *Caſſiæ ligneæ,*
* *Cinamomi,*
Cort. Winteran.
Sem. Fœniculi ā ℥ß.
Maſtiches ʒij.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rad. Tormentillæ,*
Nucis Moſchatæ,
Gumm. Tragacanth. ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Maſtiches,*
Thuris,
Corall. rubr.
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Lapidis Hæmatit. ā ʒß.
Ol. Macis gtt. iiij.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rad. Tormentill.* ℥ß.
Nucis Moſchat. ʒij.
Sem. Plantaginis,
Terræ Sigill. ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.
Ter de die ʒß. capienda ex aliquo liquore.

* Roborans, Adſtringens,
*Conſolidans, Abſorbens,
* Diſcutiens, Aromaticum,
Stomachicum Compingens.

IN

* Tenuitate, Cacochymia,
* Laxitate, Incontinentia,
* Mictu cruento, Hepatico fluxu,
* Lochiorum profluvio, Phthiſi,
* Menſium profluvio, Humiditate,
* Fluore albo, Evacuatione,
* Diabete, Debilitate,
Anorexia, Hydrope,
Cruditate, Singultu,
Diarrhœa, Cachexia,
Gonorrœa curata, Frigiditate,
Lactatione nimia, Abortientibus
Fragilitate, Lienteria,
Dyſenteria,
Synovia,
Rhachitide,
Cœliaca.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor. * Ventriculi,
* Uteri, Urinæ.

255.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Liquor. Ung. Ægypt.* ʒj.
Sp. Cochlear. ℥jß.
Sal. comm. ℈j.
Mell. Apii ℥ß.
Spirit. Vini ℥jß.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Aq. Theriacal.* ℥ß.
Sp. Cochlear. ʒij.
Vitæ Matth. ℥jß.
Caphoræ ℈j.
Pulv. Myrrhæ,
Aloes,
Rad. Iridis ā ℈j.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Bis vel ter de die eo pars abluenda.

* Abſtergens,	Sarcoticmu,
* Antiſeptic.	Abluens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Condiens,
Stimulans,	Reſinoſum,
Reſolvens,	Conſolidans,
	Spirituoſum.

IN

* Ulcere,	Eſchara,
* Abſceſſu,	Frigiditate,
* Parulide,	Empneumatoſi,
* Scorbuto,	Craſſitudine,
* Sordibus,	Carie,
* Corruptione	Spina ventoſa,
* Putredine,	Favo,
* Ichore,	Phlegmate,
Motu lang.	Malignis,
Acido,	Morſu,
Vulnere,	Mucore.
Sphacelo,	

IN MORBIS.

* Oris,	Cutis,
Gingivarum,	Oſſium.

256.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Rad. Irid. Flor.* ℥j.
Maſtiches,
Myrrhæ,
Olibani ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtolochiæ*,
Thuris,
Boli Armen.
Colophoniæ ā ℥j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Terebinth. coctæ*,
* *Colophoniæ*,
Aloës,
Myrrhæ,
Maſtiches ā ℥j.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aliquid de eo inſpergatur ulceri vel vulneri.

* Sarcoticum, Incraſſans,
* Roborans, Diſcutiens,
* Antiſeptic. Balſamicum,
* Nervinum, Calefaciens,
* Conſolidans Siccans,
* Condiens, Reſinoſum,
Adſtringens, Movens,
Cicatrizans, Abſorbens.

In

* Hæmorrhoïdibus, Punctura,
* Sarcomate, Craſſitudine,
* Ulcere, Fœtore,
* Hyperſarcoſi Amplitudine,
* Sordibus, Eſchara,
* Fiſtula, Carie,
Acido, Humiditate,
Abſceſſu, Ægilope,
Vulnere, Debilitate,
Tenuitate, Frigiditate,
Puris morbis, Laxitate,
Catarrho, Evacuatione,
Colliquatione Conſenſu,
Ichore, Ozæna,
Putredine, Synovia,
Suppuratione, Sphacelo,
Spina ventoſa, Pituita,
Lachrym. fiſt. Paronychia.

In Morbis

* Nervorum, Uvulæ,
* Ani, Uteri,
* Vaginæ, Oſſium,
* Oculorum, Muci.
* Naſi,

257.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥ij.
* *Tutiæ pp.*
Troch. alb. Rhaſis ã ℈j.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum,*
* *Florum Tiliæ* ã ℥jß.
Tutiæ pp. ʒj.
Troch. alb. Rhaſis ℈ij.
Corall. rubr. pp. ℈j.
Sacchar. cand. alb. ʒjß.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥xij.
Tutiæ pp. ʒij.
Vitriol. alb. ℈ij.
Sal. Saturni ʒjß.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Sal. Saturni* gr. xij.
Ammoniaci gr. iij.
Aquæ Roſarum ℥ij.
M. F. Collyrium.
Aliquot guttulæ oculo inſtillentur aliquoties de die.

* Antiphlogiſticum, Refrigerans,
* Abſtergens, Cicatrizans,
* Adſtringens, Sarcoticum,
* Conſolidans, Incraſſans.

IN

*Ophthalmia, Phlyctæna,
* Eryſipelate, Corroſione,
* Excoriatione, Tenuitate,
Motu accel. Staphylomate,
Inflammat. Ulcere,
Hydrope, Calore,
Puſtulis, Epiphora,
Ectropio, Putredine,
Laxitate, Acrib. applic.
Ægylope, Ardore,
Macula, Crithe,
Rubedine.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Lachrymarum,
Bilis,

258.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Scandular.* ʒiij.
Sacchari Saturni ʒß.
Sacchari cand. ʒij.
M. F. Pulvis tenuiſſimus.
Oculis inſpergendus vel partibus applicandum.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,	Abſorbens,
* Abſtergens,	Incraſſans.

IN

* Ophthalmia	Puſtulis,
* Eryſipelate,	Calore,
* Corroſione,	Macula,
* Hyperſarcoſi,	Albugine,
* Nebula,	Laxitate,
* Ulcere,	Motu aucto,
* Excoriatione,	Pruritu,
Acrimonia,	Phlyctæna,
Ardore,	Vulnere,
	Epiphora,
	Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Lachrymarum.
Bilis,	

259.

LAVAMENTUM

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥ij.
* *Liquor. Saturni* ℥ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum*,
Plantag.
Sambuci ā ℥iiij.
Sal. Saturni,
Prunell. ā ℈j.
Caphoræ ʒß.
Lap. Calamin. ʒj.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Pars ſæpe de die eo abluatur.

* Stypticum,	Cicatrizans,
* Adſtringens,	Antiſepticum,
* Refrigerans,	Motum min.
* Incraſſans,	Repellens,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Coagulans,
	Conſolidans.

IN

* Rubedine,	Vulnere,
* Eryſipelate,	Puſtulis,
* Putredine,	Verruca,
* Pruritu,	Varice,
* Polypo,	Excoriatione,
* Fœtore,	Laxitate,
* Rubeola,	Hæmorrhagia,
Motu accel.	Elongatione,
Sudamine,	Calore,
Cancro,	Tenuitate,
Ozæna,	Fractura,
Ulcere,	Corroſione,
Evacuatione,	Phlyctæna,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Acrib. appl.
Tuberculo,	Ardore,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Sarcomate,
Ichore,	Hyſteromania
Colliquatione,	Phimoſi.

IN MORBIS

* Narium,	Uteri,
* Ani,	Cutis,
* Vaginæ,	Bilis,
Glandularum,	Penis.
Gravidarum,	

260.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Rad. Cyperi,*
* *Galangæ* ā ℥j.
Fol. Salviæ,
Majoranæ,
Menthæ ā ℥jß.
Caryophyll. ℈ij.
Styrac. Calam. ℥ß.
Benzoin. ℈j.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Roriſmarini,*
* *Salviæ,*
Majoranæ,
Meliſſæ,
Flor. Lavandulæ,
Stocchados ā ℥ij.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Calaminthæ,*
* *Meliſſæ,*
Ocymi,
Rad. Caryophyll.
Styracis Calamitæ ā ℥ij.
M. F. Epithema.
Contunde groſſo modo & inter linteum duplicatum cum goſſypio conſuatur, capiti, cordi, ventriculo, vel alibi applicandum.

* Roborans, Diſcutiens,
* Stomachic. Antihyſteric.
*Cephalicum, Abſorbens,
* Nervinum, Reſinoſum,
* Calefaciens, Movens,
Antiſpaſmod. Diaphoretic.
Cardiacum, Alcaleſcens,
Aromaticum, Siccans,
Carminans, Condiens.

IN

* Laxitate, Sopore,
* Motu lang. Flatibus,
* Debilitate, Cachexia,
* Cruditate, Chloroſi,
* Fluore albo, Mobilitate,
* Apoplexia, Lienteria,
*Cephalalgia, Acrimonia,
* Humiditate, Otalgia,
* Colico, Catarrho,
* Hydrocephalo, Vomitu,
Syncope,
Paralyſi, Delirio,
Acido, Nauſea,
Hydrope, Anxietate,
Tremore, Rhachitide,
Viſcido, Cardialgia,
Hyſteria, Frigiditate,
Dyſenteria, Beriberi,
Hydrocele, Dolore,
Diarrhœa, Amauroſi,
Clavo hyſterico, Palpitatione,
Varicocele.
Colica pict.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum, Scroti,
Vaginæ,
* Ventriculi, Uteri,
* Nervorum, Spirituum,
* Capitis, Famis.

261.

PULVIS.

℞ *Herb. Sabinæ* ʒß.
Sem. Aniſi,
Leviſtici,
Fœniculi,
Cumini,
Anethi ā ℈j.
Limatur. Chalyb. ʒß.
Cremor. Tartari ℈j.
R*ad. Aagelicæ*,
Acori,
Zingiber.
Bacc. Lauri ā ʒj.
Ol. Succini albi ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Doſis ʒß. ter de die.

* Emmenagogum, * Diureticum, * Calefaciens, Stimulans, Reſolvens, Abſtergens, Carminans, Aromaticum, Movens.

IN

* Menſium obſtr. * Leucophlegmatia, * Hydrope, * Cruditate, * Chloroſi, * Craſſitudine, * Cacochymia * Flatibus, Motu lang. Gonorrhœa, Debilitate, Acido, Abortiente, Dolore, Laxitate, Scirrho, Frigiditate, Ictero, Iſchuria, Cardialgia, Obſtructione, Borborygmo, Ructu,

IN MORBIS

* Uteri, * Ventriculi, * Urinæ, Faucium, Glandularum, Hepatis, Renum.

262.

FOTUS

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* M. jß.
Balauſtior. ℨij.
Aluminis ℨiij.
Nuc. Gallar.
Cypreſſ. ā M. ij.
Cort. Granat. ℨij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Coque, expreſſum liquorem applica.

* Stypticum,	Motum minuens,
* Adſtringens,	Diſcutiens,
* Refrigerans,	Roborans,
* Incraſſans,	Repellens,
Callum generans,	Coagulans,
Antiſepticum,	Obſtruens.

IN

* Laxitate,	Phimoſi,
* Hernia,	Amplitudine,
* Eryſipelate,	Abſciſſione,
* Motu accel.	Spina bifida,
* Tenuitate,	Elongatione,
* Varicocele,	Epiphora,
* Aneuryſmate,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Calore,	Hæmorrhagia,
* Varice,	Fragilitate,
Putredine,	Humiditate,
Cancro,	Procidentia,
Emphyſemate,	Colliquatione
Abſorptionis defectu,	Fœtore,
Omphalocele,	Vulnere,
Encanthide,	Tuberculo,
Vlcere,	Verruca,
Evacuatione,	Hydrophthalmia,
Alcali,	Sarcomate,
Hydrocele,	Phlyctæna,
Intumeſcentia,	Condylomate,
	Ardore.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Bilis,
* Ani,	Gravidarum,
* Vaginæ,	Penis,
Naſi,	Lachrymarum.
Glandularum,	

263.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Vitell. ovi* N. j.
* *Balſ. Copayv.* ℥ß.
Ocul. Cancr. ℈ij.
M. F. Conditum.
Bis de die ℥j. capiat ex aliquo vehiculo.

* Diureticum,	Reſolvens,
* Abſtergens,	Nervinum,
*Conſolidans,	Balſamicum,
Antipuoticum,	Condiens,
	Aperiens.

IN

* Gonorrhœa,	Conſenſu,
* Ulcere,	Purulentia,
Hydrope,	Iſchuria,
Acido,	Pituita,
Abſceſſu,	Obſtructione,
Craſſitudine,	Dolore.
Catarrho,	

IN MORBIS

* Urinæ,	Nervorum.

264.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Butyri inſulſi* ℥ß.
Flor. Sulphur. ʒj.
Vitell. ovi N. j.
Unguent. Popul. ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur parti affectæ.

* Anodynum,	Leniens,
* Emolliens,	Pingue,
* Obvolvens,	Oleoſum,
Laxans,	Lene.

IN

* Teneſmo,	Attritu,
* Contractilitate,	Adductione,
* Dolore,	Siccitace,
Scabie,	Uſtione,
Pruritu,	Otalgia,
Ancyloſi,	Tenacitate,
Sternutatione,	Rigiditate,
Frigilitate,	Abſorptione,
Herpete,	Rheumatiſmo
	Nuditate.

IN MORBIS.

* Articulorum,	Auris,
Ligamentorum,	Cutis,
Pinguedinis,	Teſtium,
	Muci,
	Narium.

265.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Fol. rec. Abrotani,*
Abſinthii,
Rutæ,
Scordii,
Taraxaci ã M. j.
Colocynth. ℥ß.
Ol. Abſinthii ℔ijß.
Coque ad humiditatis conſumptionem, adde
Fellis Tauri inſpiſſati ℥ß.
Pulv. Aloës ʒvi.
Euphorbii ʒij.
Myrrhæ ʒijß.
Sal. Ammoniaci ʒiij.
Ceræ citrinæ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. de Artanita,*
Colocynthidis ã ℥ij.
Fellis Tauri,
Ol. Amygd. amar. ã ℥ß.
Mercurii crudi ℈iv.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Pulv. Colocynthidis,*
Hieræ picræ Gal.
Aloës ã ℈j.
Ol. Abſinthii infuſ. ℥j.
Nucleor. perſic. gtt. x.
M. F. Linimentum.
Inungatur ventri.

* Purgans,	Amarum,
* Anthelminticum,	Reſinoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Mercuriale,
Stimulans,	Stomachicum
Abſtergens,	Bilioſum,
Calefaciens,	Movens,
Acre,	Aperiens.

IN

* Vermibus,	Duritie,
* Viſciditate,	Hydrope,
Motu lang.	Craſſitudine,
Frigore,	Vitiligine,
Dolore,	Cacochymia,
Cachexia,	Cruditate,
Paralyſi,	Scirrho,
Coagulatione,	Ulcere,
Sorditate,	Lupia,
Anxietate,	Lienteria,
Cardialgia,	Diarrhœa,
Luxatione,	Struma,
Atheromate,	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Ventris,	Meſenterii,
* Inteſtinor.	Cutis,
* Glandular.	Ventriculi.

266.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Herb. rec. Cochleariæ,*
Fumariæ,
Naſturt. aquat.
Becabungæ,
Trif. aq. ã M. ß.
Rad. Taraxaci,
Raphan. ruſtic. ã ℥j.
Glycyrrhizæ ℥ß.
Ligni Saſſafras ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Ebulliant vaſe clauſo, colaturam ℔iij. exhibe.

Capiat ℥iiij. vel v. omni mane.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Diaphoreticum,
* Reſolvens,
Calefaciens,
Movens,
Aperiens.

IN

* Scorbuto,
* Craſſitudine
Viſciditate,
Horrore,
Paralyſi,
Coagulatione,
Pruritu,
Maculis,
Pituita,
Grumo,
Nitroſo.

267.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Rhabarbari* ʒiij.
Bacc. Juniperi ʒv.
Caſſiæ fiſtulæ ℥ß.
Sem. Aniſi,
Fœniculi,
Rad. Glycyrrhizæ a ʒvi.
Lap. Judaici ℥ß.
Zingiber. ʒj.
Mithrid. ʒiij.
Macis ʒij.
Agarici ʒj.
Sp. Vini pint. j.

Stent in ſole per dies IV. dein adde
Vini Rhenani pint. j.

De colatura ſumatur cochlear 1. aliquoties de die.

* Purgans,
* Anodynum,
* Calefaciens,
* Diureticum,
Reſolvens,
Stimulans,
Aperiens,
Aromaticum,
Spirituoſum,
Vinoſum,
Movens.

IN

* Nephritide,
* Cacochymia
* Cachexia,
* Iſchuria,
Motu lang.
Craſſitudine,
Frigiditate,
Cruditate,
Viſciditate,
Nitroſo,
Calculo.

IN MORBIS

* Renum,
Urinæ.

268. LI-

268.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ung. Martiat.*
Ol. Terræ,
Chamæmel.
Hyperici,
Laurini,
Caſtorei,
Juniperi ã ℥ß.
Sp. Cochleariæ,
Aq. vitæ Matth. ã ʒiij.
Sal. Ammoniaci,
Aluminis ſciſſilis ã ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Succ. Scillæ* ℥iij.
Cucumer. ſylv.
Rutæ ã ℥j.
Euphorbii,
Caſtorei,
Gum. Sagapeni,
Ammoniaci,
Bdellii ã ʒjß.
Myrrhæ,
Thuris,
Pyrethri,
Nitri ã ʒj.
Ol. Sambuci,
Terebinth.
de Euphorbio ã ʒß.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti affectæ.

* Stimulans,	Balſamicum,
* Reſolvens,	Reſinoſum,
* Movens,	Aperiens,
Acre,	Gummoſum.
Frictio;	

IN

* Paralyſi,	Rigiditate,
* Viſcido;	Luxatione,
* Motu lang.	Aridura,
Craſſitudine,	Obſtructione,
Ictero,	Pituita.
Frigiditate,	

IN MORBIS

* Ligamentorum;	* Articulor.
	Hepatis.

269.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Rad. Hellebori albi,*
Pyrethri,
Caſtorei ā ℈j.
Ol. Succini gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulvis ptarmicus.

℞ *Hellebori albi* ʒß.
Piperis longi ℈j.
Caſtorei gr. v.
M. F. Pulvis ptarmicus.
Aliquid de hoc pulvere attrahatur naribus.

* Ptarmicum,	Stimul. forte,
* Errhinum,	Phlegmagog.
* Acre,	Reſolvens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Craſſitudine,
* Motu lang.	Hydrope,
* Amauroſi,	Catoche,
* Sopore,	Cæcitate,
Apoplexia,	Obſtructione,
Paralyſi,	Pituita.
Frigiditate,	

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Narium,
* Viſus,	Muci.

270.

FOTUS.

℞ *Saponis venet.* ʒij.
* *Cp. Vini* ℥ij.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Saponis venet.* ʒij.
* *Ol. Terebinth.* ʒj.
Caryophyll. gtt. v.
Sp. Vini ℥ij.
M. F. Fotus.
Cum linteo duplicato applicetur.

* Anodynum,	Saponaceum,
* Stimulans,	Spirituoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Aromaticum,
* Corrigens,	Antacidum,
Abſtergens,	Alcaleſcens.
Acre,	

IN

* Catarrho,	Paralyſi,
* Dolore,	Frigiditate,
* Odontalgia,	Cachexia,
* Arthritide,	Cruditate,
Auſtero,	Corruptione chronica,
Acido,	Cephalalgia,
Viſcido,	Lympha,
Motu lang.	Lumbagine,
Acrimonia,	Obſtructione,
Craſſitudine,	Pituita,
Ictero,	Coxæ dolore.
Cacochymia,	

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	Capitis,
* Dentium,	Gravidarum.
Hepatis,	

271.

LINIMENTUM VEL FOTUS.

℞ *Ol. Terebinth.* ʒij.
* *Aq. vitæ Matth.*
Reginæ Hung. ã ℥ß.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. gtt. xxx.
Ol. Lavendulæ gtt. VIII.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur vel applicetur parti dolenti.

* Anodynum,	Spirituoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Balſamicum,
* Calefaciens,	Volatile,
* Nervinum,	Obvolvens,
* Condiens,	Cephalicum,
Stimulans,	Frictio,
Movens,	Anthyſteric.
Aromaticum,	Antacidum.

IN

* Catarrho,	Convulſione,
* Dolore,	Rigiditate,
* Paralyſi,	Nitroſo,
* Viſcido,	Aridura,
* Acido,	Lympha,
* Œdemate,	Obſtructione,
Leucophlegmatia,	Conſenſu,
	Acrimonia;
Corruptione chronica,	Luxatione,
	Cephalalgia,
Motu lang.	Hyſteria,
Vitiligine,	Craſſitudine,
Mobilitate,	Ictero,
Frigore,	Vitiligine,
Gelu,	Concretione,
Cachexia,	Pituita,
Cacochymia,	Lumbagine,
Mucoſo,	Auſtero.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Hepatis,
* Capitis,	Gravidarum,
* Articulor.	Faciei,
Oſſium,	Encephali.

272.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ung. Roſat.* ℥jß.
Mercur. dulcis,
Ol. Tart. per deliq. ā ʒij.
Sapon. venet. ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. amar.*
Rutæ,
Laurini ā ℥j.
Pulv. Staphid. agriæ,
Myrrhæ ā ʒij.
Aloës ʒj.
Axungiæ ſalitæ ℥ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Axung. Porcinæ,*
Ol. Laurini,
Sapon. nigri ā ℥ß.
Argenti vivi ℈j.
Myrrhæ,
Aloës ā ʒß.
Staphid. agriæ ℈ij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti affectæ.

* Corrodens lene,
* Corrigens,
* Abſtergens,
Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Acre,
Antacidum,
Saponaceum,
Reſinoſum,
Mercuriale.

IN

* Scabie,
* Impetigine,
* Lupia,
Lichene,
Acido,
Pediculis,
Pruritu,
Coagulatione
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Condylomate
Vermibus,
Puſtulis,
Herpete,
Craſſitudine,
Jonthis,
Folliculoſo tumore,
Atheromate,
Grumo,
Struma,
Inſectis.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,
* Glandular.
Ani,
Vaginæ.

273.

BOLUS.

℞ *Req. Nicolai,*
Antim. Diaphor. ã ℈j.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Diaſcord. Frac.* ʒj.
* *Antim. Diaphor.*
Cornu Cervi uſti ã ℈ß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. VI.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Mithridat.* ℈ij.
* *Ocul. Cancr.* ℈ß.
Croci gr. v.
Antim. Diaphor. ℈ß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. v.
Syrup. Papav. albi q. ſ.
M. F. Bolus.
Capiat æger veſpertino tempore vel ſummo mane.

* Stupefaciens,
* Diaphoreticum,
* Anodynum,
* Sudoriferum
* Hypnotic.
Pectorale.

IN

* Diarrhœa,
* Acrimonia,
* Tuſſi,
* Dyſenteria,
* Agrypnia,
* Acido,
Rheumatiſmo
Abſceſſu,
Variolis,
Cancro,
Singultu,
Febre,
Cachexia,
Eryſipelate,
Ulcere,
Pruritu,
Cacochymia,
Herpete,
Conſenſu,
Pleuritide,
Ephemera,
Gravedine,
Peripneumonia,
Fluore albo,
Cholera,
Dolore,
Salivatione,
Colico,
Empyemat.
Cruditate,
Animi path.
Nitroſo,
Mercurii abuſu,
Palpitatione,
Adiapneuſtia,
Exanthemate,
Hypercatharſi
Miliari febre,
Hepatico fluxu.

IN MORBIS

Pectoris,
Pulmonis,
Inteſtinorum,
Bilis,
Gravidarum,
Salivæ,
Puris,
Glandularum.

274.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Aquæ comm.* ℥iiij.
Aceti,
Sacchari ā ℥j.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Butyri* ℥j.
* *Cereviſiæ* ℥v.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Lactis dulcis* ℥vi.
Salis Marini ʒij.
Aquæ comm. ℥viij.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Propinetur tepide.

* Emeticum,	Aceſcens,
* Diluens,	Acidum.
Oleoſum,	

IN

* Acrimonia,	Cachexia,
* Acribus ingeſtis,	Debilitate,
* Cardialgia,	Tertiana,
* Cacochymia	Pſeudorexia,
* N[illegible]u[illegible]ea,	Apoplexia,
* Faſtidio,	Hungarica,
* Anorexia,	Ingeſtorum abuſu,
* Cacochylia,	Cephalalgia,
Singultu,	Diſpepſia,
Cruditate,	Flatibus,
Anxietate,	Veneno,
Dolore,	Vomitu.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Capitis,
* Bilis,	Famis.

275.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Majoranæ,*
* *Card. bened.*
Centaur. minoris ā M. j.
Rad. Acori,
Raphan. ruſtic.
Cort. Peruv. ā ℥jß.
Cereviſiæ q. ſ.
Infuſionis colatura ſit pro potu.

* Febrifugum, * Roborans, * Stomachic. * Antiſcorbuticum, Stimulans, Cardiacum, Movens, Amarum, Aromaticum, Diaphoretic. Calefaciens.

In
* Scorbuto, * Intermittente, * Tertiana, * Quartana, Laxitate, Motu lang. Acrimonia, Hyſteria, Debilitate, Cruditate, Palpitatione, Viſcido, Tremore, Mobilitate, Menſibus obſtructis, Hydrope, Singultu, Aphthis, Horrore, Frigiditate, Dolore, Cacochymia, Convulſione, Catarrho, Chloroſi, Cachexia, Beriberi, Paralyſi, Aquæ abuſu, Salivatione, Pituita, Atrophia, Dyſpepſia.

In Morbis
* Ventriculi, * Famis, Nervorum, Uteri, Salivæ.

276.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Abſinth. Rom.* ℥iij.
* *O Ethiop. Mineral.* ℥j.
Chalyb. cum ſulph. pp. ℥ß.
Rad. Gentianæ,
Curcum. ā ʒij.
Syrup. Caryoph. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat bis aut ter de die ʒj.

* Roborans, * Reſolvens, * Hepaticum, * Uterinum, Stomachicum, Amarum, Aperiens.

In
* Menſibus ſuppreſſis, * Viſciditate, * Chloroſi, * Cachexia, * Cruditate, Motu lang. Cacochymia, Frigiditate, Scirrho, Debilitate, Craſſitudine, Ictero, Laxitate, Obſtructione, Pituita, Pallore.

In Morbis
* Uteri, * Glandular. Ventriculi, Hepatis, Famis, Chyliferorum, Lienis, Meſenterii.

277.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Limat. Chalyb.* ℥jß.
Cereviſiæ. ℔iij.
Infunde per triduum, adde
Rad. Gentianæ,
Rubiæ tinctor.
Curcumæ ā ʒij.
Summ. Abſinthii,
Cent. min. ā M. j.
Bacc. Juniperi,
Sem. Bardanæ,
Cardamomi ā ʒj.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Spirit. ſal. Ammoniaci,
Elix. Prop. Parac. ā ʒij.
Sumantur ℥ij, bis aut ter de die.

* Emmenagogum,	Aromaticum,
* Roborans,	Antacidum,
* Diureticum,	Movens,
* Reſolvens,	Spirituoſum,
Alcaleſcens,	Volatile,
Alcalinum,	Diaphoretic.
Aperiens,	Corrigens,
	Calefaciens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Debilitate,
* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Laſſitudine,
* Chloroſi,	Cacochymia,
* Cachexia,	Iſchuria,
* Cruditate,	Corruptione chronica,
Motu lang.	Frigiditate,
Acido,	Pituita,
Œdemate,	Pallore,
Beriberi,	Adiapneuſtia,
Hypochondriacis,	Obſtructione,
Laxitate,	Nitroſo,
Craſſitudine,	Atrophia,
Paralyſi,	Mollitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,	Urinæ,
Meſenterii,	Renum.
Lienis,	

278.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ* ℥ij.
* *Menthæ*,
Rutæ ā ℥j.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ℈ij.
Polychreſti ʒj.
Theriacæ ʒjß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xx.
Syrup. e v. *radicibus* ʒvi.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum capiat.

* Stupefaciens,
* Antihyſtericum,
* Antiſpaſmocum,
* Anodynum,
* Hypnotic.
Reſolvens,
Cardiacum,
Carminans,
Præparans,
Volatile.

IN

* Mobilitate,
* Hyſteria,
* Convulſione
* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
* Agrypnia,
* Abortientibus,
* Flatibus,
* Conſenſu,
* Anxietate,
Dolore,
Rheumatiſmo
Acrimonia,
Apoſitia,
Debilitate,
Tremore,
Singultu,
Catarrho,
Choria,
Inflatione,
Dyſenteria ſicca,
Animi path.
Cardialgia,
Cholera,
Ictero,
Sphacelo,
Diarrhœa,
Variolis,
Gravedine,
Borborygmo,
Lumbagine.

IN MORBIS.

* Nervorum,
* Uteri,
* Gravidarum
Capitis,
Famis,
Abdominis.

279.

FOTUS.

℞ *Rad. Tormentill.* ℥j.
* *Flor. Roſ. rubr.*
Balauſtior. ā M. ß.
Vini rub. p. ß.
Infundantur. Colaturam exhibe & applicetur.

* Stypticum,	Incraſſans,
* Roborans,	Coagulans,
* Adſtringens,	Compingens,
Refrigerans,	Vinoſum,
Motum minuens,	Repellens.

IN

* Laxitate,	Phlyctæna,
* Menſium profluvio,	Ulcere,
* Hernia,	Staphylomate
* Tenuitate,	Diabete,
* Hydrocele,	Vomitu cr.
* Lochiorum profluvio,	Lienteria,
* Mictu cr.	Epiphora,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Evacuatione,
* Diarrhœa,	Luxatione,
* Spina bifida,	Aneuryſmate,
Motu accel.	Elongatione,
Procidentia,	Varicocele,
Debilitate,	Fluore albo,
Amplitudine,	Vulnere,
Dyſenteria,	Salivatione,
Varice,	Incontinentia,
Fragilitate,	Condylomate,
	Hepatico fluxu,
	Alvo laxiore.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Gravidarum,
* Uteri,	Salivæ,
Oculorum,	Lachrymar.
Ani,	Urinæ.

280.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſ. rubr.* ℥jß.
* *Bol. Armen.*
Croci Mart. adſtr. ā ʒj.
Maſtiches,
Terræ Japonicæ,
Olibani,
Terræ ſigillatæ ā ℈ij.
Syrup. Myrtin. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Bis aut ter de die ʒj. ſumenda.

* Stypticum,
* Roborans,
* Adſtringens,
* Pectorale,
* Incraſſans,
Obſtruens,
Refrigerans,
Reſinoſum,
Coagulans,
Callum generans,
Motum minuens,
Compingens,
Condiens,
Conſolidans,
Terreum,
Siccans.

IN

* Tenuitate,
* Hæmoptyſi,
* Fluore albo,
* Mictu cr.
* Phthiſi,
* Hæmorrhagia,
Menſium profluvio,
Hepatico fluxu,
Motu accel.
Diarrhœa,
Evacuatione,
Laxitate,
Ruptione,
Debilitate,
Fragilitate,
Dyſenteria,
Alvo laxiore,
Cholera,
Lympha,
Colliquatione

IN MORBIS

Pulmonum,
Pectoris,
Urinæ.

281.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Diaſcordii*,
* *Liquor. Polychreſti* ã ʒj.
Terræ Catechu ʒß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xx.
Aq. Cinamomi ℥j.
Plantag. ℥iiij.
Syrup. Diacodii ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Stypticum,	Coagulans,
* Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
* Anodynum,	Motum minuens,
* Hypnotic.	Obſtruens.
Refrigerans,	
Pectorale,	

IN

* Menſium profluvio,	Calore,
* Tenuitate,	Febre,
* Evacuatione	Acrimonia,
* Hæmoptyſi,	Hæmorrhagia,
Eryſipelate,	Vomitu cruento,
Motu accel.	Gonorrhœa,
Laxitate,	Putredine.
Fragilitate,	

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Narium,
Pulmonum,	Bilis.

282.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Terebinth.*
* *Sp. ſal. Ammoniaci* ã ʒij.
Ol. cort. Aurant. gtt. xx.
Spirit. vini ℥j.
M. F. Fomentum.

℞ *Ol. Therebinth.* ʒij.
* Calefacto adde
Sp. ſal. Amm. extemp. ʒij.
M. F. Fomentum.
Applicetur frigide.

* Corrigens, Spirituoſum,
* Anodynum, Oleum acre,
* Calefaciens, Obvolvens,
* Nervinum, Movens,
* Volatile, Carminans,
* Diaphoretic. Antacidum,
Stimulans, Aromaticum,
Reſolvens, Balſamicum,
Acre, Frictio,
Alcali, Acuſticum,
Condiens, Aperiens.

IN

* Catarrho, Obſtructione,
* Dolore, Pituita,
* Odontalgia, Auſtero,
* Acrimonia, Conſenſu,
* Viſcido, Nitroſo,
*Craſſitudine, Surditate,
Arthritide, Cephalalgia,
Paralyſi, Ictero,
Acido, Cachexia,
Motu lang. Tenuitate,
Mobilitate, Œdemate,
Frigore, Angina,
Convulſione, Cruditate,
Inflatione, Corruptione,
Cacochymia, Adiapneuſtia,
Lympha, Flatibus.

IN MORBIS.

* Nervorum, Oris,
* Capitis, Auditus,
* Dentium, Tonſillarum,
Hepatis, Gravidarum.

283.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Cort. Peruv.* ℥vi.
* *Rad. Gentianæ,*
Angelicæ ā ℥ß.
Flor. Centaur. min. M. ß.
Rad. Glycyrrhizæ ℥ß.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒiij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturam ℔jß. exhibe.
Bibat ℥ij. vel iij. ter quaterve de die tempore apyrexiæ.

* Febrifugum,	Aromaticum,
* Stomachic.	Amarum.

IN

* Intermittente,	Dyſpepſia,
* Chronica febre,	Anorexia,
* Tertiana,	Hydrope,
* Quartana,	Debilitate,
Quotidiana,	Palpitatione,
Cacochymia,	Convulſione,
	Singultu.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	* Famis.

284.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Succ. Glycyrrhizæ* ℥ß.
* *Flor. Sulphuris,*
Terræ Japonicæ ā ʒij.
Ol. Fœniculi gtt. vi.
M. F. Tabellæ.

℞ *Mucil. Rad. Althææ,*
* *Succ. Gycyrrhizæ* ā ℥ß.
Terræ Japonicæ ʒiij.
Ol. ligni Rhodii gtt. v.
M. F. Tabellæ.
Teneat Tabellam in ore, & deglutienda ſaliva.

* Pectorale,	Abſorbens,
* Abſtergens,	Lene,
* Expectorans	Mucilaginoſum,
Adſtringens,	Aceſcens,
Antipuoticum	Obvolvens.
Leniens,	

IN

* Gravedine,	Suppuratione,
* Tuſſi,	Laxitate,
* Ulcere,	Debilitate,
* Empyemate,	Salivatione,
* Raucedine,	Tenuitate,
* Vomica,	Purulentia,
* Acrimonia,	Dyſpnœa,
Abſceſſu,	Nuditate,
Hæmoptyſi,	Aphthis.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Tonſillarum,
* Faucium,	Oeſophagi,
* Sputi,	Laryngis,
* Vocis,	Bilis,
Pulmonis,	Salivæ.

285.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Aq. Fœniculi* ℥x.
* *Farin. Hordæi* q. ſ.
Coque in pultis conſiſtentiam, & applica.

℞ *Sem. Fœniculi*,
* *Leviſtici* ā ʒj.
Herb. Apii ℥jß.
Rad. Bryoniæ ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque vaſe clauſo ad colaturam ℥xv. adde
Farin. Fœnugr.
Hordei ā q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma.
Applicetur inter linteum duplicatum.

* Reſolvens, Diaphoretic.
* Diſcutiens, Aperiens.

IN

* Tumore,
* Hydrocele,
* Viſcido,
* Oedemate,
* Struma,
* Angina,
* Craſſitudine
Sopore,
Catarrho,
Pituita,
Podagra,
Duritie,
Contuſione,
Hydrope,
Abſorptionis defectu,
Tuberculo,
Sarcocele,
Varicocele,
Coagulatione,
Obſtructione,
Lupia,
Bronchocele,
Adiapneuſtia,
Cæcitate,
Emphyſemate
Grumo,
Phimoſi.

IN MORBIS

*Mammarum
* Glandular.
* Teſtium,
* Faucium,
Capitis,
Uteri,
Penis,
Lienis,
Laryngis,
Omenti,
Tonſillarum,
Pancreatis,
Scroti.

286. PUL-

286.

PULVIS.

℞ *Cinamomi*,
Succini ã ℈j.
Croci ℈ß.

M. F. Pulveres ij.

Capiat unum omni mane & veſperi.

* Emmenagogum,
* Ecbolicum,
* Roborans,
* Antiſeptic.
Aromaticum;
Condiens,
Siccans;
Reſinoſum.

IN

* Menſium obſtruct.
* Laxitate,
* Cruditate,
* Chloroſi,
Fragilitate,
Abortiente;
Debilitate;
Rhachitide;
Phthiſi;
Fluore albo;
Anxietate,
Evacuatione;
Pallore,
Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri.

287.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtoloch. rotund.*
Zedoariæ,
Bryoniæ ã ʒß.
Cort. Canell. albi ʒvi.
Fol. Menthæ,
Sabinæ ã M. j.
Flor. Centaur. min. p. ij.
Bacc. Lauri ℥j.
Sem. Leviſtici,
Cubebarum a ʒij.
Limatur. Martis ʒiij.
Vini pint. v.

M. F. Infuſio.

De colatura capiat ℥ij. aut ter de die.

* Emmenagogum,
* Diureticum,
* Reſolvens,
Roborans,
Aromaticum;
Spirituoſum,
Aperiens,
Stimulans.

IN

* Motu lang.
* Debilitate,
* Menſibus obſtr.
* Chloroſi,
* Craſſitudine
Acido,
Frigiditate;
Anxietate,
Obſtructione;
Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,
Urinæ,
Lienis.

288.

SUFFITUS.

℞ *Succini albi* ℥ij.
Troch. de Myrrha ℥iij.
Fol. Sabinæ,
Roriſmar. ā M. ß.
Aſæ fœtidæ ℥j.
Ol. Succini gtt. VI.
M. F. Pulvis prunis inſpergendus, cujus vapor per infundibulum ad partem dirigatur tegumento vaporem coercente tectam.

* Emmenagogum,	Uterinum,
* Ecbolicum,	Aromaticum,
* Reſolvens,	Calefaciens,
* Diureticum,	Reſinoſum,
Stimulans,	Condiens,
Abſtergens,	Movens,
	Odoriferum.

IN

* Viſcido,	Frigiditate,
* Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Scirrho,
* Chloroſi,	Hyſteria,
* Oedemate,	Convulſione,
Paralyſi,	Conſenſu,
Acido,	Craſſitudine,
Motu lang.	Mobilitate,
Coagulatione,	Grumo,
	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,	Urinæ,
* Vaginæ,	Glandularum.
Nervorum,	

289.

PESSARIUM.

℞ *Troch. de Myrrha* ʒjß.
Aſæ fœtidæ,
Caſtorii,
Sp. ſal. Ammon. ã ℈ij.
Muc. Gumm. Tragac. q. ſ.
M. F. duo Peſſaria.
Non diu retinenda & filo alliganda ut pro lubitu extrahi queant.

℞ *Hellebor. nigr.* ℈j.
Excipiatur nodulo ſerico ; fiat Peſſus.

℞ *Fol. Perſicariæ maculoſæ ;*
Sabinæ,
Troch. de Myrrha,
Hellebor. nigr. ã ℈j.
Muc. Gumm. Tragac. q. ſ.
M. F. Peſſus.
Uſus ut prioris.
Raro hodie adhibentur etiamſi olim in frequenti fuerint uſu.

* Emmenagogum,
* Ecbolicum,
* Abſtergens,
Stimulans,
Uterinum,
Acre.

IN

* Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
* Viſciditate,
Motu languido,
Frigiditate.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri.

290.

PULVIS.

℞ *Limat. Chalyb.* ʒj.
Nuc. Moſchat. N. j.
Caryophyll.
Sacchari ℥jß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Chalyb. præp.* ʒj.
Cryſtall. Tartari,
Sal. Polychreſti ã ℈ij.
Ol. Cinamomi gtt. iij.
Sacchari ʒjß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Bis de die ad ʒß. aſſumendum.

* Roborans,	Stimulans,
* Stomachic.	Movens,
* Aromaticum	Compingens,
* Calefaciens,	Incraſſans.

IN

* Motu lang.	* Pituita,
* Cacochymia	Hydrode,
* Cruditate,	Tremore,
* Debilitate,	Fragilitate,
* Menſium obſtruct.	Frigiditate,
	Catarrho,
* Laxitate,	Acido,
* Chloroſi,	Acrimonia,
* Tenuitate,	Anorexia,
* Pallore,	Atrophia,
* Cachexia,	Adiapneuſtia,
* Fluore albo,	Flatibus.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	* Famis.
* Uteri,	

291.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Gentianæ* ℥j.
* *Glycyrrhizæ*,
Lign. Saſſafras ā ℥ß.
Cap. Papav. albi N. iij.
Herb. Betonicæ M. j.
Cort. Peruv. ℥jß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Colaturæ concocti ℥xxx. adde
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒj.
Polychreſti ʒiij.
Sumantur ℥ij. ter de die.

* Febrifugum,	Antipuotic.
* Sudoriferum	Præparans,
* Anodynum,	Volatile,
Pectorale,	Diſcutiens,
Diaphoretic.	Amarum.

In

* Dolore,	Tuſſi,
* Febre,	Dyſenteria,
* Intermittente,	Singultu,
Horrore,	Empyemate,
Abſceſſu,	Diarrhœa,
Convulſione,	Tertiana,
Acrimonia,	Quartana,
Ulcere,	Raucedine,
Fluore albo,	Cacochymia,
Aſthmate,	Diſpnœa,
	Erratica.

In Morbis

* Reſpirationis,	Pulmonis,
* Pectoris,	Cutis.

292.

PULVIS.

℞ *Rad. Jalapæ* gr. xv.
Cryſtall. Tartari gr. x.
M. pro doſi.

℞ *Gumm. Guttæ* gr. iv.
Cremor. Tartari gr. xv.
M. pro doſi.
Sumatur matutino tempore.

* Purgans,	Reſolvens,
Hydragogum,	Aceſcens,
Refrigerans,	Acidum,
Abſtergens,	Evacuans.

In

* Hydrope,	Cacochymia,
* Viſcido,	Abundantia,
* Aſcitide,	Apoplexia,
Paralyſi,	Tremore,
Craſſitudine,	Obeſitate,
Cruditate,	Pituita.
Cachexia,	

In Morbis

* Ventris,	Inteſtinorum,
Cerebri,	Articulorum.

293.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Oſſis Sepiæ,*
Corall. rubr. ā ʒiij.
Terræ Catechu ℈j.
Rad. Iridis Florent. ʒß.
Nuc. Moſchat. ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Oſſis Sepiæ,*
* *Corn. Cervi uſti,*
Sal. Ammon. ā ʒj.
Ol. Ligni Rhodii gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Terræ Catechu,*
* *Corall. rubr.*
Sal. Marini,
Ammoniaci,
Ocul. Cancri ā ʒj.
Ol. Meliſſæ,
de Cedro ā gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Eo pulvere aliquoties de die fricentur dentes.

* Dentifricium, Terreum,
* Abſtergens, Conſolidans,
Adſtringens, Corrigens,
Sarcoticum, Antacidum,
Abſorbens, Auferens.

IN

* Sorditate, Ulcere,
* Stomacace, Humiditate,
Acido, Corruptione,
Mucore, Fœtore,
Laxitate, Ulcere,
Acrimonia, Parulide.

IN MORBIS

* Dentium, Oris.
* Gingivarum,

294.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.* ℥iij.
Terræ Catechu,
Sigillatæ,
Boli Armen. ā ʒij.
Syrup. e Symphyt. q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Sæpius de die ſumatur ʒß.

---

* Stypticum,	Obſtruens,
* Adſtringens,	Terreum,
Refrigerans,	Coagulans,
Motum min.	Incraſſans.

IN

* Tenuitate,	Laxitate,
* Diarrhœa,	Evacuatione,
* Dyſenteria,	Fragilitate,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Eryſipelate,
* Mictu cr.	Agrypnia,
Menſium profluvio,	Putredine,
Motu accel.	Febre,
Calore,	Ardore,
Hepatico fluxu,	Alvo laxiore,
	Cholera,
	Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

* Narium,	Inteſtinorum,
* Bilis,	Urinæ.

295.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Conſ. Menthæ,*
Rad. Acori,
Zedoariæ ā ʒii.
Cubebarum ℈j.
Succi Berberis ℥j.
Sacchari ſoluti ℥iij.
Ol. Citri gtt. vi.
M. F. Tabellæ.
Bis aut ter de die ʒß. maſticetur, ſaliva deglutienda.

---

* Roborans,	Aromaticum,
* Stomachic.	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Maſticatorium,
Stimulans,	Compingens.
Adſtringens,	
Incraſſans,	

IN

* Motu lang.	Catarrho,
* Cruditate,	Frigiditate,
* Tenuitate,	Singultu,
* Cachexia,	Salivatione,
* Laxitate,	Soda,
Hydrope,	Nitroſo,
Acido,	Pituita,
Debilitate,	Diſpepſia,
Fragilitate,	Anorexia,
Evacuatione,	Alvo laxiore,
Vomitu,	Cacochymia,
Rhachitide,	Diarrhœa.
Lactatione,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Oris,
* Famis,	Salivæ.

296.

EMULSIO SEU MIXTURA.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.* ℥j.
* *Vitell. ovi* N. j.
Subigantur, adde
Aquæ Petroſelini,
Vini Rhenani ã ℥ij.
Sacchari ʒvi.
M. F. Mixtura.
Duabus vel tribus vicibus aſſumi poteſt.

* Antinephriticum, * Lubricans, * Diluens, * Emolliens, * Diureticum, * Abſtergens, Anodynum, Humectans, Aceſcens, Pingue, Laxans, Obvolvens, Oleoſum, Lene, Leniens, Præparans.

IN

* Nephritide, * Dolore, * Calculo, * Viſcido, Acrimonia, Contractilitate, Mictu cruent. Cardialgia, Rigiditate, Siccitate, Fragilitate, Dyſuria, Lumbagine, Strangutia, Obſtructione, Nuditate, Iſchuria.

IN MORBIS

* Urinæ, * Renum, * Pectoris, Pulmonum.

297.

ERRHINUM.

℞ *Euphorbii* ʒß.
Aq. Fontan. ℔ß.
Coque, cola. Hujus guttæ aliquot vola manus exceptæ hauriantur naribus.

* Sternutatorium, * Phlegmagogum, * Reſolvens, Naſale, Stimulans, Acre.

IN

* Viſciditate, * Sopore, Paralyſi, Motu lang. Amauroſi, Apoplexia, Frigiditate, Craſſitudine, Obſtructione, Pituita.

IN MORBIS

Narium, Capitis, Viſus.

298.

POTIO.

℞ *Aq. puræ* ℥viiij.
Mell. ℥ij.
Aceti ℥j.

Coque donec non amplius ſpumeſcat. Si acetum omittatur habetur Hydromel. Hujus uncia una, bis aut ter de die aſſumatur.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Abſtergens,
* Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
* Reſolvens,	Acidum,
* Antiſeptic.	Aperiens,
Humectans,	Motum min.
	Præparans.

IN

* Viſcido,	Aromatica,
* Putredine,	Alcali,
* Lentore,	Sphacelo,
* Siccitate,	Obſtructione,
* Siti,	Corruptione calida,
* Acutis,	Ardente,
* Mucore,	Aphthis,
* Ardore,	Obeſitate,
Inflammat.	Tertiana,
Motu accel.	Millioſa,
Eryſipelate,	Dolore,
Gravitate,	Malignis,
Febre,	Somnolentia,
Calore,	Siticuloſa.
Craſſitudine,	

IN MORBIS

* Bilis,	Famis,
Oris,	Meſenterii.
Ventriculi,	

299.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Herb. Cent. minor.* M. j.
Flor. Chamæmel. p. ij.
Vini q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℔j. adde
Aq. Bened. Ruland. ℥ij.
Colocynth. petio ligatæ ʒj.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Herb. Nicotianæ* ℥ß.
Colocynth. petio ligatæ ʒj.
Urinæ ſanæ ℔j.
Ebulliant, colaturæ adde
Sal. Gemmæ ʒj.
Sacchari ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.
Dimidia pars vel paulo plus injicienda.

* Purgans,	Reſolvens,
* Acre,	Evacuans.
Stimulans,	

IN

* Apoplexia,	Motu lang.
* Viſcido,	Craſſitudine,
* Pituita,	Frigiditate,
Paralyſi,	Abundantia.

IN MORBIS

* Cerebri.

300.

SUPPOSITORIUM.

* Purgans,
* Stimulans,
Reſolvens,
Acre,
Abſtergens,
Saponaceum,
Evacuans.

In

* Motu languido,
* Alvo adſtricta,
* Apoplexia,
Frigiditate,
Craſſitudine,
Abundantia.

℞ *Scammonii,*
Hellebor. nigri ā gr. xij.
Mellis q. ſ.
Coque ad conſiſtentiam.
F. Suppoſitorium.

℞ *Saponis veneti* q. ſ.
* Formetur in formam ſuppoſitorii.

℞ *Candelam ſebaccam.*
*

℞ *Mellis* ℥j.
* *Sal. Marini* ʒj.
Coque ad duritiem.
Indatur ano, & retineatur per horam, vel tam diu ac retineri poſſit.

301.

CATAPLASMA.

* Emolliens,
* Maturans,
* Reſolvens,
Molle,
Oleoſum,
Humectans,
Lene,
Leniens.

In

* Angina,
* Abſceſſu,
* Parotide,
* Inflammatione,
Debilitate,
Fragilitate,
Suppuratione,
Cruditate.

In Morbis

* Faucium,
* Tonſillarum,
* Pharyngis,
Auditus.

℞ *Nidi Hirund.*
Albi græci ā ℥iij.
Sem. Althææ,
Pſyllii ā ℥ß.
Caricar. pinguium par. v.
Ceparum. N. iij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in formam Catapl. adde
Ol. Lilior. albor. ℥iiij.
Calide applicetur.

302.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Colocynthid.* ℥j.
Fellis Tauri inſpiſſati,
Aloës ã ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Aloës* ʒij.
Myrrhæ ʒj.
Farinæ Lupinor. ʒij.
Fell. Tauri ℥ß.
Flor. Æris ʒj.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Farinæ Lupinor.* ʒiij.
Elix. prop. Parac. ʒij.
Fell. Tauri ʒiij.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Elaterii* ʒiij.
Scammonii ʒij.
Extr. Troch. Alhand. ʒj.
Ol. Diacolocynth. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Ventriculo vel umbilico illiniendum.

* Purgans, Acre,
* Antihelminticum, Amarum,
* Reſolvens, Hepaticum,
Stimulans, Bilioſum,
Aperiens.

IN

* Alvo adſtricta, Craſſitudine,
* Vermibus, Cacochymia,
* Cruditate, Ictero,
* Cacochylia, Lupia,
Motu lang. Inſectis,
Dolore, Struma,
Anxietate, Aſcaridibus,
Cachexia, Atheromate,
Frigiditate, Atrophia.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum, * Hepatis,
* Inteſtinor. Bilis,
Cyſtidis.

303.

SUFFUMIGIUM.

℞ *Mercurii crudi* ā ℈ß. *ad* ʒß.
Imponatur laminæ ferreæ ſupra ignem, hujus vapor ore receptus quandoque prima, quandoque tertia vici ſalivationem excitare ſolet. Sed incerta eſt operatio etiamſi à quibuſdam adhibetur.

* Sialagogum, * Mercuriale, Antivenereum.

In

* Lue venerea.

304.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Mercurii* ʒij.
Terebinth. coctæ ℥ß.
M. F. Pilulæ.

℞ *Mercurii dulcis* ʒß.
Terebinthinæ coctæ ʒij.
M. F. Pilulæ.
Sumantur duæ omni bihorio, donec dentes vacillare incipiant, os fœtere, & ſaliva dein copioſius fluere. Augeri & minui poteſt doſis pro neceſſitate.

* Sialagogum, * Antivenereum, * Mercuriale, Balſamicum.

In

* Lue venerea, * Gonorrhœa.

305.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Bilis Porcinæ inſpiſſatæ*,
* *Sapon. veneti*,
Gumm. Sagapeni ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Bilis Porc. inſpiſſat.* ℈ij.
* *Gumm. Ammoniaci* ℨj.
Aloës opt. ℨß.
Ol. cort. Citri gtt. iij.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Omni mane duæ aut tres capiendæ, aut etiam ter quaterve de die.

* Eccoproticum,
* Anthelminticum,
* Reſolvens,
Abſtergens,
Anodynum,
Aperiens,
Calefaciens,
Obtundens,
Movens,
Diaphoretic.
Uterinum,
Ublioſum,
Saponaceum,
Condiens,
Gummoſum,
Hepaticum,
Pectorale.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Acido,
* Scirrho,
* Cruditate,
* Vermibus,
* Struma,
* Cachexia,
* Chloroſi,
Dolore,
Motu lang.
Paralyſi,
Tuſſi clangoſa
Hydrope,
Convulſione,
Catarrho,
Menſib. ſup.
Lienteria,
Anxietate,
Acrimonia,
Frigiditate,
Apoplexia,
Alvo adſtricta,
Cacochymia,
Ictero,
Podagra,
Hypochondriacis,
Calculo bilis,
Diarrhœa,
Obſtructione,
Nitroſo,
Hydrothorace
Coagulatione,
Leucophlegmatia,
Pituita,
Inſectis,
Horrore,
Duritie.

IN MORBIS.

* Glandular.
* Ventris,
* Hepatis,
* Bilis,
Uteri,
Pectoris,
Pulmonum,
Pancreatis,
Portarum,
Chyliferorum,
Meſenterii,
Lienis.

306.

LINCTUS
SEU
HAUSTUS.

℞ *Syrup. Diacodii,*
Papav. rhead.
Althææ ã ℥ß.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Syrup. e Symphyto,*
Papav. albi,
Althææ Fernel. ã ℥ß.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Syrup. Papav. albi,*
Cremor. Lact. dulc. ã ℥ß.
Vitelli ovi N. j.
M. F. Linctus.
Lambat ſæpe de die,

* Anodynum,
* Pectorale,
* Expectorans
Aceſcens,
Molle,
Lene,
Leniens,
Mucilaginoſ.
Glutinoſum,
Obvolvens.

IN

* Tuſſi,
* Aphthis,
* Angina,
* Aſthmate,
* Sputo,
* Gravedine,
* Raucedine,
* Stranguria,
* Nuditate,
* Dyſuria,
Diabete,
Peripneumonia,
Pleuritide,
Singultu,
Mictu cruento
Empyemate,
Calculo,
Fragilitate,
Purulentia,
Nephritide,
Diureticorum abuſu,
Cantharidum abuſu,
Iſchuria.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,
* Pectoris,
* Vocis,
Pulmonum,
Oris,
Œſophagi,
Reſpirationis,
Pharyngis,
Renum.

307.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Theriac.* ʒjß.
Oxymel. ſquill. ʒij.
Spirit. Juniperi ℥ß.
Hydromel. q. ſ.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Theriacæ* ʒj.
Rob. Sambuci,
Juniperi ã ℥ß.
Hydromel. vinoſi q. ſ.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Mithridat.* ʒj.
* *Croci* ℈ß.
Rob. Sambuci ℥ß.
Antim. diaphor. ℈ß.
Aq. Sambuci ℥ijß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat cubitum iturus.

*Sudoriferum	Movens,
* Reſolvens,	Diſcutiens,
* Calefaciens,	Evacuans,
* Diaphoretic.	Aperiens.

In

* Variolis,	Craſſitudine,
* Horrore,	Catarrho,
* Pruritu,	Humiditate,
* Detumeſcenria,	Cruditate,
* Ephemera,	Abſorpt. defectu,
* Synocho,	Viſcido,
* Podagra,	Nitroſo,
Paralyſi,	Miliari,
Hydrope,	Repulſione,
Febre,	Obſtructione,
Gelu,	Morbillis,
Frigiditate,	Exanthematica,
Cachexia,	Pituita,
Acrimonia,	Adiapneuſtia,
Dolore,	Arthritide.
Cacochymia,	

308.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci*,
* *Galbani* ã ʒij.
Pulv. Myrrhæ,
Succini ã ʒj.
Ol. Succini q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Sumantur duæ bis aut ter de die.

* Emmenagogum, * Nervinum,
* Ecbolicum, * Diureticum,
* Reſolvens, Antihyſteric.
* Uterinum, Gummoſum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum, Reſinoſum,
Condiens,
Aperiens.

IN

* Viſcido, Apoplexia,
* Hyſteria, Conſenſu,
* Menſibus ſuppreſſis, Hypochondriacis,
* Chloroſi, Colico;
* Iſchuria, Coagulatione,
Mobilitate, Arthritide,
Paralyſi, Lochiis ſuppreſſis,
Convulſione, Obſtructione,
Incubo, Grumo,
Hydrope, Aſthmate,
Abortientibus Pituita,
Stranguria, Hydrothorace
Ictero, Colliquatione
Cardialgia, Leucophleg.
Melancholia, Dyſpnœa,
Anxietate, Dyſuria.
Craſſitudine,

IN MORBIS

* Uteri, Pulmonum,
* Nervorum, Meſenterii.
* Pectoris, Urinæ,
Inteſtinorum, Lienis.

309.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Extract. Rhei* ʒj.
Cort. Peruv. ʒß.
Limatur. Chalybis ʒij.
Muc. Gumm. Tragac. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ iij. granorum.
Capiat j. omni hora.

* Eccoprotic. Incraſſans,
* Roborans, Compingens.

IN

* Debilitate, Convulſione,
* Cruditate, Hypochondriacis,
* Tenuitate, Cacochymia,
Hydrope, Fragilitate,
Diabete, Pallore,
Incubo, Alvo adſtricta
Aquæ abuſu, Cachexia.
Laxitate,

310.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Rhei optimi,*
* *Fol. Sennæ* ā ʒß.
Mannæ,
Uvar. Corinth. ā ʒij.
Cereviſiæ dulcis ℥iij.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Sal. Polychreſti ℈j.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Uvar. Corinth.*
* *Mannæ* ā ℥ß.
Cremor. Tartari,
Rhei ā ʒß.
Cereviſiæ dulcis ℥iiij.
Fiat. Infuſio, colaturam exhibe. Capiat hunc liquorem calefactum, unica vice; vel dividatur in tres partes, quarum una alternis horis aſſumatur donec alvus reſpondeat.

* Eccoproticum,
* Purgans mite,
Abſtergens,
Reſolvens,
Evacuans,
Derivans.

IN

* Meconio retento,
* Alvo adſtr.
* Dyſenteria,
* Cachexia,
* Cacochylia,
* Abundantia,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Cruditate,
Podagræ prophylaxi,
Febre,
Phygethlo,
Agrypnia,
Melancholia,
Cardialgia,
Craſſitudine,
Singultu,
Cacochymia,
Anxietate,
Diarrhœa,
Sopore,
Acutis,
Coagulatione,
Cephalalgia,
Delirio,
Merc. abuſu,
Cœliaca,
Grumo,
Ructu,
Vertigine,
Putredine,
Somnolentia,
Acrimonia,
Carebaria.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,
* Inteſtinorum,
Ani,
Portarum,
Gravidarum.

311.
CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Flor. Melilot.*
Sambuci ā ℥ij.
Croci ʒß.
Gumm. Galbani ℥ß.
Vitell. Ovi N. j.
Ol. Chamæmel. ℥j.
Farin. Orob. q. ſ.
Aquæ q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur parti tepide.

* Maturans,	Condiens,
* Reſolvens,	Aromaticum;
Aperiens,	Gummoſum.

In

* Angina,	Furunculo,
* Phygethlo,	Coagulatione;
* Carbunculo,	Corruptione chronica,
* Phlegmone,	
*Craſſitudine,	Luxatione,
* Tuberculo,	Surditate,
* Parotide,	Pleuritide,
* Duritie,	Phymate,
Abſceſſu,	Purulentia,
Gelu,	Inflammat.
Termintho,	Obſtructione,
Ancyloſi,	Struma,
Eſchara,	Concretione,
Suppuratione,	Bubone,
Sphacelo,	Grumo.

In Morbis

* Faucium,	Ligamentor.
* Mammarum	Lienis,
* Teſtium,	Pharyngis,
* Glandular.	Auditus,
Articulorum,	Tonſillarum.

312.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Panis ſimilagin.* ℥iij.
Lact. dulc. q. ſ.
Coque in pulticulam, adde
Pulv. Roſar. rubr. ʒj.
Croci gr. x.
Ol. Roſarum ℥j.
M. Applicetur per horas tres, dein renovetur.

℞ *Far. Lini* ℥iiij.
* *Aq. comm.*
Lactis ā q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, quod calide applicandum, & innovandum omni hora, quantum ferri poteſt calide.

Anodynum,	Laxans,
Antiarthriticum,	Antipodagricum,

IN

* Podagra,	Puerperii dolore,
* Arthritide,	Dolore,
Coxæ dolore	Duritie.
Lumbagine,	

IN MORBIS

Articulorum,	Mammarum.

313.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Vitrioli albi,*
* *Alum. uſti* ā ℈ij.
Mercur. præcip. alb. ℈j.
Liquor. Saturni ℥ß.
Aq. Roſar. ℥v.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Abluatur pars bis de die hoc liquore.

* Corrodens,	Acre,
* Abſtergens,	Abluens,
* Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
Refrigerans,	Mercuriale.

IN

* Sarcomate,	Ulcere,
* Sordibus,	Hyperſarcoſi,
* Fiſtula,	Herpete,
* Vermibus,	Tenuitate,
Pruritu,	Scabie,
Vulnere,	Laxitate,
Ægilope,	Ardore,
Motu aucto,	Motu aucto,
Polypo,	Putredine,
Fœtore,	Tinea,
Calore,	Inſectis.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Naſi,
Uteri,	Glandularum.
Oculi,	

314.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Elix. Prop. Parac.*
* *Sp. Cochlear.* ā ℥ß.
Sal. Amm.
Laud. liquidi ʒj.
M. F. Mixtura.
Ter de die gutt. xx. cum vino.

* Stupefaciens	Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Eccoprotic.	Movens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Volatile,
* Anodynum,	Alcaleſcens,
* Stomachic.	Corrigens,
Reſolvens,	Spirituoſum.
Antacidum,	

In

* Cardialgia,	Syncope,
* Mobilitate,	Dolore,
* Tuſſi clang.	Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
* Convulſione	Nitroſo,
* Acido,	Colico,
* Cacochymia	Conſenſu,
* Craſſitudine	Flatibus,
* Acrimonia,	Anorexia,
* Cacochylia,	Fermentat.
* Scorbuto,	Ructu,
Palpitatione,	Auſtero.
Hyſteria,	

In Morbis

* Nervorum,	* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinorum,	Uteri,
	Famis.

315.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Fol. Majoranæ,*
* *Roriſmarini,*
Flor. Lavendulæ,
Stœchad. ā ℥jß.
Benzoin.
Ol. Nuc. Moſch. exp. ā ʒß.
Caryophyll. ℈ij.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.

℞ *Flor. Roſarum rubr.*
Roriſmar. ā ℥ij.
Lavendulæ ℥j.
Sem. Angelicæ,
Cort. Citri,
Caryophyll.
Macis,
Cinamomi ā ʒß.
Croci ℈j.
Moſchi,
Ambræ ā gr. VI.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.
Conſuatur inter linteum duplicatum in formam Cuculphæ vel ſacculi, capiti vel cordi applicandi.

* Roborans, Stimul. lene,
* Cephalicum Nervinum,
* Cardiacum, Movens,
* Diſcutiens, Lene,
* Abſorbens, Diaphoretic.
* Calefaciens, Acuſticum,
Aromaticum, Obtundens,
Antiſpaſmodicum, Condiens,
Siccans, Anodynum,
Alcaleſcens.

IN

* Surditate, Aquæ abuſu,
* Sopore, Fluore albo,
* Motu lang. Otalgia,
* Cephalalgia, Mobilitate,
* Acrimonia, Diabete,
* Rhachitide, Nitroſo,
* Laxitate, Salivatione,
* Humiditate, Evac. aucta,
* Frigiditate, Dyſent. ſicca,
* Chloroſi, Menſib. ſup.
* Hydroceph. Diarrhœa,
* Pituita, Hyſteria,
* Vertigine, Abſorptionis defectu,
* Lienteria, Beriberi,
* Catarrho, Cachexia,
* Debilitate, Laſſitudine,
* Syncope, Sphacelo,
Cataphora, Cacochymia,
Paralyſi, Incubo,
Acido, Angina,
Palpitatione, Singultu,
Tremore, Delirio,
Horrore, Convulſione,
Hydrope, Anxietate,
Cruditate, Apoplexia,
Abortientibus Viſcido.
Corrupt. chr.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Teſtium,
* Capitis, Uteri,
* Auditus, Inteſtinorum,
Aurium, Gravidarum,
Faucium, Salivæ,
Scroto, Viſus.

316.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Herb. Roriſmarini,*
* *Majoranæ,*
Theæ ā ℥j.
Summit. Lavend. p. j.
Cardamomi ℈iiij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
M. F. Collectio.

℞ *Ligni Saſſafras* ℥j.
*
Infundatur in aqua fervida, & bibatur in modum Theæ.

* Diaphoreticum,
* Cephalicum
* Calefaciens,
* Sudoriferum
Lene,
Stimulans,
Aromaticum,
Nervinum,
Diluens,
Aquoſum,
Movens,
Antihyſtericum.

IN

* Cephalalgia,
* Horrore,
* Viſcido,
* Catarrho,
* Acrimonia,
* Gravedine,
* Vertigine,
Sopore,
Motu lang.
Cruditate,
Palpitatione,
Cachexia,
Apoplexia,
Singultu,
Cacochymia,
Nitroſo,
Abortientib.
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
Syncope,
Convulſione,
Hyſteria,
Ictero,
Ephemera,
Febre,
Phricode,
Pituita,
Lympha,
Catoche,
Carebaria.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Capitis,
Uteri,
Gravidarum.

317.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Aq. Solani*,
Roſarum ā ℥jß.
Lap. *Prunellæ* ʒjß.
Aceti Roſarum ℥j.
Caphoræ ℈ß.
Opii ʒj.
M. F. Oxyrrhodinum.
Tepidum applica.

* Stupefaciens	Anodynum,
* Refrigerans,	Opiatum,
* Hypnotic.	Aceſcens,
*Cephalicum,	Repellens,
Antiphlogiſti-cum,	Motum min.
	Humectans.

IN

* Motu accel.	Arthritide,
* Acutis,	Inflammatio-ne,
* Vigiliis,	Contractilita-te,
* Calore,	Febre,
* Corruptione calida,	Catoche,
Convulſione,	Hyſteromania
Eryſipelate,	Typho,
Rheumatiſm.	Rubedine,
Dolore,	Ardente,
Lentore,	Comate vigili,
Anxietate,	Phrenitide,
Conſenſu,	Putredine,
Evacuatione aucta,	Malignis.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	* Capitis.

318.

BOLUS.

℞ *Diaſcord. Frac.* ʒj.
Antim. diaphor.
Lap. Prunell. ā gr. xv.
Caphoræ gr. iij.
M. F. Bolus.
Capiat unica vice cubitum iturus.

* Stupefaciens	*Sudoriferum,
* Anodynum,	*Diaphoretic.

In

* Horrore,	Conſenſu,
* Acrimonia,	Malignis,
* Dolore,	Ephemera,
* Catarrho,	Febre,
Rheumatiſmo	Phricode,
Cancro,	Exanthematica.
Colico,	

In Morbis

Inteſtinorum,	Cutis,
	Glandularum.

319.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Raſuræ Cornu Cervi,*
* *Herb. Scabioſæ* ā M. j.
Hordei mundat. ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Colaturæ decocti ℥xxv. adde
Syrup. Althææ Fern. ℥j.
M. F. Apozema.
Bibat quater de die ℥ij. vel iiij. calide.

* Pectorale,	Obvolvens,
* Expectorans	Glutinoſum,
* Laxans,	Mucilaginoſ.
Humidans,	Leniens,
Nutriens,	Pus movens.

In

* Siccitate,	Pleuritide,
* Abſceſſu,	Dolore,
* Sputo,	Peripneumonia,
* Catarrho,	
* Phthiſi,	Pure,
*Empyemate,	Evacuatione aucta,
Siti,	
Podagra,	Rigiditate,
Suppuratione,	Vomica,
Fragilitate,	Lympha,
Contractilitate,	Hectica,
	Dyſpnœa.

In Morbis

* Pectoris,	Pulmonis.

320.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Caryophyll.* ʒß.
* *Laurini* ʒij.
Spirit. Roriſmarin. ℥ß.
Sal. Ammon. ʒj.

M. F. Linimentum.

Applica parti dolenti, vel viſcido obieſſæ.

* Anodynum, * Reſolvens, * Nervinum, * Calefaciens, Stimulans, Movens, Roborans, Acuſticum, Alcalinum, Acre, Aromaticum, Obvolvens, Volatile, Spirituoſum.

IN

* Dolore, * Catarrho, * Viſcido, * Arthritide vaga, * Odontalgia, * Acrimonia, * Paralyſi, Podagra, Acido, Convulſione, Mobilitate, Laxitate, Craſſitudine, Beriberi, Surditate, Nitroſo, Cephalalgia, Corruptione chronica, Frigiditate, Lympha, Auſtero, Coxæ dolore, Pituita, Leucophlegmatia, Lumbagine,

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Dentium, Capitis, Oris, Lumborum, Gravidarum, Auditus,

321.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Limatur. Chalyb.*
* *Ol. Vitriol.* ā ℥ij.
Confundantur, ceſſata effer-
veſcentia, adde
Lap. Hæmatitidis,
Virid. Æris ā ℥j.
Aluminis crudi ℨß.
Aq. comm. pint. ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Plumaceolæ hoc liquore ebriæ applicentur.

* Stypticum validum,	Incraſſans,
* Adſtringens,	Coagulans,
Refrigerans,	Obſtruens.

IN

* Hæmorrhagia,	Polypo,
* Aneuryſmate,	Laxitate,
* Vulnere,	Tenuitate,
* Varice,	Verruca,
* Abſciſſione,	Caruncula,
Cancro,	Calore,
Hæmorrhöidibus,	Sarcomate,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Tuberculo,
	Motu aucto,
	Evacuatione,
	Amputatione.

IN MORBIS.

* Vaſorum,	Ani,
Naſi,	Vaginæ.

322.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Farinæ volatilis* ℥iiij.
Colcothar Vitrioli ℥ij.
Gypſi,
Boli vulgar. ā ℥j.
Colophoniæ ℥ij.
M. F. Pulvis.

Inſpergatur vulneri, vel cum plumaceolis *Albumine ovi* madidis applicetur.

℞ *Colcothar Vitrioli*,
Gypſum,
Gallæ nuces,
Crepitus Lupi,
Lap. Hæmatites,
Bolus Armena,
Terra ſigillata,
Creta alba.

Hæc ſeorſim in pulverem redacta vel inter ſe compoſita inſpergi poſſunt, vel applicari.

* Stypticum forte,	Coagulans,
* Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
Farinoſum,	Indurans,
Emplaſticum,	Obſtruens.

IN

* Vulnere,	Tenuitate,
* Aneuryſmate,	Hyperſarcoſi,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Caruncula,
* Abſciſſione,	Verruca,
* Varice,	Tuberculo,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Ulcere,
Cancro,	Sphacelo,
Laxitate,	Evacuatione,
	Exoſtoſi,
	Hernia,
	Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS

* Vaſorum, Ani.

323.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Thuris,*
Boli Armen. ā ʒij.
Sanguin. Dracon.
Maſticis ā ʒjß.
Album. ovor. q. ſ.
M. F. Empl. tenax.
Supra linteum vel alutam extenſum applicetur.

* Stypticum forte,
* Glutinans,
* Tenax,
Adſtringens,
Incraſſans,
Conſolidans,
Emplaſticum,
Adducens.

IN

* Hæmorrhagia,
* Vulnere,
* Labio leporino,
* Ruptione,
Abſceſſu,
Tenuitate,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Aneuryſmate,
Elongatione,
Evacuatione,
Laxitate,
Hernia,
Amputatione,
Amplitudine,
Abſciſſione.

IN MORBIS
Oculorum.

324.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Gumm. Elemni,*
Bituminis Judaici,
Reſinæ Pini ā ʒj.
Colophoniæ,
Boli Armen. ā ʒij.
Terebintbinæ ℥ß.
M. F. Empl. tenax.

℞ *Empl. Diapalmæ* ℥ij.
* *Terebinthinæ* q. ſ.
M. F. Empl. tenax.

℞ *Empl. Stypt. Crollii* q. ſ.
*
Aliquid de his extendatur ſupra linteum firmum vel alutam.

* Stypticum forte,
* Tenax,
* Glutinans,
Adſtringens,
Obſtruens,
Conſolidans,
Emplaſticum,
Adducens,
Incraſſans.

IN

* Vulnere,
* Hæmorrhagia,
* Aneuryſmate,
* Omphalocele,
* Elongatione,
* Amputatione,
* Ruptione,
Hernia,
Laxitate,
Abſceſſu,
Evacuatione,
Abſciſſione.

IN MORBIS
Oculorum.

325.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Spirit. ſal. Amm. ext.* ʒij.
* *Cochleariæ,*
Liquor. ſal. Polych. ã ℥ß.
Laud. liquidi ʒß.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Spirit. Sal. Ammon. ext.*
* *Roriſmarini,*
Liquor. Polychreſti ã ℥ß.
Laud. liquidi ℈ij.
Ol. Meliſſæ,
Cort. Citri ã gtt. v.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat guttulas xxv. ter de die ex vino.

* Stupefaciens	Antiſcorbuticum,
* Anodynum,	Aromaticum,
* Reſolvens,	Diaphoreticum,
* Hypnotic.	Saponaceum.
* Volatile,	
Spirituoſum,	

IN

* Dolore,	Alcali,
* Acido,	Rheumatiſmo
* Cardialgia,	Puerperii dolore,
* Colico,	Vertigine,
* Acrimonia,	Terrore,
Tremore,	Ephemera,
Scorbuto,	Febre,
Conſenſu,	Lympha,
Craſſitudine,	Catarrho.
Horrore,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	*Inteſtinorum.

326.

PULVIS.

℞ *Salis Ammoniaci,*
* *Ocul. Cancri* ã ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres N. ij.

℞ *Salis Ammoniaci,*
Prunellæ,
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Rad. Contrayerv. ã ℈j.
M. F. Pulveres N. ij.

℞ *Cornu Cervi uſti,*
* *Salis Abſinthii,*
Rad. Contrayerv. ã ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres N. iiij.
Capiat unum ter de die, tempore apyrexiæ.

* Febrifugum,	Salinum,
Reſolvens,	Antacidum.

IN

* Intermittente,	Quotidiana,
Febre,	Tertiana,
	Acido.

327.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniac* ʒj.
* *Spermat. Ceti* ℈j.
Croci ℈ß.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ʒij.
* *Spermatis Ceti,*
Succini,
Croci,
Styracis ā ℈ß.
Balſ. Peruv. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Omni hora ſumatur una.

* Pectorale,	Condiens,
* Nervinum,	Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Bechicum,	Antihyſteric.
* Obvolvens,	Balſamicum,
Aperiens,	Gummoſum,
Abſtergens,	Lene,
Emolliens,	Leniens.
Reſolvens,	
Reſinoſum,	

In

* Dyſpnœa,	Phthiſi,
* Aſthmate,	Mobilitate,
* Sputo acri,	Colliquatione
* Tuſſi,	Coagulatione,
Convulſione,	Purulentia,
Hyſteria,	Obſtructione,
Conſenſu,	Vomica,
Anxietate,	Raucedine,
Empyemate,	Phlegmate.

In Morbis

* Nervorum,	Pulmonum,
* Pectoris,	Gravidarum,
* Reſpirationis,	Laryngis.

328.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ Rad. *Bryoniæ farin.* ℥ij.
Flor. Sulphuris ℥j.
Mercurii nigri ʒiij.
Galbani ſoluti ℥iiij.
Empl. de Meliloto ℥ix.
Ol. Chamæmel. q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Empl. de Galbano,*
Baccis Lauri,
Betonica,
Cephalicum,
Diachyl. cum gumm.
Diaphoreticum,
Iſchiaticum,
Ozycroceum,
De Ranis.
Aliquod ex his eligi poteſt & applicari, vel inter ſe miſceri poſſunt.

* Reſolvens,	Gummoſum,
* Maturans,	Spleneticum,
Stimulans,	Mercuriale,
Diſcutiens,	Diaphoreticum.
Condiens,	
Aperiens,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Anchilope,
* Schirro,	Ancyloſi,
* Struma,	Pure,
* Induratione,	Vermibus,
* Spina vent.	Luxatione,
* Lupia,	Craſſitudine,
* Tuberculo,	Coagulatione,
* Pædarthrocace,	Sarcocele,
	Crithe,
* Parotitide,	Ictero,
* Duritie,	Phlegmone,
Motu lang.	Obſtructione,
Contuſione,	Pituita,
Phygethlo,	Bronchocele,
Hydrope,	Grumo,
Abſceſſu,	Bubone.
Frigiditate,	

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	Vaginæ,
	Oculorum,
* Lienis,	Oſſium,
* Hepatis,	Pancreatis,
* Faucium,	Teſtium,
* Articulorum	Tonſillarum.

329.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Plantag.* ℥v.
Cinamomi ℥j.
Aceti deſtillati ℥ß.
Corall. rubr. ʒß.
Sang. Dracon. ℈ß.
Laud. Opiat. gr. ij.
Syrup. Myrtin. ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum.

---

* Stypticum,	Incraſſans,
* Anodynum,	Aceſcens,
* Adſtringens,	Coagulans,
* Hypnotic.	Motum min.
Refrigerans,	Obſtruens.

IN

* Tenuitate,	Motu aucto,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Hypercatharſi
* Mictu cruento,	Ardore,
* Evacuatione	Vomitu cruento,
Eryſipelate,	Cholera,
Calore,	Putredine,
Corruptione calida,	Continua,
Dyſenteria,	Hepatico fluxu,
Laxitate,	Diarrhœa cruenta.

IN MORBIS

Bilis,	Narium.
Urinæ,	

330.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥iiij.
* *Meliſſæ* ℥j.
Cinamomi ℥ß.
Laud. Opiat. gr. ij.
Syrup. Menthæ ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
In principio omni ſemihorio parva quantitas ſimul aſſumi poteſt; dein ſi retineri poſſit, omni hora cochlear unum.

*Stupefaciens,	* Anodynum,
* Antemeticum,	* Stomachic.
	Aromaticum.

IN

* Vomitu,	Anxietate,
* Nauſea,	Hypercatharſi
* Dolore,	Emetica,
* Diarrhœa,	Dyſpepſia,
Colica,	Lienteria,
Ileo,	Volvulo,
Conſenſu,	Cardialgia,
Hepatico fluxu,	Cœliaca,
	Anorexia.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,	Ventris,
	Famis,
* Ventriculi,	Gravidarum,

331.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ,*
* *Fœniculi* ā ℥iij.
Sp. Carminat. ℥j.
Nitri gtt. xx.
Laud. Opiati gr. iij.
Ol. Mac. deſtill. gtt. vi.
Syrup. Menthæ ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.

Capiat in principio parvum cochlear omni quadrante horæ, dein omni hora cochlear majus.

* Stupefaciens	Aceſcens,
* Anodynum,	Acidum,
* Carminans,	Diaphoretic.
* Stomachic.	Aromaticum.

IN

* Vomitu,	Dolore,
* Nauſea,	Tympanitide,
* Anxietate,	Anorexia,
* Flatibus,	Nephritide,
* Cardialgia,	Ructu,
* Colico,	Lumbagine,
Convulſione,	Eructatione,
Acrimonia,	Emetica,
Singultu,	Dyſpepſia,
Inflatione,	Borborygmo.
Conſenſu,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Famis,
* Inteſtinor.	Gravidarum,
Renum,	Urinæ.

332.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Rad. Althææ* ℥ij.
Fol. Malvæ,
Flor. Meliloti ā M. j.
Aq. Hord. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥viij. adde
Elect. Diacathol. ℥j.
Ol. Roſar.
Liliorum ā ℥ß.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Fol. Malvæ,*
* *Althææ,*
Flor. Meliloti ā M. ß.
Hordei ℥j.
Aquæ comm. ℥xv.
Coque. Colaturæ ℥x. adde
Sal. Marini ℥ij.
Mellis,
Ol. Lilior. alb. ā ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.
Tepefactum injice.

* Eccoprotic.	Oleoſum,
* Diluens,	Lene,
* Emolliens,	Molle,
* Lubricans,	Leniens,
Laxans,	Abluens,
Mucilagino-ſum,	Præparans,
	Anodynum,
Obvolvens,	Humectans.

IN

* Acrimonia,	Singultu,
* Colico,	Agrypnia,
* Siccitate,	Teneſmo,
* Angina,	Cachexia,
* Alvo adſtr.	Cacochymia,
Rigiditate,	Cruditate,
Dolore,	Stranguria,
Calore,	Contractilit.
Febre,	Iſchuria,
Diabete,	Muriatica,
Fragilitate,	Dyſuria,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Cholera,
	Contuſione,
Aphthis,	Lumbagine,
Calculo,	Coxæ dolore,
Melancholia,	Compreſſione
Hæmorrhagia	Nephritide,
Sordibus,	Nuditate,
Motu aucto,	Phrenitide,
Inflammat.	Glutinis def.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,	Ani,
	Urinæ,
* Faucium,	Renum,
Oris,	Pharyngis.

333.

PULVIS.

℞ *Rhei electi* ℈ij.
* *Nuc. Moſchat.* ℈ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rhabarbari,*
Myrobal. Citr. ā ʒß.
Ol. Cinamom. gtt. j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Mechoacannæ* ℈ij.
Ol. Nuc. Moſch. deſt. gtt. ij.
Sacchari ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis.

Aſſumendus pulvis unica vice matutino tempore; cum aliquo liquore tepido copioſo in minori doſi exhibitus invadit alvum laxans.

* Purgans, * Roborans,
* Eccoprotic. Aromaticum.

IN

* Diarrhœa cruenta,
* Dyſenteria,
Motu lang.
Acido,
Diabete,
Debilitate,
Hydrope,
Cruditate,
Hæmorrhagia
Rhachitide,
Singultu,
Laxitate,
Cachexia,
Cacochymia,
Chloroſi,
Frigiditate,
Diarrhoea,
Alvo adſtricta,
Nauſea,
Aſcitide,
Lienteria,
Tympanitide
Pallore,
Flatibus,
Leucophleg.
Hepatico fluxu,
Carebaria,
Cœliaca.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,
* Ventris,
Urinæ.

334.

BOLUS.

℞ *Rhabarb. toſti,*
Rad. Jalap. ā ℈j.
Cinamom. gr. vi.
Conſ. Roſar. pall. q. ſ.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Diaſcordii Frac.* ʒj.
Cornu Cervi uſti ℈j.
Laud. liquidi gtt. x.
Rhabarbari ʒß.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.* ʒj.
Conſ. Hyacinth.
Rhei elect. ā ℈j.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Pulp. Tamarind.* ℥ß.
Rhabarbari ℈ij.
Sacchari q. ſ.
M. F. Bolus.
Unica vici aſſumendus matutino tempore.

* Purgans,	Anodynum,
* Roborans,	Opiatum.

IN

* Diarrhœa cruenta,	Cruditate,
* Hepatico fluxu,	Singultu,
* Dyſenteria,	Hæmorrhagia
* Cholera,	Laxitate,
Diabete,	Putredine,
Debilitate,	Nauſea,
Acrimonia,	Cacochylia,
Cachexia,	Cœliaca,
Cacochymia,	Melancholia,
	Lienteria.

IN MORBIS.

* Inteſtinorum,	Ventris,
	Urinæ.

335.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞. *Rad. Helleb. alb.*
Flor. Lilior. conv. ā ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞. *Fol. Nicotianæ* ʒj.
Flor. Caryophyll. ℈ß.
Rad. Glycyrrh. raſæ ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞. *Herb. Majoranæ,*
* *Meliſſæ,*
Flor. Lavand. ā ʒj.
Rad. Irid. Flor. ʒij.
Euphorbii gr. iij.
Ol. deſt. Majoranæ,
Meliſſ. ā gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulvis groſſius.
Aliquid de hoc pulvere attrahatur naribus, aliquoties de die.

* Ptarmicum,	* Reſolvens,
* Errhinum,	Stimulans,
* Phlegmagogum,	Abſtergens,
	Movens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Craſſitudine,
* Apoplexia,	Frigiditate,
* Amauroſi,	Cæcitate,
* Sopore,	Pituita,
* Catoche,	Obſtructione,
Moru lang.	Gravedine,
Paralyſi,	Hydroceph.
Laxitate,	Mucoſo.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Viſus,
* Naſi,	Muci.
* Capitis,	

336.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Salis Nitri,*
Alumin. crudi,
Sulphur. vivi,
Zingiber. alb. ā ℥ß.
Ol. Roſar. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur cuti.

* Abſtergens, Calefaciens,
* Reſolvens, Stimulans,
Aaſtringens. Salinum.

In

* Impetigine, Lichene.
Laxitate,

In Morbis

* Cutis.

337.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aquæ Meliſſæ* ℥v.
* *Cinamomi* ℥ß.
Boracis Veneti,
Succini albi ā ℈ij.
Croci Orient. ℈ß.
Ol. deſt. Cinam. gtt. iij.
Sacchari albi ʒj.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ* ℥iiij.
* *Cinamomi* ℥j.
Vitæ Math. ℥ß.
Myrrhæ ʒß.
Succini ℈j.
Croci ℈ß.
Julapii Roſarum ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora capiat cochlear unum donec effectum ſortiatur & non amplius.

* Emmenagogum, Reſinoſum,
* Ecbolicum, Lene,
Stimulans lene, Aromaticum.
Reſolvens, Condiens,
Aperiens.

In

* Menſibus obſtr. Anxietate,
* Chloroſi, Abortiente,
* Obſtructione, Craſſitudine,
Partu difficili, Pituita,
Lochiis ſuppreſſis.

In Morbis

* Uteri, * Menſtruationis.

338.

JULEPUS.

℞ *Hordei mundati*,
* *Tamarind.* ā ℥ij.
Cryſtall. Tartari ʒiij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: Colaturæ ℔ij. adde
Rob Sambuci ℥ij.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat ℥ij. bis aut ter de die, donec laxetur alvus.

---

* Eccoprotic.
* Antiphlog.
* Reſolvens,
* Refrigerans,
* Diaphoreticum,
* Aceſcens,
Diluens,
Laxans,
Antiſepticum,
Sudoriferum,
Præparans,
Abſtergens,
Diureticum,
Saponaceum,
Acidum,
Aquoſum,
Motum min.

IN

* Inflammatione,
* Eryſipelate,
* Putredine,
* Lentore,
* Craſſitudine,
* Calore,
* Cephalalgia,
* Ardente,
* Angina,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Ictero,
* Alvo adſtr.
* Melancholia
* Acutis,
* Siti,
* Cholera,
* Nauſea,
Nidore,
Dolore,
Rheumatiſmo
Motu accel.
Typho,
Synocho,
Tremore,
Debilitate,
Palpitatione,
Convulſione,
Magnitudine aucta,
Acrimonia,
Diarrhœa,
Obſtructione,
Tertiana,
Anxietate,
Cardialgia,
Tuberculo,
Jonthis,
Laſſitudine,
Sudamine,
Epidemicis,
Alcali,
Puſtulis,
Agrypnia,
Cacochymia,
Corruptione calida,
Cruditate,
Hypochondr.
Coagulatione,
Sphacelo,
Muriatica,
Furunculo,
Exanthemat.
Febre,
Rubeola,
Cachexia.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,
* Capitis,
* Ventriculi,
* Faucium,
* Bilis,
Uteri,
Salivæ,
Meſenterii,
Gravidarum.

339.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Scammon. puri* gr. xiv.
Spirit. Reg. Hung. ℥ij.
Terantur in mortario vitreo, à fece depuratis admiſce
Syrup. Roſar. ſolut. ℥vi.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Hora ſexta matutina detur dimidia pars, ſi circa octavam non operatur, altera aſſumenda.

* Purgans hydragogum,
* Reſolvens,
Cephalicum,
Spirituoſum,
Derivans.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Hydrope,
* Hydrocephalo,
* Sopore,
* Leucophlegmatia,
* Aſcitide,
Motu languido,
Contuſione,
Paralyſi,
Angina,
Tremore,
Apoplexia,
Craſſitudine,
Dolore,
Pituita,
Nauſea,
Catoche.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,
* Ventris,
Faucium,
Cerebri,
Inteſtinorum.

340.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Inteſt. Animal. pur.* q. ſ.
Coque in aquæ communis q. ſ. cum
Flor. Chamæmel.
Lavendulæ,
Centaurii ā M. ß.
Fol. Menth. M. j.
M. F. Fomentum.

℞ *Lac tepidum* q. v.

℞ *Jus Carnis aq. dilutum* q. v.
Liquorem hunc calefactum cum linteis vel veſica applica.

* Humidans,	Obvolvens,
* Laxans,	Anodynum,
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
Reſolvens,	Lene.

IN

* Siccitate,	Dolore,
* Contuſione,	Adductione,
* Hernia,	Fragilitate,
* Procidentia,	Frigiditate,
* Colico,	Callo,
Rigiditate,	Emphyſemate
Rheumatiſmo	Lochiis ſuppreſſis,
Menſib. obſtr.	Obſtructione,
Anguſtia,	Puerperii dolore,
Omphalocele,	Laceratione.
Contractilit.	
Vulnere,	

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor.	Uteri,
* Vaginæ,	Faucium.

341.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ʒij.
* *Vitell. Ovor.* N. ij.
Miſtis adde
Ung. Baſilic. ʒij.
Aloes ʒß.
M. F. Unguentum.

℞ *Terebinth.* ʒij.
Mell. Roſar. ʒß.
Succi Apii ʒjß.
Farinæ Fœnu græci q. ſ.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Terebinth.* ʒß.
* *Mell. Roſar.* ʒj.
Succi Apii ʒvi.
Thuris,
Farinæ Hordei,
Maſtiches ā q. ſ.
M. F. Digeſtivum.
Cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Reſolvens,	Sarcoticum,
* Calefaciens,	Antiſepticum,
* Digeſtivum,	Movens,
* Abſtergens,	Reſinoſum,
* Maturans,	Conſolidans,
Balſamicum,	Aperiens.
Anodynum,	

IN

* Contuſione,	Tenacitate,
* Eſchara,	Sordibus,
* Ulcere,	Carbunculo,
* Parotide,	Craſſitudine,
* Bubone,	Fonticulo,
* Furunculo,	Coagulatione,
* Phygetlo,	Frigiditate,
* Sphacelo,	Corruptione chronica,
* Fiſtula,	
* Pernione,	Nitroſo,
Vulnere,	Putredine,
Gelu,	Ruptione,
Acido,	Pure,
Cerio,	Scirrho,
Combuſtione,	Grumo,
Synovia,	Sorditate,
Acrimonia,	Phlegmate.
Tuberculo,	

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
* Glandular.	Cutis.

342.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ℥iiij.
Vitell. Ovor. N. iiij.
Miſtis adde
Ceræ Citrinæ ℥ij.
Ol. Hyperici ℥ß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℔jß.
* *Ceræ albæ* ℔ß.
Reſinæ Pini ℥v.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Succi Apii,*
Abſinthii ā ℥vi.
Mellis ℔j.
Farin. Hordei ℥iiij.
Terebinth. ℥iij.
Coquantur in Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci,*
Galbani,
Terebinthinæ,
Picis,
Axungiæ Porcin.
Olei ā ℥j.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Supra linteum extenſum applicetur.

* Maturans,	Balſamicum,
* Reſolvens,	Anodynum,
* Digeſtivum,	Conſolidans,
* Calefaciens,	Aperiens,
* Nervinum,	Condiens,
* Hepaticum,	Reſinoſum,
* Spleneticum	Gummoſum.
Abſtergens,	

IN

* Furunculo,	Coagulatione,
* Contuſione,	Grumo,
* Scirrho,	Arthritide,
* Struma,	Punctura,
* Duritie,	Emphyſem.
* Carbunculo,	Abſceſſu,
* Parotide,	Frigiditate,
* Phygethlo,	Ancyloſi,
* Synovia,	Craſſitudine,
* Tuberculo,	Inflammat.
* Cheilocace,	Ictero,
* Bubone,	Conſenſu,
Vulnere,	Fiſtula,
Ulcere,	Luxatione,
Congelatione,	Ruptione,
Dolore,	Sordibus,
Hydrope,	Contractilit.
Fiſſura,	Clavo,
Eſchara,	Lupia,
Obſtructione.	Pernione.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.	Oris,
* Nervorum,	Labiorum,
* Articulorum	Tendinum,
* Ligamentorum,	Teſtium,
* Lienis,	Mammarum,
* Hepatis,	Pancreatis.

343.

LAVAMENTUM ET FOMENTUM.

℞ *Fol. rec. Rutæ,*
Scordii ā M. ij.
For. Centaur. minor.
Sambuci,
Roſarum ā pug. iij
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥xxx. adde
Spirit. Vini ℥v.
Sapon. Veneti ʒij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Bis de die hoc liquore tepefacto abluenda vel fovenda pars, aut tepide injiciendum.

* Reſolvens,	Saponaceum,
* Abſtergens,	Diluens,
* Calefaciens,	Movens,
Stimulans,	Spirituoſum.
Abluens,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Acrimonia,
* Frigiditate,	Cruditate,
*Craſſitudine,	Nitroſo,
Motu lang.	Sphacelo,
Cerio,	Sinu,
Hydrope,	Mucore,
Ulcere,	Obſtructione,
Acido,	Phlegmate,
Contuſione,	Pituita.
Gelu,	Gelu,

IN MORBIS
Cutis.

344.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Sang. Dracon.* ʒj.
Sarcocoll. ʒij.
Lapid. Hæmatitidis ʒß.
Boli Armen. ℥j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Far. volatilis* ℥iiij.
* *Colcothar. Vitriol.* ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Inſpergatur, vel plumaceolis albumine ovi madefactis applicetur.]

* Stypticum forte,	Obſtruens,
* Adſtringens,	Terreum,
Incraſſans,	Emplaſticum,
Farinoſum,	Indurans,
	Coagulans.

IN

* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Evacuatione,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Tuberculo,
* Vulnere,	Tenuitate,
* Abſciſſione,	Ulcere,
* Aneuryſmate,	Exoſtoſi,
* Amputatione,	Verruca,
* Varice,	Caruncula,
Laxitate,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Elongatione,	Cancro,
	Hernia,
	Amplitudine,
	Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS

* Vaſorum,	Oſſium,
Cranii,	Vaginæ,
Glandularum,	Ani.

345.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Summit. Rutæ virid.* ℥ij.
Sem. Sinapi ʒij.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Uvar. Corinth.*
Summit. Lupuli,
Sal. Marin. ã ʒij.
Contuſa applica pulſibus manuum.
In febris intermittentis curatione laudantur, ſed experientia non comprobavit ſucceſſum.

* Febrifugum,	Acre.
* Stimulans,	

IN

* Intermittente,	Quartana,
	Quotidiana.

346.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Hordei mundati* ℥ij.
* *Raſur. Cornu Cervi* ℥j.
Aquæ comm. q. ſ.
Coque. Colaturæ ℥xxv. adde
Rob Sambuci,
Aq. Cinamomi,
Theriacal. ã ℥j.
M. F. Potio.
Ter de die ℥iij. capiat tepide vel calide.

* Diaphoreticum,
* Diluens,
* Nutriens,
Cardiacum,
Antiſepticum
Aquoſum,
Condiens,
Inſulſum,
Somniferum,
Sudoriferum,
Alexipharm.
Humidum.

IN

* Debilitate,
* Agrypnia,
* Petechiis,
* Muriatica,
* Phricode,
* Algida,
* Epiala,
* Scarlatina,
Febre,
Horrore,
Diarrhœa,
Maculis,
Colliquatione,
Fluore albo,
Chronicis,
Anxietate,
Malignis,
Laſſitudine,
Continuis,
Salivatione,
Acutis,
Eſchara,
Siti,
Putredine,
Sphacelo,
Craſſitudine,
Catarrho,
Abſorptione majore,
Diureticorum abuſu,
Animi affectu
Evacuatione,
Pure,
Variolis,
Morbillis,
Gravedine,
Cholera,
Detumeſcentia,
Helode,
Synocho,
Lympha,
Ephemera,
Hypercath.
Hydropyreto.

347. SUF-

347.

SUFFUMIGIA.

℞ *Thuris*,
Bacc. Juniperi ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.

℞ *Sulphuris*,
Thuris,
Bacc. Juniperi,
Picis Navalis ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.
Projiciatur aliquid in ignem vel prunas, ut vapor exhalet.

* Condiens,	Aërem emendans,
* Antiſepticum,	Reſolvens,
* Corrigens;	Stimulans;
Antiloimicum	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Peſte,	Malignis,
* Putredine;	Contagio,
Hydrope,	Colliquatione.
Veneno,	

348.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Pil. Coch. major.* ʒij.
Caſtorei pulv. gr. ij.
Balſ. Peruv. gtt. iij.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Capiat iiij. ſingulis vel alternis diebus.

* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Diaphoretic.
* Nervinum,	Balſamicum;
* Anodynum,	Condiens,
	Antihyſteric.

IN

* Hyſteria,	Conſenſu;
* Convulſione	Dolore,
* Mobilitate;	Ictero,
Acido,	Colico;
Debilitate,	Iſchuria,
Abortientibus	Obſtructione;
Menſib. ſupp.	Flatibus,
Cardialgia,	Tympanitide;
Horrore,	Lochiis ſupp.
Catarrho,	Lympha,
Anxietate;	Lumbagine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	* Inteſtinor.
* Uteri,	* Urinæ;

349.

SUFFUMIGIA.

℞ *Sulphuris,*
Pulveris pyrii ā ʒxv.
Picis Navalis,
Liquidæ ā ℥j.
Arſenici albi,
Auripigmenti,
Cinnabaris,
Antimonii crudi,
Realgar. ā ʒß.
Sem. Juniperi ʒxiiij.
Furfur. ℥iij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aliquid inſpergatur igni ut vapor excitetur.

℞ *Pulveris pyrii* ℥ß.
*
Tenuiter diſperſus accendatur in ædibus vel navi bis de die, & vapor ſervetur feneſtris clauſis.

* Antiſeptic.
* Antiloimicum,
* Condiens,
* Corrigens,
Reſinoſum,
Aërem emendans.

IN

* Peſte,
Putredine,
Veneno,
Malignis,
Colliquatione
Contagio.

350.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Aſſæ Fœtid.* ʒij.
Caſtorei,
Fœcul. Bryoniæ ā ʒj.
Sem. Rutæ ℈j.
Croci ℈ß.
Laud. Paracelſi gr. VIII.
Syrup. Artemiſiæ q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.

℞ *Aſſæ Fœtid.* ℈j.
Caſtorei gr. VI.
Laud. Opiat. gr. j.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Omni mane & veſperi ſumatur una vel duæ.

* Emmenagogum,	Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Ecbolicum,	Aromaticum,
* Stupefaciens	Gummoſum,
* Hypnotic.	Condiens,
* Anodynum,	Antihyſteric.

IN

* Mobilitate,	Catarrho,
* Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Colico,
* Dolore,	Abortiente,
* Convulſione	Acrimonia,
* Conſenſu,	Iſchuria,
Hyſteria,	Obſtructione,
Chloroſi,	Clauſura.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Inteſtinorum,
* Uteri,	Urinæ.

351.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sulphuris* ʒij.
Nuc. Moſchat. ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres N. VI.
Bis de die capiat unum.

* Antacidum,	Antiſpaſmod.
* Condiens,	Aromaticum.

IN

Pruritu,	Herpete,
Scabie,	Impetigine,
Acido,	Lympha.

IN MORBIS

Cutis.

352.

FOTUS ET EPITHEMA.

℞ *Lixivii comm.* q. p.
Bacc. Juniperi q. ſ.
Coquantur pro pediluvio.

℞ *Lumbrici vivi* q. v.
Imponantur parti dolenti.

℞ *Bacc. Juniperi* ℔ß.
Herb. Roriſmar. M. iij.
Serpill.
Salviæ ã M. ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Fiat inde Pediluvium.

* Reſolvens, Aperiens, * Diſcutiens, Diaphoreticum. Abſtergens,

In

* Œdemate, Leucophlegmatia, * Hydrope, Paralyſi, * Viſcido, Humiditate, Podagra finita, Hydrocele, Arthritide vaga, Obſtructione, Craſſitudine, Pituita.

In Morbis

* Scroti, Teſtium.

353.

COLLUTIO.

℞ *Herb. Rutæ,*
Menthæ,
Abſinthii,
Lavendulæ,
Roriſmarini,
Thymi,
Bacc. Juniperi ã M. j.
Aceti ℔viij.
Fiat Infuſio loco calido, Colaturæ adde
Camphoræ ℥j.
M. F. Collutio.
Colluatur eâ os omni mane & veſperi infectionis tempore.

* Antiſepticum, Alexipharmacum, * Antiloimicum, Antidotum, Acidum, Condiens.

In

* Peſtis prophylaxi, Corruptione calida, * Putredine, Alcali, * Veneno, Colliquatione. * Malignis, * Contagio,

354.

FOTUS ET LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Vitrioli albi* ℔ij.
Mellis ℔iiij.
Deſtilla, liquori deſtillato adde.
Spirit. Vini rectif. ℥i
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Album. Ovor.* N. ij.
Salis triti,
Aceti Roſat. ã q. ſ.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Aq. Verbaſci*,
Filicis ã ℔ß.
Vitrioli calcinati ℥jß.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Fol. Verbaſci* ℔iij.
Vini rubri ℔ij.
Trita macerentur, dein deſtilla.

℞ *Flor. Verbaſci*,
Sambuci ã q. ſ.
Impleatur his ampulla vitrea, ſolis calore in liquorem convertantur.
Liquoribus his tepidis foveantur partes dolentes, vel abluantur.

* Anodynum,
* Antipodagricum,
Refrigerans,
Adſtringens,
Cicatrizans.

IN

* Podagræ dolore,
Arthritide,
Motu aucto,
Sarcomate,
Ulcere,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Vulnere,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Ephelide,
Varice,
Tenuitate.

355.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Chinæ,*
Polypodii,
Hermodactyli,
Salſæ parill. ā ℥ij.
Cort. Guajaci ℥iij.
Aquæ pint. IV.
Vini albi pint. jß.

Coque donec tres quartæ partes ſuperſint.

Bibat ℥iij. ter de die calide.

* Diaphoreticum,
* Sudoriferum
* Antipuoticum,
* Sarcoticum,
Conſolidans,
Vinoſum,
Præparans.

IN

* Mercurii abuſu,
* Fiſtula,
* Abſceſſu,
* Ulcere,
* Venerea lue,
* Synovia,
* Arthritide,
Podagra,
Vulnere,
Pruritu,
Vitiligine,
Acido,
Paralyſi,
Acrimonia,
Gelu,
Exanthemate,
Horrore,
Catarrho,
Maculis,
Salivatione,
Ozæna,
Dolore,
Impetigine,
Beriberi,
Fœtore,
Puſtulis,
Pure,
Fluore albo,
Nitroſo,
Lichene.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,
Naſi,
Salivæ.

356.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Fol. rec. Cochlear.* M. v.
* *Rad. Raphan. ruſt.* ℥iij.
Acori,
Angelicæ,
Cort. Citri ā ℥ij.
Herb. Menthæ,
Majoranæ,
Urticæ rec.
Flor. Centaurii ā M. j.
Salis Polychreſti ℥j.
Vini albi,
rubri ā pint. vi.

M. F. Infuſio.

De liquore percolato capiat ℥ij. bis aut ter de die.

* Antiſcorbuticum,	Alcaleſcens,
* Roborans,	Spirituoſum,
* Stomachicum,	Aromaticum,
* Calefaciens,	Obtundens,
	Vinoſum,
	Salinum.

IN

* Motu languido,	Laxitate,
* Scorbuto,	Rhachitide,
* Debilitate,	Aquæ abuſu,
* Cruditate,	Beriberi,
* Cacochymia	Nitroſo,
* Frigiditate,	Horrore,
* Pituita,	Vitiligine,
Tremore,	Viſcido,
Hydrope,	Muriatica,
Podagræ prophylaxi,	Pruritu,
Paralyſi,	Anorexia,
Acido,	Syncope,
Maculis,	Flexibilitate,
Arthritide,	Satietate,
Fluore albo,	Pallore,
Sopore,	Leucophleg.
	Atrophia,
	Auſtero.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Capitis,
* Famis,	Lactationis.

357.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Guttæ* ℨij.
Ammoniac. depur.
Aloes opt.
Cremor. Tart. ā ℨvi.
M. F. Pilulæ.
Dentur ſummo mane ad alvum ducendam a ℈j. ad ℨß.

* Purgans, * Reſolvens, Aceſcens, Condiens, Evacuans, Derivans, Gummoſum.

IN
* Viſcido, * Melancholia * Sopore, * Cacochymia * Cruditate, Catarrho, Dolore, Pruritu, Scirrho, Cancro, Menſibus obſtructis, Hydrope, Paralyſi, Abundantia, Cardialgia, Struma, Apoplexia, Tremore, Cacochylia, Craſſitudine, Pituita, Obeſitate, Satietate, Hydrocephalo.

IN MORBIS
* Ventris, * Inteſtinor. Gravidarum, Capitis, Cerebri, Cutis.

358.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Extract. Cathol.* gr. xij.
* *Reſinæ Jalapp.* gr. v.
Mercur. dulc. gr. vj.
Ol. Aniſi gtt. j.
M. F. Pilulæ N. vij. pro doſi.
Capiat omnes matutino tempore.

* Purgans, * Reſolvens, Mercuriale, Evacuans, Derivans, Antivener. Anthelminticum.

IN
* Leucophlegmatia, * Pituita, * Viſcido, * Venerea lue * Cachexia, * Craſſitudine, * Vermibus, * Scabie, * Cruditate, * Impetigine, * Struma, Motu lang. Pruritu, Scirrho, Cancro, Hydrope, Acido, Arthritide, Fœtore, Ozæna, Tremore, Cacochymia, Dolore, Abundantia, Vitiligine, Acrimonia, Inſectis, Lupia, Aſcaridibus, Gonorrhœa.

IN MORBIS
* Glandular. * Inteſtinor. * Cutis, Ventris, Naſi, Pancreatis.

359.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Herb. Malv.* M. j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque ad ℥vi. adde
Syrup. Violarum ℥ß.
M. F. Apozema.

℞ *Flor. Chamæmel.* M. j.
Aq. comm.
Lact. dulc. ã q. ſ.
Coque. Colaturam ℥viij. exh.
Bibat ℥ij. ter de die.

* Emolliens, Lubricans,
* Diluens, Obvolvens,
Lene, Inſulſum,
Leniens, Aquoſum.

IN

* Dyſuria, Muriatica,
* Acrimonia, Nephritide,
Cantharidum abuſu, Calculo,
Mictu cruento, Obſtructione,
Hydropyreto,
Diabete.

IN MORBIS

* Renum, Inteſtinorum.
* Urinæ,

360.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Agrimoniæ*,
* *Betonicæ*,
Chamædryos,
Trifol. aquat.
Veronicæ,
Meliſſæ ã M. j.
M. F. Collectio.
Infundatur ſeptima pars, & bibatur calide in modum Theæ.

* Reſolvens, Cephalicum,
* Diaphoreticum, Aromaticum,
Aperiens.

IN

Viſcido, Gravedine,
Podagra, Apoplexia,
Sopore, Febre,
Arthritide, Ephemera,
Catarrho, Catoche.

IN MORBIS

Capitis.

361.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci,*
* *Galbani* ã ʒij.
Myrrhæ ʒj.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.

℞ *Maſticis,*
* *Styrac. Calam.* ã ʒij.
Olibani,
Terebinth. ã ʒj.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Myrrhæ* ʒj.
* *Maſticis,*
Scammonii ã ℈ß.
Ol. Menthæ gtt. iij.
Sapon. Venet. ʒij.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

* Eccoprotic.	Obtundens,
* Emmenagogum,	Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Reſolvens,	Aromaticum,
* Nervinum,	Stomachicum
* Condiens,	Spleneticum,
Anodynum,	Expectorans,
S rcoticum,	Balſamicum,
Antipuotic.	Conſolidans,
Abſtergens,	Gummoſum,
Pectorale,	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Viſcido,	Cacochymia,
* Scirrho,	Coagulatione,
*Ulcere interno,	Nitroſo,
* Menſib.obſt.	Diarrhœa,
* Hypochondriacis,	Abſceſſu,
* Catarrho,	Melancholia,
* Arthritide,	Stranguria,
* Struma,	Anxietate,
* Chloroſi,	Horrore,
* Podagra,	Incubo,
Dolore,	Fiſtula,
Hydrope,	Cachexia,
Acido,	Synovia,
Debilitate,	Vomitu,
Acrimonia,	Aſthmate,
Alvo adſtricta	Empyemate,
Puris morbis,	Paralyſi,
Abortiente,	Vulnere,
Lienteria,	Phthiſi,
Iſchuria,	Convulſione,
	Craſſitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Pectoris,
* Lienis,	Glandularum,
* Ventriculi,	Pulmonum,
* Uteri,	Famis,
* Urinæ,	Reſpirationis,
* Meſenterii,	Sputi.

362.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. Abſinthii,*
* *Antimon. diaphor.* ā ʒij.
Mercur. dulc. ℈j.
Elæoſacch. Meliſſæ ʒiij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.
Sumatur unus ter de die.

* Reſolvens,	Aperiens,
* Sialagogum,	Antivener.
Diaphoretic.	Corrigens,
Alcalinum,	Mercuriale.
Aromaticum,	

IN

* Scabie,	Pruritu,
* Viſcido,	Cachexia,
* Scirrho,	Glutinoſo,
* Puſtulis,	Venerea lue,
* Struma,	Exanthemate,
* Impetigine,	Cacochymia,
* Pituita,	Craſſitudine,
Adiapneuſtia,	Vitiligine,
Grumo,	Dolore,
Hydrope,	Herpete,
Acido,	Coagulatione,
Cruditate,	Lichene.

IN MORBIS
* Glandularum, * Cutis.

363.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth. nativ.* ℥ij.
* *Vitell. Ovi* ℥j.
Subactis admiſce
Mellis comm. ℥ij.
Spirit. Vini ℥ß.
Aq. comm. ℥viij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Balſami Arcæi,*
Vitell. Ovi ā ℥j.
Spirit. Vini ℥viij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Tepefactum injiciatur, vel eo abluatur pars, vel cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Digeſtivum,
*Conſolidans,
* Condiens,
* Antiſeptic.
Reſolvens,
Abſtergens,
Calefaciens,
Sarcoticum,
Nervinum,
Abluens,
Balſamicum,
Movens,
Spirituoſum.

IN

* Ulcere,
* Abſceſſu,
* Eſchara,
* Fiſtula,
* Sphacelo,
* Sordibus,
* Sinu,
Gelu,
Vitiligine,
Sycoſi,
Contuſione,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Acrimonia,
Carbunculo,
Tuberculo,
Ozæna,
Carie,
Empyemate,
Craſſitudine,
Putredine,
Frigiditate,
Conſenſu,
Synovia,
Phygethlo,
Laceratione,
Lachryma,
Pernione,
Punctura,
Attritu,
Carcinomate,
Corruptione chronica,
Fœtore,
Fonticulo.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Linguæ,
* Oſſium,
Vaginæ,
Uteri,
Ani,
Cutis,
Naſi,
Puris,
Oculorum,
Umbilici.

364.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Raſur. ligni Sancti,*
* *Saſſafr.* ā ℥j.
Rad. Zarzæ parill.
Chinæ ā ℥iij.
Bardanæ ℥iiij.
Cort. Tamariſci ℥j.
Rad. Glycyrrhizæ ʒß.
Aq. comm. ℔vi.
Infundatur & coquatur, colaturæ adde
Aq. Theriacal. ℥ij.
Tinct. ſal. Tart. ʒvi.
M. F. Apozema.
Bibat ℥iiij. calide ter de die.

* Sudorifer.
* Antipuotic.
* Pus movens,
* Diaphoreticum,
Diluens,
Reſolvens,
Abſtergens,
Calefaciens,
Alcaleſcens,
Antacidum,
Corrigens,
Aperiens,
Diſcutiens,
Præparans,
Derivans.

IN

* Abſceſſu,
* Ulcere,
* Acrimonia,
* Venerea lue,
* Horrore,
* Salivatione,
* Fiſtula,
* Suppuratione,
Scabie,
Maculis,
Pruritu,
Vitiligine,
Paralyſi,
Acido,
Debilitate,
Craſſitudine,
Gelu,
Cachexia,
Mercurii abuſu,
Fluore albo,
Abſorpt. def.
Lichene,
Phlegmate,
Laſſitudine,
Dolore,
Beriberi,
Fœtore,
Cacochymia,
Ozæna,
Exanthemate,
Catarrho,
Cruditate,
Impetigine,
Puſtulis,
Muriatica,
Nitroſo,
Synocho,
Hydropyreto,
Phricode,
Ephemera,
Lympha,
Continua.

IN MORBIS

* Puris,
Salivæ,
Cutis,
Narium.

365.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Terræ Catechu,*
* *Sal. Prunellæ* ā ℥ij.
Alumin. uſti ℥ß.
Ol. lign. Rhodii gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulvis dentifricius.

℞ *Ocul. Cancr.*
* *Sal. Prunellæ,*
Terræ Catechu,
Porcellanæ,
Scandular. ā ℥j.
Ol. de Cedro gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulvis dentifricius.
Fricentur eo dentes bis de die, dein aqua frigida colluatur os.

* Abſtergens, Incraſſans,
* Antiſeptic. Salinum,
* Dentifricium, Repellens,
Refrigerans, Motum min.
Adſtringens, Antiphlogiſticum.

IN

* Stomacace, Laxitate,
* Putredine, Colliquatione,
* Fœtore, Motu aucto,
Eryſipelate, Ulcere,
Viſcido, Ichore,
Corruptione, Parulide,
Tenuitate, Mucore,
Calore, Ardore.

IN MORBIS

* Gingivarum Faucium,
* Dentium, Bilis.
Oris,

366.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti* ℥ß.
* *Cryſtall. Tartari* ʒv.
Tart. Vitriolat. ʒß.
M. F. Pulveres N. xx.

℞ *Sal. purg. Anglic.*
* *Cremor. Tartari,*
Sacchari albi ã ʒj.
Ol. Cort. Citri gtt. iiij.
Ocul. Cancr. ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres N. xij.
Omni mane ſumantur duo aut tres cum ſero lactis.

* Eccoprotic.	Antiphlogiſticum,
* Refrigerans,	Salinum,
* Reſolvens,	Saponaceum,
* Antiſeptic.	Aceſcens,
* Acidum,	Aperiens.
Abſtergens,	

IN

* Putredine,	Cholera,
* Lentore,	Cacochylia,
* Exanthemate,	Grumo,
	Rubeola,
* Alvo adſtr.	Obeſitate,
* Hypochondriacis,	Nauſea,
	Acutis,
* Corruptione calida,	Pruritu,
	Palpitatione,
* Motu aucto,	Alcali,
* Faſtidio,	Cacochymia,
* Febre,	Coagulatione,
* Melancholia	Herpete,
* Siti,	Calore,
* Soda,	Arthritide,
* Anorexia,	Dolore,
Inflammat.	Craſſitudine,
Eryſipelate,	Cruditate,
Podagræ prophylaxi,	Sudamine,
	Vomitu,
Convulſione,	Tertiana,
Agrypnia,	Carebaria,
Puſtulis,	Ardore,
Cachexia,	Satietate,
Jonthis,	Ructu,
Ictero,	Laſſitudine,
Obſtructione,	Nidore.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Faciei,
* Capitis,	Chyliferorum
* Bilis,	Cerebri.

367.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Sapon. Venet.* ʒß.
Opopanacis ʒij.
M. F. Pilulæ VII. ex ℈j.

℞ *Sapon. Veneti*,
* *Galbani* ā ʒj.
Maſticis,
Succini ā ʒß.
Balſ. Peruv. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ VII. ex ℈j.

℞ *Aſæ fœtidæ*,
Caſtorei,
Galbani ā ʒij.
Ol. Succini ʒß.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. IV.
Capiat omni bihorio duas ex hydrogalacte, vel ſero lactis.

* Reſolvens,
* Nervinum,
* Spleneticum
Calefaciens,
Abſtergens,
Hepaticum,
Aperiens,
Balſamicum,
Condiens,
Movens,
Gummoſum,
Saponaceum,
Reſinoſum.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Scirrho,
* Arthritide,
* Acrimonia,
* Struma,
* Podagra,
* Colica pictonum,
* Pareſi,
Hydrope,
Paralyſi,
Acido,
Ictero,
Conſenſu,
Craſſitudine,
Obſtructione,
Pituita,
Lupia,
Duritie,
Apoplexia,
Coagulatione,
Frigiditate,
Melancholia,
Grumo,
Leucophlegmatia.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,
* Nervorum,
* Hepatis,
* Lienis,
Pancreatis,
Chyliferorum
Portarum,
Meſenterii,
Bilis.

368.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Axung. Porcinæ rec.* ℥j.
Terebinth. ʒiij.
Balſ. Peruviani ʒß.
Ceruſſæ ʒj.
Aluminis uſti ℈ij.
Flor. Sulphuris,
Minii ā ℈j.
Moſchi gr. j.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti.

* Abſtergens,	Adſtringens,
* Coſmeticum	Balſamicum,
*Conſolidans.	Condiens.

IN

* Herpete faciei,	Laxitate,
* Sorditate,	Cheilocace,
Papulis,	Fœtore,
	Puſtulis.

IN MORBIS

* Faciei,	Oris,
* Cutis,	Labiorum.

369.

LAVAMENTUM

℞ *Amygd. decortic.* N. iiij.
* *Sacchari albi* ʒj.
Aq. Roſarum ℥ij.
M. F. Emulſio pro Lavamento.

℞ *Furfur. macr.* M. ij.
Sacchari ʒij.
Aq. Roſarum,
Sambuci ã ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Bis aut ter de die partes eo abluendæ.

* Abſtergens, Diluens,
* Coſmeticum Lene,
Emolliens, Humectans,
Abluens, Farinoſum,
Mucilaginoſum, Aquoſum.

IN

* Acrimonia, Corroſione,
* Aſpredine, Exanthemate,
* Sorditate, Laceratione,
* Maculis, Attritu,
* Ephelidibus, Ophthalmia,
Rhagadibus, Sarcomate,
Papulis, Hæmorrhagia
Excoriatione, Fœtore,
Condylomate, Morſu,
Fragilitate, Nuditate,
Variolis, Cicatrice,
Sternutatione, Procidentia,
Trachomate, Acribus appl.
Uſtione, Gonorrhœa.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ, Uteri,
* Cutis, Papillarum,
* Oculorum, Lacrymar.
* Faciei, Mammarum.

370.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ* ʒij.
* *Mann. elect.* ℥ß.
Sem. Carui ʒß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde *Syrup. Cich. cum Rheo* ℥ß. *Sal. Polychreſti* ℈ij.

M. F. Hauſtus purgans.

Calefactum capiat unica vice matutino tempore.

Minori autem datus & repetitus, alvum laxat.

* Purgans,	Evacuans,
* Eccoprotic.	Derivans,
Cephalicum,	Polychre-
Reſolvens,	ſtum.

IN

* Abundantia,	Acutis,
* Dolore,	Acrimonia,
* Cachexia,	Alvo adſtricta,
* Cardialgia,	Exanthemate,
* Cacochymia	Fœtore,
* Cephalalgia,	Ructu,
* Cardialgia,	Eructatione,
* Melancholia,	Maculis,
* Cruditate,	Ozæna,
Tremore,	Somnolentia,
Cancro,	Herpete,
Pruritu,	Sopore,
Convulſione,	Singultu,
Febre,	Delirio,
Mercurii abuſu,	Flatibus,
	Cacochylia,
Chorea,	Nauſea,
Anxietate,	Putredine.

IN MORBIS.

* Capitis,	Glandularum,
Cutis,	Gravidarum.
Narium,	

371.

PULVIS.

℞ *Flor. Sulphuris*,
* *Sal. Prunellæ*,
Tart. Vitriol.
Ocul. Cancr.
Sacchari alb. ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres N. xv.
Omni mane & veſperi unus.

* Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
* Reſolvens,	Salinum,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Aperiens.

In

* Scabie,	Motu aucto,
* Pruritu,	Exanthemate,
* Lentore,	Eryſipelate,
* Puſtulis,	Rubedine,
* Putredine,	Ardore,
Alcali,	Malignis.
Calore,	

In Morbis
* Cutis.

372.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Sulphur. crudi* ʒij.
Sapon. Venet. ʒjß.
Nitri pp. ʒß.
Lithargyrii auri ʒij.
Mercurii dulcis ʒjß.
Ung. alb. Camphor. ℥j.
Ol. lign. Rhodii gtt. viij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Terebinthinæ* ℥j.
Ol. Nucum ℥ij.
Minii ʒij.
Aluminis,
Vitrioli ā ʒj.
Æruginis ʒß.
Mercurii præc. albi ℈ij.
Ceræ ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur cuti.

* Corrodens mite,	* Abſtergens,
* Refrigerans,	* Mercuriale,
	Saponaceum.

In

* Scabie,	Motu aucto,
* Vermibus,	Puſtulis,
*Condylomate,	Sarcomate,
* Impetigine,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Inſectis,	Tophis.
Calore,	

In Morbis

* Cutis,	Vaginæ.
Ani,	

373.

PULVIS

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti,*
* *Sacchari albi* ā ℥ß.
Ol. Macis,
Menthæ ā gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulveres N. xvi.
Omni mane & veſperi capiat unum.

* Reſolvens,	Salinum,
* Stomachicum,	Aromaticum,
	Aperiens.

IN

* Nauſea,	Vomitu,
* Dyſpepſia,	Anxietate,
* Anorexia,	Macie,
* Faſtidio,	Eructatione,
* Flatibus,	Phlegmate,
* Pſeudorexia,	Tympanitide,
Apepſia,	Ructu,
Cardialgia,	Carebaria.
Cruditate,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Capitis,
* Famis,	Gravidarum.

374.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Sal. Purg. Angl.* ʒjß.
* *Vol. oleoſ.* ʒj.
Ol. de Cedro gtt. iij.
Sacchari albi ʒij.
Vini albi ℥iiij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum.

* Reſolvens,	Aromaticum,
* Cardiacum,	Spirituoſum,
Salinum,	Aperiens.
Volatile,	

IN

* Viſciditate,	Cachexia,
* Debilitate,	Craſſitudine,
* Vertigine,	Cruditate,
Incubo,	Convulſione,
Hyſteria,	Phlegmate,
Cacochymia,	Apoplexia.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,	* Capitis.

375.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Spirit. Cochlear.* ℥ß.
* *Sal. vol. oleoſ.* ʒij.
Spirit. Roriſmar. ℥ß.
Ol. Meliſſæ gtt. iiij.
Sacchari ʒj.
Vini ℥iiij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Diaphoreticum,	Reſolvens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Stimulans,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Spirituoſum,
* Cephalicum,	Sudoriferum,
	Movens,
	Volatile,
	Calefaciens,
	Aromaticum.

IN

* Hyſteria,	Maculis,
* Convulſione	Craſſitudine,
* Scorbuto,	Abortientibus,
* Syncope,	Gravedine,
* Palpitatione,	Frigiditate,
* Epilepſia,	Carebaria,
* Horrore,	Detumeſcentia,
Motu lang.	Nitroſo,
Incubo,	Catarrho,
Acrimonia,	Pallore.
Sopore,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	* Uteri,
* Capitis,	Encephali.

376.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ℥j.
* *Pulv. Myrrhæ*,
Maſticis ā ʒij.
Laud. Opiat. ʒj.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
Ol. Saſſafr.
de Cedro ā gtt. VI.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Capiat duas omni veſperi.

---

*Stupefaciens, Abſtergens,
* Anodynum, Diaphoreticum,
* Reſolvens, Stomachicum
* Roborans, Balſamicum,
* Emmenag. Hepaticum,
* Hypnoticum Condiens,
* Nervinum, Gummoſum,
* Antihyſtericum, Aromaticum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum, Reſinoſum,
Aperiens.

IN

* Mobilitate, Animi pathemate,
* Dolore, Cachexia,
* Colica hyſt. Colliquatione
* Tremore, Coxæ dolore,
* Convulſione Horrore,
* Hyſterica, Tympanitide,
* Conſenſu, Nephritide,
* Cardialgia, Ictero,
* Phthiſi, Iſchuria,
* Abortientib. Vomitu,
* Anxietate, Acrimonia,
* Ructu, Nauſea,
* Flatibus, Laxitate,
* Obſtructione, Delirio,
Menſib. ſup. Chorea,
Rheumatiſmo Catarrho,
Palpitatione, Scirrho,
Debilitate, Fluore albo,
Hypochondr. Adiapneuſtia,
Agrypnia, Tetano,
Melancholia, Lumbagine,
Cephalalgia, Ephemera,
Craſſitudine, Anguſtia,
Cruditate, Eructatione,
Lochiis ſupp. Cacochymia,
Febre, Clauſura,
Hectica, Arthritide.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Hepatis,
* Inteſtinor. Famis,
* Ventriculi, Cyſtidis,
* Gravidarum Lymphæ,
Capitis, Renum,
Uteri, Lienis,
Ventris, Abdominis.

377.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. Ammoniaci,*
* *Ocul. Cancr.* ã ʒj.
Cort. Peruv. ʒij.
Sacchari albi ʒjß.
Ol. Lign. Rhodii gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.

℞ *Cort. Peruv.*
* *Pulv. Glycyrrhizæ* ã ʒij.
Ol. Meliſſæ gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.
Alternis horis ſumat unum tempore apyrexiæ.

*Febrifugum, Aromaticum.

IN

* Intermittente,
* Tertiana,
* Quartana,
*Quotidiana,
Chron. febre,
Hydrope;
Debilitate,
Singultu,
Convulſione,
Palpitatione.

378.

LAVAMENTUM SEU FOTUS.

℞ *Spirit. Vini* ℥iij.
* *Sal. Ammon.* ℈j.
Camphoræ ℈ß.
Ol. Terebinth. ʒß.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Sp. Sal. Ammon.*
* *Vitæ Math.*
Roriſmarin. ã ℥ß.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒj.
Ol. Lavand. gtt. x.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Spirit. Roriſmar.*
* *Lavandul.* ã ℥ß.
Ol. Roriſmarin.
Meliſſæ ã gtt. v.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Illiniatur vel applicetur parti affectæ.

* Anodynum, Corrigens,
* Reſolvens, Alcalinum,
* Calefaciens, Acre,
* Nervinum, Spirituoſum,
Antacidum, Balſamicum,
Alcaleſcens, Volatile,
Movens, Aromaticum,
Aperiens, Antiſpaſmod.
Excitans, Antihyſteric.
Stimulans, Diaphoreticum.
Condiens,

IN

* Dolore, Tenuitate,
* Catarrho, Nitroſo,
* Acrimonia, Hyſteria,
* Paralyſi, Angina,
* Torpore, Cephalalgia,
* Colica pict. Frigiditate,
* Pareſi, Arthritide,
Acido, Aridura,
Mobilitate, Vertigine,
Convulſione, Repulſione,
Viſcido, Auſtero,
Laxitate, Adiapneuſtia,
Syncope, Malignis,
Conſenſu, Tetano,
Corruptione chronica, Terrore,
Ictero, Palpitatione,
Lympha.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Faucium,
* Capitis, Hepatis.
* Facici,

379.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Ung. alb. Camphor.* ℥j.
Flor. Sulphuris ʒij.
Sal. Tartari ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur vel applicetur parti.

* Antacidum,	Auferens,
* Corrigens,	Obtundens,
Abſtergens,	Obvolvens,
Reſolvens,	Aperiens.
Alcalinum,	

IN

* Scabie,	Sironibus,
* Pruritu,	Puſtulis,
* Herpete,	Struma,
* Impetigine,	Lichene,
Acido,	Phimoſi,
Nitroſo,	Ephelide,
Maculis,	Acrimonia.
Lupia,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Glandularum.
Penis,	

380.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Herb. Anſerinæ* M. j.
Pimpinelle M. ß.
Rad. Tormentill. ℥ß.
Aquæ ℔jß.
Fiat Infuſio calida. De Colatura ſumatur ℥j. omni trihorio.
A quibusdam admodum laudatur ad curationem febris intermittentis, ſed effectum non ſum expertus.

* Stypticum,	Motum minuens,
* Adſtringens,	Obſtruens,
Refrigerans,	Febrifugum.
Incraſſans,	
Coagulans,	

IN

* Tenuitate,	Menſium profluvio,
* Laxitate,	Vomitu cruento,
* Motu aucto,	Quartana.
Intermittente,	
Calore,	

381.

FOTUS.

℞ *Fol. rec. Rutæ,*
* *Scordii,*
Alliariæ,
Malvæ ã M. ij.
Aquæ ℔ iij.
Coquantur, colaturæ adde
Sapon. Venet. ℥j.
Spirit. Vini. ℥vi.
M. F. Fotus.
Hoc liquore calefacto foveatur.

* Reſolvens,	Saponaceum,
* Hepaticum,	Spirituoſum,
Diſcutiens,	Diaphoretic.
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.

In

* Grumo,	Viſcido,
* Pituita,	Nitroſo,
* Hydrocele,	Frigiditate,
Motu lang.	Adiapneuſtia,
Vitiligine,	Abſceſſu,
Abſceſſu,	Angina,
Contuſione,	Tuberculo,
Gelu,	Tumore,
Lue venerea,	Eſchara,
Ulcere,	Sopore,
Hydrope,	Impetigine,
Œdemate,	Craſſitudine,
Humiditate,	Obſtructione,
Catarrho,	Emphyſemate,
Acrimonia,	Abſorptionis defectu,
Ictero,	Phlegmate.
Coagulatione,	

In Morbis

* Hepatis,	Omenti,
* Faucium,	Bilis,
Uteri,	Scroti,
Teſtium,	Tonſillarum.
Capitis,	

382.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Mell. Roſar.* ℥j.
* *Aloes* gr. x.
Sal. Ammon. gr. iiij.
Aq. Fœnicul. ℥vi.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Ulcus vel fiſtula eo abluatur bis de die, aut cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Reſolvens,	Diſcutiens,
* Abſtergens,	Movens,
* Antiſeptic.	Saponaceum,
Calefaciens,	Abluens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Frigiditate,
* Ulcere,	Cacochymia,
* Abſceſſu,	Ichore,
* Craſſitudine	Putredine,
* Lacrymali fiſtula,	Cruditate,
	Ophthalmia,
* Fiſtula,	Phlegmate,
* Sinu,	Pituita,
* Sorditate,	Abſorptionis defectu.
Motu lang.	
Venerea lue,	

IN MORBIS

Scroti,	Oculorum.

383.

CONSERVA.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. Rubr.*
* *Flor. Malv.* á ℥ß.
Ocul. Cancr. ʒjß.
Terebinth. ʒv.
Vitell. ovi N. j.
Mercur. dulc. ʒjß.
M. F. Conſerva.

℞ *Conſ. Malvæ* ℥ij.
* *Ol. Saſſafr.* gtt. vi.
Mercur. dulc. ʒjß.
M. F. Conſerva.
Aſſumat ter quaterve de die ʒj, donec copioſe ſatis fluat ſaliva, dein tantum minuenda doſis, ut modica maneat ſalivatio.

* Sialagogum,	* Mercuriale,
* Antivenereum,	Balſamicum.

IN

*Lue venerea,	* Gonorrhœa.

384.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Pulp. Pomi toſti vel coct.* ℥j.
* *Axung. Porcinæ* ℥ß.
Succ. Limon. ʒij.
Ceruſſæ ʒjß.
Ol. lign. Rhodii gtt. iiij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.*
* *Liquor. Saturn.* ā ʒij.
Succ. Citri ʒj.
Sulphuris ʒjß.
Moſchi gr. j.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Liquor. Saturn.* ℥j.
* *Sacchari Saturn.* ʒß.
Ol. Tritici ℥jß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti.

* Antiſeptic.	Emolliens,
* Coſmeticum	Abſtergens,
* Aceſcens,	Acidum,
* Adſtringens,	Lene,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Leniens,
Refrigerans,	Obvolvens.

IN

* Aſpredine,	Puſtulis,
* Maculis,	Putredine,
* Sordibus,	Sternutatione,
* Rubedine,	Alcali,
* Rubeola,	Corroſione,
* Jonthis,	Motu aucto,
* Ephelide,	Attritu,
Excoriatione,	Fragilitate,
Sudamine,	Fœtore,
Eryſipelate,	Ophthalmia,
Trachomate,	Hyſteroman.
Corruptione calida,	Hydatidibus,
Calore,	Colliquatione
Augmento,	Crithe,
	Ardore.

IN MORBIS

* Faciei,	Oculorum,
* Cutis,	Lacrymar.
* Narium,	Bilis.

385.
CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Braſſic. cum Aq. coct.* ℔j.
Mellis ℥iij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Acetoſ. rec.* M. iij.
Coque cum aq. comm. in formam cataplaſmatis, adde
Gumm. Galbani,
Vitell. ovi ā ℥ß.
Butyri inſulſi ℥j.
Farinæ Lini q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Fol. Hyoſcyami* M. iij.
Mellis ℔ß.
Ol. Lilior. albor. ℥iiij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Farinæ Lini q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calefactum applica.

* Anodynum,	Gummoſum,
* Emolliens,	Molle,
* Maturans,	Aceſcens,
Laxans,	Digeſtivum.
Humidans,	

IN

* Dolore,	Fragilitate,
* Abſceſſu,	Contuſione,
* Phygethlo,	Tuberculo,
* Termintho,	Puris morbis,
* Epinuctide,	Omphalocele,
* Carbunculo,	Inflammatione,
* Furunculo,	Hernia,
* Bubone,	Ulcere,
Rigiditate,	Parotide,
Elaſticitate,	Otalgia,
Siccitate,	Adductione,
Combuſtione,	Phymate,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Callo,
Contractilitate,	Coxæ dolore,
Excoriatione,	Laceratione,
	Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Ani,
Aurium,	Gingivarum.
Oris,	

389.

FOTUS.

℞ *Rad. Bryoniæ albæ* ℥ij.
* *Ariſtol. rot.* ℥j.
Fol. Rutæ rec.
Sabinæ ā M. j.
Flor. Tanaceti,
Chamæmeli,
Matricariæ ā ℥j.
Cepar. rec. ℥vi.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Ebulliant vaſe clauſo, colaturæ adde

Spir. vini Theriacal. ℥ij.
Sal. Ammoniaci ℥j.

M. F. Fotus.

Calefacto hoc liquore foveatur pars.

* Reſolvens,	Acre,
* Calefaciens,	Movens,
Anodynum,	Aperiens,
Abſtergens,	Diaphoreticum.
Stimulans,	

IN

* Contuſione,	Pituita,
* Viſcido,	Pernione,
* Œdemate,	Phlegmate,
* Ancyloſi,	Grumo,
* Angina,	Vitiligine,
* Struma,	Hydrope,
* Obſtructione,	Paralyſi,
	Frigore,
* Duritie,	Acrimonia,
* Lupia,	Coagulatione
* Bronchocele	Dolore,
Gelu,	Craſſitudine,
Induratione,	Luxatione,
Tenacitate,	Impetigine.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.	Faucium,
* Articulorum	Omenti,
Ligamentorum,	Tonſillarum,
	Pancreatis,

387.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Eadem Ingredientia* 386.
Præpara in Cataplaſma; ſub finem adde
Far. Lini q. ſ.
Gumm. Galb. ſoluti ℥j.
Ol. Chamæmel. ℥jß.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calefactum applica.

---

* Reſolvens,	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Acre,
Anodynum,	Gummoſum,
Abſtergens,	Diaphoreticum.
Stimulans,	

In

* Contuſione,	Dolore,
* Oedemate,	Paralyſi,
* Struma,	Grumo,
* Ancyloſi,	Lupia,
* Duritie,	Pernione,
* Obſtructione	Catarrho,
* Angina,	Coagulatione,
* Pituita,	Luxatione,
Gelu,	Frigiditate,
Vitiligine,	Phlegmate,
Viſcido,	Lumbagine,
Hydrope,	Coxæ dolore.
Craſſitudine,	

In Morbis

* Ligamentor.	Cutis,
* Faucium,	Uteri,
* Articulorum	Omenti,
* Glandular.	Pancreatis.
* Mammar.	

388.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Rad. Jalapæ* ʒj.
Sacchari puri ʒij.
Aq. Fœnicul. ℥iij.
Fiat Emulſio aquam ſenſim affundendo, colaturæ adde
Syrup. Cich. cum Rheo ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Calefactus unica vice matutino tempore aſſumatur.

* Purgans,	Derivans,
* Reſolvens,	Hydragogum.
Evacuans,	

In

* Hydrope,	Cachexia,
* Angina,	Apoplexia,
* Hydroceph.	Craſſitudine,
* Aſcitide,	Cardialgia,
* Leucophlegmatia,	Cacochymia,
Contuſione,	Cruditate,
Ozæna,	Hydrophobia,
	Abundantia.

In Morbis

* Ventris,	Naſi.
Capitis,	

389. PUL-

389.

PULVIS.

℞ *Agarici* ʒj.
Sal. Polycreſti ℈j.
Ol. Fœniculi gtt. iij.
M. Pro doſibus duabus.

* Purgans, Derivans,
Frigefaciens, Evacuans.

IN

* Hydrope, Abundantia,
Contuſione, Motu aucto.
Lentore,

390.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Sal. Prunell.* ℈j.
F. Pulvis.

℞ *Sal. Prunellæ,*
* *Terræ Catechu* ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Cremoris Tartari,*
* *Myrrhæ,*
Terræ Catechu ā ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis.
His ſæpe de die dentes fricandi, dein aqua pura os eluendum, vel faucibus inſpergendi.

* Reſolvens, Frigefaciens,
* Abſtergens, Antiſepticum,
* Dentifricium, Salinum,
Aceſcens.

IN

* Corruptione calida, * Stomacace,
* Craſſitudine Viſcido,
* Putredine, Tuberculo,
* Fœtore, Siccitate,
Tumore.

IN MORBIS

* Gingivarum * Uvulæ,
* Oris, Tonſillarum,
* Dentium, Faucium.

391.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Sal. Cinerum Clavell.* ℥ij.
Aq. comm. ℔iiij.
Liqueſcat, igne leni ebulliat in vaſe æneo, extingue in filtrato liquore
Calcis vivæ ℥iiij.
Qua extincta adde
Plumbi uſti,
Lithargyrii auri ā ℥j.
M. Bulliant omnia ſimul.

℞ *Ciner. lign. virid. comb.* ℔ß.
Furfur. macri M. ij.
Aq. Roſarum,
Flor. Tiliæ ā ℔ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Abluatur eo bis de die pars affecta.

* Abſtergens, Corrigens,
*Antacidum, Diluens.

In

* Acido, Pruritu,
* Herpete, Canitie,
* Sironibus, Puſtulis,
* Tinea, Laxitate.

In Morbis

* Pilorum.

392.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Herb. Atriplic. rec.*
* *Acetoſ. rec.*
Malvæ ā M. ij.
Rad. Althææ ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Ung. Althææ comp.
Ol. Liilor. albor. ā ℥ß.
Farin. Lini q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calide applica bis de die.

---

* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Mucilaginoſum,
* Laxans,
* Anodynum,
* Aceſcens,
Pingue,
Humidans,
Emolliens,
Maturans,
Acidum,
Glutinoſum,
Molle,
Lene,
Leniens,
Obvolvens,
Olera,
Pus movens,
Oleoſum,
Motum min.
Incraſſans.

IN

* Angina,
* Eſchara,
* Dolore,
* Abſceſſu,
* Inflammat.
* Phygethlo,
* Terminctho,
* Furunculo,
* Carbunculo,
* Tuberculo,
* Phlegmone,
* Pleuritide,
* Rheumatiſmo,
Rigiditate,
Siccitate,
Combuſtione,
Motu accel.
Contuſione,
Eryſipelate,
Lentore,
Calore,
Excoriatione,
Putredine,
Obſtructione,
Xerophthalmia,
Anchilope,
Omphalocele,
Hernia,
Fractura,
Sphacelo,
Concretione,
Fragilitate,
Attritu,
Ophthalmia,
Phymate,
Contractilit.
Ulcere,
Adductione,
Luxatione,
Parotide,
Ichore,
Corruptione,
Alcali,
Callo,
Trachomate,
Ancyloſi,
Coxæ dolore.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,
Aurium,
Oculorum,
Articulorum,
Faucium,
Gingivarum,
Ligamentorum,
Pectoris,
Bilis,
Tonſillarum,
Teſtium,
Penis,
Inteſtinorum,
Meſenterii.

393.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fol. Malvæ.*
Acetoſæ ā M. j.
Ficuum Pinguium N. VI.
Uvarum Peſſarum ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Ebulliant, piſtentur, adde
Fermenti acris ℥jß.
Axung. Porcin. inſulſ. q.ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calefactum applica.

* Laxans,	Antiphlogiſticum,
* Maturans,	Acidum,
* Reſolvens,	Pingue,
* Aceſcens,	Emolliens,
* Digeſtivum,	

IN

* Abſceſſu,	Eſchara,
* Furunculo,	Callo,
* Phygethlo,	Concretione,
*Carbunculo,	Contractilit.
* Termintho,	Suppuratione,
* Tuberculo,	Sphacelo,
* Parotide,	Ancyloſi,
* Angina,	Lentore,
* Bubone,	Pleuritide,
Inflammat.	Adductione,
Contuſione,	Corruptione,
Alcali,	Putredine.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Puris,
* Faucium,	Tonſillarum,
Articulorum,	Pharyngis.
Oſſium,	

394.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Mell. comm.* ℥ij.
Succ. Apii ℥iij.
Coquantur ad ſyrupi craſſioris conſiſtentiam, adde
Farinæ Hordei q. ſ.
M. F. Unguentum.
Cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Abſtergens,	* Digeſtivum,
* Reſolvens,	Mundicativ.
* Antiſepticum,	Maturans,
	Aperiens,

IN

* Ulcere,	Lachrymali fiſtula,
* Eſchara,	Grumo,
* Contuſione,	Craſſitudine,
* Furunculo,	Ichore,
*Carbunculo,	Sphacelo,
* Parotide,	Tuberculo,
* Fiſtula,	Empneumatoſi,
* Phygethlo,	Coagulatione,
* Sordibus,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Bubone,	Inflammat.
Abſceſſu,	Rhyade,
Vulnere,	Crithe,
Vitiligine,	Putredine.
Combuſtione,	
Otalgia,	
Ægilope,	

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	Auris,
* Cutis,	Ani,
Uteri,	Oculorum,
Vaginæ.	Linguæ,
	Puris.

395.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Lithargyrii Argenti* ℥vi.
Succ. Plantag. ℥iij.
Ol. Roſarum ℥ij.
Aceti ℥j.
Terantur in mortario plumbeo.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Burſæ paſtoris* ℥ß.
Antimonii ʒvi.
Rad. Dracunculi,
Ol. Lentiſcini,
Myrtini ā ℥ß.
Ceræ ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Aluminis,*
Malicorii ā ℥ß.
Chalcitid. uſtæ ʒiij.
Calcis vivæ ʒij.
Ol. Myrtin. ℥ij.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Cum plumaceolis vel linteis applicetur.

* Refrigerans,	Cicatriſans,
* Adſtringens,	Abſorbens,
* Antiſeptic.	Conſolidans,
* Incraſſans,	Indurans,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Callum generans.

IN

* Excoriatione	Calore,
* Rubedine,	Fractura,
* Cancro,	Fragilitate,
* Putredine,	Tuberculo,
* Roſſania,	Motu aucto,
* Tenuitate,	Corroſione,
* Verruca,	Ulcere,
* Pruritu,	Humiditate,
* Ichore,	Empneumat.
* Fiſtula,	Alcali,
* Colliquatione,	Laxitate,
	Ruptione,
Maculis,	Hernia,
Vulnere,	Hydatidibus,
Eryſipelate,	Ardore.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.	Uteri,
* Cutis,	Bilis.

396.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Panis Siliginei*,
Lactis ā q. v.
Contritis adde
Terræ Cimoliæ pulv. q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Plantag.*
Roſar. rubrar.
Solani,
Caudæ Equinæ ā M. j.
Fiat concoctio in aqua, adde
Farin. Hordei,
Lentium ā ℥iiij.
Vini rubri ℥iij.
M. F. Epithema.
Tepide vel frigide cum linteo applicetur.

* Stypticum,	Indurans,
* Adſtringens,	Obſtruens,
* Antiſeptic.	Abſorbens,
* Incraſſans,	Diſcutiens,
Antiphlogiſt.	Callum gener.
Refrigerans,	Cicatrizans,
Anodynum,	Conſolidans,
Epuloticum,	Repellens.

IN

* Eryſipelate,	Vomitu cr.
Hydatidibus,	Hydatidibus,
* Cancro,	Vulnere,
* Putredine,	Epiphora,
* Tenuitate,	Hydrocele,
* Ichore,	Humiditate,
* Colliquat.	Pterygio,
* Empneumatoſi,	Staphylomate
* Pruritu,	Sordibus,
Bothore,	Evacuatione,
Ulcere,	Excoriatione,
Puſtulis,	Calore,
Elongatione,	Angina,
Ruptione,	Hæmorrhagia
Maculis,	Acutis,
Phlyctæna,	Laxitate,
Otalgia,	Dolore,
Alcali,	Malignis,
Motu aucto,	Ophthalmia,
	Amplitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Glandularum,
* Narium,	Uteri,
* Cutis,	Aurium,
* Vaginæ,	Bilis,
* Tonſillarum	Scroti.
* Faucium,	

397.

FOTUS
ET
LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Succ. Plantag.*
Solani ā ℥vi.
Acet. Roſar. ℥ij.
M. F. Fotus ſeu Lavament.

℞ *Cortic. Tiliæ* M. ij.
* *Aq. Roſar.* ℥viij.
Conquaſſa donec aqua craſſitudinem acquirat. Applicetur vel inſerviat lavamento.

* Anodynum,	Laxans,
* Antiphlog.	Motum min.
* Refrigerans,	Humectans,
* Antiſeptic.	Abluens,
Aquoſum,	Diluens.

IN

* Eryſipelate,	Sternutation.
* Pruritu,	Motu aucto,
* Rubedine,	Sarcomate,
* Cancro,	Gonorrhœa,
* Dolore,	Colliquatione
* Putredine,	Staphylomate,
* Acrimonia,	Fragilitate,
* Calore,	Maculis,
* Jonthis,	Alcali,
* Ophthalmia	Sordibus,
* Xerophthalmia,	Corroſione,
	Otalgia,
* Exanthemate,	Hæmorrhagia
	Ulcere,
* Rubeola,	Phlyctæna,
Papulis,	Paraphimoſi,
Excoriatione,	Hyſteromania
Siccitate,	Ardore,
Contractilit.	Hydatidibus.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Aurium,
* Vaginæ,	Glandularum,
* Cutis,	Bilis,
* Narium,	Muci,
* Penis,	Lachrymar.

398.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Mercur. dulc.* ℈j.
Sulphuris ʒiij.
Fellis Porci,
Succi Hederæ ā ℥ß.
Ceruſſæ,
Ceræ albæ ā ʒij.
Axungiæ veteris ℥j.
M. F. Unguentum.

℞ *Lithargyrii auri* ʒj.
Ceruſſæ ʒij.
Axung. Porci ℥j.
Argenti vivi ʒij.
Terebinthinæ ʒjß.
M. F. Unguentum.
Affricetur cuti, aut cum linteo vel plumaceolis applicetur.

* Abſtergens, * Mercuriale,
* Corrodens, Bilioſum.

IN

* Scabie, Rubedine,
* Herpete, Elephantia,
* Vermibus, Maculis,
* Vitiligine, Papulis,
* Condylomate, Jonthis,
Carcinomate,
* Lepra, Bubone,
* Impetigine, Inſectis.
Cancro,

IN MORBIS

* Cutis, * Naſi.

399.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Sulphuris vivi* ℥j.
Myrrhæ,
Thuris ā ʒij.
Camphoræ ʒj.
Pulveriſata miſceantur
Aq. Roſarum ℔j.
Miſcela ponatur in ampulla vitrea ſæpe agitanda. Hoc liquore bis de die pars abluenda.

* Abſtergens, Reſinoſum,
* Antiſeptic. Condiens,
Abluens, Aromaticum.

IN

* Rubedine, Puſtulis,
* Impetigine, Malignis,
* Scabie, Colliquatione
* Putredine, Empneumat.
Lentigine, Ephelide,
Vitiligine, Maculis,
Lepra, Lichene.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis.

400.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Plumbi uſti,*
Minii ā ℥ij.
Præcipit. albi ʒxij.
Litharg. Auri ℥iiij.
Antimonii,
Camphoræ ā ℥iij.
Ung. alb. Camph. ℥xvi.

℞ *Picis navalis* ℥j.
Butyri,
Axungiæ Porci ā ℥ß.
Mellis,
Terebinth. ā ʒijß.
Aceti vini ʒjß.
Salis Marini,
Vitriol. Roman.
Tartari,
Carthami ā ʒj.
Æris uſti,
Sulphuris ā ʒij.
Fuligin. Camini ʒiij.
M. F. Unguentum.
Affricetur vel applicetur parti.

* Abſtergens, Refrigerans,
*Adſtringens, Mercuriale.

IN

* Scabie, Laxitate,
* Impetigine, Motu aucto.
* Vitiligine,

IN MORBIS

* Cutis.

401.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Aloës*,
Aceti fortis,
Sulphuris ā ʒiij.
Axungiæ ℥j.
Arg. vivi ſaliv. extinct. ʒß.
M. F. Unguentum.
Affricetur vel applicetur parti affectæ.

* Corrodens lene,
* Abſtergens,
Mercuriale,
Acre,
Acidum,
Aceſcens.

IN

* Vitiligine,
* Impetigine,
* Scabie,
Putredine,
Vermibus,
Inſectis,
Corruptione calida.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis.

402.

LAVAMENTUM SEU FOTUS.

℞ *Aceti Lithargyrii* ℥ij.
* *Vini Gallici*,
Aq. Flor. Sambuci ā ℥xij.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Vini rubri* ℥ij.
Roſar. rubr. M. ß.
Mell. Roſar. ℥ß.
Alumin. roch. ʒiij.
Croci ℈j.
Bulliant ad ſolutionem aluminis. Hoc liquore partes foveri vel ablui poſſunt.

* Adſtringens, Condiens,
* Cicatrizans, Antiphlogiſticum,
* Antiſeptic. Conſolidans,
* Incraſſans, Motum min.
Refrigerans, Aceſcens.
Repellens,

IN

* Corroſione, Maculis,
* Pruritu, Calore,
* Rubedine, Ulcere,
* Cancro, Ichore,
* Putredine, Motu aucto,
* Tenuitate, Alcali,
* Ozæna, Laxitate,
* Colliquatione, Hydatidibus,
* Sarcomate, Fractura,
Scabie, Acribus applicatis,
Eryſipelate, Amplitudine,
Trachomate, Ardore,
Vulnere, Coagulatione,
Varice, Empneumatoſi.
Sphacelo,

IN MORBIS

* Naſi, Bilis,
* Vaginæ, Lachrymarum.
Uteri,

403.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.*
* *Roſarum,*
Ceræ albæ ã ℥j.
Liquefactum adde
Mucil. ſem. Cydonior. ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Empl. Diachyl. ſimpl.* ℥ij.
* *Ung. Populei,*
Ol. Althææ ã ℥iij.
Mucil. ſem. Cydonior. ℥iiij.
Vitell. Ovor. N. ij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Aliquid de eo applicetur cum plumaceolis.

* Emolliens,
* Laxans,
* Anodynum,
* Cicatrizans,
* Obvolvens,
Conſolidans,
Pingue,
Molle,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Mucilaginoſum,
Lene,
Leniens,
Oleoſum.

IN

* Rigiditate,
* Dolore,
* Aſpretudine,
* Excoriatione,
* Teneſmo,
* Contractilitate,
* Attritu,
* Nuditate,
* Acrimonia,
* Fragilitate,
* Corroſione,
* Trachomate
* Xerophthalmia,
* Ophthalmia
* Fiſſura,
* Procidentia,
Eryſipelate,
Combuſtione,
Pruritu,
Vulnere,
Ulcere,
Ardore,
Hernia,
Calore,
Callo,
Variolis,
Ozæna,
Motu aucto,
Anguſtia,
Obſtructione,
Phimoſi,
Sternutatione,
Siccitate,
Herpete,
Tenacitate,
Ephelide,
Fiſtula,
Maculis,
Adductione,
Anchilope,
Lentore,
Ruptione,
Otalgia,
Omphalocele,
Inflammatione,
Paraphimoſi.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,
* Naſi,
* Vaginæ,
* Papillarum,
* Penis,
Uteri,
Oculorum,
Pectoris,
Aurium,
Bilis,
Pinguedinis,
Labiorum.

404.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Copy Cantharid.* N. VI.
* *Fermenti acris* ℥ß.
Aceti q. ſ.
Miſceantur in mortario & fiant emplaſtra exigua.

℞ *Emplaſtr. Diapalm.* ℥ß.
* *Copy Cantharid. pulv.* N. VI.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Terebinthinæ*,
* *Ceræ flavæ* ā ℥ß.
Liquefactis inſperge
Cantharid. pulv. N. X.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Ung. Althææ* ℥ß.
* *Myrrhæ*,
Maſticis ā ʒß.
Pulv. Canthar. N. VIII.
M. F. Unguentum.
Hoc ſine dolore veſiculas excitat ſi applicetur.

* Corrodens,	Acre,
*Veſicatorium	Attrahens,
Movens,	Stimulans.
Derivans,	

I N

* Acrimonia,	Apoplexia,
* Sopore,	Podagra,
* Catarrho,	Acutis,
* Uſtione ex pulvere pyrio,	Paralyſi, Phrenitide, Hydrothorace
Vitiligine,	Contagio,
Debilitate,	Tarantiſmo,
Convulſione,	Somnolentia,
Viſcido,	Veneno,
Hydrope,	Hydroceph.
Angina,	Detumeſcent.
Odontalgia,	Pituita,
Cardialgia,	Hydrophobia,
Cephalalgia,	Lympha,
Otalgia,	Malignis,
Epidemicis,	Ophthalmia,
Anxietate,	Repulſione.

I N M O R B I S

Oris,	Dentium,
Auris,	Capitis,
Faucium,	Cerebri.

405.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Butyr. rec. inſulſ.* ℥ij.
* *Ol. Litior. albor.*
Amygd. dulc. á ℥ß.
Axung. Porc. rec. lotæ ℥j.
Farinæ Hordei ℥jß.
Mucil. ſem. Cydonior. ℥j.
Ceræ albæ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur cuti.

* Laxans, Lene,
* Anodynum, Cicatrizans,
* Obvolvens, Conſolidans,
Mucilagino-ſum, Lubricans,
Pingue, Incraſſans,
Glutinoſum, Molle,
Refrigerans, Leniens,
Emolliens, Emplaſticum,
Oleoſum, Pus movens.

IN

* Rigiditate, Fiſtula,
* Dolore, Luxatione,
* Combuſtione, Ruptione,
* Excoriatione, Xerophthalmia,
* Contuſione, Inflammat.
* Eſchara, Anguſtia,
* Acrimonia, Motu aucto,
* Aſpredine, Tuberculo,
* Variolis, Concretione,
* Attritu, Herpete,
* Teneſmo, Ozæna,
*Carbunculo, Anchilope,
*Laceratione, Callo,
*Procidentia, Otalgia,
Eryſipelate, Contractilitate,
Pruritu, Phymate,
Calore, Sternutatione,
Sphacelo, Siccitate,
Vulnere, Tenuitate,
Ulcere, Trachomate,
Pleuritide, Adductione,
Termintho, Alcali.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ, Auris,
* Naſi, Articulorum,
* Oculorum, Bilis,
* Cutis, Pinguedinis.
Uteri,

406.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Fol. rec. Malvæ* M. ij.
* *Rutæ* M. iiij.
Alliariæ M. j.
Farin. Lini ℥iiij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque; colaturæ ℔iiij. adde
Ol. Althææ ℥j.
M. F. Fotus.
Liquore ſpongia, linteo, vel veſica recepto foveatur pars, vel ejus recipiatur vapor.

* Laxans,
* Humidans,
* Emolliens,
Anodynum,
Lene,
Mucilaginoſum,
Maturans,
Leniens,
Obvolvens,
Oleoſum,
Pus movens,
Molle.

IN
* Rigiditate,
* Dolore,
* Rheumatiſmo,
* Combuſtione,
* Eſchara,
* Contuſione,
* Hernia,
* Angina,
* Procidentia,
*Carbunculo,
Siccitate,
Motu accel.
Gelu,
Abſceſſu,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Lentore,
Gangræna,
Sternutatione,
Calculo,
Omphalocele,
Phymate,
Iſchuria,
Pleuritide,
Nuditate,
Lumbagine,
Sphacelo,
Fragilitate,
Adductione,
Luxatione,
Vulnere,
Termintho,
Attritu,
Anguſtia,
Otalgia,
Colica,
Spina ventoſa,
Contractilitate,
Acrimonia,
Tenacitate,
Callo,
Inflammatione,
Ancyloſi,
Coxæ dolore,
Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS
* Articulorum
* Uteri,
* Vaginæ,
Inteſtinorum,
Faucium,
Oſſium,
Pinguedinis,
Renum,
Pharyngis,
Meſenterii,
Tonſillarum.

407.

FOMENTUM ET LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Acet. Sambuc.* ℥ij.
Aq. Flor. Samb. ℥x.
Sal. Ammoniac. ʒij.
Vini Gallici ℥vi.
M. F. Fotus.

℞ *Sal. Ammoniaci,*
Nitri ā ʒj.
Aq. Roſarum,
Sambuci,
Acet. Roſarum,
Vini albi ā ℥v.
M. F. Fotus.
Foveatur vel abluatur pars hoc liquore.

* Abſtergens,	Aperiens,
* Refrigerans,	Diluens,
* Reſolvens,	Motum min.
* Antiſeptic.	Salinum,
Acidum,	Abluens.

IN

* Motu accel.	Eſchara,
* Calore,	Abſceſſu,
* Gangræna,	Sphacelo,
* Corruptione	Craſſitudine,
* Morſu,	Hyſteromania.
Ardore,	
Pruritu,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Teſtium.

408.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fol. Scordii* M. ij.
Malvæ M. j.
Flor. Lavandulæ,
Althææ ā ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Farin. Lini ℥iij.
Ol. Lini ℥j.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Laxans,	Molle,
* Emolliens,	Emplaſticum,
* Anodynum,	Humectans,
* Maturans,	Mucilagin.
Lene,	Obvolvens,
Leniens,	Oleoſum.

IN

* Dolore,	Hernia,
* Abſceſſu,	Omphalocele,
* Eſchara,	Contractilitate,
* Gangræna,	Adductione,
* Phygethlo,	Callo,
* Convulſione	Siccitate,
* Parotide,	Tenacitate,
* Phlegmone,	Emphyſemate,
* Carbunculo,	Rheumatiſmo
* Inflammat.	Nuditate,
Rigiditate,	Glutinoſo,
Combuſtione,	Lumbagine.
Fragilitate,	
Sphacelo,	

IN MORBIS

Oſſium,	Pinguedinis,
Inteſtinorum,	Puris.
Meſenterii,	

409.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Flammulam Jovis* contuſam applica.

℞ *Sem.* & *Flor. Urticæ* cum *ſale* trita, applica.
Sine dolore rumpit.

℞ *Sem. Urticæ*,
Rad. Raphan. ā q. ſ.
Trita applica.
Sine multo dolore rumpit.

℞ *Farinam Lolii* in vino coctam & *Stercori Columbino* miſtam & pauxillum *ſulphuris*.

℞ *Rad. Narciſſi*,
Farin. Orobi,
Lolii ā ℥ij.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Paſta.
Hæc tam diu cuti applicanda, donec rubedo vel veſicula excitata fuerit.

* Corrodens,	Stimulans,
* Cauſticum,	Calefaciens,
* Veſicatorium;	Rubefaciens,
	Derivans,
* Eſcharoticum,	Attrahens,
	Movens.

IN

Vitiligine,	Verruca,
Abſceſſu,	Repulſione,
Hydrope,	Viſcido,
Debilitate,	Frigiditate,
Apoplexia,	Catarrho,
Impetigine,	Detumeſcentia.
Tuberculo,	

410.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Butyri inſulſi* ℥iij.
* *Ung. Baſilici* ℥jß.
Ol. Lilior. albor.
Amygd. dulc. ā ℥ß.
Vitell. ovi N. j.
M. F. Unguentum.

℞ *Ung. Althææ ſimpl.* q. ſ.

℞ *Ung. Aurei* q. ſ.
Cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Laxans,	Lene,
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
* Maturans,	Molle,
Pingue,	Obvolvens,
Digeſtivum,	Oleoſum.
Emplaſticum.	

IN

* Eſchara,	Hernia,
* Phygetlo,	Attritu,
* Furunculo,	Excoriatione,
* Tuberculo,	Fragilitate,
* Phymate,	Sphacelo,
* Carbunculo,	Acrimonia,
* Phlegmone,	Callo,
* Bubone,	Omphalocele,
* Termintho,	Parotide,
Rigiditate,	Siccitate,
Combuſtione,	Tenacitate,
Abſceſſu,	Sternutatione,
Adductione,	Phimoſi,
Luxatione,	Acribus applicatis,
Pleuritide,	Vulnere,
Contractilitate,	Nuditate.

IN MORBIS

Articulorum,	Pinguedinis,
Narium,	Puris.
Meſenterii,	

411.

FOTUS.

℞ *Medull. ſem. Cucurbitæ,*
Sem. Papav. alb. ā ℥j.
Cydonior.
Fœnugræci ā ʒj.
Aq. comm. ℔j.
Fiat Emulſio, colaturæ adde
Sapon. Venet. alb. ℥ß.
Caphoræ ℈ß.
M. F. Fotus.
Liquorem calefactum linteo receptum applica.

* Anodynum, Saponaceum,
* Emolliens, Humectans.
* Abſtergens,

IN

* Dolore, Lumbagine,
Catarrho, Lympha,
Furunculo, Coxæ dolore.

412.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Tartari crudi,*
Fuliginis camini ā ℥j.
Sulphur. vivi,
Sal. Nitri ā ℥ß.
Auripigmenti,
Aluminis,
Hellebori albi ā ʒij.
Fiat pulvis, incorporetur
Succo Fumariæ q. ſ.
Illiniatur vel applicetur cuti.

* Corrodens, Salinum,
* Abſtergens, Acre.
Stimulans,

IN

* Vitiligine, Morphæa alba.
* Impetigine, Viſcido.
Motu lang.

413.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Sem. Laureolæ,*
Staphyd. agriæ ã ʒij.
Fiat pulvis, admiſceatur
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur vel applicetur cuti.

* Corrodens, Stimulans,
* Abſtergens, Acre.

IN

* Vitiligine, Viſcido,
* Impetigine, Motu lingui-
Frigiditate, do.

414.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Naſturt. aquat.*
* *Cochleariæ,*
Fumariæ,
Borraginis,
Endiviæ,
Violariæ rec. ã M. j.
Fol. Sennæ,
Rad. Polypodii ã ʒij.
Seri Lactis pint. iij.
Fiat infuſio.
Bibat omni mane ℥iiij, vel donec alvus laxetur.

* Eccoprotic. Reſolvens,
* Purgans, Evacuans,
* Antiſcorbuticum, Aperiens.

IN

* Pruritu, * Melancholia
* Macula hepatica, * Obſtructione,
* Scorbuto, * Tenacitate,
* Cachexia, Vitiligine,
* Hypochondriacis, Scabie,
* Craſſitudine Cacochymia,
* Cruditate, Abundantia,
* Alvo adſtr. Impetigine,
Chronicis.

IN MORBIS

* Bilis, * Portarum,
* Hepatis; Cutis.

415.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Colocynth.* ℥j.
Aceti Sambuci,
Dracunculi ā ℥iij.
Aq. Fabar. ℥vi.
Coquantur, Colaturam ſerva.
Abluatur eo ulcus vel cutis.

* Abſtergens,	Abluens,
* Acre,	Antiſepticum,
Stimulans,	Acidum.
Reſolvens,	

IN

* Vitiligine,	Viſcido,
* Sorditate,	Craſſitudine,
* Impetigine,	Tinea,
Motu lang.	Lichene.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis.

416.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Fol. Lapathi*,
Tapſi barbat. ā M. ij.
Scabioſæ,
Violæ ā M. j.
Chelidon. M. ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque ad mollitiem, adde
Mellis comm. ℔j.
Farin. Hordei q. ſ.
Aceti ℥iij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Folior. Laphati acuti* M. ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Hepaticum,	Aceſcens,
* Antiſeptic.	Laxans,
* Reſolvens,	Condiens,
Abſtergens,	Anodynum.
Humidans,	

IN

* Vitiligine,	Siccitate,
* Malo mortuo,	Attritu,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Adductione,
* Hepatitide,	Ictero,
* Corruptione calida,	Rigiditate,
* Putredine,	Eſchara,
Empneumatoſi,	Excoriatione,
	Lichene,
	Impetigine,
	Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis,	Cyſtidis,
* Ani,	Gravidarum.
* Bilis,	

417.

FOTUS
SEU
LOTIO.

℞ *Summitat. Abſinthii,*
Ebuli,
Sambuci ā M. j.
Rad. Iridis ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque ad ℥xx, adde
Mellis ℥j.
M. F. Fotus vel Injectio.
Calefactum applica, vel eo abluatur pars.

* Reſolvens,	Stimulans,
* Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
* Acre,	

IN

* Vitiligine,	Fiſtula,
* Sorditate,	Frigiditate,
* Viſcido,	Coagulatione,
* Craſſitudine	Ulcere,
* Struma,	Obſtructione,
* Lupia,	Duritie,
* Grumo,	Corruptione chronica,
Motu ſang.	Impetigine,
Malo mortuo,	Pituita.
Tenacitate,	

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.	Uteri,
* Cutis,	Lienis.

418.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Sulphuris vivi* ℥ij.
Argenti vivi ℥j.
Miſce donec mercurius diſpareat, adde
Viridis Æris ℥ß.
Ceruſſæ ʒij.
Styrac. liquid. ʒj.
Axungiæ Porcinæ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Succi Chelidonii* ℔ß.
Axung. Porcin. ℥iij.
Coque in Unguentum, adde
Argenti vivi ℥j. vel
Mercurii præcip. alb. ʒß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur cuti.

* Corrodens,	* Mercuriale,
* Abſtergens,	Acre.

IN

* Impetigine,	Condylomate
* Tophis,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Bubone,	Vermibus,
* Venerea lue,	Sorditate,
Vitiligine,	Inſectis.
Malo mortuo,	
Scabie,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Glandularum.
Vaginæ,	

419.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Galbani*,
Nitri ã ℥j.
Aceti q. ſ.
Conterantur in mellis conſiſtentiam.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Reſinæ* ℥j.
Salis foſſilis ʒij.
Mellis tantillum.
M. F. Linimentum.
Omni veſperi eo pars illinienda, mane abluenda.

* Abſtergens,	Gummoſum,
* Reſolvens,	Reſinoſum,
Refrigerans,	Aperiens.
Conſolidans,	

IN

* Maculis,	Calore,
* Tenacitate,	Motu aucto,
* Putredine,	Ardore.
Ephelide,	

IN MORBIS
* Cutis.

420.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Medullæ panis albiſſimi*,
* *Lactis dulcis* ã q. ſ.
adde
Ung. Popul. $\frac{1}{12}$ partem.
Miſta applica.

℞ *Panis* ℥j.
Butyri ℥ß.
Maſticata applica.

℞ *Mell. comm.*
* *Farinæ*,
Butyri ã q. v.
Miſta applica.

* Maturans,	Obvolvens,
* Emolliens,	Emplaſticum,
Laxans,	Molle,
Leniens,	Humectans,
Lene,	Pingue.

IN

* Phygethlo,	Siccitate,
* Tuberculo,	Pleuritide,
*Carbunculo,	Eſchara,
* Parotide,	Inflammat.
* Phlegmone,	Rigiditate,
* Termintho,	Omphalocele,
* Phymate,	Attritu,
Abſceſſu,	Callo,
Achore,	Pure,
Contractilitate,	Suppuratione,
	Glutinoſo,
Fragilitate,	Favo.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Oſſium,
Pinguedinis,	Pilorum.

421.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Picis nigræ* ℥vi.
Reſinæ ℥ij.
Virid. Æris.
Vitriol. Roman. ā ℥ß.
Sulphuris vivi ʒß.
Aceti acerrimi q. ſ.

Coque in Emplaſtrum.

Aliquid de hac maſſa ſupra linteum vel alutam extenſum applicetur.

*Adhæſivum,	Auferens,
* Tenax,	Adducens,
Glutinans,	Conſolidans,
Adſtringens,	Incraſſans.

In

* Tinea,	Elongatione,
* Achoribus,	Tenuitate,
* Favo,	Putredine,
Corruptione calida,	Laxitate.

In Morbis

* Pilorum,	* Cutis.

422.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Camphoræ* ℥ß.
Aluminis,
Vitrioli viridis,
Viridis Æris,
Sulphur. vivi,
Fuliginis fornacis ā ʒvi.
Ol. Amygd. dulc.
Axung. Porcinæ ā ℥ij.

M. F. Linimentum.

Bis aut ſemel de die affricetur cuti.

* Abſtergens,	Adſtringens;
* Acre,	Incraſſans.

In

* Achoribus,	Tenuitate,
* Tinea,	Elongatione,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Laxitate,
Verruca,	Tuberculo,
	Favo.

In Morbis

* Cutis,	Ani,
* Pilorum,	Vaſorum.

423.

GARGARISMA.

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* p. j.
Balauſtior. ʒij.
Cort. Granat. ʒj.
Gallæ nucis N. j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque ad colaturæ ℔ß. adde
Aluminis ʒj.
Iterum bulliant, adde
Mell. Roſarum ℥jß.
M. F. Collutio.

℞ *Flor. Roſarum*,
* *Balauſtior.*
Cort. Granatorum,
Flor. Sambuci ā ℥ß.
Aquæ q. ſ.
Sal. Prunellæ ʒij.
Coque ad colaturam ℥viij.
Sæpe de die eo colluantur os & fauces.

* Stypticum,	Cicatrizans,
*Adſtringens,	Conſolidans,
* Refrigerans,	Incraſſans,
Abſtergens,	Repellens,
Sarcoticum,	Motum minuens,
Epuloticum,	Obſtruens.
Coagulans,	
Antiſepticum,	

IN

* Putredine,	Hydatidibus,
* Eryſipelate,	Ardore,
* Polypo,	Aphthis,
* Angina,	Tenuitate,
* Sputo cruento,	Fiſtula,
* Fœtore,	Evacuatione,
* Colliquatione,	Calore,
Motu accel.	Ulcere,
Hydrope,	Ichore,
Hæmorrhagia	Excoriatione,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Salivatione,
Elongatione,	Corroſione,
Laxitate,	Siti,
Surditate,	Ruptione,
Mucore,	Sphacelo,
	Abſciſſione.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Auris,
* Oris,	Uvulæ,
* Bilis,	Auditus,
* Salivæ,	Tonſillarum,
Naſi,	Pharyngis.

424.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Ung. Nutrit.* ℥ij.
Ceruſſæ ℥j.
Aluminis ʒß.
Fuliginis furni,
Rad. Helenii ſiccat.
Chartæ bibulæ uſtæ ā ℈ij.
Ol. veteris,
Axung. Porcinæ,
Gallinæ ā ℥ß.
Ol. Roſarum,
Aceti ā q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur cuti.

* Refrigerans, *Adſtringens, Antiphlogiſticum, Cicatrizans, Aceſcens, Acidum, Conſolidans, Incraſſans.

In

* Achore, * Tinea, * Putredine, Eryſipelate, Hæmorrhoïdibus, Elongatione, Laxitate, Ulcere, Motu aucto, Calore, Favo.

In Morbis

* Pilorum, * Cutis. Vaſorum, Ani.

425.

PASTILLUS.

℞ *Sulphuris vivi*,
Sandarachæ,
Atramenti Sutorii,
Elaterii ā part. æqual.
M. F. Paſtilli.
Uſus tempore liqueſcant in aceto.

* Corrodens, * Eſcharoticum, * Abſtergens, Acre.

In

Acrochordone, Verruca, Hyperſarcoſi, Hæmorrhoïdibus, Tuberculo, Ulcere, Ægilope, Sarcomate, Fiſtula.

In Morbis

* Cutis, Oculorum, Glandularum.

426.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aq. Plantag.* ℔ß.
Mercurii ſublimat. ℈j.
Aluminis ℥ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Mercurii Præcip. alb.* ℈j.
* *Aluminis uſti* ʒj.
Aq. Roſarum ℥iiij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Viridis Æris* ʒij.
Aq. Roſarum ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Aluminis crudi,*
Viridis Æris ā ʒij.
Vini ℥xvij.
Coque ad quartæ partis conſumptionem, colaturæ adde *Camphoræ* ʒj. *ſolutæ in Spiritus vini* ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Bis de die pars hoc liquore abluenda.

*Corroſivum,	Acre,
* Adſtringens,	Antivenereum,
* Abſtergens,	Mercuriale.
Refrigerans,	
Abluens,	

IN

* Venerea lue,	Inſectis,
*Paraphymoſi	Putredine,
* Scabie,	Mucore,
* Serpigine,	Polypo,
* Verruca,	Ulcere,
* Impetigine,	Calore,
Sarcomate,	Ægilope,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Fiſſura,
	Laxitate,
Lichene,	Tuberculo,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Sordibus,
Vulnere,	Fiſtula,
Lachrymali fiſtula,	Vermibus,
	Condylomate
Motu aucto,	Tinea.

IN MORBIS

Penis,	Oculorum,
Oris,	Cutis,
Ani,	Vaginæ,
Naſi,	Gingivarum.

427.

CATAPLASMA SEU EPITHEMA.

℞ *Sem. Aniſi,*
* *Fœniculi,*
Cumini,
Carui ã ℥ß. pulv.
Farin. Fabar. ʒj.
Succi Ebuli,
Sambuci,
Vini albi ã q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.
Tepefactum applica, bis de die renovandum.

* Reſolvens,	Vinoſum,
* Calefaciens,	Movens,
* Diſcutiens,	Aperiens,
Spirituoſum,	Diaphoreticum.
Aromaticum.	

IN

* Œdemate,	Ictero,
* Viſcido,	Acrimonia,
* Struma,	Inflatione,
* Lupia,	Scirrho,
Hydrocele,	Grumo,
* Angina,	Phimoſi,
* Ancyloſi,	Craſſitudine,
* Synovia,	Gelatinoſo,
* Bronchocele	Duritie,
* Obſtructione	Luxatione,
Motu lang.	Sopore,
Emphyſemate	Tumore,
Hydrope,	Podagra,
Frigiditate,	Hydroceph.
Tuberculo,	Coagulatione,
Catarrho,	Cæcitate,
Humiditate,	Pituita,
Contuſione,	Adiapneuſtia.

IN MORBIS

*Anticulorum	Capitis,
*Mammarum	Scroti,
Faucium,	Abſorptionis,
Teſtium,	Tonſillarum,
Hepatis,	Lienis,
Glandularum,	Omenti,
Cutis,	Pancreatis.

428.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Jaſmini,*
* *Amygd. dulc.* ā ℥j.
Sacchari Saturni ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Cremor. Lactis* ℥j.
* *Sacchari Saturni* ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Unguent. Nutrit.* ℥j.
* *Cretæ albæ* ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Butyri inſulſi* ℥j.
* *Cretæ alb.* ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Omni veſperi, vel bis de die loco affecto illiniendum.

*Coſmeticum	Indurans,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Conſolidans,
*Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
* Cicatrizans,	Repellens,
Refrigerans,	Lene,
Abſorbens,	Emolliens,
Obvolvens,	Emplaſticum,
Oleoſum,	Molle.

IN

* Excoriatione,	Carcinomate,
* Fiſſuris,	Putredine,
* Attritu,	Alcali,
* Eryſipelate,	Acrimonia,
* Rubedine,	Augmento,
* Sudamine,	Fragilitate,
* Corroſione,	Humiditate,
* Pruritu,	Ulcere,
* Maculis	Calore,
* Variolis,	Ozæna,
* Jonthis,	Laxitate,
* Teneſmo,	Laceratione,
* Rubeola,	Ruptione,
Motu accel.	Phlyctæna,
Hydatidibus,	Fonticulo,
Papulis,	Phimoſi,
Tenuitate,	Herpete,
Sternutatione,	Ardore,
Fœtore,	Acribus appl.
	Otalgia.

IN MORBIS

* Papillarum,	Uteri,
* Labiorum,	Oris,
* Vaginæ,	Clitoridis,
* Cutis,	Bilis,
* Naſi,	Muci,
* Faciei,	Auris,
Mammarum,	Penis.

429.

JULEPUS.

℞ *Hordei mundat.* ℥ij.
* *Panis biſcocti* ℥j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥xx. adde
Aq. Cinamomi ʒij.
Elæoſacch. Meliſſæ,
de Cedro ā ʒß.
Succi pomor. Citri N. j.
Tinct. Croci ʒij.
M. F. Potio.
Capiat omni trihorio ℥ij. de hoc liquore tepefacto.

* Cardiacum,	Humectans,
* Antiſeptic.	Acidum,
* Antiphlog.	Sudoriferum,
Cephalicum,	Diaphoreticum,
Refrigerans,	Nutriens,
Aceſcens,	Diureticum,
Reſolvens,	Aquoſum.
Diluens,	

IN

* Febre,	Corruptione calida,
* Debilitate,	Mictu cruento,
* Siti,	Cantharidum abuſu,
* Anxietate,	Evacuatione aucta,
* Agrypnia,	Alcali,
* Acutis,	Lentore,
* Typho,	Maculis,
* Epidemicis,	Diarrhœa,
* Continuis,	Vertigine,
* Putredine,	Volvulo,
* Motu aucto,	Tertiana,
* Nauſea,	Peſte,
* Leipyria,	Phricode,
* Variolis,	Cholera,
* Synocho,	Calore,
* Morbillis,	Gravedine,
* Phrenitide,	Eſchara,
Horrore,	Cephalalgia,
Gangræna,	Muriatica,
Sphacelo,	Bilioſa febre,
Carebaria,	Miliari febre,
Inflammat.	Scarlatina,
Sopore,	Vomitu.
Ardore,	
Cardialgia,	
Craſſitudine,	
Hydropyreto,	

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Salivæ,
* Bilis,	Urinæ.

430. GUT-

430.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Spirit. Cochleariæ,*
* *Roriſmarini* á ℥j.
Sal. Amm. ext. ℥ß.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Ter de die guttulas xx. cum vino vel vino medicato, capiat.

* Antiſcorbuticum,
* Alcaleſcens,
* Volatile,
* Cephalicum
Reſolvens,
Antacidum,
Spirituoſum,
Corrigens,
Aromaticum,
Calefaciens.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Colica hyſterica,
* Cardialgia,
* Scorbuto,
* Hyſteria,
*Cephalalgia,
* Mobilitate,
* Syncope,
*Convulſione
*Epilepſia,
* Acido,
* Acrimonia,
* Sopore,
Cruditate,
Paralyſi,
Apoplexia,
Horrore,
Maculis,
Nitroſo,
Dolore,
Auſtero,
Arthritide,
Ructu,
Terrore,
Vertigine,
Flatibus,
Fermentatione.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,
* Ventriculi,
Ventris.
Cerebri,
Gravidarum.

431.

GUTTULÆ.

℞ *Spirit. Cochleariæ,*
* *Roriſmarini* ā ℥j.
Elix prop. Parac.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ā ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Ter de die capiat guttulas xx. cum aliquo liquore.

* Eccoproticum,	Reſolvens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,	Antacidum,
* Stomachic.	Alcaleſcens,
* Cephalicum	Corrigens,
* Volatile,	Spirituoſum,
Anthelminticum,	Hepaticum,
	Obtundens,
	Amarum,
	Aromaticum.

IN

* Syncope,	Flatibus,
* Dyſpepſia,	Pituita,
* Cachexia,	Anorexia,
* Chloroſi,	Pruritu,
Viſcido,	Convulſione,
Paralyſi,	Sopore,
Acido,	Herpete,
Scorbuto,	Anxietate,
Vermibus,	Epilepſia,
Cacochymia,	Lienteria,
Cephalalgia,	Singultu,
Ictero,	Nitroſo,
Craſſitudine,	Tympanitide,
Horrore,	Vertigine,
Maculis,	Satietate,
Hypochondr.	Ructu,
Diarrhœa,	Fermentatione.
Alvo adſtricta	
Auſtero,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Encephali,
* Capitis,	Bilis,
* Hepatis,	Famis.

432.

PULVIS

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti,*
* *Purgant. Angl.* ā ʒij.
Elæoſacchar. Meliſſæ,
Citri ā ʒj.
Ocul. Cancri ʒij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.
Unum capiat ter de die.

* Eccoproti-cum,	* Salinum,
* Reſolvens,	Refrigerans,
	Aromaticum.

IN

* Alvo adſtr.	Craſſitudine,
* Lienteria,	Herpete,
* Pruritu,	Febre,
* Cruditate,	Cachexia,
* Aciditate,	Calore,
Viſcido,	Cacochymia.
Motu accel.	

IN MORBIS

Glandularum,	Bilis,
	Lienis.

433.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Ligni Santali albi,*
citrini,
Saſſafr. ã ℥ß.
Fol. Rutæ,
Agrimoniæ ã M. j.
Flor. Stœchad. Arab.
Lavandulæ ã ʒij.
Rad. Fœniculi,
Petroſelin.
Ruſci ã ℥j.
Aq.comm. q. ſ.
Coquantur vaſe clauſo $\frac{1}{4}$ horæ: Colat. ℔iiij. ſerva.
Capiat ℥iij. calide quater de die.

* Diureticum,	Conſolidans,
* Sudoriferum	Cephalicum,
* Reſolvens,	Aquoſum,
* Antipuotic.	Aromaticum,
* Diſcutiens,	Pectorale,
* Diaphoreticum,	Expectorans,
Diluens,	Præparans,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.

IN

* Acrimonia,	Muriatica,
* Tuſſi,	Cruditate,
* Puris morbis,	Nitroſo,
* Tenacitate,	Dyſuria,
* Corruptione	Ephemera,
* Cachexia,	Exanthemat.
* Catarrho,	Singultu,
* Empyemate,	Sopore,
* Viſcido,	Peripneumonia,
Dolore,	Phthiſi,
Fract. cranii,	Fiſtula,
Ulcere,	Salivatione,
Abſceſſu,	Gravedine,
Paralyſi,	Podagra,
Craſſitudine,	Merc. abuſu,
Venerea lue,	Beriberi,
Cacochymia,	Œdemate,
Horrore,	Mucore,
Humiditate,	Lympha,
Clavo hyſterico,	Phricode,
Abſorptionis defectu,	Hectica,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Iſchuria,
	Hydrothorace.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Sputi,
* Capitis,	Salivæ,
* Uteri,	Laryngis.

434.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥iiij.
* *Naphæ* ℥j.
Theriacal. ℥ß.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒß.
Polychreſti ℈ij.
Spirit. Roriſmarini ʒj.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xx.
Sacchari albi ʒij.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora capiat cochlear unum.

* Stupefaciens,	Aromaticum,
* Anodynum,	Antihyſtericum,
* Hypnotic.	Diaphoretic.
* Cardiacum,	Volatile,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Spirituoſum,
	Lene,
Stimul. lene,	Calefaciens.

IN

* Mobilitate,	Corruptione chronica,
* Dolore,	Variolis,
* Colico,	Gravedine,
*Convulſione	Adiapneuſtia,
* Hyſteria,	Abortientibus
* Conſenſu,	Chronicis,
* Debilitate,	Catarrho,
* Anxietate,	Horrore,
* Agrypnia,	Palpitatione,
Menſium ſuppreſſione,	Choræa,
Tremore,	Cephalalgia,
Singultu,	Frigiditate,
Dolore poſt partum,	Syncope,
	Vertigine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Venrris,
* Uteri,	Animi,
Inteſtinorum,	Gravidarum,
Capitis,	Puerperarum.

435.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Balſ. Copayv.* ℥ß.
Peruv. ʒij.
Terebinth. ℥j.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Flor. Sulphur.* ℥ß.
Ol. Olivar. ℥iiij.
Coque leni igne ad ſulphuris ſolutionem,
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Gumm. Elem. depur.*
* *Terebinth.* ā ℥ß.
Medull. Animalis ʒj.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Gumm. Elemni* ʒiij.
Reſinæ Pini,
Gumm. Ammoniaci,
Hederæ,
Ceræ flavæ ā ℥ij.
Terebinthinæ ʒiijß.
Ol. Roſacei ℥vi.
M. F. Digeſtivum.
Cum plumaceolis applicetur, dein ſuper imponatur ſpatula calida, donec ejus calor a parte percipiatur.

* Anodynum,	Conſolidans,
*Balſamicum,	Calefaciens,
* Digeſtivum,	Obvolvens,
* Nervinum,	Gummoſum,
* Condiens,	Reſinoſum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens,
Emolliens,	Maturans,
Reſolvens,	Antiſpaſmodicum.
Sarcoticum,	

IN

* Ulcere,	Sarcomate,
Vulnere,	Obſtructione,
Abſceſſu,	Ganglio,
Contuſione,	Coxæ dolore,
Combuſtione,	Sorditate,
Convulſione,	Sphacelo,
Dolore,	Mobilitate,
Eſchara,	Fiſtula,
Gelu,	Colico,
Putredine,	Parotide,
Ancyloſi,	Phygethlo,
Synovia,	Furunculo,
Conſenſu,	Ruptione,
Inflammatione,	Luxatione,
	Empyemate,
Contractilitate,	Lupia,
	Cheilocace,
Laceratione,	Atheromate,
Carbunculo,	Punctura.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Linguæ,
* Ligamentorum,	Puris,
	Umbilici,
* Tendinum,	Labiorum,
Inteſtinorum,	Narium,
Uteri,	Glandularum,
Vaginæ,	Muci.

436.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥j.
* *Vitell. Ovi* N. j.
Mell. Roſarum ℥ß.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum* ℥j.
* *Farin. Lupinor.* q. ſ.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Ol. Roſarum* ℥j.
* *Terebinth.* ʒij.
Vitell. ovor. N. j.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Ceræ albæ,*
Terebinthinæ,
Reſinæ ã ℥j.
Thuris,
Maſticis ã ʒij.
Styrac. Calam. ʒiij.
Gumm. Elemni ʒvi.
Ariſtoloch. rotund. ʒij.
Succi Millefolii,
Betonicæ ã ℥ß.
Ol. Roſarum q. ſ.
M. F. Digeſtivum.
Applicetur cum plumaceolis.

* Digeſtivum,	Abſtergens,
* Sarcoticum,	Reſinoſum,
* Conſolidans,	Gummoſum,
Balſamicum,	Condiens,
Anodynum,	Maturans.

IN

* Vulnere,	Rhyade,
* Ulcere,	Laceratione,
* Abſceſſu,	Attritu,
* Contuſione,	Ophthalmia,
* Eſchara,	Punctura,
* Sordibus,	Conſenſu,
* Carbunculo,	Phygethlo,
* Furunculo,	Synovia,
* Sphacelo,	Ruptione,
* Tuberculo,	Inflammat.
* Ozæna,	Empyemate,
Dolore,	Ectropio,
Combuſtione,	Otalgia,
Gelu,	Pernione,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Crithe,
Lacrymali fiſtula,	Colliquatione
	Ancyloblepharo.

IN MORBIS

* Aurium,	Uteri,
* Naſi,	Vaginæ,
* Linguæ,	Tendinum,
Puris,	Ani,
Oculorum,	Lachrymarum,
Nervorum,	Muci.
Cutis,	

437.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Terebinthinæ* ℥j.
* *Vitell. Ovi* N. j.
Mell. Roſarum ℥ß.
Miſtis adde
Aloës,
Myrrhæ,
Fol. Scordii ā ʒij.
Saponis Veneti ʒj.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Ung. Felicis Wurt.* ʒiij.
Baſilici ℥ß.
Gumm. Elemn. ʒij.
Terebinth. ʒvi.
Myrrhæ,
Colophoniæ,
Aloës,
Maſticis ā ℥ß.
Lithargyrii auri ʒiij.
Ol. Roſarum q. ſ.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Myrrhæ*,
Aloës ā ℥ß.
Thuris ℥j.
Maſticis ℥ß.
Gumm. Elemni ʒij.
Terebinth. ℥j.
Colophoniæ ℥ß.
Olei q. ſ.
M F. Digeſtivum.
Applicetur cum plumaceolis.

* Digeſtivum, Maturans,
* Abſtergens, Balſamicum,
* Sarcoticum, Movens,
* Antiſeptic. Reſinoſum,
* Conſolidans Gummoſum,
Reſolvens, Condiens,
Calefaciens, Aperiens.
Nervinum,

IN

* Ulcere, Gelu,
* Contuſione, Carbunculo,
* Abſceſſu, Nitroſo,
* Fiſtula, Conſenſu,
* Tuberculo, Scirrho,
* Putredine, Acrimonia,
* Sordibus, Synovia,
* Eſchara, Frigiditate,
* Sphacelo, Furunculo,
Colliquatione Phygethlo,
Vulnere, Ruptione,
Acido, Punctura,
Hæmorrhoï-dibus, Bubone.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ, Tendinum,
* Ani, Linguæ,
Nervorum, Puris,
Uteri,

438.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. purg. Angl.*
* *Nitri depurati,*
Abſinthii ,
Flor. Sulphur. ā ℥j.
Elæoſacchar. Citri ℈ij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Capiat ʒß. bis aut ter de die.

* Reſolvens, Antacidum,
* Antiſeptic. Antiphlogiſticum,
* Salinum, Aperiens.
Corrigens,
Refrigerans,

IN

* Acido, Papulis,
* Viſcido, Motu aucto,
* Pruritu, Exanthemate,
* Herpete, Calore,
* Putredine, Auſtero,
* Puſtulis, Malignis,
* Craſſitudine Ardore.

IN MORBIS Cutis.

439.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Maſtiches*,
* *Labdani* ã ℥ß.
Nuc. Cypreſſ. N. iij.
Succ. Hypociſt.
Terræ ſigill. ã ʒj.
Picis naval. ʒiij.
Terebinth.
Ceræ albæ ã ℥j.
Rad. Symph. ſiccat. ℥ß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Succ. Granat.*
Solani ã ℥ij.
Ceruſſæ ℥j.
Plumbi uſti,
Tutiæ ã ℥ß.
Thuris,
Maſtiches ã ʒij.
Ol. Roſarum,
Ceræ albæ ã ℥jiß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Aliquid de hoc Emplaſtro extendatur ſupra linteum vel alutam & applicetur.

*Adſtringens,	Diſcutiens,
*Defenſivum,	Terreum,
Roborans,	Condiens,
Conſolidans,	Callum generans,
Cicatrizans,	Gummoſum,
Reſinoſum,	Glutinans,
Repellens	Indurans,
Incraſſans,	Adducens.
Abſorbens,	

IN

* Hernia,	Ulcere,
* Laxitate,	Varice,
* Aneuryſmate,	Omphalocele,
Abſceſſu,	Exoſtoſi,
Eſchara,	Hæmorrhagia
Vulnere,	Fragilitate,
Cancro,	Synovia,
Diarrhœa,	Tenuitate,
Diarrhœa cruenta,	Dyſenteria,
Debilitate,	Elongatione,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Sarcomate,
Humiditate,	Evacuatione,
	Colliquatione
	Amplitudine.

IN MORBIS

Glandularum, Oſſium.

440.

PULVIS.

℞ *Pulv. Glycyrrhizæ,*
* *Sacchari albi* ã ʒj.
Laud. opiat. gr. j.
Ol. de Cedro gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulveres N. iiij.
Capiat omni mane & veſperi unum.

* Stupefaciens, * Expectorans, * Pectorale, * Anodynum, * Hypnoticum.

In

* Tuſſi, * Acrimonia, * Raucedine, Pleuritide, Empyemate, Conſenſu, Agrypnia, Vomica, Gravedine.

In Morbis

* Pectoris, Pulmonum, Vocis.

441.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Lign. trium Santal.* ã ℥j.
Rad. Carlinæ ℥ß.
Petroſelini,
Fœniculi ã ℥iij.
Lign. Saſſafr. ℥ij.
Fol. Betonicæ,
Rutæ,
Scabioſæ,
Tuſſilaginis ã M. j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque ſemihoram: Colaturæ ℔v. exhibe.
Capiat ℥iij. calide ter de die.

℞ *Herb. Scabioſæ,*
* *Veronicæ* ã M. jß.
Rad. Symphyti,
Bardanæ,
Glycyrrhizæ ã ℥j.
Flor. Papav. rhead. M. ß.
M. F. Collectio pro Apozemate concoquenda in pint iij. aquæ.

* Pectorale, * Expectorans, Conſolidans, Abſtergens, Reſolvens, Antipuoticum, Dulce, Maturans, Aperiens.

In

* Abſceſſu, * Ulcere, * Puris morbis, * Phthiſi, * Empyemate, Debilitate, Peripneum. Pleuritide, Fiſtula, Suppuratione, Raucedine, Mucore, Hectica, Phlegmate.

In Morbis

* Pectoris, * Sputi, Pulmonum.

442.

EPICARPIA.

℞ *Terebinth. Venet.*
Olibani ā q. ſ.
Extendatur ſuper alutam & applicetur carpis.

℞ *Fol. Chelidon. maj.*
Rutæ a M. j.
Fuliginis e ligno,
Sapon. Venet.
Aceti q. ſ.
Cum linteo applicetur carpis. Sæpe applicatum vidi ſine effectu.

* Febrifugum,	Salinum,
* Stimulans,	Reſinoſum.

IN

* Intermittente,	Quartana,
Febre,	Tertiana.

443.

BOLUS.

℞ *Flor. Chamæmel. pulv.* ℈j.
Antimon. Diaphor.
Sal. Abſinthii ā ℈ß.
Syrup. e Card. bened. q. ſ.
M. F. Bolus.
Capiat hora una ante paroxyſmum, ad tertiam quartamve vicem.
Incertum effectum expertus ſum in intermittentibus.

* Febrifugum,	Corrigens,
* Sudoriferum	Calefaciens,
* Diaphoreticum,	Antacidum,
Movens,	Diſcutiens,
	Derivans.

IN

* Febre,	Pruritu,
* Intermittente,	Tertiana,
Acido,	Quartana,
Singultu,	Continua,
Eryſipelate,	Lympha,
Cruditate,	Catarrho,
Horrore,	Nitroſa,
Palpitatione,	Detumeſcent.
Humiditate,	Auſtero,
Frigiditate,	Acrimonia,
Cacochymia,	Phricode,
Cachexia,	Ephemera,
	Carebaria.

444.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Capit. mort. Vitriol.* ℥j.
Ung. Ægyptiac. q. ſ.
Miſceantur ad craſſioris mellis conſiſtentiam.

℞ *Ung. Nutriti* ℥j.
Alum. ſciſſilis ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. Ægyptiac.* ℥ß.
Succ. Granator. ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Viridis Æris* ℥j.
Gall. nucum,
Aluminis ã ʒij.
Colophoniæ pulv. ʒiij.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Aliquid de eo cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Corrodens,	Adſtringens,
* Abſtergens,	Aceſcens,
* Antiſeptic.	Incraſſans,
Refrigerans,	Coagulans.

IN

* Sarcomate,	Jonthis,
* Putredine,	Puſtulis,
* Hyperſarcoſi,	Empneumatoſi,
* Corruptione calida,	Laxitate,
* Colliquatione,	Fiſtula,
* Ulcere,	Varice,
* Sordibus,	Tenuitate,
Cancro,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Polypo,	Calore,
Vulnere,	Motu aucto,
Rubeola,	Alcali,
Condylomate	Ichore.

IN MORBIS

* Naſi,	Gingivarum,
* Cutis,	Ani,
* Oris,	Bilis,
Uteri,	Vaginæ.
Glandularum,	

445.

LINIMENTUM

℞ *Succi Solani* ℥ß.
Pulv. Diapomphol. ʒj.
Ceruſſæ ʒß.
Ol. Roſarum,
Ceræ albæ ā parum.
Terantur in mortario plumbeo in formam Linimenti.

℞ *Lithargyrii*,
* *Ceruſſæ* ā ℥j.
Ol. Roſarum q. ſ.
M. ut prius.

℞ *Plumbi uſti*,
Pompholygos,
Thuris ā ʒijß.
Abſinthii ʒß.
Ol. Roſarum ℥iij.
Ceræ ℥j.
Succi Solani q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur cuti.

*Adſtringens, Incraſſans,
* Cicatrizans, Conſolidans,
Refrigerans, Abſorbens.

IN

* Cancro, Ruptione,
* Ulcere, Puſtulis,
* Tenuitate, Fœtore,
* Ozæna, Amplitudine,
* Varice, Sarcomate,
* Sudamine, Hernia,
* Rubeola, Jonthis,
Motu aucto, Condylomate
Humiditate, Ardore,
Calore, Carcinomate.
Laxitate,

IN MORBIS

* Narium, Penis,
* Vaginæ, Glandularum.
Uteri,

446.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Sem. Cydonior. cont.* ʒj.
* *Aq. Roſarum* ℥vi.
Stent in loco calido, percolatæ mucilagini adde
Mell. Roſarum ℥j.
Pulv. Corall.
Corn. Cerv. uſti,
Tutiæ ā ʒj.
M. F. Collyrium.
Aliquot guttulæ tepefactæ inſtillentur oculo. Inſervire etiam poteſt pro lavamento & fomento.

* Abſtergens,	Sarcoticum,
* Conſolidans	Incraſſans,
Refrigerans,	Abluens.
Adſtringens,	

IN

* Pruritu,	Calore,
* Ozæna,	Albugine,
* Eryſipelate,	Laxitate,
Phlyctænis,	Fœtore,
Cancro,	Nebula,
Acrimonia,	Tenuitate,
Ulcere,	Hydatidibus,
Corroſione,	Epiphora,
Fiſtula,	Hydrope,
Excoriatione,	Ardore,
Staphylomate	Hæmalope,
Ruptione,	Ophthalmia,
Ægilope,	Putredine,
Ectropio,	Acri applicato.
Puſtulis,	

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Naſi,
* Lachrymarum,	Bilis,
	Glandularum.

447.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Aloës,*
Croci,
Myrrhæ ā ℈j.
Vini ℥j.
Mellis ʒvi.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Aq. Euphraſiæ,*
Fœniculi ā ℥iij.
Fell. Taurin.
Mell. ā ℥ß.
Gumm. Tragacant. ℈ß.
Myrrh. alb. ovi ſoluti ʒj.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Aq. Chelidon major.* ℥v.
Croc. Metall. ℥j.
Fiat Infuſio: de colatura gtt. iij. vel iiij. inſtillentur oculo ter quaterve de die.

℞ *Myrrhæ* groſſo modo cont. q. ſ.
Impleatur *album ovi* coctum: liquor in cella ſubterranea exſtillans ſervetur. Aliquid de hoc liquore vino dilutum oculo inſtilletur.

℞ *Albumen ovi cocti.*
Per medium ſectum impleatur ſaccharo, liquor exſtillans in cella ſuſpenſo ovo, ſervetur uſui.

* Abſtergens,	Abluens,
Reſolvens,	Reſinoſum,
Calefaciens,	Bilioſum.
Condiens,	

IN

* Suffuſione,	Macula,
* Hypopyo,	Craſſitudine,
* Pterygio,	Frigiditate,
* Ægilope,	Pituita,
* Rhyade,	Mucore,
Ulcere,	Hæmalope.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, * Lachrymarum.

448.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Aquæ Roſarum* ℥j.
* *Mucag. ſem. Pſyllii,*
Cydonior. ā ℥ß.
Lactis Muliebris ℥j.
Troch. alb. Rhaſis ℈j.
M. F. Collyrium.
Inſtillentur aliquoties de die quædam guttulæ tepidæ oculis.

* Abluens, Conſolidans,
* Anodynum, Diluens,
Antiphlogiſticum, Mucilaginoſ.
Refrigerans, Molle,
Cicatrizans, Adſtringens,
Incraſſans, Lene,
Obvolvens.

IN

*Ophthalmia, Putredine,
* Phlyctæna, Hydatidibus,
* Eryſipelate, Fragilitate,
* Acrimonia, Pterygio,
* Ancyloblepharo, Puſtulis,
* Corroſione, Ulcere,
* Excoriatione, Laxitate,
* Variolis, Motu aucto,
* Ægilope, Tenuitate,
Ruptione, Hæmorrhagia
Acri applicato, Alienis,
Calore, Cataracta,
Ardore, Crithe,
Cicatrice, Nuditate,
Hæmalope, Rubedine,
Ectropio,
Lentore.

IN MORBIS

* Lachrymarum, * Oculorum,
Bilis.

449.

CATAPLASMA SEU EPITHEMA.

℞ *Medullæ Pomor. ſub cineribus coctorum* ℥iij.
Lact. Muliebris ℥ß.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Mucilag. ſem. Pſyllii, Cydon.* ã ℥ß.
Micæ Panis albi,
Aq. Roſarum ã ʒvi.
Lactis Muliebris q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Medull. Pomor. coctor.* ℥ij.
Mucag. ſem. Pſyllii, Cydon. ã ʒvi.
Albuminis ovi,
Lactis Muliebris ã ʒj.
M. F. Epithema.
Calefactum applica.

* Humectans,
* Emolliens,
* Anodynum,
* Obvolvens,
Refrigerans,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Leniens,
Lene,
Aceſcens.

IN

* Inflammatione,
* Ophthalmia
* Otalgia,
* Dolore,
* Acrimonia,
* Excoriatione,
* Corroſione,
* Xerophthalmia,
Eryſipelate,
Motu accel.
Angina,
Laceratione,
Trachomate,
Contractilitate,
Rheumatiſmo
Uſtione,
Pterygio,
Pruritu,
Crithe,
Putredine,
Lumbagine,
Rubedine,
Paraphimoſi,
Hæmalope,
Ardore,
Anchilope,
Hyſteromania.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,
* Oculorum,
* Aurium,
* Vaginæ,
* Penis,
Bilis,
Teſtium.

450.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Vitriol. Roman.* ʒj.
Viridis Æris ʒß.
In pollinem redacta, albumine ovi cocto per triduum incluſa, macera in
Aq. Roſarum,
Euphraſiæ,
Vini albi á ℥j.
F. Expreſſio.
Colaturam ſerva pro Collyrio.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum,*
Euphraſiæ,
Fœniculi á ℥iij.
Nitri ʒj.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Mellis comm.* ℥j.
Viridis Æris ʒj.
Aquæ Vitæ ℥iij.
Coquantnr ad dimidium.
Bis de die aliquot guttulæ inſtillandæ oculo: ſi autem dolorem excitet nimis magnum, oculus eluendus lacte muliebri vel liquore molli.

* Corrodens,	Adſtringens,
* Abſtergens,	Incraſſans,
Refrigerans,	Repellens.

IN

* Pterygio,	Ulcere,
* Ægilope,	Calore,
* Sarcomate,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Motu accel.	Rhyade,
Encanthide,	Laxitate,
Maculis,	Mucore,
Tenuitate,	Ardore.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, *Lacrymarum.

451.
PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Oſſis ſepiæ* ℈j.
Sacchari cand. ʒj.
Vitrioli gr. iij.
Tutiæ ʒß.
M. Redigantur in pollinem.
Bis de die inſletur oculo aliquid de hoc pulvere inpalpabili.

* Corrodens,	Refrigerans,
* Abſtergens,	Incraſſans,
* Ophthalmicum,	Adſtringens,
	Acre.

IN

*Ophthalmia,	Tenuitate,
* Sarcomate,	Phlyctæna,
Pterygio,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Macula,	Condylomate
Nebula,	Caruncula,
Calore,	Pruritu,
Encanthide,	Motu aucto,
Albugine,	Ardore,
Rhyade,	Ulcere,
Laxitate,	Mucore.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, *Lacrymarum.

452.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* pug. j.
Anthos pug. ß.
Chamameli,
Herb. Hyſſopi,
Meliloti,
Abſinthii,
Pulegii,
Origani á M. ß.
Aquæ comm.
Vini albi á q. ſ.
Fiat lenis ebullitio, adde
Farin. Fœnugræci ℥j.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur tepide vel calide.

* Diſcutiens,	Stimulans,
* Diaphoreticum,	Aromaticum.

IN

* Emphyſemate,	Abſorptionis defectu,
* Œdemate,	Hydrope,
* Viſcido,	Nitroſo,
* Hydrocele,	Inflatione,
* Hydrophthalmia,	Acrimonia,
	Suffuſione,
* Varicocele,	Catarrho,
*Empneumatoſi,	Tuberculo,
	Tumore,
Lagophthalmia,	Humiditate,
	Phimoſi.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, * Teſtium.
* Scroti,

453.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Albuminis ovi* N. j.
* *Aluminis fruſtulum.*

Agitantur ſupra orbem vitriatum, donec maſſa ſit inſpiſſata, ita applicetur linteo incluſa.

℞ *Boli Armen.*
Sanguinis Dracon.
Flor. Balauſtior.
Myrtill. ā ʒjß.
Succ. Acaciæ,
Hypociſtid: ā ʒj.
Thuris,
Maſticis ā ℈ij.
Flor. Roſar. rubr. p. j.

Fiat pulvis, qui recipitur *Albumin. ovi, Aceti* ā q. ſ.

M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Albuminis ovi* N. j.
Boli Armen. ʒij.
Camphoræ ℈ij.
Aq. Roſarum,
Ranar. ā ℥ij.

M. F. Epithema.

Frigide, vel tepide inter linteum duplicatum applicetur.

* Stypticum,
* Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,
* Defenſivum,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Diſcutiens,
Abſtergens,
Obſtruens,
Repellens,
Reſinoſum,
Incraſſans,
Indurans,
Coagulans,
Motum minuens.

IN

* Emphyſemate,
* Eryſipelate,
* Varice,
* Putredine,
Œdemate,
Motu accel.
Hydrope,
Tenuitate,
Hæmorrhagia
Ophthalmia,
Colliquatione
Cataracta,
Evacuatione,
Abſciſſione,
Phlyctæna,
Elongatione,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Empneumatoſi,
Laxitate,
Aneuryſmate,
Humiditate,
Ulcere,
Epiphora,
Staphylomate
Hydrophthalmia,
Vulnere,
Ardore,
Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,
* Naſi,
Lachrymar.
Ani.

454.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Vitrioli albi*,
Aluminis ā ʒj.
Lap. Hæmatitid. ℈ij.
Tutiæ ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis tenuiſſimus.

℞ *Lap. Hæmatitid.* ℈ß.
Vitrioli albi uſti gr. xv.
Myrrhæ
Croci ā gr. v.
Sacchar. cand. albi ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis inpalpabilis.
Bis aut ter de die aliquid inſletur oculo.

* Corrodens,	Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
* Abſtergens,	Acre.

IN

* Pterygio,	Tenuitate,
* Caruncula,	Condylomate
* Sarcomate,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Encanthide,	Fiſtula lachrymali,
Eryſipelate,	Varice,
Calore,	Phlyctæna.
Laxitate,	
Ulcere,	

IN MORBIS

* Ooculorum,	Oris,
* Ani,	Bilis,
* Vaginæ,	Gingivarum.

455.

FOTUS.

℞ *Hordei integri* M. j.
Rad. Althææ ℥jß.
Sem. Fœnugr. ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Coque: Colaturam ℔ij. ſerva.

Liquor calidus cum linteis applicetur.

* Laxans,	Emplaſticum,
* Anodynum,	Leniens,
* Emolliens,	Lene,
* Obvolvens,	Mucilaginoſum,
Reſolvens,	
Farinoſum,	Humectans.

IN

* Xerophthalmia,	Hernia,
	Adductione,
* Rheumatiſmo,	Callo,
	Omphalocele
* Hæmalope,	Uſtione,
* Opthalmia,	Anchilope,
Lagophthalmia,	Anguſtia,
	Colico,
Trachomate,	Vulnere,
Ulcere,	Luxatione,
Siccitate,	Suffuſione,
Rigiditate,	Tenacitate,
Contractilitate,	Fiſſura,
	Laceratione,
Dolore,	Nuditate.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Lachrymar.
* Oculorum,	Inteſtinorum.

456.

COLLYRIUM VEL LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Vitrioli albi* ʒß.
Sacchari cand. albi q. ſ.
Impleatur *albumen ovi* cocti, & macerentur in
Aq. Euphraſiæ,
Roſarum ā q. ſ.
Expreſſione facta colatura ſit Collyrium, de quo bis de die aliquot guttulæ oculo inſtillentur, vel eo cutis ablui poteſt.

* Corrodens,	Antiſepticum,
* Abſtergens,	Incraſſans,
* Adſtringens,	Conſolidans,
Refrigerans,	Abluens.
Cicatrizans,	

IN

* Pruritu,	Motu aucto,
* Aſperitate,	Alcali,
* Putredine,	Trachomate,
* Polypo,	Ardore,
* Encanthide,	Calore,
* Sarcomate,	Eryſipelate,
* Macula,	Colliquatione
* Pterygio,	Nebula,
Ulcere,	Tenuitate,
Scabie,	Vulnere,
Albugine,	Phlyctæna,
Fiſtula lachrymali,	Ichore,
Laxitate,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Staphylomate	Ophthalmia,
Rhyade,	Mucore.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Lacrymar.
* Narium,	Cutis.

457.

Linimentum.

℞ *Vitrioli albi ter uſti,*
Gumm. Arab.
Tragacanth. ā ℥j.
Tutiæ pp. ℈j.
Ceruſſæ ℈ij.
Mucilag. Cydonior. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Cort. Granator.*
Acaciæ,
Balauſtior.
Nuc. Cypreſſ.
Aluminis,
Boli Armen. ā ℥j.
Ceræ albæ ℥iiij.
Terebinthinæ ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Aliquid de eo illiniatur parti.

* Stypticum,
*Adſtringens,
*Frigefaciens,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Motum minuens,
Refrigerans,
Obſtruens,
Repellens,
Indurans,
Coagulans,
Increſſans.

In

* Cancro,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,
*Hyperſarcoſi
Eryſipelate,
Hæmorrhagia
Laxitate,
Rubeola,
Evacuatione,
Elongatione,
Epulide,
Amplitudine,
Fœtore,
Corroſione,
Tenuitate,
Excoriatione,
Calore,
Trachomate,
Verruca,
Ozæna,
Varice,
Puſtulis,
Ulcere,
Sarcomate,
Tuberculo,
Motu aucto,
Hydatidibus,
Ardore.

In Morbis

* Oculorum,
* Narium,
* Oris,
* Vaginæ,
* Ani,
Uteri,
Cutis,
Bilis,
Lachrymar.
Gravidarum,
Gingivarum,
Glandularum,

458.

COLLYRIUM SEU LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Tutiæ pp.*
Aloës,
Thuris ā ʒj.
Succ. Granatorum,
Decoct. Roſarum ā ℥ij.
Mellis ℥ß.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Thuris,*
Sarcocoll.
Aloës,
Sanguin. Draconis,
Balauſtior.
Antimonii ā ʒj.
Viridis Æris gr. v.
Aquæ Euphraſiæ ℥viij.
M. F. Collyrium.
Aliquot guttulæ inſtillentur oculo. Inſervire etiam poteſt pro Lavamento.

* Abſtergens,	Conſolidans,
* Adſtringens,	Reſinoſum,
Sarcoticum,	Incraſſans.
Condiens,	

In

* Ulcere,	Phlyctæna,
* Ægilope,	Hypopyo,
* Rhyade,	Pterygio,
* Ozæna,	Nebula,
* Polypo,	Albugine,
* Fœtore,	Tenuitate,
* Fiſtula,	Staphylomate
Papulis,	Laxitate,
Cancro,	Carcinomate.

In Morbis

* Oculorum,	Lachrymar.
* Narium,	Glandularum.

459.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Nidi Hirund.*
Terræ Cimoliæ ā ℥j.
Mellis q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur oculo, vel aliis partibus.

* Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,
* Abſtergens,
* Antiſeptic.
Antiphlogiſticum,
Incraſſans.

I N

* Eryſipelate,
* Putredine,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Cancro,
* Rubeola,
Empneumatoſi,
Papulis,
Herpete,
Motu aucto,
Tenuitate,
Alcali,
Excoriatione,
Colliquatione
Ardore,
Ectropio,
Ulcere,
Corroſione,
Varice,
Calore,
Laxitate,
Ophthalmia.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,
Glandularum,
Gravidarum,
Cutis,
Ani,
Uteri,
Vaginæ,
Bilis.

460.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Succi Nicotianæ* ℥iij.
Ceræ novæ ℥ij.
Reſinæ Pini ℥jß.
Terebinth. ℥j.
Ol. Myrtini q. ſ.
M. F. Ceratum molle.
Affricetur parti vel cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Calefaciens,	Movens,
* Abſtergens,	Reſinoſum,
* Condiens,	Antiſepticum.
Balſamicum,	

IN

* Ulcere,	Gelu,
* Vitiligine,	Abſceſſu,
* Tuberculo,	Ichore,
* Impetigine,	Frigiditate,
* Sorditate,	Phygethlo,
* Putredine,	Lichene.
* Pernione,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Nervorum.

461.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth. lotæ* ℥j.
* *Ol. Roſarum* ℥ß.
Vitell. Ovor. N. ij.
Succ. pom. Aurant. N. ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. Ægyptiac.* ℥ß.
* *Mell. comm.* ℥ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Vitrioli albi*,
Aluminis uſti ā ʒij.
Mell. Roſarum ℥j.
Vitell. Ovi N. j.
Terebinthinæ ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur vel cum plumaceolis applicetur.

* Abſtergens,	* Antiſeptic.
* Refrigerans,	Balſamicum,
* Digeſtivum,	Condiens,

IN

* Ulcere,	Otalgia,
* Herpete,	Sphacelo,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Motu aucto,
* Fœtore,	Calore,
* Sordibus,	Rubedine,
* Fiſtula,	Putredine,
* Eſchara,	Ardore,
Eryſipelate,	Hyſteromania.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Linguæ,
* Ani,	Bilis,
* Vaginæ,	Puris,
Auris,	Umbilici.
Uteri,	

462.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥ß.
* *Vitell. Ovi* N. j.
Ung. Popul. ℥j.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Terebinthinæ,*
* *Vitell. Ovi,*
Mell. albi,
Ung. Althææ ã ℥ß.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Pinguedinis Anatis,*
Gallinæ,
Terebintbinæ ã ℥ß.
Farin. Fœnugræci,
Hordei ã ʒvi.
Succi Apii q. ſ.
M. F. Digeſtivum.
Cum plumaceolis vel linteis applicetur.

* Digeſtivum, Emolliens,
*Balſamicum, Maturans,
* Anodynum, Leniens,
* Condiens, Obvolvens,
* Abſtergens, Pingue.

IN

* Dolore, Combuſtione,
* Teneſmo, Aſpredine,
* Abſceſſu, Excoriatione,
* Furunculo, Attritu,
* Phygethlo, Ancyloble-
* Eſchara, pharo,
* Hæmorrho- Sphacelo,
ïdibus, Siccitate,
*Carbunculo, Sorditate,
* Contuſione, Conſenſu,
* Tuberculo, Ancyloſi,
* Ulcere, Fragilitate,
*Laceratione, Inflammat.
* Parotide, Trachomate,
* Phymate, Ectropio,
* Termintho, Pleuritide,
Lacrymali Sternutatione,
fiſtula, Crithe,
Acribus ap- Bubone,
plicatis, Hydatidibus.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Uteri,
* Ani, Glandularum,
* Cutis, Ligamentor.
* Puris, Lachrymar.
* Vaginæ, Muci,
Nervorum, Narium,
Articulorum, Teſtium.

463.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Rad. Lapath. acut. rec.*
Aceti ā ℥iiij.
Coque, trajice per ſetaceum, pulpæ adde
Ol. Hyoſcyami ℥ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Rad. Oxylapathi,*
Altææ ā ℥ß.
Helenii ʒij.
Herb. Ariſtolochiæ,
Scabioſæ,
Nummulariæ,
Plantag. ā M. ß.
Coque ad putrilaginem in q. ſ. *Aquæ*, trajiciatur per ſetaceum rarius, adde
Flor. Sulphur. ℈ij.
Balſam. Peruv. gtt. v.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur cuti, vel applicetur.

* Anodynum,	Mucilagino-ſum,
* Emolliens,	Lene,
* Refrigerans,	Antiſepti-cum,
* Aceſcens,	Humectans,
Abſtergens,	Laxans.
Molle,	
Leniens,	

IN

* Pruritu,	Contuſione,
* Cancro,	Uſtione,
* Dolore,	Calore,
* Teneſmo,	Attritu,
* Corroſione,	Ulcere,
* Putredine,	Ichore,
* Corruptione calida,	Motu aucto,
Empneuma-toſi,	Ablactatione,
Contractilita-te,	Sternutatione,
Scabie,	Hyſteria,
Excoriatione,	Acrimonia,
	Coxæ dolore,
	Lumbagine.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
* Cutis,	Muci,
Glandularum,	Narium.

464.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aceti Lithargyrii* q. v.
Præcipitetur cum
Ol. Tart. per deliquium vel
Aq. Aluminis, vel
Salis Gemmæ.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Vitrioli albi* ʒj.
Aq. Plantag.
Roſarum ã ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Aluminis uſti* ʒß.
Vitrioli albi ʒj.
Aq. Flor. Tiliæ ℥iiij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Ung. Ægypriaci,*
Mellis Roſarum ã ℥ß.
Vini albi ℥iiij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Abluatur eo bis de die pars affecta.

* Abſtergens,	Motum minuens,
* Adſtringens,	Abluens,
Refrigerans,	Repellens.
Incraſſans,	

IN

* Pruritu,	Sudamine,
* Cancro,	Fiſtula,
* Tenuitate,	Laxitate,
Maculis,	Hyſteromania,
Eryſipelate,	Putredine,
Scabie,	Ephelide,
Calore,	Ardore,
Motu aucto,	Amplitudine,
Jonthis,	Phimoſi,
Puſtulis,	Tinea.
Ulcere,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Bilis,
* Vaginæ,	Penis,
Uteri,	Glandularum.

465.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Gumm. Ammon. ſoluti* ℥ij.
Succi Nicotianæ ℥j.
Reſinæ Pini,
Terebinthinæ,
Succi Ebuli ā ℥ß.
Ol. de Capparibus,
Ceræ novæ ā q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Caricar. ping.* N. xij.
Coquantur & terantur; adde
Gumm. Galbani,
Bdellii ā ℥ij.
Styrac. liquid. ℥j.
Mucag. Althææ,
Sem. Fœnugræci,
Lini ā ℥ij.
Oeſypi,
Butyr. rec. ā ℥j.
Ol. Lilior. alb. ℥iij.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Ladani,*
Bdellii,
Ammoniaci,
Terebinthinæ ā ℥j.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Supra linteum vel alutam extenſum applica.

* Reſolvens,	Stimulans,
* Maturans,	Balſamicum,
* Splenicum,	Pus movens,
* Nervinum,	Reſinoſum,
* Hepaticum,	Gummoſum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.

In

* Scirrho,	Luxatione,
* Viſcido,	Inflammatione,
* Paralyſi,	Vomitu,
* Obſtructione,	Phygethlo,
* Duritie,	Eſchara,
* Tuberculo,	Anchilope,
Gelu,	Sarcocele,
Hydrope,	Ictero,
Craſſitudine,	Struma,
Coagulatione	Parotide,
Ancyloſi,	Arthritide,
Crithe,	Pituita,
Lupia,	Grumo.

In Morbis

* Lienis,	Vaginæ,
* Nervorum,	Cutis,
* Articulorum	Puris,
* Ligamentorum,	Teſtium,
Oculorum,	Meſenterii,
Otis,	Grandularum

JOANNIS DE GORTER FORMULARUM MEDICINALIUM PARS ALTERA.

FORMULÆ MEDICINALES.

466.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Gumm. Bdellii,*
Galbani ā ℥jß.
Ol. Lini,
Lilior. alb. ā q. ſ.
Mollifica in mortario calido, adde
Mucilag. ſem. Fœnugr.
Lini ā ℥ij.
Caricarum ping. par. ij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Rad. Scrophular. major.* ℥j.
Fol. Cypreſſi M. j.
Vini albi q. ſ.
Contunde in Cataplaſma,
Tepefactum applica.

* Reſolvens,	Anodynum,
* Emolliens,	Maturans,
* Spleneticum	Condiens,
* Hepaticum,	Gummoſum,
Laxans,	Aperiens.

In

* Scirrho,	Tumore,
* Phygethlo,	Tuberculo,
* Pædarthro-cace,	Folliculo,
	Grumo,
* Bronchocele	Adductione,
* Struma,	Abſceſſu,
* Ancyloſi,	Craſſitudine,
* Parotide,	Ictero,
Rigiditate,	Coagulatione,
Contuſione,	Sarcocele,
Gelu,	Obſtructione,
Hydrope,	Duritie,
Concretione,	Crithe.

In Morbis

* Hepatis,	Oſſium,
* Glandular.	Oculorum,
* Articulorum	Uteri,
* Mammarum	Pancreatis,
* Lienis,	Teſtium.
Cutis,	

467.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Tutiæ*,
Antimonii,
Plumbi uſti,
Lithargyrii argent. ā ʒj.
Succi Plantag.
Centinodii,
Solatri ā ℥ß.

Bulliant ſimul ad humiditatis conſumptionem, dein terantur in mortario donec colorem fuſcum induant.

Illiniatur cuti, vel cum linteo applicetur.

* Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,
* Antiſeptic.
Antiphlogiſticum,
Anodynum,
Cicatrizans,
Abſorbens,
Callum generans,
Incraſſans,
Indurans,
Motum minuens.

IN

* Putredine,
* Cancro,
* Varice,
* Ichore,
* Colliquatione,
Eryſipelate,
Scirrho,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Excoriatione,
Ulcere,
Alcali,
Tenuitate,
Hypercatharſi
Sudamine,
Puſtulis,
Motu accel.
Jonthis,
Amplitudine,
Ophthalmia,
Rubedine,
Rubeola,
Ruptione,
Laxitate,
Calore,
Fiſtula,
Ectropio,
Trachomate,
Tuberculo,
Humiditate,
Verruca,
Empneumatoſi,
Ardore,
Sudamine,
Hernia,
Sarcomate,
Condylomate.

IN MORBIS

* Naſi,
* Cutis,
* Ani,
Oculorum,
Uteri,
Vaginæ,
Glandularum,
Lachrymarum,
Bilis.

468.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Atramenti ſutorii* ℔jß.
Auripigmenti,
Sulphuris vivi ā ℥iiij.
Sal. Gemmæ ℥iij.
Aceti q. ſ.
M. F. Pulvis.
Hæc vaſe lutato recepta in furno comburantur.
Inſpergatur vel applicetur loco, cui cruſta inurenda eſt.

* Corrodens,	Antiſepticum,
* Abſtergens,	Acidum,
Cauſticum,	Acre,
Eſcharoticum,	Auſterum.

IN

Verruca,	Hydrope,
Tuberculo,	Putredine,
Ulcere,	Fiſtula,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Sarcomate.
Ichore,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Glandularum.

469.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Mell. deſpumati* ℥iiij.
Sevi Hircini,
Limaturæ Cupri ā ℥ß.
Lithargyrii auri ℥j.
M. F. ad ignem Unguentum.
Applicetur cuti.

* Abſtergens,	Incraſſans,
* Adſtringens,	Antiſepticum.

IN

Ulcere,	Tenuitate,
Cancro,	Varice,
Colliquatione	Laxitate,
Ichore,	Condylomate
Sorditate,	Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Ureri,
Vaginæ,	Bilis.
Glandularum,	

470.

PULVIS.

℞ *Mercurii dulcis* gr. xij.
Scammonii gr. v.
M. F. Pulvis.
Capiat unica vice.

* Purgans, * Mercuriale,
* Antivenereum, * Sialagogum,
Evacuans.

IN

* Vermibus, Cachexia,
* Venerea lue Cacochymia,
* Gonorrhœa, Abundantia,
Pruritu, Inſectis,
Dolore, Nauſea.
Cruditate,

IN MORBIS Cutis.

471.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Mercurii crudi* ℥j.
Aq. Graminis ℥vi.
Macera per duas horas, liquor decantatus exhibeatur.
Omni mane capiat tertiam partem.

* Mercuriale, * Anthelminticum.

IN

* Vermibus, Aſcaridibus.
Inſectis,

472.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aq. Plantag.*
* *Roſarum* ā ℥jß.
Aluminis ʒjß.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Affricetur cuti.

* Refrigerans,	Auſterum,
* Adſtringens,	Cicatrizans,
* Antiſeptic.	Incraſſans.

IN

* Cancro,	Calore,
* Putredine,	Elongatione,
* Pruritu,	Laxitate,
* Varice,	Alcali,
* Excoriatione,	Motu aucto,
	Corroſione,
* Ichore,	Puſtulis,
* Colliquatione,	Phlyctæna,
	Vulnere,
* Tenuitate,	Sarcomate,
* Rubeola,	Hyſteromania
Herpete,	Ardore,
Eryſipelate,	Condylomate
Ulcere,	Hydatidibus.

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Bilis,
Vaginæ,	Penis,
Uteri,	Glandularum.

473.

PULVIS.

℞ *Ocul. Cancri* ʒj.
Mercurii dulcis ʒß.
Nitri,
Flor. Sulphuris ā ʒij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aſſumatur ʒß. bis de die.

* Refrigerans,	* Mercuriale.
* Abſtergens,	

IN

* Scabie,	Calore,
* Puſtulis,	Jonthis.
* Impetigine,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis.

474.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* ℥j.
Aq. tepidæ ℔iij.
Spirit. Vitrioli,
Sulphuris ā ʒj.
Infundantur iij. vel iiij. horas; colaturæ adde
Sacchari ℥iiij.

℞ *Aq. ſpermatis Ranar.*
Cinamomi,
Roſarum ā ℔ß.
Sanguinis Draconis ʒj.
Sacchari Saturni ℈ß.
Syrup. e Coralliis q. ſ.
M. F. Julapium.
Bibat ℥iij. ter de die.

* Stypticum,	Aceſcens,
* Adſtringens,	Acidum,
* Refrigerans,	Coagulans,
* Antiſeptic.	Incraſſans,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Motum ſiſtens.

IN

* Eryſipelate,	Laxitate,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Motu accel.
	Febre,
* Tenuitate,	Singultu,
* Putredine,	Debilitate,
* Colliquatione,	Sphacelo,
	Abortientib.
* Mictu cruento,	Hepatico fluxu,
* Corruptione calida,	Ardore,
	Nauſea,
* Dyſenteria,	Obeſitate,
* Acutis,	Agrypnia,
* Calore,	Petechiis,
* Siti,	Epidemicis,
* Sopore,	Maculis,
* Diarrhœa,	Laſſitudine,
* Cholera,	Ulcere,
Evacuatione aucta,	Angina,
	Typho,
Continua febre,	Rubedine,
	Bilioſa febre,
Vomitu cr.	Aſode.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Uteri,
Capitis,	Bilis,
Faucium,	Urinæ.

475.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Aq. fontis* ℔j.
Roſarum,
Succ. Limon.
Sacchari albi ā ℥iiij.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Panis biſcocti* ℥ij.
* *Flor. Roſarum rubr.* p. ij.
Aq. comm. ℔j.
Coque: colaturæ adde
Aq. Roſarum ℥iiij.
Syrup. Limonum ℥jß.
M. F. Potio.
Capiat ℥iiij. ter de die.

* Antiphlogiſticum,
* Refrigerans,
* Antiſeptic.
* Diluens,
* Aceſcens,
Reſolvens,
Abſtergens,
Cardiacum,
Stomachicum
Laxans,
Humectans,
Aquoſum,
Mot. ſiſtens,
Diaphoretic.
Præparans,
Saponaceum.

IN

* Eryſipelate,
* Febre,
* Acutis,
* Vomitu,
* Putredine,
* Faſtidio,
* Siti,
* Cholera,
* Continua,
* Variolis,
* Ardente,
* Anxietate,
Inflammat.
Motu accel.
Singultu,
Debilitate,
Tremore,
Palpitatione,
Lentore,
Craſſitudine,
Magnitudine aucta,
Abortientib.
Sopore,
Colliquatione
Angina,
Alcali,
Corruptione calida,
Muriatica,
Diarrhœa,
Malignis,
Dyſenteria,
Eſchara,
Epidemicis,
Ulcere,
Siccitate,
Maculis,
Laſſitudine,
Contractilit.
Cephalalgia,
Petechiis,
Calore,
Rigiditate,
Tertiana,
Synocho,
Morbillis,
Hydropyreto.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Capitis,
* Bilis,
Faucium,
Uteri,
Famis,
Gravidarum,
Salivæ.

476.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Aq. tepidæ* q. v.
* *Ol. Amygd. dulc.* ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Syrup. Acetoſæ*,
Oxymell. ſimpl. ā ℥ß.
Juris pulli ℔j.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Aq. comm. tepidæ* ℔j.
Salis comm. ʒij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Aq. comm.*
* *Lactis dulcis* ā ℔ß.
Butyri ℥ij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Cereviſiæ dulcis* ℔j.
* *Butyri* ℥iij.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Aſſumatur unica vice tepide.

* Emeticum mite,	Abſtergens,
* Diluens,	Oleoſum,
	Reſolvens.

IN

* Cruditate,	Vomitu,
* Viſcido,	Ructu,
* Cardialgia,	Cacochylia,
* Veneno,	Alienis aſſumtis,
Febre,	Nauſea,
Singultu,	Faſtidio,
Acrimonia,	Hungarica,
Anxietate,	Aſode,
Dolore,	Bilioſa,
Debilitate,	Pſeudorexia,
Cacochymia,	Tertiana,
Cachexia,	Diſpepſia.
Ingeſtorum abuſu,	

IN MORBIS
* Ventriculi.

477.

JULEPUS.

℞ *Succ. depur. rec. Pom.* ℥iiij.
Limonum ℥iij.
Aq. Roſarum ℥vi.
Succ. Granator. ℥j.
Sacchari albi ℔ß.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat ℥ij. vel ℥iij. aliquoties de die.

* Antiphlogiſticum,	Abſtergens,
* Reſolvens,	Cardiacum,
* Diluens,	Saponaceum,
* Aceſcens,	Motum minuens,
* Antiſeptic.	Stomachicum
Refrigerans,	Diaphoretic.

IN

* Putredine,	Typho,
* Lentore,	Morbillis,
* Malignis,	Anorexia,
* Faſtidio,	Catoche,
* Colliquatione,	Helode,
* Cholera,	Soda,
* Siti,	Maculis,
* Vomitu,	Angina,
* Anxietate,	Eſchara,
* Corruptione calida,	Cephalalgia,
Motu accel.	Sopore,
Eryſipelate,	Petechiis,
Febre,	Ardente,
Singultu,	Laſſitudine,
Debilitate,	Melancholia,
Tremore,	Sphacelo,
Inflammat.	Muriatica,
Palpitatione,	Variolis,
Craſſitudine,	Volvulo,
Magnitudine aucta,	Acutis,
Continua,	Cacochylia,
Diarrhœa,	Obſtructione,
	Nidore,
	Phrenitide.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Uteri,
* Capitis,	Faucium,
* Bilis,	Gravidarum,
* Famis,	Salivæ.

478.

PULVIS.

℞ *Rad. Pæoniæ,*
Sem. Pæoniæ,
Dictamni albi,
Viſci Quercini ã ℥ß.
Sem. Atriplicis ʒij.
Cranii Humani ℥iij.
Corall. rubr. pp.
Hyacinthor. pp.
Ungulæ Alcis ã ℥ß.
Moſchi ℈j.
Fol. Auri ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Ungulæ Alcis,*
* *Rad. Pæoniæ,*
Viſci Quercini ã ʒj.
Sal. vol. C. C. ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Ungulæ Alcis,*
* *Caſtorei* ã ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis.
In pueris ã ℈ß. ad ℈j. In adultis ã ʒß. ad ʒj. aliquoties de die.

* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Roborans,
* Nervinum,	Obtundens,
* Antihyſtericum,	Aromaticum,
	Cordiale.

IN

* Mobilitate,	Laxitate,
* Epilepſia,	Fluore albo,
* Convulſione	Incubo,
* Acido,	Abortientibus
* Syncope,	Corruptione chronica,
* Debilitate,	Lochiis ſuppreſſis,
Tremore,	Obſtructione,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Pallore,
Palpitatione,	Flatibus,
Hyſteria,	Ructu.
Rhachitide,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Uteri,
* Gravidarum	Spirituum.

479.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Flor. Borragin.*
Bugloſſæ ā ℥j.
Anthos ℥ß.
Cort. Citri cond.
Nucis Moſchat. cond.
Theriacæ ā ʒiij.
Conf. Alkerm. ʒij.
M. F. Conſerva.
Ter de die capiat ad nucis moſchatæ magnitudinem.

---

* Cardiacum,	Præparans,
* Anodynum,	Lene,
* Roborans,	Calefaciens,
* Stomachicum,	Obtundens,
* Antiſpaſmocum,	Cephalicum,
Stimulans lene,	Aromaticum,
	Diaphoreticum,
	Movens.

IN

* Debilitate,	Incubo,
* Convulſione	Palpitatione,
* Mobilitate,	Horrore,
* Hyſteria,	Febre,
* Cruditate,	Cholera,
* Acrimonia,	Phthiſi,
* Lienteria,	Vomitu,
* Chloroſi,	Acido,
* Corruptione chronica,	Cephalalgia,
* Diarrhœa,	Catarrho,
* Faſtidio,	Delirio,
* Chronicis,	Syncope,
Evacuatione aucta,	Cacochymia,
Hypochondriacis,	Frigiditate,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Dyſenteria,
Melancholia,	Rhachitide,
Abortientibus,	Singultu,
Laxitate,	Sphacelo,
Dolore,	Nauſea,
Motu lang.	Colico,
Tremore,	Fluore albo,
Gonorrhœa,	Conſenſu,
	Cardialgia,
	Anxietate,
	Salivatione,
	Cachexia,
	Laſſitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Bilis,
* Capitis,	Gravidarum,
* Inteſtinorum,	Salivæ,
* Ventriculi,	Famis,
Uteri,	Lactationis,
	Spirituum.

480.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Liliorum,*
Tamariſci ã ℥ij.
Succ. rad. Bryonæ,
Apii ã ℥j.
Bulliant ad ſuccorum conſumptionem, adde
Ung. Althææ,
Butyri inſulſi ã ℥j.
Gumm. Ammoniac. ℥ß.
Ceræ flavæ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. Althææ comp.* ℥j.
* *Balſ. Peruviam.* ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.
Applicetur cum plumaceolis.

* Reſolvens,	Molle,
* Emolliens,	Abſtergens,
Stimulans lene,	Condiens,
	Gummoſum.

IN

* Viſcido,	Vitiligine,
* Induratione,	Craſſitudine,
* Obſtructione,	Coagulatione
	Duritie,
* Tenacitate,	Hydrope,
* Lupia,	Ancyloſi,
* Struma,	Folliculoſo,
Ganglio,	Atheromate,
Grumo,	Pituita,
Impetigine,	Aridura.

IN MORBIS

* Ventris,	Uteri,
* Meſenterii,	Articulorum,
Vaginæ,	Pancreatis,
Mammarum,	Ligamentorum.
Glandularum,	

481.

GARGARISMA.

℞ *Aq. Plantag.*
Roſarum,
Sperm. Ranar. ā ℥iiij.
Alb. ovor. N. iij
Probe conquaſſatis adde
Sacchari cand. albi ℥iij.
M. F. Gargariſma.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥iijj.
Succ. Sempervivi ℥ij.
Muc. ſem. Cydonior. ℥j.
Syrup. Violarum,
Rob. Ribeſiorum ā ℥ß.
Sal. Prunellæ ʒj.
M. F. Gargariſma.
Colluatur eo os & fauces.

* Refrigerans,	Repellens,
* Abſtergens,	Abluens,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Humectans,
Aceſcens,	Motum minuens.

IN

* Eryſipelate,	Salivatione,
* Angina.	Inflammatione,
* Siccitate,	Mucore,
* Siti,	Aphthis,
* Corruptione calida,	Ardore,
Motu accel.	Putredine,
Acrimonia,	Stomacace,
Calore,	Acutis,
Excoriatione,	Ardente,
Febre,	Dolore,
Corroſione,	Lentore.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	Bilis,
* Faucium,	Salivæ,
Linguæ,	Tonſillarum,
Pharyngis,	Laryngis.

482.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Cort. Peruvian.* ℥jß.
* *Viſci Quercini,*
Rad. Pæoniæ ā ʒij.
Aq. comm. ℔j.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Syrup. Diacodii ℥ij.
M. F. Apozema.
Capiat puer ℥ß. adultus ℥ij. ter quaterve de die.

* Febrifugum,
* Anodynum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
Roborans,
Adſtringens,
Incraſſans,
Antihyſtericum.

IN

* Convulſione
* Mobilitate,
* Conſenſu,
* Hyſteria,
* Intermittentibus,
* Tertiana,
* Quartana,
Diarrhœa,
Epilepſia,
Palpitatione,
Debilitate,
Tenuitate,
Hæmorrhagia
Laxitate,
Phthiſi,
Singultu,
Menſium profluvio,
Dyſenteria,
Lochiorum fluxu,
Abortientibus,
Febre,
Evacuatione aucta.

483.

JULEPUS.

℞ *Aq. fontis* ℔j.
* *Roſarum*,
Succ. Limon. ā ℥iiij.
Sacchari albi q. ſ. ad ſaporem.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Succ. Pomor. redol.* ℥iiij.
Limon. ℥iij.
Aq. Roſarum ℥ij.
Succ. Granator. ℥j.
Sacchari albi ℥ij.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Aq. Endiviæ*,
Acetoſæ,
Cichorei ā ℥iiij.
Syrup. Limon.
Granator. ā ℥j
M. F. Potio.
Bibat ℥iij. quater de die.

* Refrigerans,	Adſtringens,
* Antiſeptic.	Hepaticum,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Abſtergens,
* Diluens,	Aceſcens,
Diaphoreticum,	Saponaceum,
Cardiacum,	Acidum,
Reſolvens,	Aquoſum,
	Diureticum,
	Humectans.

IN

* Febre,	Sopore,
* Acutis,	Abortientib.
* Corruptione calida,	Magnitudine aucta,
* Putredine,	Craſſitudine,
* Siti,	Petechiis,
* Malignis,	Cephalalgia,
* Variolis,	Tremore,
* Ardente,	Laſſitudine,
* Epidemicis,	Debilitate,
* Inflammat.	Singultu,
* Siccitate,	Vomitu,
* Motu accel.	Syncope,
* Colliquatione,	Muriatica,
* Lentore,	Melancholia,
* Calore,	Sphacelo,
* Hepatitide,	Dolore,
* Nauſea,	Phrenitide,
Maculis,	Ictero,
Ulcere,	Horrore,
Anxietate,	Palpitatione,
Eſchara,	Aſode,
Alcali,	Faſtidio,
Angina,	Emetica,
Eryſipelate,	Typho.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Uteri,
* Bilis,	Faucium,
* Hepatis,	Gravidarum,
Urinæ,	Salivæ.

484.

POTIO.

℞ *Seri Lactis* ℔j.
Syrup. Acetoſæ ℥iiij.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Seri Lactis* ℔ij.
Succ. Limon. ℥ij.
Pomor. redol. ℥iij.
Ad ignem clarificentur, adde
Sacchari q. ſ.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Rad. Chinæ* ℥iiij.
Aquæ fontis ℔vi.
Succ. Limon. ℥iij.
Coquantur, colatur. exhibe.
Bibat omni mane largam quantitatem.

* Reſolvens,
* Diluens,
* Abſtergens,
* Aceſcens,
* Antiſeptic.
* Refrigerans,
*Saponaceum
* Humectans,
* Hepaticum,
Præparans,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Diureticum,
Aquoſum,
Acidum,
Emolliens,
Laxans,
Motum ſiſtens.

IN

* Siti,
* Vomitu,
* Corruptione calida,
* Motu accel.
* Eryſipelate,
* Ardente,
* Putredine,
* Lentore,
* Cholera,
* Craſſitudine
* Inflammat.
* Febre,
* Acrimonia,
* Ictero,
Sopore,
Laſſitudine,
Typho,
Catoche,
Colliquatione
Tremore,
Palpitatione,
Magnitudine aucta,
Soda,
Singultu,
Debilitate,
Sphacelo,
Muriatica,
Aſode,
Siccitate,
Hepatitide,
Tenacitate,
Diarrhœa,
Anxietate,
Melancholia,
Alcali,
Aromatica,
Cantharidum abuſu,
Mictu cruent.
Hypercatharſi
Syncope,
Rigiditate,
Epidemicis,
Cantractilitate,
Iſchuria.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis,
* Bilis,
Capitis,
Uteri,
Salivæ,
Urinæ,
Renum,

485.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Ammoniaci* ℥ij.
Bdellii,
Styrac. ã ℈iiij.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. IV.

℞ *Gumm. Bdellii* ℈ij.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. IV.
Capiat ter die IV.

* Eccoprotic.
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Gummoſum
* Reſolvens,
* Hepaticum,
Abſtergens,
Pectorale,
Antipyotic.
Reſinoſum,
Expectorans,
Condiens,
Aperiens.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Struma,
* Hypochondriacis,
* Craſſitudine
*Obſtructione
* Convulſione
* Scirrho,
Dolore,
Hydrope,
Incubo,
Alvo adſtricta
Empyemate,
Abortientib.
Ichore,
Cachexia,
Corruptione chronica,
Diarrhœa,
Lupia,
Melancholia,
Grumo,
Conſenſu,
Mobilitate,
Nitroſo,
Phthiſi,
Putredine,
Coagulatione
Catarrho,
Ictero,
Cachochymia
Ulcere,
Cruditate,
Calculo bilis,
Apoplexia,
Paralyſi,
Lienteria,
Pituita,
Podagræ prophylaxi,
Hydrothorace,
Dyſpnœa.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis,
* Pulmonum,
* Glandular.
Reſpirationis,
Pancreatis,
Uteri,
Lienis,
Meſenterii,
Bilis,
Sputi,
Puris.

486.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Succ. Bryoniæ,*
Cucum. agreſt. ā ℥ij.
Ol. de Capparibus,
Tamariſci ā ℥iij.
Vini albi ℥j.
Bulliant ad ſucci conſumptionem, adde
Abſinthii pulv. ʒij.
Gumm. Ammoniac. ℥ß.
Ceræ ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.
Applicetur vel affricetur parti.

* Reſolvens,	Abſtergens,
* Hepaticum,	Condiens,
* Spleneticum	Gummoſum,
Stimulans lene,	Aperiens.

In

* Obſtructione,	Motu lang.
	Ganglio,
* Lupia,	Grumo,
* Struma,	Congulatione
* Scirrho,	Hydrope,
* Duritie,	Pituita,
* Ancyloſi,	Viſcido,
* Tenacitate,	Luxatione,
* Craſſitudine	Sarcocele,
* Concretione	Rigiditate,
* Bronchocele	Ictero.

In Morbis

* Mammarum	Uteri,
* Hepatis,	Vaginæ,
* Glandular.	Bilis,
* Articulorum	Teſtium,
* Lienis,	Ligamentorum.
Meſenterii,	
Pancreatis,	

487.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ* ʒij.
Aq. frigidæ ℥viij.
Sal. Tartari ℈j.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturam exhibe.

℞ *Fol. Sennæ* ʒij.
* *Tamarind.* ℥ß.
Sal. Nitri ʒß.
Aq. comm. ℥vi.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturam tepidam matutino tempore exhibe.

* Purgans,	Abſtergens,
* Refrigerans,	Motum minuens,
* Reſolvens,	Derivans,
* Hepaticum,	Evacuans.
Aperiens,	

IN

* Cruditate,	Singultu,
* Cachexia,	Febre,
* Melancholia	Calore,
* Craſſitudine	Convulſione,
* Pruritu,	Obſtructione,
* Ictero,	Apoplexia,
* Hepatitide,	Nauſea,
Cacochymia,	Phrenitide,
Debilitate,	Hydrophobia,
Dolore,	Cephalalgia,
Rheumatiſmo	Carebaria,
Motu accel.	Abundantia,
Hydrope,	Sopore,
Tremore,	Ardore.
Acrimonia,	

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis,	* Bilis,
* Capitis,	Cerebri.

488.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rubiæ Tinctor.* ℥ß.
Fol. Chelidonii major. M. j.
Summ. Abſinth. pontici,
Centaur. minor. ā p. j.
Cinamomi ʒß.
Croci ℈ß.
Vini albi ℥viij.
Infunde per noctem, colaturæ adde
Sacchari albi ℥ß.
Omni mane & veſperi capiat ℥ij.

* Reſolvens,	Stimulans,
* Hepaticum,	Saponaceum,
* Amarum,	Calefaciens,
Diureticum,	Aromaticum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.

IN

* Ictero,	Craſſitudine,
* Viſciditate,	Diarrhœa,
* Melancholia	Obſtructione,
* Calculo bilis	Pituita,
Hydrope,	Leucophlegmatia.
Cachexia,	
Lienteria,	

IN MORBIS

Hepatis,	Bilis.

489.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Chelidonii cum toto* M. j.
Fol. & Flor. Hyper. ā M.ß.
Raſur. Eboris,
Stercoris Anſerini ā ʒiij.
Croci ʒß.
Aq. Abſinthii,
Vini ā ℔ß.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Sacchari ℥j.
F. Apozema.
Bis de die capiat ℥j.

* Reſolvens,	Spirituoſum,
* Hepaticum,	Vinoſum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
Amarum,	

IN

* Scirrho,	* Ictero,
* Viſciditate,	Hydrope,
* Calculo bilis,	Œdemate,
* Craſſitudine	Struma,
* Obſtructione,	Cachexia,
	Duritie,
	Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	* Bilis,
* Hepatis,	Cyſtidis.

490.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Rubiæ tinctor.*
Curcumæ ā ℥j.
Herb. Chelidon. major.
Cent. min. ā M. j.
Aq. comm.
Vini Rhenani ā ℔ß.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Syrup. e v. *Radicibus* ℥j.
F. Apozema.
Bis aut ter de die capiat ℥ij. vel iij.

* Reſolvens, Abſtergens,
* Hepaticum, Aperiens,
* Amarum,

IN

* Ictero, Chloroſi,
* Calculo bilis Craſſitudine,
* Viſcido, Coagulatione,
Cachexia, Grumo,
Hydrope, Obſtructione,
Cacochymia, Leucophlegmatia.
Pallore,
Œdemate,

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis, Cyſtidis,
Bilis, Omenti.

491.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Conſ. Cochlear.* ℥ij.
Lujul. ℥j.
Pulv. Ari comp. ʒvi.
Syrup. Aurant. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ter die ʒij.

* Antiſcorbuticum, * Reſolvens,
* Calefaciens, Movens,
Aperiens.

IN

* Scorbuto, Acrimonia,
* Chloroſi, Maculis,
Tremore, Nitroſo,
Horrore, Salivatione,
Debilitate, Craſſitudine,
Arthritide, Cacochymia,
Catarrho, Obſtructione,
Cachexia, Pituita,
Pruritu, Frigiditate.

IN MORBIS

Chyliferorum, Meſenterii.

492.

SPIRITUS.

℞ *Cochlear. rec.* M. viij.
Becabungæ,
Naſturt. aquat.
Salviæ,
Menthæ ā M. iiij.
Cort. Aurant. N. VI.
Nuc. Moſchat. ℥ß.
Cerev. Brunſvicenſis ℔xij.
Poſt infuſionem fiat Deſtill. ad ℔VI.
Bibat ter de die ℥iiij.

* Antiſcorbuticum, * Calefaciens, Roborans, Aromaticum, Obtundens, Movens, Diaphoreticum, Spirituoſum.

IN

* Corruptione chronica, * Scorbuto, * Chloroſi, Tremore, Horrore, Paralyſi, Debilitate, Acido, Laſſitudine, Cacochymia, Fluore albo, Urinæ profluvio, Acrimonia, Maculis, Rhachitide, Pituita, Diabete, Pallore, Laxitate, Cachexia, Frigiditate, Viſcido, Beriberi, Catarrho, Nitroſo, Muriatico, Cruditate.

493.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Succ. Limon. expreſſ.* ℥ß.
* *Sal. Abſinthii* ℈j.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Aſſumatur veſpertino tempore.
Optimum eſt ſtomachicum ad ſolvendam viſciditatem ſi prius ſumatur ſal Abſinthii, dein ſuccus Limonum, ut effervescentia concitetur in ventriculo, & egregie compescit nauſeam & vomitum.

* Anodynum, * Stomachic. * Antiſeptic. Saponaceum.

IN

* Nauſea, * Vomitu, * Cardialgia, * Viſcido, * Faſtidio, Ileo, Colica, Anxietate, Dolore, Dyſpepſia, Satietate, Emetica febre, Bilioſa febre, Anorexia.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, * Bilis, * Famis, Ventris, Inteſtinorum, Gravidarum, Salivæ.

494.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Theriac. And.* ℥jß.
Conſ. cort. Aurant. ℥j.
Diaſcord. ℥ß.
Zingiber. cond.
Nuc. Moſch. cond. ā ℥iij.
Pulv. e Chelis Cancrorum comp. ʒjß.
Cort. Granator.
Rad. Angelic.
Corall. rubr.
Troch. de Terra Lemnia ā ʒj.
Bol. Armen. ℈ij.
Gumm. Arab. ʒß.
Syrup. de Roſis ſiccis q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Samatur ʒj. ter de die ſuperbibendo ℥ij. Infuſionis N. 29.

* Roborans,	Amomaticum
* Stomachic.	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Obtundens,
Adſtringens,	Diaphoretic.
Anodynum,	Compingens,
Incraſſans,	Alcaleſcens.

IN

* Cruditate,	Hypercatharſi
* Tenuitate,	Hepatico fluxu,
Diarrhœa,	Adiapneuſtia,
Diabete,	Cachexia,
Debilitate,	Evacuatione,
Acrimonia,	Dyſenteria,
Cacochymia,	Chloroſi,
Fluore albo,	Catarrho,
Rhachitide,	Faſtidio,
Urinæ profluvio,	Lientèria,
Acido,	Nitroſo,
Laxitate,	Vomitu,
Hydrope,	Frigiditate,
Aquæ abuſu,	Abortientib.
Incontinentia,	Lactatione,
Flexibilitate,	Anorexia.
Singultu,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Uteri,
* Inteſtinor.	Gravidarum,
* Famis,	Salivæ.

495.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Rad. Iridis* ℥jß.
Summ. Abſinthii,
Herb. Hyſſopi ā M. j.
Flor. Meliloti,
Chamæmeli,
Anethi ā p. j.
Far. Hordei,
Fœnugræci,
Vini albi ā q. ſ.
Coque, contuſis adde
Ol. Chamæmeli,
Irini ā ℥j.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Reſolvens, Emolliens, Abſtergens, Leniens, Acre.

IN

* Viſcido, * Pituita, * Angina, * Duritie, Struma, Hydrope, Craſſitudine, Obſtructione, Bronchocele, Ancyloſi.

IN MORBIS

* Ligamentorum, * Articulorum, * Glandularum, Tonſillarum, Uteri, Faucium.

496.

FOMENTUM.

℞ *Fol. Scordii* M. ij.
Salviæ,
Abſinthii,
Ariſmarini ā M. j.
Flor. Sambuci,
Chamæmeli,
Meliloti ā M. ß.
Aq. Fontanæ q. ſ.
Coque, ſub finem adde
Salis comm. ℥ß.
M. F. Fomentum.
Cum linteo duplicato vel ſpongia applicari calide poteſt, vel fiat inde ſemicupium.

* Reſolvens, Abſtergens, Antiſepticum, Aromaticum, Aperiens.

IN

* Viſcido, * Œdemate, * Struma, * Craſſitudine, * Duritie, Hydrope, Coagulatione, Putredine, Empneumat. Bronchocele, Pituita, Grumo.

IN MORBIS

Glandularum.

497.

FOMENTUM

℞ *Herb. Betonicæ,*
Salviæ,
Majoranæ,
Scordii,
Abſinthii ã M. ß.
Flor. Chamæmel.
Lavandulæ,
Sambuci ã M. j.
Spirit. vini ℔iij.

Macerentur pro foto: Calefactum cum linteis applicetur.

* Reſolvens, Acre,
* Diſcutiens, Diaphoreticum,
Stimulans, Aperiens.
Abſtergens,

IN

* Œdemate,
* Hydrocephalo,
* Angina,
* Hydrocele,
Motu lang.
Viſcido,
Hydrope,
Craſſitudine,
Tumore,
Paralyſi,
Frigiditate,
Apoplexia,
Sopore,
Luxatione,
Catarrho,
Acrimonia,
Humiditate,
Ictero,
Obſtructione,
Catoche,
Pituita,
Adiapneuſtia.

IN MORBIS

* Scroti,
* Capitis,
* Teſtium,
* Faucium,
Hepatis,
Cranii,
Omenti,
Tonſillarum,
Lienis.

498.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Cichorei* ℥j.
Cremor. Tartari ʒij.
Spirit. Salis ℈j.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ad nucis moſchatæ magnitudinem ter de die.

* Eccoproticum,	Antiphlogiſticum,
* Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
* Reſolvens,	Motum minuens,
* Hepaticum,	Evacuans,
* Antiſeptic.	Aperiens.
Acidum,	

I n

* Putredine,	Putredine,
* Corruptione calida,	Palpitatione,
	Exanthemate,
* Ardore,	Maculis,
Motu accel.	Obeſitate,
Inflammat.	Vomitu,
Eryſipelate,	Continua,
Lentore,	Eryſipelatoſa,
Calore,	Obſtructione,
Febre,	Nauſea,
Acutis,	Carebaria,
Laſſitudine,	Typho,
Alvo adſtricta	Tertiana,
Sphacelo,	Siti,
Ictero,	Malignis,
Puſtulis,	Hepatitide,
Plethora,	Cholera.
Abundantia,	

In Morbis

Hepatis,	Cyſtidis,
Capitis,	Bilis.

499.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Cichorei* ℥ij.
Spec. diatrium Santal.
Cremor. Tartari ã ℈ij.
Tartari Vitriol. ℈ß.
Syrup. Acetoſit. Citri q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat quater de die ʒij.

* Eccoproticum,
* Refrigerans,
* Reſolvens,
* Hepaticum,
* Antiſeptic.
Abſtergens,
Acidum,
Aceſcens,
Motum minuens,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Saponaceum,
Evacuans,
Humectans,
Aperiens.

IN

* Putredine,
* Corruptione calida,
* Ardente,
* Hepatitide,
Motu accel.
Abundantia,
Palpitatione,
Melancholia,
Variolis,
Plethora,
Siti,
Exanthemate,
Alcali,
Ictero,
Jonthis,
Alvo adſtricta
Febre,
Tertiana,
Nauſea,
Obſtructione,
Eryſipelate,
Soda,
Acutis,
Petechiis,
Calore,
Maculis,
Sphacelo,
Siccitate,
Apoplexia,
Pruritu,
Puſtulis,
Inflammatione,
Lentore,
Laſſitudine,
Nidore,
Carebaria,
Cacochylia,
Satietate,
Vomitu,
Typho,
Cholera,
Malignis.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis,
Lienis,
Capitis,
Cyſtidis,
Bilis.

500.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Aq. Cichorei* ℥x.
Graminis,
Acetoſæ ã ℥iij.
Borraginis,
Roſarum ã ℥jß.
Syrup. Capill. veneris ℥iij.
Cremor. Tartari ʒij.
Spirit. Salis dulcis ℈ß.
M. F. Potio.
Capiat ℥iij. ter de die.

* Antiſeptic.	Laxans,
* Refrigerans,	Abſtergens,
* Diluens,	Acidum,
* Antiphlogiſticum,	Aquoſum,
* Aceſcens,	Motum min.
Humidans,	Diaphoretic.
Reſolvens,	Diureticum,
	Saponaceum.

In

* Siccitate,	Obeſitate,
* Eryſipelate,	Cacochylia,
* Putredine,	Hydrophobia,
* Lentore,	Typho,
* Febre,	Aphthis,
* Corruptione calida,	Petechiis,
* Acutis,	Syncope,
* Siti,	Sopore,
* Inflammatione,	Epidemicis,
Rigiditate,	Maculis,
Motu accel.	Alcali,
Tremore,	Cephalalgia,
Debilitate,	Angina,
Palpitatione,	Sphacelo,
Convulſione,	Laſſitudine,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Melancholia,
Craſſitudine,	Contractilitate,
Magnitudine aucta,	Bilioſa febre,
Gravitate,	Aſode,
Acrimonia,	Phrenitide,
Calore,	Nidore,
Aromatica,	Obſtructione,
	Apoplexia,
	Continua,
	Vomitu.

In Morbis

* Capitis,	Oris,
* Bilis,	Meſenterii,
Uteri,	Salivæ.
Faucium,	

501.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Sal. Prunellæ* ʒß.
* *Aq. Cichorei* ℥ij.
Syrup. Papav. rhead. ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Lap. Prunell.* ʒß.
* *Aq. Borraginis*,
Roſarum,
Syrup. Limonum ā ℥j.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat unica vice matutino tempore.

* Humidans,	Laxans,
* Refrigerans,	Reſolvens,
* Antiſepticum,	Abſtergens,
	Saponaceum,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Motum minuens.

In

* Putredine,	Palpitatione,
* Inflammat.	Petechiis,
* Siccitate,	Calore,
* Acutis,	Melancholia,
* Siti,	Contractilitate,
* Ardente,	
Rigiditate,	Alcali,
Febre,	Rubedine,
Eryſipelate,	Continua,
Motu accel.	Typho,
Convulſione,	Obſtructione,
Lentore,	Abſorptione majore,
Gravitate,	Craſſitudine.
Maculis,	
Anxietate,	

In Morbis

* Bilis,	Salivæ.
Pectoris,	

502.

BOLUS.

℞ *Conſ. Roſarum*,
* *Violarum* ã ʒij.
Sal. Prunellæ ℈j.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Conſ. Roſarum* ʒij.
Spirit. Vitrioli q. ſ.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Diaſcordii Frac.* ʒß.
* *Bol. Armen.*
Sang. Dracon. ã ℈ß.
M. F. Bolus.
Capiat matutino tempore.

*Adſtringens, Refrigerans, Antiphlogiſticum, Antiſepticum, Incraſſans, Motum minuens.

IN

* Eryſipelate, * Putredine, * Tenuitate, * Colliquatione, Motu accel. Febre, Agrypnia, Maculis, Alcali, Ulcere, Petechiis, Calore, Siccitate, Acutis, Siti, Aromatica, Mentium profluvio, Incontinentia, Diabete.

IN MORBIS

* Bilis, Urinæ.

503.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Borraginis,*
Bugloſſæ ã ℥j.
Fol. Lactucæ,
Portulacæ,
Violar. ã M. j.
Flor. Nymphææ M. ß.
Sem. 4. *Frig. major.* ã ʒij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque : Colaturæ ℔jß. adde
Syrup. Portulacæ ʒij.
Acetoſ. ſimpl. ℥ij.
Spirit. Vitriol. ℈j.
M. F. Apozema.
Bibat tepide ℥iij. ter quaterve de die.

* Humidans,	Emolliens,
* Refrigerans,	Motum min.
* Antiſceptic.	Aceſcens,
Laxans,	Abſtergens,
Diluens,	Aquoſum,
Antiphlogiſt.	Præparans,
Reſolvens,	Diaphoreticum.
Diureticum,	

IN

* Inflammatione,	Sphacelo,
* Eryſipelate,	Typho,
* Febre,	Hydropyreto,
* Putredine,	Continua,
* Siti,	Alcali,
* Acutis,	Anxietate,
* Corruptione calida,	Laſſitudine,
Contractilitate,	Vomitu,
Magnitudine aucta,	Aphthis,
Rigiditate,	Muriatica,
Motu majore,	Petechiis,
Siccitate,	Calore,
Tremore,	Nauſea,
Debilitate,	Aſode,
Palpitatione,	Ardente,
Convulſione,	Tertiana,
Lentore,	Obſtructione,
Craſſitudine,	Morbillis,
Gravitate,	Variolis,
Acrimonia,	Adiapneuſtia,
	Colliquatione
	Ardore,
	Scarlatina.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Urinæ,
* Bilis,	Meſenterii,
Oris,	Salivæ.

504.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Aq. Lactucæ,*
Borraginis ā ℥iij.
Aceti Roſarum ℥jß.
Syrup. Papav. rhead. ℥j.
Spirit. Sulph. per Cam. ℈j.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat ℥ij. ter de die.

* Acidum,	Cardiacum,
* Humidans,	Antiſepticum,
* Refrigerans,	Aceſcens,
Laxans,	Motum minuens,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Diureticum.

IN

* Putredine,	Aromatica,
* Febre putrida,	Abſorptione majore,
* Eryſipelate,	Variolis,
* Siccitate,	Malignis,
* Corruptione calida,	Alcali,
	Continua,
* Siti,	Sphacelo,
* Acutis,	Calore,
Rigiditate,	Petechiis,
Inflammat.	Maculis,
Motu. accel.	Contractilitate,
Debilitate,	Laſſitudine,
Convulſione,	Hydrophobia,
Menſib ſuppreſſis	Tertiana,
Lentore,	Typho,
Gravitate,	Ardente.

IN MORBIS

* Bilis,	Uteri,
Urinæ,	Meſenterii.

505.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſarum rubr.*
Borraginis á ℥j.
Syrup. Papav. rhead. ℥ß.
Spirit. Vitrioli q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat quater de die ʒj.

* Refrigerans,	Acidum,
* Antiſeptic.	Antiphlogiſticum.
* Aceſcens,	
Cardiacum,	

IN

* Putredine,	Calore,
* Corruptione calida,	Aromatica,
* Siti,	Alcali,
* Ardente,	Maculis,
Febre,	Petechiis,
Eryſipelate,	Continua,
Motu accel.	Tertiana,
Debilitate,	Colliquatione
Laſſitudine,	Acutis.

IN MORBIS
* Bilis.

506.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Pil. de Hiera ſimpl. Galen.* ℈j.
Rhabarb. opt. pulv. ℈ß.
Syrup. Roſ. ſolut. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ N. viij.
Capiat matutino tempore omnes.

* Eccoproticum,
* Purgans,
* Stomachic.
Roborans,
Hepaticum
Evacuans,
Derivans.

In

* Cruditate,
* Anorexia,
* Cynorexia,
* Ictero,
* Cachexia,
* Cardialgia,
* Alvo adſtr.
Acido,
Scorbuto,
Motu lang.
Debilitate,
Hydrope,
Diabete,
Podagræ prophylaxi,
Urinæ profluvio,
Agrypnia,
Aquæ abuſu,
Pſeudorexia,
Lienteria,
Carebaria,
Cœliaca,
Abundantia,
Laxitate,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
Siti,
Frigiditate,
Chloroſi,
Hydrocephalo,
Cacochymia,
Hypochondriacis,
Pallore,
Nauſea,
Acrimonia,
Nidore,
Leucophlegmatia,
Dyſpepſia,
Auſtero,
Soda.

In Morbis

* Hepatis,
* Ventriculi,
* Capitis,
* Bilis,
* Famis,
Ventris,
Portarum,
Cyſtidis.

507.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Abſinth. Rom.*
* *— Anthos,*
Theriacæ ā ℥j.
Flav. Cort. Aurant. cond.
Rad. Angel. cond. ā ℥ß.
Syrup. Charyoph. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ʒj. ter de díe.

---

* Roborans, * Stomachic. * Anodynum, Antiſpaſmodicum, Carminans, Nervinum, Movens, Lene, Amarum, Aromaticum, Calefaciens, Obtundens, Diaphoreticum, Cordiale, Cephalicum, Stimulans,

IN

* Cruditate, * Acrimonia, * Cachexia, * Nauſea, * Cardialgia, * Chloroſi, * Rhachitide, Acido, Debilitate, Incubo, Singultu, Hydrope, Motu lang. Convulſione, Febre, Fluore albo, Cephalalgia, Catarrho, Aquæ abuſu, Faſtidio, Lienteria, Delirio, Laxitate, Nitroſo, Mobilitate, Conſenſu, Cholera, Diarrhœa, Pituita, Carebaria, Ructu, Salivatione, Flatibus, Animi affectu, Cacochymia, Urinæ profluvio, Vomitu, Abortientibus, Lactatione nimia, Dyſenteria ſicca, Frigiditate, Palpitatione, Inflatione, Colica, Menſib. ſuppreſſis, Tympanitide, Pſeudorexia, Borborygmo, Dyſpepſia.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Ventriculi, * Famis, Capitis, Inteſtinorum, Uteri, Gravidarum.

508.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Far. Rad. Bryoniæ*,
* *Fœnugræci* ā ℥v.
Flor. Sambuci M. ij.
Mellis ℥iij.
Vini,
Aceti ā q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, calide applicandum.

* Reſolvens,	Farinoſum,
* Diſcutiens,	Diaphoreticum,
Abſtergens,	Aperiens.
Spirituoſum,	

IN

* Oedemate,	Grumo,
* Coagulatione,	Hydrocele,
* Duritie,	Tuberculo,
* Tumore,	Sopore,
* Obſtructione,	Craſſitudine,
Hydrope,	Induratione,
	Adiapneuſtia.

IN MORBIS

*Mammarum	Lactis,
* Scroti,	Lienis,
Capitis,	Omenti.
Abſorptionis,	

509.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Pulv. Conchar. uſt.* ʒß.
* *Ol. Olivarum* q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Lithargyrii Auri*,
* *Ceruſſæ* a ℥j.
Ol. Lilior. albor. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. Althææ*,
* *Ol. Trifol. odorati* ā ℥j.
Cornu Cervi uſti ʒß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur parti, vel cum linteis vel plumaceolis applicetur.

* Emolliens,	Lene,
* Cicatrizans,	Oleoſum,
*Conſolidans,	Obvolvens,
Adſtringens,	Molle,
Anodynum,	Emplaſticum,
Abſorbens,	Indurans.
Incraſſans,	

I N

* Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Phimoſi,
* Fiſſuris,	Fonticulo,
* Excoriatione,	Tenuitate,
* Aſpredine,	Anguſtia,
* Acrimonia,	Attritu,
Cancro,	Ruptione,
Dolore,	Teneſmo,
Fragilitate,	Catarrho,
Trachomate,	Ulcere,
Sternutatione,	Ectropio,
Corroſione,	Laxitate,
Humiditate,	Laceratione,
Contractilitate,	Ophthalmia,
	Paraphimoſi,
	Acribus applicatis.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
* Papillarum,	Glandularum,
* Oculorum,	Cutis,
*Mammarum	Gravidarum,
Oris,	Lachrymar.
Labiorum,	Penis.

508.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Far. Rad. Bryoniæ*,
* *Fœnugræci* ā ℥v.
Flor. Sambuci M. ij.
Mellis ℥iij.
Vini,
Aceti ā q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, calide applicandum.

* Reſolvens, * Diſcutiens, Abſtergens, Spirituoſum, Farinoſum, Diaphoreticum, Aperiens.

IN

* Oedemate, * Coagulatione, * Duritie, * Tumore, * Obſtructione, Hydrope, Grumo, Hydrocele, Tuberculo, Sopore, Craſſitudine, Induratione, Adiapneuſtia.

IN MORBIS

*Mammarum * Scroti, Capitis, Abſorptionis, Lactis, Lienis, Omenti.

509.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Pulv. Conchar. uſt.* ℥ß.
* *Ol. Olivarum* q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Lithargyrii Auri*,
* *Ceruſſæ* ā ℥j.
Ol. Lilior. albor. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. Althææ*,
* *Ol. Trifol. odorati* ā ℥j.
Cornu Cervi uſti ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur parti, vel cum linteis vel plumaceolis applicetur.

* Emolliens, Lene,
* Cicatrizans, Oleoſum,
*Conſolidans, Obvolvens,
Adſtringens, Molle,
Anodynum, Emplaſticum,
Abſorbens, Indurans.
Incraſſans,

I N

* Hæmorrhoïdibus, Phimoſi,
* Fiſſuris, Fonticulo,
* Excoriatione, Tenuitate,
* Aſpredine, Anguſtia,
* Acrimonia, Attritu,
Cancro, Ruptione,
Dolore, Teneſmo,
Fragilitate, Catarrho,
Trachomate, Ulcere,
Sternutatione, Ectropio,
Corroſione, Laxitate,
Humiditate, Laceratione,
Contractilitate, Ophthalmia,
Paraphimoſi,
Acribus applicatis.

I N M O R B I S

* Vaginæ, Uteri,
* Papillarum, Glandularum,
* Oculorum, Cutis,
*Mammarum Gravidarum,
Oris, Lachrymar.
Labiorum, Penis.

513.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Agarici troch.* ℈ß.
Reſinæ Jalap. gr. v.
Mercurii dulc. gr. x.
Aloës gr. xv.
Ol. Succini,
Majoranæ ā gtt. j.
Extract. Caſtorei q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ N. xii.
Sumantur matutino tempore ſeptem vel plures prout largius alvus ducenda ſit.

* Purgans,	Mercuriale,
* Reſolvens,	Præparans.
Derivans,	

IN

* Viſcido,	Cacochymia,
Catarrho,	Cachexia,
Motu lang.	Scabie,
Menſib. ſup-preſſis,	Vitiligine,
Impetigine,	Craſſitudine,
Fœtore,	Cruditate,
Frigiditate,	Acrimonia.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtino-rum,	Uteri,
	Naſi.

514.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Reſin. Jalap.* ℈ß.
* *Mercurii dulc.* gr. vij.
Diagryd. gr. iij.
M. F. Pilulæ vij. pro doſi.
Matutino tempore aſſumendæ.

* Purgans,	Evacuans,
* Reſolvens,	Antivenere-um,
Præparans,	Anthelminti-cum.
Mercuriale,	
Salivans lene,	
Derivans,	

IN

* Viſciditate,	Scabie,
* Lue venerea	Vitiligine,
* Gonorrhœa,	Cachexia,
* Vermibus,	Cacochymia,
Ulceribus,	Impetigine,
Pruritu,	Craſſitudine,
Cancro,	Cruditate,
Motu lang.	Aſcaridibus,
Abundantia,	Pituita,
Fiſtula,	Acrimonia.
Fœtore,	

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtino-rum,	Narium,
Glandularum,	Ventriculi,
	Cutis.

515.

EMULSIO.

℞ *Sem. Carthami* ʒjß.
Aq. Fœniculi,
Menthæ ā ℥i.
Cinamomi ʒij.
Fiat Emulſio, uno hauſtu ſumenda.

* Purgans, Reſolvens, Phlegmagogum.

IN

* Viſcido, Frigiditate, Motu languido.

IN MORBIS
Inteſtinorum.

516.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Euphorbii* ʒj.
Rad. Iridis,
Ari ā ℥j.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Mumiæ*,
Sarcocollæ ā ʒß.
Euphorbii ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtolochiæ longæ*,
Bryoniæ,
Peucedani,
Iridis ā ʒj.
Euphorbii ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aliquid de eo ulceribus inſpergendum.

* Corrodens, * Abſtergens, Stimulans, Antiſepticum, Acre.

IN

* Ulceribus, * Carie, * Fiſtula, Motu languido, Frigiditate, Putredine, Spina ventoſa, Lachrymali fiſtula, Hyperſarcoſi, Ichore, Mucore, Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS
* Oſſium.

517.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Hellebori nigri*,
* *Sacchari* ā ʒj.
Ol. Meliſſæ,
Ligni Rhodii ā gtt. j.
M. F. Errhinum.
Pauxillum attrahatur naribus.

* Ptarmicum,	Abſtergens,
* Phlegmagogum,	Acre,
Stimulans,	Cephalicum,
Reſolvens,	Errhinum.

IN

* Paralyſi,	Hydrope,
* Viſciditate,	Catarrho,
* Amauroſi,	Mucoſo,
* Sopore,	Catoche,
Apoplexia,	Cœcitate,
Motu lang.	Obſtructione,
Gravedine,	Pituita,
Craſſitudine,	Hydroceph.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Viſus,
* Oculorum,	Muci.
Narium,	

518.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sal. Purg. Angl.*
* *Abſinth.* ā ℥j.
Ocul. Cancr. ℥ij.
Ol. Meliſſæ gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.
Ter de die ſumatur unus.

℞ *Sal. Tartari,*
* *Cornu Cervi uſti* ā ℨß.
Maſticis ℈j.
Ol. Roriſmarini gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Capiat puer vel infans aliquoties de die gr. VI.

℞ *Sal. Abſinthii,*
* *Ocul. Cancr.* ā ℨj.
Myrrhæ ℈ß.
Ol. Lavandulæ gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Uſus ut prioris.

℞ *Ocul. Cancr.*
* *Corall. rubr.*
Cornu Cervi uſti ā ℨj.
Ol. Macis deſt. gtt. v.
M. F. Pulveres N. X.
Sumatur bis in die unus.

* Antacidum,	Aromaticum,
* Corrigens,	Antiſpaſmodicum,
Reſolvens,	Salinum,
Stomachicum	Reſinoſum.
Alcalinum,	
Abſorbens,	

IN

* Acido,	Mobilitate,
* Cruditate,	Fermentatione,
* Cachexia,	Eructatione,
* Herpete,	Convulſione,
* Flatibus,	Carebaria,
Viſcido,	Tympanitide,
Cacochymia,	Soda.
Epilepſia,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Capitis.

519.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Sem. Papav. alb. cont.* ℥j.
Avenæ ʒvi.
Cicer. rubr. ℥jß.
Flor. Borraginis,
Althææ ā ʒvi.
Rad. Scorzoneræ ℥ij.
Glyzyrrhizæ ʒij.
Fol. Malvæ,
Parietariæ ā M. ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: Colaturæ pint. ij. adde
Rob. Sambuci,
Ribeſiorum ā ℥j.
M. F. Decoctum.
Capiat ℥ij. quater in die.

* Humidans,	Leniens,
* Antiphlog.	Emolliens,
* Aceſcens,	Acidum,
Diluens,	Aquóſum,
Laxans,	Diureticum,
Reſolvens,	Motum min.
Refrigerans,	Mucilagino-ſum,
Sudoriferum,	Diaphoreti-cum,
Molle,	Inſulſum.
Lene,	
Præparans,	

IN

* Inflammat.	Siti,
* Febre,	Putredine,
* Corruptione calida,	Obſtructione,
* Acutis,	Ardente,
Rigiditate,	Hydropyreto,
Siccitate,	Typho,
Motu accel.	Dolore,
Convulſione,	Eryſipelate,
Menſibus ſup-preſſis,	Muriatica,
Mercurii ab-uſu,	Palpitatione,
Aromatum abuſu,	Sphacelo,
Contractilita-te,	Craſſitudine,
Lentore,	Iſchuria,
Gravitate,	Melancholia,
Calore,	Laſſitudine,
Alcali,	Maculis,
Petechiis,	Salivatione,
Calculo,	Variolis,
Stranguria,	Tuſſi,
	Malignitate,
	Aphthis,
	Dyſuria,
	Tertiana,
	Synocho.

IN MORBIS

Pectoris,	Renum,
Oris,	Salivæ,
Pulmonum,	Meſenterii.
Urinæ,	

520.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Pæoniæ*,
Anthos ã ℥j.
Majoranæ,
Betonicæ ã ℥ß.
Primul. veris ʒiij.
Bugloſſæ ʒij.
Sem. Card. bened.
Fœniculi ã ʒj.
Rad. Pæoniæ ℈iiij.
Nuc. Moſchat. cond. ʒij.
Cort. Citri cond.
Zingib. cond. ã ʒvi.
Galang. cond.
Calam. Arom. cond. ã ʒjß.
Cinamomi ʒß.
Syrup. Pæoniæ q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.

℞ *Conſ. Abſinth. Rom.*
* *Cort. Aurant. cond.* ã ℥j.
Conſ. Anthos ℥ß.
Theriac. And.
Nucis Moſch. cond. ã ʒiij.
Zingib. cond. ʒj.
Syrup. e ſucco Citri q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Capiat ter de die ʒj.

---

* Roborans, *Antiſpaſmodicum, * Carminans, * Stomachic. Cardiacum, Stimulans lene, Lene, Aromaticum, Balſamicum, Diaphoretic. Movens, Calefaciens, Obtundens, Condiens.

IN

*Convulſione, * Mobilitate, * Hyſteria, * Acrimonia, * Debilitate chronica, * Cruditate, * Flatibus, *Corruptione chronica, Incubo, Palpitatione, Singultu, Motu lang. Tremore, Horrore, Menſib. obſtr. Febre, Acido, Spirituum defectu, Laxitate, Cardialgia, Vomitu, Ructu, Cephalalgia, Frigiditate, Inflatione, Nitroſo, Faſtidio, Diarrhœa, Abortientibus, Lienteria, Valetudine, Syncope, Epilepſia, Dyſenteria ſicca, Cacochymia, Rhachitide, Viſcido, Phthiſi, Cachexia, Fluore albo, Beriberi, Delirio, Laſſitudine, Conſenſu, Catarrho, Hypochondriacis, Chloroſi, Colica, Dyſpepſia. Animi affectu, Tympanitide, Anorexia, Apoplexia, Diabete.

IN MORBIS

*Nervorum, * Ventriculi, * Famis, Capitis, Uteri, Inteſtinorum, Evacuationis, Lactationis, Gravidarum.

521.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Pæoniæ,*
* *Helenii,*
Imperatoriæ,
Angelicæ ā ℥j.
Fol. Rutæ.
Betonicæ,
Chamædryos,
Marrubii albi,
Centaur. minor. ā M. j.
Bacc. Juniper. ℥ß.
Cort. Aurant. ʒvi.
Vini Canarini ℔vi.
Fiat Infuſio.
De colatura capiat bis aut ter de die ℥ij.

---

*Roborans,
* Stomachic.
Stimulans lene,
Antiſpaſmod.
Cardiacum,
Carminans,
Reſolvens,
Aromaticum,
Movens,
Calefaciens,
Alcaleſcens,
Obtundens,
Pectorale,
Perſpirans,
Lene,
Antihiſteric.
Expectorans:

In

*Mobilitate ſolidorum,
*Convulſione
* Hyſteria,
*Debilitate chronica,
Chloroſi,
*Flatibus,
* Leucophlegmatia,
Singultu,
Chorea ſancti Viti,
Menſibus ſup.
Motu lang.
Tremore,
Palpitatione,
Horrore,
Hydrope,
Cruditate,
Acrimonia,
Lactatione,
Epilepſia,
Aſtmate,
Apoplexia,
Catarrho,
Frigiditate,
Inflatione,
Corruptione chronica,
Gravedine,
Pallore,
Auſtero,
Laxitate,
Abortientibus,
Cachexia,
Cacochymia,
Ictero,
Delirio,
Aquæ abuſu,
Laſſitudine,
Viſcido,
Phthiſi,
Sopore,
Syncope,
Valetudine,
Podagra,
Hypochondriacis,
Craſſitudine,
Nitroſo!,
Rhachitide,
Scorbuto,
Tympanitide,
Obſtructione.

In Morbis.

* Nervorum,
* Ventriculi,
* Pectoris,
Capitis,
Uteri,
Inteſtinorum,
Famis,
Reſpirationis,
Evacuationis.

522. EL-

522.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Abſinth.* ℥j.
* *Spec. Hieræ*,
Pulv. Myrrhæ ā ʒj.
Theriac. And. ʒij.
Mellis alb. q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Capiat bis de die ʒj.

* Eccoproticum,
* Amarum,
* Stomachic.
* Anodynum,
Diaphoretic.
Roborans,
Anthelminticum,
Aromaticum,
Obtundens,
Calefaciens,
Movens,
Reſolvens,
Reſinoſum,
Condiens,
Antihyſtericum.

IN

* Cruditate,
* Acrimonia,
* Cardialgia,
* Chloroſi,
* Cachexia,
* Vermibus,
* Chronicis,
Hyſterica paſſione,
Hypochondriaca paſſione,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
Debilitate,
Acido,
Hydrope,
Dolore,
Singultu,
Convulſione,
Febre,
Anxietate,
Frigiditate,
Lienteria,
Laſſitudine,
Laxitate,
Catarrho,
Ictero,
Mobilitate,
Cacochymia,
Colico,
Conſenſu,
Incubo,
Craſſitudine,
Vomitu,
Diarrhœa,
Melancholia,
Dyſpepſia,
Adiapneuſtia,
Pſeudorexia,
Satietate,
Eructatione,
Pituita,
Corruptione,
Calculo bilis.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinorum,
* Bilis,
* Hepatis,
Uteri,
Nervorum,
Famis,
Portarum,
Lienis.

523.

PULVIS.

℞ *Sacchari albi*,
* *Ocul. Cancr.* ā ℥ij.
Boracis ℥j.
Ol. Meliſſæ gtt. x.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.

℞ *Succini*,
* *Myrrhæ*,
Boracis ā ℥ß.
Croci ℈ß.
Ol. Roriſmarini gtt. iiij.
M. F. Pulveres N. VI.
Capiat unum ter quaterve de die.

* Emmenagogum, Abſtergens,
Reſolvens,
* Echolicum, Aperiens,
* Uterinum, Diureticum.

IN

* Menſibus ſuppreſſis, Lochiorum ſuppreſſione,
* Chloroſi, Abortientibus
Iſchuria, Anxietate.

IN MORBIS

* Renum, Urinæ.
Uteri,

524.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Meliſſæ,*
Anthos,
Bugloſſæ, ã ℥j.
Cort. Citr. cond.
Rad. Scorzon. cond. ã ℥ß.
Spec. Diamoſch. dulc.
Diambræ ã ℈j.
Conf. Alkerm. ʒj.
Syrup. Cort. Citri q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.

℞ *Conſ. Borraginis* ℥iiij.
Conf. Alkerm.
Theriac. ã ʒj.
Spec. Margar. ℈j.
Syrup. Bugloſſ. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.

℞ *Conſ. Anthos,*
Salviæ,
Menthæ,
Rad. Acori cond. ã ℥ß.
Pæoniæ,
Plantag. aquat.
Sem. Pæoniæ ã ʒß.
Cerebri Leporis aſſati ℥ß.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ter de die ad nucis avellanæ magnitudinem.

* Cardiacum,	Uterinum,
* Roborans,	Diſcutiens,
* Antiſepticum,	Alexipharm.
Antiſpaſmodicum,	Diaphoreticum,
	Condiens.

In

* Putredine,	Acrimonia,
* Debilitate,	Petechiis,
* Colliquatione,	Gangræna,
Laxitate,	Catarrho,
Tremore,	Chloroſi,
Palpitatione,	Cachexia,
Singultu,	Cacochymia,
Horrore,	Cruditate,
Convulſione,	Maculis,
Tenuitate,	Diarrhœa,
Spirituum defectu,	Hectica,
Abortientibus,	Vertigine,
Epilepſia,	Malignis,
	Miliari,
	Helode.

In Morbis

Uteri,	Nervorum.

525.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Rad. Ariſtol. longæ,*
Iridis florent.
Bacc. Lauri,
Fol. Rutæ,
Menthæ ā ℥ß.
Caſtorei,
Myrrhæ ā ʒij.
Caryophyll.
Hypocyſtid. ā ʒvi.
Mell. Anthos q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calefactum.

* Roborans, Stomachicum
* Reſolvens, Carminans,
* Diſcutiens, Perſpirans.

IN

* Hydrocele, * Œdemate, * Bronchocele * Hydroceph. * Synovia, Hydrope, Motu lang. Singultu, Convulſione, Vomitu, Abortientib. Debilitate, Laxitate, Mobilitate, Frigiditate, Nauſea, Palpitatione, Sopore, Flatibus, Podagra finita, Acrimonia, Amplitudine, Catarrho, Humiditate, Rhachitide, Tumore, Inflatione, Obſtructione, Craſſitudine, Angina.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium, Nervorum, Uteri, Vaginæ, Teſtium, Ventriculi, Capitis, Salivæ.

526.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Rhabarbari* ℥ß.
Irroretur Aquâ Endiviæ donec molleſcat, adde
Pulpæ Tamarind. ʒij.
Sem. Endiviæ,
Portulacæ,
Spodii ā ʒj.
Santal. citrin.
Diagryd. ā ʒj.
Syrup. Limon. q. ſ.
M.F. Pilulæ.
Doſis ʒß.

* Purgans, * Hepaticum, Refrigerans, Aceſcens, Acidum.

IN

Singultu, Ictero, Abundantia, Siti, Putredine, Lienteria, Motu aucto, Cruditate, Calore, Cachexia, Cacochymia, Diarrhœa, Calculo bilis, Dyſenteria, Hepatitide, Cœliaca.

IN MORBIS

* Hepatis, Portarum, Cyſtidis, Bilis.

527.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Sem. Nigellæ* ℈ij.
Piperis albi,
Hellebor. albi ã ℈ß.
Majoranæ ℈j.
M. F. Pulvis Ptarmicus.

℞ *Rad. Hellebor. albi*,
Piperis longi,
Sem. Saphid. agriæ ã ℈j.
Nuc. Moſchat. gr. xv.
M. F. Pulvis Ptarmicus.

℞ *Rad. Pyrethri* ℈ß.
Hellebor. nigri ʒj.
Sem. Naſturtii ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Hic nodulo incluſus Aquâ Roſarum maceratus, naribus admotus ſecure ſternutamentum movet.

* Ptarmicum,	Stimulans,
* Phlegmagogum,	Reſolvens,
* Errhinum,	Aromaticum,
Abſtergens,	Acre.

IN

* Viſcido,	Frigiditate,
* Amauroſi,	Craſſitudine,
* Sopore,	Gravedine,
* Mucoſo,	Catarrho,
* Pituita,	Catoche,
Motu lang.	Obſtructione,
Paralyſi,	Hydrocephalo,
Apoplexia,	Cæcitate.
Hydrope,	

IN MORBIS

* Narium,	* Viſus,
* Capitis,	Muci.

528.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Raph. ruſtic. rec. cont.* ℥ß.
Applicetur ad cutim per ſemi horam, vel donec rubedinem excitaverit.

℞ *Sinapi cum acet. contr.* ʒvi.
Applicetur per 4 horas.

℞ *Cantharid.* ʒiij.
* *Fermenti panis* ʒvi.
Aceti q. ſ.
Applica xij. horas, aut donec veſicam excitaverit.

℞ *Sinapi* ℥ij.
Ficuum ℥j.
M. Eſt fortiſſimus ſinapiſmos.

℞ *Sinapi,*
Ficiuum ā ℥j.
M. Eſt mitius.

℞ *Sinapi* ℥ß.
Ficiuum ℥j.
M. Eſt mitiſſimum.

℞ *Fermenti panis acrioris* ℥iij.
Aceti q. ſ.
M. Applica plantis pedum.

℞ *Fermenti panis* ℥iij.
Rutæ rec. contuſ. ℥ij.
M. Uſus ut prioris.

* Corrodens,	Cauſticum,
* Veſicatorium,	Stimulans,
	Acidum,
* Phœnigmus,	Acre,
	Attrahens,
* Derivans,	Movens.

IN

* Paralyſi,	Apoplexia,
* Delirio,	Vitiligine,
Viſcido,	Cephalalgia,
Debilitate,	Impetigine,
Convulſione,	Odontalgia,
Lentore,	Ophthalmia,
Hydrophobia,	Cæcitate,
Hydrocephalo,	Tarantiſmo,
	Veneno,
Acrimonia,	Somnolentia,
Hydrope,	Detumeſcentia,
Agrypnia,	
Otalgia,	Epidemicis,
Sopore,	Contagio.
Angina,	

IN MORBIS

* Cerebri,	Oris,
Aurium,	Faucium,
Capitis,	Dentium.

529.

JULAPIUM.

℞ *Aq. Borraginis,*
Citri,
Scord. compoſ.
Ceraſ. nigr. ā ℥ij.
Cinamomi ℥j.
Margaritar. pp. ʒij.
Sacchar. cryſt. q. ſ.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Aq. totius Citri,*
Fragor. ā ℥iij.
Cord. frig. Saxon. ℥j.
Theriacal. ſimpl.
Syrup. Meliſſoph. Fernel.
Caryophyll.
e ſucco Citri ā ℥ß.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat quater de die ℥j.

* Cardiacum,	Sudorificum,
* Antiſeptic.	Alexipharm.
* Diaphoreticum,	Calefaciens,
Diluens,	Aceſcens,
Reſolvens,	Acidum,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Aquoſum,
Refrigerans,	Aromaticum,
Antipuotic.	Humectans,
	Derivans,
	Condiens.

IN

* Putredine,	Repulſione,
* Debilitate febris,	Synocho,
* Petechiis,	Miliari,
* Sphacelo,	Typho,
* Colliquatione,	Laſſitudine,
Inflammatione,	Siti,
Febre,	Podagra,
Gangræna,	Eryſipelate,
Motu accel.	Alcali,
Lentore,	Cardialgia,
Magnitudine aucta,	Craſſitudine,
Calore,	Ulcere,
Abſceſſu,	Ichore,
Palpitatione,	Algida,
Suppuratione,	Ephemera,
Variolis,	Epiala,
Purulentia,	Vomitu,
Acrimonia,	Hydropyreto,
Acutis,	Leipyria,
	Nauſea,
	Anxietate,
	Maculis.

530.

COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥xviij.
Vitrioli albi ʒv.
Sal. marin. ʒj.
Coque ad dimidium, adde calenti liquori
Rutæ hortenſis rec. M.ß.
Stent loco frigido; colat. adde
Aq. Roſarum ℥xiiij.
Caphoræ ℈ij.
Spirit. Vini ℥ß.
M. F. Collyrium.

℞ *Albi ovi coct.* N. j.
* *Vitriol. alb.* ℈ß.
Sacchari alb. ʒij.
Aq. Fœniculi ℥iij.
Poſt macerationem colatura ſit pro Collyrio.

* Corrodens,	Acre,
* Abſtergens,	Refrigerans,
Adſtringens,	Frigefaciens,
Cauſticum,	Incraſſans.

IN

Encanthide,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Maculis,	Sarcomate,
Laxitate,	Pterygio,
Suffuſione,	Ægilope,
Staphylomate	Mucore.

IN MORBIS
* Oculorum.

531.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Cort. Peruvian.*
* *Magell.*
Cinamomi,
Caſſiæ ligneæ,
Rad. Tormentill.
Galang. min. ā ℥ß.
Herb. Meliſſæ,
Menthæ,
Majoranæ ā M. j.
Vini rubri ℥LX.
Fiat Infuſio
De colatura ſumat ℥j.
ter de die.

* Roborans,	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Obtundens,
Stimulans,	Diaphoretic.
Aromaticum,	Incraſſans,
Compingens,	Lene,
Cordiale,	Antihyſteric.
Spirituoſum,	Siccans.

IN

* Laxitate,	Cœliaca,
* Fluore albo,	Leucophlegmatia,
* Gonorrhœa,	Abortientibus,
* Debilitate,	Acrimonia,
* Febre,	Rhachitide,
Diarrhœa,	Chloroſi,
Motu lang.	Nitroſo,
Tremore,	Dyſenteria,
Convulſione,	Fragilitate,
Hydrope,	Aquæ abuſu,
Levitate,	Palpitatione,
Frigore,	Hæmorrhagia
Catarrho,	Podagra,
Mobilitate,	Cruditate,
Animi affectu	Cachexia,
Phthiſi,	Hyſteria,
Cacochymia,	Lienteria,
Lochiorum profluvio,	Diabete,
Syncope,	Spina bifida,
Tenuitate,	Pallore,
Menſium profluvio,	Pituita.
Alvo laxiore,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinorum,	Uteri,
	Gravidarum.

532.

CONDITUM.

℞ *Fol. Plantag.* ℥iij.
* *Flor. Papav. rhead.* ℥jß.
Sem. Plantag. rec. ℥ß.
Syrup. Pap. rhead. q. ſ.
M. F. Conditum.
Capiat ter de die ʒj.

* Adſtringens, * Refrigerans,
* Anodynum, Incraſſans.

IN

* Tenuitate, Siti,
* Hæmoptyſi, Putredine,
Laxitate, Ardore,
Motu aucto, Febre,
Calore, Diarrhœa
Hæmorrhagia cruenta.

IN MORBIS

Pectoris, Bilis.

533.

EMPLASTRUM DROPAX.

℞ *Picis* ℥j.
Ol. comm. ℥ß.
Liquefacta miſcela extendatur ſupra alutam.

℞ *Picis* ℔j.
Ol. Rutæ ℥iij.
Liquefactis adde
Rad. Pyrethri,
Sem. Sinapi,
Piperis albi pulv. ā ʒiij.
M. Ut ſupra.

℞ *Miſcelæ prioris* ℥j. adde
Sinapi,
Euphorbii,
Caſtorei ā ʒß.
M. Ut ſupra.

℞ *Empl. de Mucag.* ℥ij.
Pyrethri,
Euphorbii,
Caſtorei ā ʒij.
Ol. Irini q. ſ.
M. Ut ſupra.
Hæreat Emplaſtrum donec pars rubeſcat, vel veſicula excitata fuerit.

* Corrodens,	Stimulans,
* Veſicatorium,	Derivans,
	Acre.
Cauſtium,	Movens,
Reſolvens,	Attrahens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Impetigine,
* Paralyſi,	Vitiligine,
* Apoplexia,	Detumeſcentia,
Debilitate,	
Motu lang.	Acrimonia,
Craſſitudine,	Catarrho,
Frigiditate,	Pituita.

534.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Cantharid.* ʒij.
Terebinth. ʒj.
Ol. Myrrhæ,
Camphoræ,
Maſtichin. ā ℈j.
Roſarum ʒj.
Ceræ ℥ß.
M. F. Veſicatorium.

℞ *Empl. de Mucilag.* ℥ij.
Cantharid. ʒij.
Terebinth. q. ſ.
M. F. Veſicatorium.

℞ *Cantharid.* ʒj.
Sem. Sinapi ℈j.
Fermenti ʒij.
Aceti q. ſ.
M. F. Veſicatorium.
Applicetur tam diu donec veſica excitata fuerit.

* Corrodens,	Acre,
* Veſicatorium,	Attrahens,
Stimulans,	Reſolvens,
Derivans,	Movens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Malignis,
* Apoplexia,	Repulſione,
Paralyſi,	Ophthalmia,
Debilitate,	Hydrophobia,
Convulſione,	Otalgia,
Acrimonia,	Cardialgia,
Hydrope,	Angina,
Acutis,	Epidemicis,
Agrypnia,	Sopore,
Odontalgia,	Vitiligine,
Cephalalgia,	Impetigine,
Catarrho,	Craſſitudine,
Detumeſcentia,	Anxietate,
Contagio,	Somnolentia,
Pituita,	Hydrocephalo,
Veneno,	Cæcitate.

IN MORBIS

Cerebri,	Oris,
Aurium,	Faucium,
Capitis,	Dentium.

535.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Moſch. aq. Roſ. ſalut.* ℈j.
Sacchari albi ʒvi.
Amyli ʒv.
Terantur piſtillo, & cum
Muc. Gumm. Tragac. q. ſ.
Fiant grana quæ exſiccata ſervantur.
Hæc in ore retineri poſſunt donec liqueſcant.

* Manducatorium,
* Odoriferum
Mucilaginoſum,
Obvolvens,
Antiſepticum,
Emplaſticum,
Aceſcens,
Lene.

IN

* Raucedine,
Aſperitate faucium,
Fœtore,
Putredine,
Salivatione,
Stomacace,
Acrimonia,
Nuditate,
Malignis.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,
* Vocis,
Faucium,
Salivæ,
Linguæ.

536.

FOTUS.

℞ *Rad. Bryoniæ* ℥j.
Aceti ℥viij.
Liquor ſit pro Fotu.

℞ *Rad. Jalapæ* ℥ß.
Herb. Chamæmeli,
Matricariæ ā M. ß.
Flor. Sambuci,
Tanaceti ā p. j.
Herb. Pulegii,
Brunellæ,
Hederæ terr. ā M. ß.
Nidi Hirundinis N. j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: Colaturam exhibe, quæ linteis vel ſpongia recepta applicetur.

* Reſolvens,
* Spleneticum
Aperiens,
Acidum,
Aceſcens.

IN

* Viſcido,
* Angina aq.
* Œdemate,
* Duritie,
Scirrho,
Hydrope,
Motu ſang.
Empneumatoſi,
Craſſitudine,
Ictero,
Putredine
Paralyſi,
Sarcocele,
Ablactatione,
Lupia,
Bronchocele,
Obſtructione,
Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.
* Lienis,
* Faucium,
* Mammarum
Hepatis,
Vaginæ,
Cyſtidis,
Pharyngis,
Pancreatis,
Tonſillarum.

537.

POTIO.

℞ *Aq. Endiviæ,*
Lactucæ,
Acetoſæ ā ℥iiij.
Syrup. Violarum,
Nymphææ,
Pomorum ā ℥j.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Hordei mundati* ℥j.
Fol. Endiviæ,
Cichorei,
Lactucæ.
Pimpinellæ ā M. j.
Flor. Borraginis,
Buglоſſi,
Violarum,
Nymphææ ā p. j.
Prunor. Damaſc. par. iij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: colaturæ ℔iij. admiſce
Syrup. Cichorei ſimpl.
Nymphææ ā ℥ij.
M. F. Potio.
Bibat aliquoties de die ℥ij.

* Refrigerans,	Diaphoreticum,
* Diluens,	Antiſepticum,
* Humidans,	Nutriens,
Reſolvens,	Laxans,
Abſtergens,	Aquoſum,
Præparans,	Lene,
Motum min.	Molle.
Antiphlogiſticum,	

IN

* Siccitate,	Endemica.
* Ardente,	Malignis,
* Putredine;	Maculis,
* Acutis,	Siti,
Motu accel.	Tuſſi,
Debilitate,	Palpitatione;
Inflammat.	Anxietate,
Convulſione,	Muriatica,
Craſſitudine,	Eryſipelate,
Magnitudine aucta,	Rigiditate,
Acrimonia,	Lentore,
Melancholia,	Alcali,
Hectica,	Cephalalgia,
Contractilitate,	Epidemicis,
Sopore,	Petechiis,
Calore,	Sphacelo,
Laſſitudine,	Typho,
Catoche,	Vomitu cr.
Faſtidio,	Variolis,
Nauſea,	Phrenitide,
	Aſode,
	Ophthalmia.

IN MORBIS

* Bilis,	Pulmonum,
Capitis,	Evacuationis,
Pectoris,	Salivæ.

538.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Flor. Conſ. Borraginis,*
Bugloſſi,
Violarum,
Nymph. ā ℥ß.
Pulv. Diamarg. frig. ℈iiij.
Raſur. Eboris,
Oſſis de Corde Cervi ā ℥ß.
Margaritar. pp.
Corall. rubr. pp. ā ℈j.
Fol. Auri N. iij.
Syrup. de Pomis q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Capiat ter vel quater de die ad nucis avellanæ magnitudinem.

* Cardiacum,	Antiphlogiſticum,
* Refrigerans,	Condiens.
* Antiſeptic.	

I N

* Debilitate,	Motu aucto,
* Eryſipelate,	Maculis,
* Hectica,	Lentore,
* Colliquatione,	Calore,
	Putredine,
* Corruptione calida,	Acutis,
	Alcali,
Malignis,	Ardore,
Petechiis,	Diabete,
Variolis,	Miliari,
Sphacelo,	Epiala.

I N M O R B I S
* Bilis.

539.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum,*
Nymphææ,
Portulacæ ā ℥iij.
Succ. Granator ℥j.
Pulv. Diamarg. frig. ʒij.
Oſſis de Corde Cervi ℈j.
Camphoræ gr. v.
M. Cordi applicandum.

℞ *Aq. Endiviæ,*
Lactucæ,
Cichorei ā ʒij.
Acet. Roſarum ʒj.
Lign. Santal. citrin. ℈ij.
Spodii ex Ebore ℈j.
M. Hepati applicandum.

* Cardiacum,	Refrigerans,
* Antiſeptic.	Humidans,
* Hepaticum,	Aquoſum,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Condiens.

I N

* Debilitate,	Lentore,
* Corruptione calida,	Malignis,
	Acutis,
* Hectica,	Alcali,
* Colliquatione,	Calore,
	Apoplexia,
Convulſione,	Diabete,
Siccitate,	Catoche,
Empneumatoſi,	Carebaria,
	Motu aucto.

I N M O R B I S
Hepatis, Cerebri.

540.

PULVIS

℞ *Antim. Diaph.*
* *Ocul. Cancr.*
Cornu Cervi uſti ā ʒß.
Sal. Abſinthii,
Card. bened. ā ℈j.
Ol. Menthæ gtt. VI.
M. F. Pulveres N. VI.

℞ *Corall. rubri pp.*
* *Ocul. Cancr.*
Salis Abſinthii ā ʒß.
Ol. Macis deſtill. gtt. ij.
M. F. Pulveres N. iiij.
Capiat unum bis aut ter de die.

* Stomachicum,	Abſorbens,
* Antacidum,	Terreum,
Diaphoretic.	Alcalinum,
Sudoriferum,	Aromaticum,
	Corrigens.

IN

* Acido,	Pſeudorexia,
* Cruditate,	Febre,
* Acrimonia,	Cacochymia,
* Catarrho,	Variolis,
* Chloroſi,	Gravedine,
* Auſtero,	Humiditate,
Horrore,	Atrophia,
Cachexia,	Nidore,
Herpete,	Dyſpepſia,
Nitroſo,	Ephemera,
Phricode,	Eructatione,
Soda,	Fermentatione.
Ructu,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Capitis,
* Famis,	Cutis.

541.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Card. bened.*
* *Fœniculi* ā ℥iij.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒj.
Ocul. Cancr. ʒß.
Antimon. diaphor.
Sal. Abſinth. ā ℈j.
Syrup. Menthæ ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Omni hora cochlear unum.

* Antacidum, Corrigens,
* Diaphoreticum, Sudoriferum,
Stomachicum Volatile.

IN

* Acido, Morbillis,
* Acrimonia, Pſeudorexia,
* Catarrho, Ephemera,
* Gravedine, Detumeſcentia,
Sopore, Ructu,
Horrore, Phricode,
Herpete, Lympha.
Nitroſo,
Adiapneuſtia,

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, Famis.
Capitis,

542.

EPITHEMA. SEU CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Argill. uſtæ ex furno piſtor.*
Aceti Acerrimi ā q. ſ.
Miſceantur in paſtam mollem parti applicandam.

---

* Adſtringens, Indurans,
* Refrigerans, Antiphlogiſticum,
* Acidum, Incraſſans.
Abſorbens,

IN

* Eryſipelate, Ulcere,
Calore, Ophthalmia,
Colliquatione Phlyctæna,
Excoriatione. Pruritu,
Evacuatione, Corroſione,
Motu aucto, Corruptione calida,
Ablactatione, Staphylomat.
Hæmorrhagia Rubedine,
Ardore, Putredine,
Empneumatoſi, Puſtulis.
Tenuitate,

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Bilis.
Narium,

543.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Aq. ſperm. Ranar.*
Papav. rhead. ā ℥ij.
Aceti Roſarum ℥j.
Boli armen. pulv. ℈iiij.
Opii aceto ſoluti ℈j.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Aq. ſperm. Ranar.* ℔ß.
Sacchari Saturni ʒij.
Camphoræ ℈j.
M. F. Epithema.
Eo madefacta lintea duplicata applica.

* Stypticum,
* Anodynum,
* Adſtringens
* Refrigerans,
*Hypnoticum
Antiphlogiſticum,
Motum minuens,
Repellens,
Aceſcens,
Incraſſans,
Coagulans,
Obſtruens.

I N

* Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Vomitu cruento,
* Hæmorrhagia,
* Tenuitate,
Corruptione calida,
Hyſteromania,
Motu accel.
Laxitate,
Agrypnia,
Phlyctæna,
Evacuatione,
Abſciſſione,
Calore,
Animi affectu,
Elongatione,
Putredine,
Malignis,
Sarcomate,
Augmento,
Febre,
Ophthalmia,
Vulnere,
Acutis,
Puſtulis,
Eryſipelate,
Alcali,
Typho,
Varice,
Ardore,
Condylomate
Carebaria.

In Morbis

* Oculorum,
* Narium,
* Ani,
* Bilis,
Vaginæ,
Capitis,
Clitoris,
Gravidarum,
Teſtium,
Penis.

544.

PESSARIUM.

℞ *Fol. Mercurial.*
Artemiſiæ ã M. ij.

Exprimatur ſuccus, qui lana receptus indatur pudendis, vel ipſæ herbæ contuſæ ſyndone obvolutæ adhibeantur.

Mitiſſimum eſt.

℞ *Aloës* ℥ß.
Myrrhæ ʒij.
Agari albi,
Sem. Nigellæ ã ʒj.
Troch. de Myrrha ʒß.
Mellis q. ſ.

M. F. Peſſus.

℞ *Agarici,*
Myrrhæ ã ʒij.
Croci ℈j.
Galbani ʒß.
Mellis ℥j.

M. F. Peſſus.

℞ *Sabinæ* ʒij.
Calaminthæ ʒj.
Troch. de Myrrha ʒij.
Styracis,
Galbani ã ʒj.
Mellis q. ſ.

M. F. Peſſus.

Semper filo alligandus, & non diu relinquendus ob acrimoniam rodentem. Hodie raro adhibetur.

* Emmenagogum,	Reſolvens,
* Ecbolicum,	Abſtergens,
* Uterinum,	Diſcutiens,
* Stimulans,	Acre.

IN

Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Viſcido,
Motu lang.	Humiditate,
Pituita,	Frigiditate,
	Craſſitudine.

IN MORBIS,

* Uteri.

545.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Herb. Parietariæ*,
Malvæ,
Althææ,
Phellandri ã M. j.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Far. Lini,
Fœnugræci ã ℥j.
Ol. Lilior. albor. ℥jß.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Rad. Lilior. albor.* ℥ij.
Herb. Artemiſiæ,
Althææ,
Malvæ ã M. j.
Flor. Melilot.
Sambuci ã M. ß.
Far. Lini,
Butyri inſulſi ã ℥ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma calide applicandum.

* Laxans,
* Maturans,
* Emolliens,
Humectans,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Farinoſum,
Leniens,
Lene,
Molle,
Obvolvens,
Oleoſum,
Pingue,
Emplaſticum.

IN

* Contuſione,
Rigiditate,
Inflammatione,
Abſceſſu,
Phygethlo,
Lentore,
Sphacelo,
Termintho,
Pleuritide,
Concretione,
Attritu,
Fragilitate,
Omphalocele,
Parotide,
Lochiis ſuppreſſis,
Phlegmone,
Ancyloſi,
Adductione,
Suppuratione,
Tuberculo,
Tenacitate,
Uſtione,
Phymate,
Contractilitate,
Angina,
Hernia,
Siccitate,
Luxatione,
Callo,
Rheumatiſmo.

IN MORBIS

* Articulorum,
* Ligamentorum,
Oſſium,
Faucium,
Pectoris,
Puris,
Inteſtinorum,
Teſtium,
Meſenterii.

546.

BOLUS.

℞ *Pulpæ Caſſiæ rec.* ℥j.
* *Tamarind.* ℥ß.
Sal. Polychreſti ℈j.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Pulp. Tamarind.*
* *Corinthiacar.* ā ʒiij.
Cremor. Tartari ℈ij.
M. F. Bolus.

℞ *Diaprun. Lenitiv.*
Pulpæ Caſſiæ rec. ā ʒiiß.
Tartar. Vitriol. ℈j.
M. F. Bolus.
Aſſumatur matutino tempore cum liquore aliquo.

---

* Purgans,
* Eccoprotic.
* Refrigerans,
* Reſolvens,
Antiphlogiſt.
Hepaticum,
Abſtergens,
Acidum,
Aceſcens,
Cephalicum,
Salinum,
Saponaceum,
Motum ſiſtens,
Derivans,
Evacuans.

IN

* Inflammatione,
* Lentore,
* Calore,
* Hepatitide,
* Alvo adſtr.
Debilitate,
Convulſione,
Motu aucto,
Melancholia,
Contuſione,
Cacochymia,
Siti,
Typho,
Ardente,
Nauſea,
Petechiis,
Dyſenteria,
Ictero,
Hungarica,
Vertigine,
Cruditate,
Vomitu,
Putredine,
Lienteria,
Jonthis,
Leipyria,
Sudamine,
Rheumatiſmo
Cephalalgia,
Tertiana,
Febre,
Anxietate,
Agrypnia,
Alcali,
Exanthemate,
Dolore,
Abundantia,
Maculis,
Muriatica,
Sphacelo,
Tremore,
Pruritu,
Plethora,
Coagulatione,
Cachexia,
Sopore,
Apoplexia,
Laſſitudine,
Palpitatione,
Corruptione calida,
Puſtulis,
Craſſitudine,
Tuberculo,
Cardialgia,
Furunculo,
Ophthalmia,
Acutis,
Rubeola,
Singultu.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,
* Hepatis,
* Bilis,
* Ventriculi,
Faciei,
Oculorum,
Uteri,
Cyſtidis,
Inteſtinorum.

547.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Succi Portulacæ,*
Sempervivi,
Umbil. veneris ā ℥ij.
Far. Hordei q. ſ.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Malvæ,*
Parietariæ,
Plantag. ā M. jß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, contuſis adde
Far. Hordei ℥ij.
Roſæ rubræ ℥j.
Ol. Roſarum ℥iiij.
M. F. Epithema.

℞ *Boli armen.*
Sanguin. Dracon.
Myrtill.
Balauſtior.
Malicorii ā ℥ß.
Album. ovi,
Aceti ā q. ſ.
M. In mellis formam.
Frigide vel tepide applica.

* Stypticum mite,	Aceſcens,
*Adſtringens,	Antiſepticum,
*Refrigerans,	Cicatrizans,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Coagulans,
Epuloticum,	Conſolidans,
Defenſivum,	Incraſſans,
	Repellens,
	Obſtruens.

IN

* Eryſipelate,	Apoplexia,
* Tenuitate,	Varice,
Scirrho veteri,	Ophthalmia,
Cancro,	Febre,
Ulcere,	Excoriatione,
Motu accel.	Calore,
Aneuryſmate	Hyperſarcoſi,
Colliquatione	Ichore,
Vomitu cr.	Vulnere,
Evacuatione,	Agrypnia,
Corroſione,	Corruptione calida,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Empneumatoſi,
Puſtulis,	Phlyctæna,
Alcali,	Putredine,
Elongatione,	Acutis,
Staphylomate	Ruptione,
Hæmorrhagia	Sarcomate,
Malignis,	Ardore.
Diabete,	
Ablactatione,	

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,	Bilis,
* Vaginæ,	Ani,
Narium,	Gravidarum.

548.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rapæ radula raſæ* ℥ij.
* *Rad. Althææ* ℥j.
Sem. Lini ℥ß.
Herb. Violarum M. j.
Flor. Papav. errat. p. ij.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coquantur, colaturæ ℥xxxx. adde
Syrup. Papav. rhead. ℥ij.
M. F. Apozema.
Capiat calide quater de die ℥iij.

* Anodynum,	Humidans,
* Emolliens,	Lubricans,
* Pectorale,	Lene,
*Expectorans,	Leniens,
Laxans,	Obvolvens,
Aquoſum,	Motum min.
Diluens,	Aperiens.

IN

* Tuſſi,	Obſtructione,
* Pleuritide,	Lumbagine,
* Peripneumonia,	Variolis,
	Vomica,
* Inflammat.	Acrimonia,
* Aphtis,	Empyemate,
* Angina,	Febre,
Rigiditate,	Muriatica,
Motu accel.	Mictu cruent.
Calore,	Callo,
Catharidum abuſu,	Siccitate,
	Ardore,
Contractilitate,	Nephritide,
	Gonorrhœa,
Abſorptione,	Diabete,
Dyſpnœa,	Nuditate.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Laryngis,
* Faucium,	Puris,
* Sputi,	Urinæ,
Pulmonum,	Pharyngis,
Oris,	Œſophagi.

549.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Anethi,*
* *Chamæmeli,*
Roſarum ã ℥ß.
Ung. Populei,
Althææ ſimpl.
Axung. Porcinæ,
Gallinæ,
Ceræ flavæ ã ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ung. Baſilici,*
Aurei,
Althææ compoſ.
ſimpl. ã ℥ij.
Ol. Lilior. albor.
Roſarum ã ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur parti bis de die.

* Laxans,	Lene,
* Maturans,	Molle,
* Emolliens,	Mucilaginoſ.
Pingue,	Oleoſum,
Digeſtivum,	Obvolvens,
Leniens,	Emplaſticum.

IN

* Combuſtione,	Nuditate,
* Aſpredine,	Siccitate,
* Contuſione,	Tenacitate,
*Rhagadibus,	Carbunculo,
Rigiditate,	Phymate,
Inflammat.	Hernia,
Abſceſſu,	Fragilitate,
Furunculo,	Contractilitate,
Callo,	Concretione,
Pleuritide,	Ancyloſi,
Omphalocele,	Eſchara,
Parotide,	Anguſtia,
Attritu,	Tuberculo,
Vulnere,	Laceratione,
Termintho,	Phygethlo.
Luxatione,	

IN MORBIS

* Cutis,	Vaginæ,
Uteri,	Pinguedinis,
Articulorum,	Puris,
Ligamentor.	Glutinis.

550.

INJECTIO.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum* ℥j.
* *Aq. Hordei* ℥vi.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Decoct. Hordei* ℥iiij.
* *Vini albi* ℥j.
Mell. comm. ℥jß.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Terebinthinæ* ℥ß.
* *Vitell. ovi* N. j.
Miſtis accurate adde
Mell. Roſarum ℥j.
Aq. Hordei ℥v.
Spirit. vini ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Tepide injiciatur, vel pars abluatur.

* Abſtergens, Condiens,
* Diluens, Pus movens,
* Reſolvens, Humectans,
* Conſolidans Spirituoſum,
Emolliens, Antiſepticum,
Balſamicum, Acuſticum.

IN

* Abſceſſu, Sphacelo,
*Empyemate, Lachrymali fiſtula,
* Surditate, Alieno,
* Sinu, Ruptione,
Vulnere, Eſchara,
Combuſtione, Synovia,
Hæmorrhagia Carie,
Acrimonia, Cheilocace,
Aſpredine, Fiſtula,
Excoriatione, Diarrhœa,
Ozæna, Mucore,
Rhagadibus, Carcinomate,
Sordibus, Morſu,
Corroſione, Ulcere,
Sternutatione, Corruptione,
Craſſitudine, Gonorrhœa,
Fœtore, Ophthalmia.
Laceratione,
Otalgia,

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ, Nervorum,
* Aurium, Ceruminis,
* Oris, Oſſium,
* Naſi, Penis,
* Pectoris, Muci,
Pulmonum, Umbilici,
Uteri, Auditus.
Oculorum,

551.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Herb. Althææ,*
Brancæ urſinæ,
Flor. Chamæmeli ã M. j.
Rad. Lilior. alb. ℥ij.
Ficuum N. ij.
Aq. comm.
Lactis ã q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma, adde
Ol. Lilior. albor.
Chamæmeli ã ℥ij.
Farin. Lini ℥iiij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Laxans,	Lene,
* Maturans,	Leniens,
* Emolliens,	Obvolvens,
Emplaſticum,	Molle,
Mucilaginoſum,	Oleoſum,
	Humectans.

IN

* Inflammatione,	Luxatione,
* Abſceſſu,	Sphacelo,
* Phygethlo,	Termintho,
Siccitate,	Tuberculo,
Suppuratione,	Uſtione,
Angina,	Callo,
Ancyloſi,	Carbunculo,
Hernia,	Pleuritide,
Fragilitate,	Contractilitate,
Eſchara,	Tenacitate,
Parotide,	Omphalocele.
Phlegmone,	Rheumatiſmo.
Rigiditate,	

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Teſtium,
Oſſium,	Pinguedinis,
Articulorum,	Puris,
Ligamentor.	Laryngis,
Inteſtinorum,	Pharyngis.

552.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Empl. de Meliloto,*
de Labdano,
de Mucagine,
Baſilicon q. v.

Extenſum ſuper alutam vel linteum applicetur.

* Maturans, * Reſolvens.

IN

* Abſceſſu, * Phygethlo, Furunculo, Carbunculo, Parotide, Phymate, Eſchara, Tuberculo, Gelu, Clavo, Bubone.

IN MORBIS

Puris.

553.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Ung. alb. Camphor.* ℥ß.
Tutiæ,
Lithargyrii aur. ã ℈ß.
Myrrhæ ʒß.
Thuris,
Sarcocollæ,
Balauſtior. ã ℈ß.
Ol. Roſarum q. ſ.

M. F. Unguentum.

Affricetur cuti, vel cum linteo applicetur.

* Sarcoticum, * Cicatrizans, Abſorbens, Condiens, Conſolidans, Adſtringens, Siccans, Reſinoſum, Indurans, Callum generans.

IN

* Ulcere, * Vulnere, * Hæmorrhoïdibus, Abſceſſu, Ozæna, Fiſtula, Fragilitate, Ruptione, Humiditate, Raritate, Fœtore, Colliquatione, Carcinomate.

IN MORBIS

* Ani, * Naſi, * Vaginæ, Gravidarum.

554.

TURUNDÆ.

℞ *Mell. ad ſpiſſ. cocti* ℥j.
* *Pulv. Olibani,*
Myrrhæ,
Maſticis ā ʒj.
M. F. Turundæ.
Requiſitæ magnitudinis.

℞ *Terebinth. coctæ* ℥j.
* *Pulv. Maſticis,*
Myrrhæ ā ʒij.
M. F. Turundæ.
Indantur fiſtulæ, vel aliis morboſis aperturis.

* Anodynum,
* Nervinum,
* Condiens,
* Conſolidans
* Antiſeptic.
Balſamicum,
Antipuoticum
Sarcoticum,
Abſtergens,
Diſcutiens,
Reſinoſum,
Roborans,
Callum generans.

IN

* Ulcere,
* Carie,
* Ægilope,
* Fiſtula,
* Teneſmo,
* Synovia,
* Lacrymali fiſtula,
* Sinu,
* Ozæna,
* Aſcaridibus,
Dolore,
Abſceſſu,
Cancro,
Amplitudine,
Ruptione,
Humiditate,
Conſenſu,
Fluore albo,
Spina ventoſa,
Convulſione,
Corruptione,
Vermibus,
Colliquatione
Fœtore,
Fonticulo,
Sarcomate,
Punctura,
Stomacace.

IN MORBIS

* Ani,
* Oſſium,
* Oculorum,
* Nervorum,
* Inteſtinorum
* Naſi,
* Vaginæ,
* Uteri,
Glandularum,
Puris,
Muci,
Tendinum,
Aurium,
Ceruminis.

555.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Anthos,*
* *Menthæ* ã ℥ß.
Pulv. Maſticis,
Myrrhæ,
Rad. Galang. minor. ã ʒj.
Flor. Benzoes,
Balſ. Peruvian. ã ʒß.
Syrup. Artemiſiæ q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Capiat ter quaterve de die ʒj.

* Nervinum, * Roborans, * Pectorale, * Stomachic. * Antiſpaſmodicum, Incraſſans, Diaphoreticum, Calefaciens, Antihyſteric. Obtundens, Movens, Condiens, Compingens, Reſinoſum, Aromaticum, Balſamicum.

IN

* Cruditate, * Acrimonia, * Laxitate, * Mobilitate, * Fluore albo, * Cachexia, * Chloroſi, * Epilepſia, Empyemate, Phthiſi, Abortientib. Catarrho, Ictero, Hyſteria, Debilitate, Menſibus obſtr. Horrore, Vomitu, Colico, Diarrhœa, Flatibus, Tympanitide, Vomica, Dyſpepſia, Pallore, Lienteria, Syncope, Tuſſi, Acido, Frigiditate, Nitroſo, Palpitatione, Cardialgia, Cacochymia, Dyſenteria, Lactatione nimia, Conſenſu, Convulſione, Evacuatione aucta, Rhachitide, Singultu, Diabete, Hectica, Vertigine, Anorexia, Obſtructione, Spina bifida, Alvo laxiore, Corruptione chronica.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Uteri, * Ventriculi, * Pectoris, * Inteſtinorum, Puris, Pulmonum, Famis, Gravidarum, Urinæ organi, Meſenterii.

556.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Boli armen.*
* *Lithargyrii auri,*
Minii,
Thuris,
Lap. Calam. ā ℥ß.
Empl. Diapalm.
Ceræ ā ℥iiij.
Olei q. ſ.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Empl. Diapomphol.*
Defenſiv. Vigonis,
Sparadrap. Gualteri,
Griſeum,
Album coctum,
Empl. de Minio,
de Ceruſſa ā ℥j.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Æris ſquamæ,*
Æruginis raſæ ā ʒj.
Lanæ combuſtæ ʒij.
Ceræ ℥ijß.
Reſinæ Laricis ℥ß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Supra linteum extenſum applica.

*Defenſivum, Incraſſans,
*Cicatrizans, Indurans,
*Adſtringens, Motum min.
Sarcoticum, Conſolidans,
Abſorbens, Callum generans.
Repellens,

IN

* Ulcere, Humiditate,
* Hernia, Hyperſarcoſi,
Vulnere, Tenuitate,
Scirrho veteri, Elongatione,
Fiſtula, Exoſtoſi,
Catarrho, Procidentia,
Laxitate, Sarcocomate,
Cancro, Varice.

IN MORBIS

Oſſium, Glandularum.

557.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Æruginis* ℥iiij.
Mellis ℥xvi.
Decoct. Abſinthii,
Scordii,
Alliariæ ã ℥iij.
Acet. Squill. ℥vi.
Alum. Rochæ,
Sal. Ammoniaci ã ℥j.
Coque in mellis ſpiſſitudinem, adde
Theriacæ,
Mithridatii,
Camphoræ ã ℥j.
M. F. Unguentum.
Cum linteo applicetur.

* Adſtringens, Abſtergens,
* Anodynum, Aceſcens,
* Corrodens, Defenſivum.
Antiſepticum,

IN

* Ulcere, Empneumatoſi,
* Sorditate, Alcali,
Abſceſſu, Hyperſarcoſi,
Cancro, Corruptione,
Putredine, Ichore.
Sphacelo,
Laxitate,

IN MORBIS
Glandularum.

558.

SUPPOSITORIUM SEU TURUNDA.

℞ *Mell. comm.* ℥ij.
Coquatur in conſiſtentiam, calenti adde
Maſtiches,
Olibani,
Boli rubri ā ℥j.
M. F. Suppoſitoria iij.

℞ *Terebinth. coctæ* ℥ß.
* *Lithargyrii*,
Teſtæ Oſtræor. calcinat.
Corn. Cerv. uſti,
Cort. Granat. ā ʒß.
M. F. Suppoſitorium unum.

℞ *Colophoniæ pulv.* ʒj.
* *Olibani*,
Myrrhæ,
Ceruſſæ ā ʒß.
Mucilag. Tragacanth. q. ſ.
M. F. Suppoſitorium unum.
Omni mane unum indatur ano, vel quoties alvus exonerata fuerit.

*Roborans, Abſorbens,
*Adſtringens, Diſcutiens,
Incraſſans, Condiens,
Nervinum, Compingens,
Balſamicum, Reſinoſum.

IN

* Dyſenteria cruenta, Fragilitate,
Debilitate,
* Hæmorrhoïdibus, Hæmorrhagia
Diarrhœa,
Tenuitate, Acrimonia,
Laxitate, Encanthide,
Humiditate, Varice,
Hyperſarcoſi, Aſcaridibus,
Procidentia, Condylomate
Evacuatione, Vermibus,
Elongatione, Sarcomate,
Conſenſu, Fonticulo.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum, Vaginæ,
Uteri,
* Ani, Gravidarum.
Nervorum,

559. CA-

559.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Farin. Lupinor.*
Lentium,
Fabarum,
Lolii,
Sal. Marin. ã ℥iij.
Pulv. Abſinthii,
Scordii,
Aliariæ,
Rutæ ã ℥j.
Oxymel. ſimpl. q. ſ.
Refrigeratæ miſcelæ adde
Aloes,
Myrrhæ ã ℥j.
Aquæ Vitæ ℥iij.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calefactum applica.

* Calefaciens, Condiens,
* Abſtergens, Aperiens,
* Antiſepticum, Movens,
Farinoſum,
* Reſolvens, Reſinoſum.

IN

* Spina ventoſa, Craſſitudine,
Putredine,
* Pædarthrocace, Empneumatoſi,
Congelatione, Sphacelo,
Abſceſſu, Luxatione,
Acrimonia, Coagulatione,
Glutinoſo, Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS

* Oſſium, Renum.

560.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Butyri rec. inſulſi* ℔iij.
Melilot. major. odorat.
violacei rec. M. iij.
Rutæ hort. rec. M. jß.
Fricentur leni igne in ſartagine nova ad humidi conſumtionem.
Affricetur ano vel parti aliæ dolenti.

---

* Emolliens, Leniens,
* Anodynum, Obvolvens.
Lene,

IN

* Hæmorrhoïdibus dolentibus, Anchilope,
Ancyloblepharo,
* Dolore, Ectropio,
Ophthalmia, Laceratione,
Combuſtione, Trachomate,
Rhagadibus, Attritu,
Teneſmo, Ulcere,
Contractilitate, Xerophthalmia,
Fragilitate, Acrimonia.
Excoriatione.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Cutis,
* Vaginæ, Labiorum,
* Ani, Lachrymarum.
Uteri,

561.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ℥ij.
* *Pulv. Myrrhæ*,
Maſticis ā ℥j.
Ol. Saſſafr. gtt. v.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani*,
* *Terebinth. coctæ* ā ℥ij.
Myrrhæ,
Maſticis,
Galangæ minor.
Tormentillæ ā ℥j.
Ol. Macis deſtill. gtt. VI.
Bal. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Capiat duas vel tres quater de die.

* Diureticum,
* Conſolidans
* Nervinum,
Abſtergens,
Reſolvens,
Reſinoſum,
Gummoſum,
Aromaticum,
Balſamicum,
Condiens,
Stomachicum
Roborans,
Diaphoretic.
Aperiens.

IN

* Gonorrhœa,
* Fluore albo,
* Corruptione
* Dolore,
* Chloroſi,
Stranguria,
Craſſitudine,
Dyſuria,
Melancholia,
Lienteria,
Rhachitide,
Laxitate,
Debilitate,
Cachexia,
Tympanitide,
Nitroſo,
Hectica,
Pallore,
Obſtructione,
Cacochymia,
Horrore,
Cruditate,
Synovia,
Phthiſi,
Menſibus obſtructis,
Evacuatione aucta,
Scirrho,
Conſenſu,
Diarrhœa,
Eructatione,
Arthritide,
Ructu,
Flatibus,
Colica pictonum,
Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Ventriculi,
* Uteri,
Urinæ,
Ventris,
Inteſtinorum,
Famis,
Lienis,
Meſenterii.

362.

LAVAMENTUM SEU FOMENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth.*
Vitell. ovi ā ʒij.
Mellis ℥ß.
Miſtis diluentur ſequentia
Rad. Symphyti major. ℥ß.
Flor. Roſar. rubr.
Balauſtior. ā ʒij.
Cort. Granator. ʒj.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Extrahatur tinctura, qua præcedens diluitur, ut ſit Lavamentum.

℞ *Flor. Roſar. rubr.*
Balauſtior. ā M. j.
Fol. Plantag. M. ß.
Nuc. Cypreſſ.
Bacc. Myrt.
Cort. Granator. ā ℥ß.
Vini rubri q. ſ.
Coquantur: colatura inſerviat Fomento vel Lavamento.

* Stypticum,	Abluens,
* Adſtringens,	Condiens,
* Sarcoticum,	Compingens;
* Conſolidans	Coagulans,
Roborans,	Callum generans,
Abſtergens,	Cicatrizans.
Incraſſans,	
Balſamicum;	

IN

* Tenuitate,	Fœtore,
* Corroſione,	Abſceſſu,
Ulcere,	Fragilitate;
Fluore albo,	Fiſtula,
Acrimonia,	Sorditate,
Laxitate,	Surditate;
Gonorrhœa,	Ozæna,
Ruptione,	Vulnere,
Amplitudine;	Evacuatione,
Hæmorrhagia	Carcinomate;
Antiſepticum,	Otalgia,
Colliquatione	Varice.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,	Uteri,
* Aurium,	Auditus,
Nervorum;	Umbilici;
Naſi;	

563.

PESSARIUM SEU TURUNDÆ.

℞ *Sumatur fotus*, 38, 262, 272. Quo imprægnetur linteum convolutum in formam peſſi.

Vel fiant ex Stypticis 107, 259, 321. ſi alias compeſci nequit, & hæret cauſa in anterioribus partibus.

* Stypticum, * Adſtringens, Incraſſans, Coagulans, Motum ſiſtens.

IN

* Tenuitate, * Hæmorrhagia, Laxitate, Menſiuns profluvio, Varice.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ.

564.

SPIRITUS.

℞ *Cinamomi,*
Ligni Saſſafr. ā ℥ß.
Nuc. Moſchat. ʒij.
Caryophyll. ʒj.
Cardam. minor. ʒß.
Cort. Citri,
Aurant. ā ʒj.
Sal. Tartari,
Ammoniaci ā ℥j.
Spirit. vini ℔j.

Poſt digeſtionem vaſe clauſo deſtilla. Doſis gtt. xx. vel xxx. ex vino.

℞ *Flor. Lavandulæ,*
* *Roriſmarini* ā p. ij.
Majoranæ,
Meliſſæ ā M. j.
Rad. Angelicæ,
Imperatoriæ,
Caryophyll. ā ℥ß.
Croci ʒij.
Vini albi ℥xxxij.

Deſtilla poſt digeſtionem ad dimidiam. Doſis gtt. xxx, ex vino vel alio liquore.

Poſſunt plures hujusmodi ſpiritus fieri ex Infuſionibus, 29, 201, 521, 531, 565.

* Stimulans,
* Cardiacum,
* Roborans,
* Calefaciens,
Antihyſteric.
Reſolvens,
Spirituoſum,
Aromaticum,
Antiſpaſmodicum,
Sudoriferum,
Movens,
Diaphoretic.
Cephalicum,
Derivans.

IN

* Debilitate,
* Chloroſi,
* Corruptione chronica,
Motu lang.
Tremore,
Horrore,
Cruditate,
Febre,
Convulſione,
Urinæ profl.
Animi pathemate,
Evacuatione aucta,
Abortientib.
Cacochymia,
Dyſenteria,
Laxitate,
Laſſitudine,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
Incubo,
Carebaria,
Detumeſcentia,
Leucophleg.
Catarrho,
Gravedine,
Podagra,
Palpitatione,
Craſſitudine,
Valetudine,
Frigore,
Fluore albo,
Sopore,
Sphacelo,
Mobilitate,
Cachexia,
Nitroſo,
Acrimonia,
Syncope,
Rhachitide,
Delirio,
Lienteria,
Diarrhœa,
Pallore,
Vertigine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Capitis,
Inteſtinorum,
Uteri,
Gravidarum.

565.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Cinamomi* ℥jß.
Caryophyll. ʒv.
Nuc. Moſchat. ℥ß.
Macis ʒij.
Rad. Contrayerv. ℥ß.
Angelicæ ʒjß.
Galangæ ʒj.
Imperatoriæ ʒij.
Cardam. minor. ʒjß.
Croci orient. ʒiij.
Myrrhæ ʒß.
Sem. Leviſtici ʒij.
Spirit. Matrical. ℥xx.
Fiat Infuſio, colatura ſervetur.
Doſis gtt. xxx. & ultra.

* Stimulans,	Movens,
* Roborans,	Antihyſteric.
* Stomachic.	Sudoriferum,
Cardiacum,	Spirituoſum,
Abſtergens,	Obtundens,
Nervinum,	Diaphoreticum,
Antiſpaſmodicum,	Calefaciens,
Aromaticum,	Derivans.

IN

* Debilitate,	Gravedine,
* Cruditate,	Frigiditate,
* Corruptione chronica,	Evacuatione aucta,
Motu lang.	Dyſenteria,
Tremore,	Cephalalgia,
Horrore,	Aquæ abuſu,
Hydrope,	Fluore albo,
Acrimonia,	Singultu,
Catarrho,	Convulſione,
Animi affectu,	Acido,
Sopore,	Chloroſi,
Cachexia,	Salivatione,
Palpitatione,	Rhachitide,
Podagra,	Vomitu,
Nitroſo,	Delirio,
Cacochymia,	Laxitate,
Abortientib.	Valetudine,
Laſſitudine,	Hyſtericis,
Hypochondr.	Lienteria,
Menſibus obſtr.	Mobilitate,
	Diarrhœa,
Syncope,	Carebaria.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Inteſtinorum,
* Ventriculi,	Famis,
* Capitis,	Lactatione,
Uteri,	Gravidarum.

566.

SPIRITUS.

℞ *Rad. Calam. arom.* ℥ij.
Raphan. ruſt. ℥iiij.
Lign. Saſſafr. ℥iij.
Cort. Winteran. ℥j.
Herb. Cochlear.
Becabung.
Naſt. aquat. ā M. iiij.
Limon. inciſor. N. iiij.
Sem. Sinapi ℥ij.
Nuc. Moſchat.
Caryophyll.
Cinamomi ā ℥ß.
Vini ℔xij.

Deſtilla ad dimidium S. A. capiat gtt. xxx. vel xxxx. ter de die cum vino.

* Roborans, Calefaciens,
* Stimulans, Movens,
* Antiſcorbuticum, Spirituoſum,
* Stomachic. Vinoſum,
Aromaticum, Obtundens,
Cordiale.

IN

* Debilitate, Detumeſcentia,
* Cruditate, Algida febre,
* Scorbuto, Dyſpepſia,
* Chloroſi, Acido,
Motu lang. Laxitate,
Tremore, Cachexia,
Hydrope, Frigiditate,
Acrimonia, Horrore,
Fluore albo, Syncope,
Aquæ abuſu, Rhachitide,
Abortientib. Sopore,
Lactatione nimia, Sphacelo,
Lienteria, Maculis,
Pruritu, Diarrhœa,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis, Carebaria,
Tympanitide, Pallore,
Leucophlegmatia, Flatibus,
Anorexia,
Cœliaca.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, Salivæ,
Capitis, Famis.
Inteſtinorum,

567.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Mercur. ſublim.* ℨß.
Aq. Plantag. ℥x.
Roſarum ℥v.

Ebulliant ſimul, liquori refrigerato adde
Succ. Citri ℥iij.

M. F. Lavamentum.

Bis vel ſemel de die pars eo abluatur.

* Corrodens,	Acidum,
* Abſtergens,	Acre,
* Mercuriale,	Antivenereum.
Refrigerans,	
Antiſepticum	

IN

* Scabie,	Corruptione calida,
* Ulcere,	Hyperſarcoſi,
* Sorditate,	Fiſſuris,
* Venerea lue	Calore,
Motu aucto,	Tinea,
Vermibus,	Inſectis.
Putredine,	
Impetigine,	

568.
EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Empl. Diapompholigos*,
Griſii ā ℥iiij.
Gumm. Elemni ℥j.
Sacchar. Saturni ℥ß.
Amalg. Mercurii ʒvi.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Sacchari Saturni*,
Ceruſſæ,
Amalg. Mercurii ā ʒij.
Ceræ albæ ℥iiij.
Ol. Roſarum ℥ß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Supra linteum vel alutam extenſum applica.

*Adſtringens,	Repellens,
* Mercuriale,	Gummoſum,
* Condiens,	Incraſſans,
Abſtergens,	Indurans,
Anodynum,	Motum min.
Depurans,	Antiſepticum.

IN

* Ulcere vetuſto,	Spina ventoſa,
* Scirrho vetuſto,	Laxitate,
* Venerea lue	Ichore,
Bubone,	Sarcocele,
Tophis,	Empneumatoſi,
Cancro,	Fiſtula,
Pædarthrocace,	Exoſtoſi,
Hyperſarcoſi,	Anchilope,
Colliquatione	Alcali,
Tenuitate,	Eryſipelate,
	Putredine.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	Oſſium,
Clitoris,	Bilis,
Oculorum,	Teſtium,
	Penis.

569.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥ij.
Vitell. ovor. N. iij.
Miſtis adde
Mell. deſpumati,
Ol. Amygd. dulc.
Lini,
Hyperici ã ℥ij.
Thuris,
Maſticis ã ℥j.
Sacchari albi ℥iij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Terebinthinæ* ℥iij.
Ceræ ℥j.
Thuris,
Maſticis,
Farin. Fœnugræci ã ℥ß.
Ol. Olivar. q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
Cum plumaceolis vel linteo applica.

* Conſolidans	Sarcoticum,
* Digeſtivum,	Nervinum,
* Maturans,	Reſinoſum,
* Condiens,	Balſamicum,
Abſtergens,	Pus movens.

IN

* Ulceribus,	Punctura,
* Contuſione,	Emphyſemate,
* Eſchara,	
Vulnere,	Colliquatione.
Combuſtione,	Sphacelo,
Congelatione,	Synovia,
Abſceſſu,	Uſtione,
Dolore,	Phygethlo,
Ectropio,	Ruptione,
Fiſtula,	Laceratione,
Conſenſu,	Lachrymali fiſtula.
Vitiligine,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Oculorum,
* Uteri,	Tendinis,
* Gravidarum	Linguæ,
* Vaginæ,	Umbilici.

570.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥ij.
Vitell. Ovor. N. iij.
Miſtis adde
Mell. Roſarum,
Ol. Hyperici ā ℥ß.
Croci ʒj.
Farin. Hordei ʒvi.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥ij.
Mell. Roſarum ℥jß.
Aq. Plantag. ℥ß.
Bulliant ad aquæ conſumtionem, adde
Farin. Hordei,
Fabarum ā ʒij.
Thuris ʒj.
Croci ℈j.
M. F. Linimentum.
Cum plumaceolis vel linteo applicetur.

* Digeſtivum,	Balſamicum,
* Sarcoticum,	Pus movens,
* Condiens,	Farinoſum,
Reſolvens,	Conſolidans,
Abſtergens,	Maturans,
Nervinum,	

IN

* Abſceſſu,	Laceratione,
* Ulcere,	Inflammatione,
* Eſchara,	Grumo,
* Sphacelo,	Phlegmone,
* Sorditate,	Pernione,
Vulnere,	Furunculo,
Bubone,	Fiſtula,
Phlegmate,	Ancyloſi,
Punctura,	Dolore,
Emphyſemate,	Synovia,
Combuſtione,	Tuberculo,
Contuſione,	Coagulatione,
Gelu,	Parotide,
Carbunculo,	Phygethlo,
Ruptione,	Craſſitudine.
Conſenſu,	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Articulorum,
* Uteri,	Cutis,
* Vaginæ,	Tendinis,
* Glandular.	Puris,
Linguæ,	Umbilici.

571.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Ung. Nutriti,*
Roſarum,
Sacchari ā ʒx.
Lithargyrii ʒv.
Ol. Amygd. dulc. q. ſ.
M. F. Unguentum.

℞ *Cadmiæ* ʒjß.
Æruginis,
Æris ā ʒj.
Aluminis ſciſcil. ʒjß.
Ceræ novæ ℥v.
Ol. Roſarum q. ſ.
M. F. Unguentum.
Affricetur vel cum linteo parti applicetur.

* Cicatrizans, * Adſtringens, Anodynum, Refrigerans, Conſolidans.

IN
* Scirrho veteri, * Cancro, Dolore, Excoriatione, Fiſſuris, Vlcere, Ruptione, Rubedine, Putredine, Varice, Otalgia, Acrimonia, Attritu, Motu aucto, Calore.

IN MORBIS.
* Uteri, * Vaginæ, * Glandularum, Cutis, Oris, Labiorum, Aurium.

572.

PULVIS

℞ *Troch. de Myrrha* ʒj.
Borac. Venet. ʒij.
Croci,
Herb. Sabinæ,
Ocul. Cancr.
Dictamn. cretici ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres N. xij.
Omni bihorio ſumatur unus, donec menſes vel lochia apparere incipiant.

* Ecbolicum, * Emmenagogum, * Uterinum, Reſolvens, Abſtergens, Aperiens, Amarum.

IN
* Menſibus obſtructis, * Chloroſi, Iſchuria, Abortiente, Anxietate, Coagulatione, Craſſitudine, Obſtructione, Grumo.

IN MORBIS
* Uteri, Renum.

573.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Terebinthinæ coctæ* ℥ij.
Sanguinis Hirci,
Lap. Judaici ā ʒß.
Ocul. Cancr. ℈ij.
Sem. Urticæ,
Violarum ā ℈j.
Teſtæ Ovor. calcin. ʒß.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Ter aut quater de die capiat duas.

* Diureticum,	Condiens,
* Lithontripticum,	Balſamicum,
	Aperiens.

IN

* Calculo,	Stranguria,
Nephritide,	Obſtructione,
Iſchuria,	Dyſuria.
Craſſitudine,	

IN MORBIS

Renum,	Urinæ.

574.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Scor. vel Ferrug. ferri* q. ſ.
Ol. Vitriol. ℔j.
Miſta effervescant, dein adde
Aq. comm. pint. ij.
Digere 24. horas, liquori filtrato adde
Aluminis crudi ℥j.
Serva uſui.
Cum plumaceolis vel linteis applicari poteſt.

* Stypticum forte,	Refrigerans,
* Adſtringens,	Incraſſans,
* Coagulans,	Mot. ſiſtens,
	Obſtruens.

IN

* Aneuryſmate,	Varice,
* Vulnere,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Hernia,
* Abſciſſione,	Elongatione,
* Amputatione,	Evacuatione,
Laxitate,	Ulcere,
Calore,	Motu aucto,
Cancro,	Carunculo,
Tenuitate,	Hyperſarcoſi,
	Sarcomate,
	Amplitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Vaſorum,	Vaginæ,
Ani,	Glandularum.
Cutis,	

575.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Lithargyr. Auri,*
Argent. ã ʒjß.
Aceti Vini q. ſ.
Fiat Infuſio, adde
Flor. Sulphuris ʒß.
Rad. Hellebori nigri ℈j.
Nitri ℈ij.
Succ. Limon. ʒj.
Butyri rec.
Axung. Porcinæ ã ℥ß.
Ol. Roſarum ℥j.
Ceræ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

* Abſtergens, Stimulans;
Adſtringens, Aceſcens.

In
* Vitiligine, Putredine,
* Impetigine, Laxitate,
Scabie, Empneumatoſi.
Motu lang.

In Morbis
Cutis.

℞ *Spirit. Vini,*
Ping. Carn. fumati ã ℥j.
Picis liquidæ,
Bacc. Lauri,
Aluminis,
Flor. Sulphuris,
Piperis ã ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.
Parti illiniri vel applicari poteſt.

576.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Farin. Lini,*
Fœnugræci,
Orobi ā ℥j.
Aq. Mulſæ q. ſ.
Coque in Cataplaſma.

℞ *Panem calentem e furno.*

℞ *Medullæ panis* ℔j.
Lactis dulc. q. ſ.
Coque in pultam, adde
Vitell. Ovorum N. ij.
Ol. Roſarum ℥ij.
Croci ℈j.
M. F. Cataplaſma.

℞ *Cepar. ſub cineribus coct.* N. ij.
Butyri inſulſi ℥iiij.
Ol. Roſarum,
Chamæmeli ā ℥ij.
Farin. Lini q. ſ.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Applicetur calide.

* Emolliens,
* Anodynum,
Mucilaginoſum,
Laxans,
Glutinoſum,
Maturans,
Incraſſans,
Humectans,
Pingue,
Lene,
Leniens,
Molle,
Obvolvens,
Oleoſum,
Pus movens,
Farinoſum.

IN

* Dolore,
* Rheumatiſmo,
* Acrimonia,
* Otalgia,
Rigiditate,
Inflammat.
Contuſione,
Surditate,
Termintho,
Phlegmone,
Emphyſemate,
Obſtructione,
Lumbagine,
Lochiis ſupp.
Concretione,
Contractilitate,
Siccitate,
Fragilitate,
Tuberculo,
Callo,
Carbunculo,
Abſceſſu,
Tenacitate,
Adductione,
Clauſura,
Nuditate,
Paraphimoſi.

IN MORBIS

* Aurium,
* Articulorum
Pectoris,
Cutis,
Puris,
Auditus,
Glutinis.

577.

INJECTIO
SEU
LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Fellis Tauri*,
* *Mellis* ā ℥ß.
Vini albi,
Aq. Hordei ā ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Succi Betæ* ℥j.
Marrubii ℥ß.
Mellis ℥j.
Coque parum, adde
Syrup. Abſinth. ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Marrubii* M. j.
* *Aq. comm.* q. ſ.
Coque, colaturæ ℥iij. adde
Vini ℥ij.
Mellis ℥iij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Tepide cum Syphone injice.

* Abſtergens,	Acuſticum,
* Reſolvens,	Pus movens,
Diluens,	Humectans,
Emolliens,	Blioſum,
Amarum,	Auferens.
Abluens,	

IN

* Sorditate,	Pituita,
* Alieno,	Aſpredine,
* Tenacitate,	Attritu,
* Sinu,	Eſchara,
* Cheilocace,	Lachrymali fiſtula,
* Fiſtula,	
Acrimonia,	Clauſura,
Ulcere,	Frigiditate,
Motu lang.	Viſcido,
Hæmorrhagia	Corroſione,
Rhagadibus,	Gelu,
Abſceſſu,	Coagulatione,
Empyemate,	Phlegmate,
Vulnere,	Morſu,
Laceratione,	Paraphimoſi,
Fiſſura,	Excoriatione,
Craſſitudine,	Corruptione,
Phygethlo,	Grumo.

IN MORBIS

* Aurium,	Naſi,
* Oris,	Uteri,
* Auditus,	Vaginæ,
* Ceruminis,	Labiorum,
Oculorum,	Cutis.

578.

INJECTIO
ET
LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Lactis muliebris* ℥ij.
Albi ovi ℥ß.
M. Accuratè.

℞ *Fol. Plantag.*
Solani ã M. j.
Flor. Chamæmel.
Meliſſæ ã p. j.
Aquæ ℥vi.
Ebulliant, colaturam exhibe.

℞ *Lactis dulcis,*
Inſuſionis Thææ ã q. ſ.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Amygd. dulc.* ℥j.
* *Aq. Roſarum* ℥viij.
Sacchari ʒij.
Fiat Emulſio.
Tepidè injiciatur vel eo abluatur pars.

* Diluens, Abluens,
* Abſtergens, Aquoſum,
* Humectans, Laxans,
Emolliens, Auferens.
Anodynum,

IN

* Acrimonia, Rigiditate,
* Sorditate, Melancholia,
Pruritu, Fœtore,
Cancro, Condylomate
Hæmorrhagia Ulcere,
Clauſura, Uſtione,
Contractilitate, Vulnere,
Muriatica, Siccitate,
Anguſtia, Puſtulis,
Abſorptione, Corroſione,
Dolore, Laceratione,
Morſu, Phlyctæna,
Obſtructione, Otalgia,
Variolis, Paraphimoſi,
Sternutatione, Fiſſura,
Corruptione calida, Dyſuria,
Phimoſi.

IN MORBIS

* Aurium, Pectoris,
* Vaginæ, Pulmonum,
* Ceruminis, Bilis,
* Naſi, Muci,
* Penis, Papillarum,
Uteri, Urinæ.
Glandularum,

579.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ,*
* *Menthæ* ā ℥j.
Vitæ Matth.
Theriacal. ā ʒß.
Cinamomi,
Naphæ ā ʒiij.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. gtt. xv.
Spirit. Roriſmarini ℈j.
Laud. liquidi gtt. x.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Aq. Meliſſæ* ℥ij.
* *Vitæ Matth.* ʒj.
Cinamomi ℥ß.
Sal. vol. oleoſ.
Tinct. Caſtorei,
Croci ā gtt. xx.
Rad. Contrayerv. ℈ß.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xij.
Syrup. Diacodii ℥ß.
M. F. Hauſtus, veſperi dandus.

* Stupefaciens	Movens,
* Antihyſtericum,	Calefaciens,
* Anodynum,	Volatile,
* Cardiacum,	Præparans,
* Hypnotic.	Sudoriferum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Carminans,
Stimulans lene,	Cephalicum,
	Spirituoſum,
	Diaphoreticum.

IN

* Mobilitate,	Nauſea,
* Dolore,	Delirio,
* Convulſione	Debilitate,
Tremore,	Salivatione,
Singultu,	Cephalalgia,
Horrore,	Hyſteria,
Acutis,	Nitroſo,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Flatibus,
Mercurii abuſu,	Sphacelo,
Conſenſu,	Variolis,
Vomitu,	Agrypnia,
Frigiditate,	Inflatione,
Dyſenteria ſicca,	Podagra,
Abortientib.	Pruritu,
Inflammat.	Animi affectu
Cardialgia,	Anxietate,
Phricode,	Catarrho,
Acrimonia,	Corruptione chronica,
	Borborygmo,
	Epiala.

IN MORBIS

Nervorum,	Encephali,
Capitis,	Lactationis,
Ventriculi,	Salivæ,
Uteri,	Gravidarum.

580.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Trifol. aquat.* M. j.
* *Rad. Angelicæ,*
Gentianæ,
Acori ã ℥j.
Ligni Saſſafr.
Rhabarbari,
Sal. Purgant. ã ℥ß.
Herb. Meliſſæ M. j.
Vini albi pint. iij.
M. F. infuſio loco calido per triduum.
De Colatura capiat ℥ij. bis aut ter de die cum aliquot guttulis Balſam. Peruviani.

℞ *Meliſſæ,*
* *Calaminthæ* ã M. ij.
Rad. Caryophyll. ℥j.
Rhabarbari,
Fol. Sennæ a ℥ß.
Vini albi ℔iiij.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Spirit. Cochleariæ ℥ij.
Tinct. Succini ℥ß.
M. F. Infuſio.
Capiat omni mane ℥jß. cum aliquot guttulis Balſ. Peruviani.

* Eccoprotic.
* Roborans,
* Stomachic.
* Reſolvens,
* Antiſcorbuticum,
Diaphoreticum,
Sudoriferum,
Spirituoſum,
Aromaticum,
Amarum,
Lene,
Vinoſum,
Stimulans,
Salinum.

IN

* Debilitate chronica,
* Cruditate,
* Viſcido,
* Scorbuto,
* Cacochymia
* Corruptione, chronica,
* Colica pictonum,
* Paralyſi,
* Pareſi,
Urinæ profl.
Aquæ abuſu,
Hypochondr.
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
Hydrope,
Motu lang.
Horrore,
Acrimonia,
Gravedine,
Vitiligine,
Puſtulis,
Cacochylia,
Laſſitudine,
Catarrho,
Cephalalgia,
Sopore,
Maculis,
Cachexia,
Frigiditate,
Vermibus,
Apoplexia,
Lienteria,
Beriberi,
Ictero,
Craſſitudine,
Diarrhœa,
Pallore,
Muriatica,
Obſtructione,
Pituita.

IN MORBIS

* Famis,
* Capitis,
* Ventriculi,
Lactationis,
Hepatis,
Cutis,
Bilis,
Ventris,
Meſenterii,

581.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Herb. Majoranæ,*
* *Menthæ,*
Meliſſæ,
Centaurii ā M. j.
Trifol. aquat. M. ij.
Divide in xij. partes, & ſit pro doſi in aqua fervida infundenda.

℞ *Herb. Scabioſæ,*
* *Trifol. aquat.*
Centaur. minor.
Roriſmarini ā M. j.
Flor. Lavandulæ p. ij.
Divide in viij. partes æquales, omni mane una infundatur in aqua fervida pro doſi.

* Stomachicum,	Movens,
* Reſolvens,	Calefaciens,
* Cephalicum	Stimulans,
Lene,	Aromaticum,
	Diaphoretic.

IN

* Debilitate chronica,	Catarrho,
* Cruditate,	Horrore,
* Scorbuto,	Muriatica,
* Cachexia,	Frigiditate,
*Cephalalgia,	Cacochymia,
Motu lang.	Singultu,
Sopore,	Faſtidio,
Maculis,	Pruritu,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Anorexia,
Gravedine,	Dyſpepſia,
Spirituoſorum abuſu,	Cacochylia,
	Lympha,
	Vertigine,
	Carebaria.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Encephali,
* Ventriculi,	Famis.
Gravidarum,	

582.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Anthos* ℥jß.
* *Pulv. Myrrhæ,*
Maſtiches ā ℥ß.
Nuc. Moſchat. ʒij.
Limatur. Chalybis ℥ß.
Syrup. Papav. alb. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Bis aut ter de die aſſumat ʒj.

* Roborans,
* Uterinum,
* Stomachic.
Diaphoreticum,
Aromaticum,
Reſinoſum,
Movens,
Calefaciens,
Compingens,
Condiens,
Incraſſans.

IN

* Debilitate chronica,
* Cruditate,
* Tenuitate,
* Corruptione chronica,
* Hypochondriacis,
* Cachexia,
Motu lang.
Hydrope,
Cacochymia,
Fluore albo,
Menſib. ſuppreſſis,
Aquæ abuſu,
Laxitate,
Vertigine,
Atrophia,
Colliquatione
Pituita,
Pallore,
Leucophlegmatia,
Fragilitate,
Catarrho,
Nitroſo,
Chloroſi,
Horrore,
Vomitu,
Frigiditate,
Acrimonia,
Laſſitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,
* Ventriculi,
Famis.

583.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Meliſſæ,*
* *Malvæ* ā ℥ß.
Pulv. Maſtiches,
Succini,
Myrrhæ ā ℥j.
Ol. Cort. Citri,
Roriſmarini ā gtt. iij.
Syrup. Papav. albi q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ter de die ad nucis moſchatæ magnitudinem.

* Pectorale,	Antipyoticum
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Expectorans,
* Anodynum,	Reſinoſum,
* Nervinum,	Calefaciens,
* Uterinum,	Condiens,
Aromaticum,	Movens.

IN

* Hyſterica paſſione,	Horrore,
* Menſib. ſuppreſſis,	Conſenſu,
* Tuſſi,	Convulſione,
* Acrimonia,	Frigiditate,
Catarrho,	Chloroſi,
Debilitate,	Mobilitate,
Singultu,	Cachexia,
Palpitatione,	Vomica,
Nitroſo,	Dyſpnœa,
Ulcere,	Anguſtia,
Phthiſi,	Aſthmate,
Ictero,	Anxietate,
Empyemate,	Hectica,
Colliquatione	Corruptione chonica,
	Iſchuria.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Sputi,
* Uteri,	Gravidarum,
Nervorum,	Puris,
Pulmonis,	Urinæ.

584.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Ol: Cinamomi,*
Citri,
Cort. Aurantiorum,
Roriſmarini,
Macis,
Majoranæ,
Caryophyllor. ã q. ſ.

De his guttula una vel altera goſſypio recepta auribus indatur, cave ne excoriet. Aut olea hæc affricari poſſunt temporibus.

℞ *Moſchi* gr. ij.
Involvatur goſſypio ut ſupra.

* Diſcutiens,	Stimulans,
* Calefaciens,	Acre,
* Aromatic.	Abſorbens,
* Acuſticum,	Diaphoretic.
Roborans,	Movens.

IN

* Viſcido,	Singultu,
* Surditate,	Salivatione,
* Catarrho,	Nitroſo,
Laxitate,	Lympha,
Motu lang.	Œdemate,
Cruditate,	Pituita,
Frigore,	Otalgia,
Humiditate,	Acrimonia.
Cacochymia,	

IN MORBIS

* Aurium,	Salivæ.
* Auditus,	

585.

INJECTIO.

℞ *Herb. Majoranæ,*
* *Menthæ* ã p. j.
Cort. Cinamomi,
Magellanici ã ℥ij.
Rad. Galang. minor. ℥j.
Flor. Roſar. rubr. p. ij.
Aq. comm.
Vini rubri ã ℥v.

Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Mellis albi ℥ij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Tepidè injice, vel applica.

* Roborans,	Lene,
* Calefaciens,	Spirituoſum,
Abſtergens,	Stimulans,
Aromaticum,	Incraſſans,
Compingens,	Movens.

IN

* Laxitate,	Amplitudine,
* Motu lang.	Tenuitate,
* Hydrope,	Pituita,
Surditate,	Fluore albo,
Levitate,	Frigiditate.

IN MORBIS

* Uteri,	Aurium,
* Vaginæ,	Auditus.

586.

FOTUS.

℞ *Fol. Rutæ,*
* *Fœniculi,*
Chelid. major.
Euphraſiæ ā M. j.
Flor. Chamæmeli,
Meliloti ā p. j.
Sem. Fœnugræci ℥j.
Aq. comm. ℥xx.
Fiat Infuſio, ſub finem adde
Vini albi ℥v.
M. F. Fotus.
Tepidè applica.

* Diſcutiens, * Reſolvens, Spirituoſum, Vinoſum, Diaphoretic. Aperiens.

In

* Hydrophthalmia, * Suffuſione, * Emphyſemate, Hypopyo, Coagulatione, Craſſitudine, Humiditate, Ulcere, Hydrope, Lagophthalmia, Hæmalopia, Œdemate.

In Morbis

* Oculorum, Cutis.

587.

FOTUS SEU COLLYRIUM.

℞ *Roſ. rubr.*
Nuc. Cupreſſi,
Myrtill. ā ʒij.
Aloës ʒjß.
Vini auſteri ℔j.
Coquantur, ut fiat Fotus vel Collyrium.

℞ *Aloës,*
Thuris ā ʒj.
Sanguin. Dracon. ʒß.
Flor. Roſar. rubr.
Granor. Sumach. ā ℈j.
Aq. Roſarum,
Vini rubri ā ℔ß.
Bulliant ſimul.
Eo liquore bis aut ter de die pars abluenda, vel fovenda.

*Adſtringens, * Conſolidans * Abſtergens, Citatrizans, Abluens, Sarcoticum, Incraſſans, Antiſepticum, Condiens.

In

* Rhyade, * Laxitate, * Phlyctæna, Cancro, Ulcere, Hydrope, Albugine, Elongatione, Tenuitate, Staphylomate, Epiphora, Fiſtula, Nebula, Sorditate, Colliquatione Ruptione.

In Morbis

* Oculorum, * Lachrymar. Glandularum.

588.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Rad. Symphyt. maj.* ℔ß.
* *Flor. Chamæmeli,*
Meliloti ā ℥ij.
Croci ℥ß.
Farin. Fabarum ℥iiij.
Fœnugr. ℥jß.
Butyr. rec. ʒvi.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Coque S. A. & terantur in Cataplaſma, quod tepidè applicandum.

* Anodynum,	Lene,
* Emolliens,	Leniens,
Laxans,	Molle,
Emplaſticum,	Humectans,
Farinoſum,	Mucilaginoſum.
Obvolvens,	

IN

* Rheumatiſmo,	Callo,
Rigiditate,	Contractilitate,
Dolore,	Ulcere,
Contuſione,	Trachomate,
Combuſtione,	Inflammat.
Excoriatione,	Puerperii dolore,
Adductione,	Siccitate,
Siccitate,	Glutinis def.
Fragilitate,	Coxæ dolore,
Attritu,	Hæmalope,
Anchilope,	Emphyſem.
Omphalocele	Ophthalmia,
Hernia,	Laceratione.
Angina,	

IN MORBIS

* Faucium,	Inteſtinorum,
Oculorum,	Meſenterii,
Cutis,	Pinguedinis,
Pectoris,	Teſtium.

589.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Butyri rec.* ℥j.
* *Lap. Calaminar.* q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Butyri loti aq. Roſar.* ℥ß.
Tutiæ pp. ʒß.
Caphoræ gr. v.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Flor. Lactis* ʒij.
* *Sacchari* ʒj.
Cretæ albæ ʒß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Illiniatur parti, vel cum linteo carpto applicetur.

* Anodynum,	Oleoſum,
* Cicatrizans,	Incraſſans,
Antiphlogiſticum,	Indurans,
	Molle,
Adſtringens,	Motum min.
Abſorbens,	Conſolidans,
Lene,	Emplaſticum,
Terreum,	Repellens.

In

* Dolore,	Puſtulis,
* Excoriatione,	Acribus appl.
	Phimoſi,
*Rhagadibus,	Ruptione,
* Attritu,	Tenuitate,
* Trachomate,	Sudamine,
	Teneſmo,
* Acrimonia,	Cattarrho,
Ophthalmia,	Fragilitate,
Ulcere,	Alcali,
Humiditate,	Jonthis,
Eryſipelate,	Laxitate,
Rubeola,	Hydatidibus,
Ancylobleph.	Puerperii dolore.
Laceratione,	

In Morbis

* Labiorum,	Glandularum,
* Oculorum,	Linguæ,
* Vaginæ,	Cutis,
* Papillarum,	Uteri,
* Lacrymarum,	Bilis,
	Mammarum,
* Penis,	Oris.

590.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Boli Armen.*
* *Terræ ſigillatæ,*
Colophoniæ ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Aloës,*
Myrrhæ,
Sarcocollæ ā ℥ß.
Sang. Dracon.
Balauſtior. ā ʒiij.
Thuris ʒij.
Croci ℈ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Tereb. cocta pulveriſata,*
Olibanum,
Maſtix,
Colophonia,
Thus,
Æs uſtum lotum,
Tutia pp.
Aliquid de his pulveribus inſpergatur ulceri, vel applicetur partibus.

* Sarcoticum,
* Cicatrizans,
* Abſorbens,
Condiens,
Adſtringens,
Diſcutiens,
Balſamicum,
Conſodidans,
Reſinoſum,
Roborans,
Siccans,
Callum generans,
Incraſſans,
Indurans.

IN

* Ulcere,
*Hyperſarcoſi
* Ægilope,
* Acrimonia,
* Ozæna,
* Putredine,
* Spina bifida
* Sarcomate,
Vulnere,
Lachrymali fiſtula,
Ruptione,
Carie,
Corruptione chronica,
Fœtore,
Amplitudine,
Paronychia,
Spina ventoſa,
Hydrocele,
Fonticulo,
Ichore,
Carcinomate,
Humiditate,
Tenuitate,
Synovia,
Exoſtoſi,
Fiſtula,
Abſceſſu,
Laxitate,
Hernia.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum,
* Narium,
Oſſium,
Umbilici,
Scroti.

591.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Lithargyrii auri* ℥j.
* *Ol. Myrtini* q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Terebinth.* ℥j.
Sevi Taurini ℥ß.
Plumbi uſti ℥jß.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Cadmiæ* ℥j.
Ariſtolochiæ,
Iridis ã ℥ß.
Ol. Myrtini ℥ij.
Ceræ ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.
Affricetur parti vel cum linteo applicetur.

* Cicatrizans,	Incraſſans,
* Conſolidans	Motum min.
* Sarcoticum,	Indurans,
Adſtringens,	Abſorbens.

IN

* Ulcere,	Catarrho,
Vulnere,	Laxitate,
Cancro,	Humiditate,
Varice,	Fiſtula,
Tenuitate,	Ruptione.

IN MORBIS

Vaginæ,	Glandularum,

592.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Herb. Abſinthii*,
Staphid. agriæ,
Rutæ,
Marrubii ã M. j.
Centaur. minor. M. ß.
Cinerum Quercin. ℥v.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Paretur lixivium in quo ſolvantur
Sal. Marin. ℥ij.
Abſinthii ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Semel aut bis de die pars abluenda.

* Abſtergens,	Stimulans,
* Antiſeptic.	Alcalinum,
Reſolvens,	Salinum.

IN

* Pediculis,	Sironibus,
* Sorditate,	Viſcido,
* Tinea,	Craſſitudine,
Motu languido,	Empneumatoſi,
Puſtulis,	Inſectis,
Putredine,	Pituita.

593.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Roſarum,*
* *Lilior. albor.*
Ceræ albæ ā ℥j.
Ligni Santali rubri ʒj.
Ol. ligni Rhodi gtt. x.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc.*
* *Axungiæ Porcinæ,*
Ung. Roſarum ā ℥j.
Ol. de Cedro gtt. VI.
Moſchi gr. ij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Jaſmini,*
* *Ung. Althææ,*
Roſarum,
Axung. Porcinæ ā ℥j.
Moſchi gr. iij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Liquoris Myrrhæ* cum *albumine ovi* præparati ʒVI.
* *Butyri inſulſi,*
Axung. Porcinæ ā ℥ß.
M. F. Linimentum.

*Coſmeticum, *Emmolliens, Pingue, Laxans, Emplaſticum, Lene, Leniens, Obvolvens, Oleoſum, Molle, Mucilaginoſum.

IN

*Rhagadibus, *Aſpredine, *Excoriatione, Rigiditate, Contractilitate, Callo, Attritu, Siccitate, Acido, Adductione, Fragilitate, Variolis, Vulnere, Nuditate, Inflammat. Hydatidibus.

IN MORBIS

*Faciei, *Labiorum, Linguæ, Cutis, Oris, Papillarum, Pinguedinis.

594.

PULVIS.

℞ *Ocul. Cancr.*
* *Cornu Cervi uſti,*
Flor. Sulphuris,
Sal. Abſinthii á ʒj.
M. Divide in viij. doſes.

℞ *Sal. Artemiſiæ,*
Polychreſti á ʒj.
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Corall. rubr. á ʒß.
M. Ut ſupra.

℞ *Sal. Tartari,*
* *Flor. Sulphuris,*
Æthiopis mineral. á ʒß.
Ol. Menthæ gtt. iiij.
M. Divide in vi. doſes.

℞ *Sal. Polychreſti,*
Card. bened. á ʒß.
Mercurii dulcis ℈ß.
Conchar. uſtar. ʒj.
M. Divide in v. doſes.
Quarum una ſumatur bis de die.

* Antacidum, Salinum,
Abſtergens, Teſtaceum,
Alcali, Abſorbens,
Mercuriale, Aperiens,
Reſolvens, Corrigens.

IN

* Pruritu, * Vitiligine,
* Scabie, Herpete,
* Acido, Puſtulis,
* Impetigine, Lichene.

IN MORBIS
Cutis.

595.

PULVIS.

℞ *Rad. Ruſci* ʒj.
Iridis gr. x.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Papidis Spongiæ* ʒiij.
Sal. Gemmæ ʒij.
Tartari ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rad. Scrophular. major*
Ruſci,
Sal. Polychreſti ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.
Capiat quater de die ℈j.

* Reſolvens,	Phlegmagogum.
Aperiens,	

IN

* Struma,	Ictero,
* Scirrho,	Induratione,
* Lupia,	Obſtructione,
Viſcido,	Grumo,
Coagulatione,	Pituita,
Craſſitudine,	Duritie.

IN MORBIS

* Glandular.	Hepatis,
* Lienis,	Uteri.

596.

EPITHEMA ET PULVERES EXTERNI.

Mitiſſima.
Alum. uſtum,
Ciner. ligni virid. combuſti,
Mercurius dulcis,
præcipit. alb.
Vitriolum album,
Cyprinum.

Fortiora.
Mercur. præcip. ruber,
Colcothar Vitrioli,
Troch. de Minio Vigonis.

Fortiſſima.
Butyrum Antimonii,
Lapis Infernalis,
Mercur. ſubl. corroſivus,
Ol. Tart. per deliquium,
Vitrioli.

* Corrodentia
* Cauſtica,
* Eſcharotica,
Mercurialia,
Acria.

In
* Ulcere,
* Verruca,
Abſceſſu,
Hydrope,
Hydrocele,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Sorditate,
Fiſtula,
Sarcomate.

In Morbis Oſſium.

597.

HAUSTUS *

℞ *Infuſ. Cinamomi*,
* *Aq. ſperm. Ranar.* ā ℥ij.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xij.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Diaſcord. Frac.*
* *Corall. rubr.*
Cornu Cervi uſti ā ℈j.
Laud. liquidi gtt. vi.
Aq. ſperm. Ranar. ℥j.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat unica vel duabus vicibus.

* Stypticum,	Coagulans,
* Aſtringens,	Refrigerans,
* Hypnoticum,	Motum min.
Anodynum,	Incraſſans,
	Obſtruens.

IN

* Tenuitate,	Salivatione,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Febre,
Motu accel.	Diarrhœa,
Laxitate,	Ardore,
Dyſenteria,	Vomitu cruento,
Calore,	Menſium profluvio,
Agrypnia,	Hepatico fluxu,
Eryſipelate,	Hyperſarcoſi,
Evacuatione,	Diarrhœa cruenta,
Mercurii abuſu,	Cholera.
Mictu cruento,	

IN MORBIS

Narium,	Urinæ,
Bilis,	Gravidarum.
Salivæ,	

598.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Bugloſſ.*
Polypod. Quern. ā ℥ß.
Fumariæ,
Scolopendriæ,
Linguæ cervinæ,
Agrimoniæ,
Caryophyllatæ,
Capill. veneris ā M. j.
Tamariſci,
Flor. Bugloſſæ,
Violarum ā p. j.
Rhabarbari ℥jß.
Turbith. ʒj.
Fol. Senæ ℥j.
Vini ℥xxxvi.
M. F. Infuſio.
De colatura capiat ℥ij. omni mane, vel dum alvus ſatis laxetur.

* Purgans,
* Eccoproticum,
* Hepaticum,
Vinoſum,
Derivans,
Evacuans,
Melanagogum.

In

* Melancholia
* Hypochondriacis,
Cancro,
Tremore,
Sopore,
Alvo adſtricta
Ictero,
Hepatitide,
Abundantia,
Dolore.

In Morbis

* Hepatis,
* Glandularum,
Capitis,
Portarum,
Bilis.

599.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Cort. Granator.* ℥ß.
* *Roſ. rubr.* p. ij.
Lact. Vaccin. q. ſ.
Coque: Colaturæ ℔ß. adde
Diaſcordii ℥ß.
M.
Injiciatur tepidè.

* Adſtringens,
* Anodynum,
Roborans,
Compingens,
Incraſſans,
Motum ſiſtens.

In

* Tenuitate,
* Diarrhœa,
Debilitate,
Laxitate,
Eryſipelate,
Elongatione,
Procidentia,
Evacuatione aucta,
Lienteria,
Alvo laxiore.

In Morbis

* Inteſtinorum,
Ani,
Bilis.

600.

UNGUENTUM.

℞ *Sacchari Saturni,*
Lithargyrii auri,
Lapid. Calaminar. ā ʒj.
Rad. Tormentillæ,
Biſtortæ,
Ariſtolochiæ,
Sang. Dracon.
Tutiæ pp.
Cornu Cervi uſti ā ʒß.
Ung. Diapomphol. ℥j.
Ol. Trifol. odorat. q. ſ.
M. F. Unguentum.
Affricetur vel applicetur parti.

* Adſtringens, Incraſſans,
* Refrigerans, Conſolidans,
* Sarcoticum, Indurans,
* Cicatrizans, Repellens,
Abſorbens, Terreum.
Mot. ſiſtens,

IN

* Ulcere, Humiditate,
* Tenuitate, Varice,
* Laxitate, Motu aucto,
Vulnere, Ruptione,
Elongatione, Amplitudine,
Augmento, Hernia,
Fiſtula, Putredine,
Catarrho, Rubedine,
Calore, Sarcomate.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ, Ani.
Clitoridis,

601.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Virid. Æris,*
Aluminis uſti,
Mercurii præc. rubr.
Albi,
Hellebori nigri,
Spongiæ uſtæ,
Thuris,
Chalcitidis ā q. ſ.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Gallarum,*
Balauſtior. ā ℥j.
Sang. Dracon.
Ceruſſæ,
Æruginis ā ʒß.
Aluminis uſti,
Myrrhæ ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis
Ulceri vel vulneri inſpergendus.

* Corrodens lene,	Acre,
* Adſtringens,	Incraſſans.

IN

* Hyperſarcoſi,	Hæmorrhoïdibus,
* Putredine,	Caruncula,
Ulcere,	Sarcomate,
Fiſtula,	Carie,
Elongatione,	Condylomate
Tenuitate,	Laxitate.

IN MORBIS

* Ani,	Oſſium.
* Vaginæ,	

602.

PULVERES EXTERNI.

Mitiores.

Rad. Peucedani,
Vitis albæ,
Ariſtolochiæ,
Myrrhæ,
Maſticis,
Olibani.

Valentiores.

Æruginis,
Aloës,
Pumicis uſti,
Scoriar. Æris,
Corticis Pini.

Valentiſſimi.

Euphorbii,
Vitrioli Romani.

Aliquid de his applicetur.

* Corrodens,
* Antiſepticum,
Acre,
Reſinoſum.

N

* Carie,
* Ulcere ſordido,
* Hyperſarcoſi,
* Sorditate,
Ichore,
Caruncula,
Sarcomate,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Condylomate
Fiſtula,
Encanthide,
Putredine.

In Morbis

* Oſſium,
* Vaginæ,
Oculorum,
Ani.

603.

PULVERES EXTERNI.

℞ *Sacchari Saturni,*
Lithargyrii ā ʒij.
Lap. Calaminar. ʒj.
Rad. Tormentillæ,
Biſtortæ,
Ariſtoloch. rot.
Sang. Dracon.
Teſtar. Ovor. comb. ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Antimonii* ʒj.
Tutiæ ʒß.
M. Valentiſſimus eſt.

℞ *Tutiæ pp.*
Corn. Cervi uſti,
Aloës ā ʒj.
M. Mitior eſt.

℞ *Calcis lotæ* ʒij.
Aluminis ʒß.
Ceruſſæ ʒj.
M. Valentior eſt.
Inſpergatur ulceri.

* Abſtergens,	Incraſſans,
* Adſtringens,	Indurans,
* Sarcoticum,	Conſolidans,
Abſorbens,	Cicatrizans.
Siccans,	

IN

* Ulcere,	Humiditate,
Elongatione,	Tenuitate,
Fiſtula,	Laxitate.

604.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Roſar. rubr.*
* *Anthos* ā ℥j.
Cort. Peruvian.
Cinamomi,
Maſtiches,
Galangæ minor. ā ʒj.
Syrup. Myrtin. q. ſ.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ter de die ʒj.

* Roborans, Condiens,
* Calefaciens, Diaphoretic.
Adſtringens, Stomachicum
Incraſſans, Siccans,
Aromaticum, Reſinoſum,
Compingens, Movens.

IN

* Laxitate, Mitu cruent.
* Mobilitate, Evacuatione,
* Motu lang. Aquæ abuſu,
* Tenuitate, Dyſenteria,
* Cachexia, Frigiditate,
* Menſium profluvio, Incontinentia,
* Lienteria, Abortientibus,
* Chloroſi, Debilitate,
* Cruditate, Singultu,
* Fluore albo Cacochymia,
* Diabete, Fragilitate,
Sanguinis fluxu, Lochiorum profluvio,
Vomitu, Diarrhœa,
Hydrope, Cœliaca,
Convulſione, Atrophia.
Vertigine,

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinor. Urinæ.

605.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ,*
* *Zedoariæ,*
Cinamomi,
Olibani,
Maſtiches,
Terræ Japonicæ ā ʒß.
Ol. Cinamomi,
Meliſſæ ā gtt. iij.
Muc. Tragacanth. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iiij.
Sæpius de die capiat duas vel quatuor.

* Roborans, Incraſſans,
* Calefaciens, Stimulans,
* Condiens, Movens,
Conſolidans, Reſinoſum,
Adſtringens, Aromaticum,
Diaphoreticum, Compingens,
Siccans.

IN

* Laxitate, Nitroſa acrimonia,
* Mobilitate, Rhachitide,
* Debilitate, Horrore,
* Tenuitate, Acrimonia,
* Leucorrhœa Fragilitate,
* Menſium profluvio, Delirio,
* Chloroſi, Frigiditate,
* Diabete, Convulſione,
Hydrope, Cachexia,
Gonorrhœa curata, Cacochymia,
Phthiſi, Catarrho,
Lochiorum profluvio, Diarrhœa,
Lienteria, Hæmorrhagia
Cruditate, Aquæ abuſu,
Corruptione chronica, Hepat. fluxu,
Abortientibus, Cœliaca,
Colliquatione
Pallore,
Leucophlegmatia.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Capitis,
* Inteſtinor. Urinæ,
Ventriculi, Evacuationis.

606.

ELECTUARIUM.

℞ *Conſ. Menthæ*,
* *Roſarum*,
Malvæ ā ℥ß.
Rhei optimi ʒiij.
Myrrhæ
Maſticis ā ʒij.
Ol. Menthæ,
de Cedro ā gtt. iij.
Syrup. Papav. alb. q. ſ.
M. F. Electuarium.
Bis aut ter de die capiat ad nucis avellanæ magnitudinem.

* Eccoproticum,
* Roborans,
* Calefaciens,
* Anodynum,
* Condiens,
Conſolidans,
Incraſſans,
Antiſepticum,
Aromaticum,
Compingens,
Stomachicum
Reſinoſum.

IN

* Dyſenteria,
* Diarrhœa curata,
*Leucorrhœa
* Lienteria,
* Tenuitate,
Laxitate,
Debilitate,
Frigiditate,
Cruditate,
Gonorrhœa,
Singultu,
Cachexia,
Cacochymia,
Evacuatione,
Alvo adſtricta
Cacochylia,
Colliquatione
Cœliaca,
Lympha,
Macie,
Hepat. fluxu,
Anorexia,
Atrophia,
Cholera,
Chronica febre,
Nitroſo.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinor.
Famis.

607.

DECOCTUM.

℞ *Rad. Biſtortæ,*
* *Tormentillæ* ā ʒiij.
Polypodii querni ℥ß.
Fldr. Roſarum rubr. p. ij.
Cinamomi ʒß.
Caſſiæ ligneæ ʒj.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: Colaturæ ℥xvi. adde
Syrup. Diacodii,
Papav. rhead. ā ℥ß.
Cydonior. ʒvi.
M. F. Apozema.

℞ *Conſol. Sarac.* ʒvi.
Herb. Alchimillæ,
Hederæ terr. ā M. j.
Pyrol. M. ß.
Summit. Hyperici p. iij.
Cap. Papav. alb. N. ij.
Raſur. Corn. Cerv. ℥jß.
Caſſiæ ligneæ ʒjß.
Ichtyocollæ ʒß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque: Colaturæ pint. ij. adde
Syrup. Symphyt. Fern. ℥ij.
Tinct. Caſſiæ ligneæ ℥ß.
M. F. Apozema.
Capiat aliquoties de die ℥j.

* Roborans, Aromaticum,
* Adſtringens, Compingens,
* Anodynum, Calefaciens,
Conſolidans, Diaphoreticum.
Incraſſans,

IN

* Tenuitate, Hæmorrhagia
* Gonorrhœa curata, Frigiditate,
* Leucorrhœa Synovia,
* Mictu cruento, Phthiſi,
Vomitu cruento, Diarrhœa,
Debilitate, Diabete,
Laxitate, Lienteria,
Evacuatione, Repulſione,
Menſium profluvio, Diarrhœa cruenta,
Lochiorum profluvio, Hepatico fluxu,
Alvo laxiore,
Lympha.

IN MORBIS

Urinæ organi, Inteſtinorum.

608.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Pil. de Cynogloſſ.* ℈j.
Laud. Opiat. gr. j.
Ol. Cinamom. gtt. j.
Nuc. Moſch. expr. ℈j.
M. F. Pilulæ N. xij.
Singulis horis una.

* Stupefaciens,	Aromaticum,
* Anodynum,	Expectorans,
* Roborans,	Diaphoreticum,
*Hypnoticum	Compingens,
Pectorale,	Incraſſans.

IN

* Catarrho,	Colica,
* Dolore,	Conſenſu,
* Diarrhœa,	Acrimonia,
* Tuſſi,	Aſthmate,
Tenuitate,	Alvo laxiore,
Cholera,	Raucedine,
Debilitate,	Lympha,
Hæmorrhagia	Diabete,
Horrore,	Dyſpnœa,
Lochiorum profluvio,	Evacuatione,
	Nauſea.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Inteſtinorum.
Pulmonum,	

609.

PULVIS

℞ *Sem. Hyoſcyami,*
Papav. alb. ā ʒj.
Lap. Hæmatitid.
Coral. rubr. ā ʒß.
Camphoræ ℈ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Corall. rubr.* ʒj.
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Rad. Tormentill.
Troch. de Carabe,
Sem. Plantag.
Nuc. Moſchat. ā ʒß.
Terræ Sigillatæ,
Croc. Mart. adſtr. ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Rad. Biſtortæ,*
Tormentillæ ā ʒij.
Croc. Mart. ʒß.
Terræ Sigillatæ,
Sem. Oxylapathi,
Plantag. ā ʒj.
Cornu Cervi uſti ℈ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Terræ Sigillatæ,*
Boli Armen. ā ʒj.
Raſur. Cornu Cervi,
Cornu Cervi uſti ā ʒß.
Sem. Plantag.
Acetoſæ ā ʒj.
Macis ℈iiij.
M. F. Pulvis
Capiat ter quaterve de die ℈j.

* Stypticum,	Terreum,
* Adſtringens,	Compingens,
Roborans,	Indurans,
Incraſſans,	Motum min.
Abſorbens,	Obſtruens.
Diſcutiens,	

IN

* Tenuitate,	Laxitate,
* Hæmorrhagia,	Phthiſi,
	Hydrope,
* Mictu cruento,	Evacuatione,
	Diabete,
* Diarrhœa,	Hepat. fluxu,
Humiditate,	Alvo laxiore,
Debilitate,	Putredine.

IN MORBIS
Urinæ.

610.

EMULSIO.

℞ *Sem. Melon.*
Cucurbit. ã ℥ß.
Amygd. dulc. ℥j.
Aq. Plantag.
Tormentillæ,
Acetoſæ,
Fragariæ ã ℥iiij.
Fiat Emulſio, cui adde
Syrup. Myrtini ℥j.
M. F. Emulſio.
Capiat quater de die ℥ij.

* Sypticum,	Mucilaginoſum,
* Adſtringens,	Emplaſticum,
* Incraſſans,	Motum min.
Coagulans,	Obſtruens.
Farinoſum,	

IN

* Tenuitate,	Hæmorrhagia
* Hæmoptyſi,	Diarrhœa,
* Mictu cruento,	Hepatico fluxu,
Laxitate.	Cholera,
Cantharidum abuſu,	Febre,
Evacuatione,	Gonorrhœa,
Vomitu cruento,	Putredine,
	Diabete.

IN MORBIS

Pectoris,	Urinæ.

611.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Amygd. dulc. excort.* ℥jß.
Sem. Melon. ʒiij.
Pulv. Mechoacan. ℥j.
Sacchari albi ℥ij.
C. C. pp. ʒj.
Muc. gumm. Tragac. q. ſ.
M. F. Panis martius.
Infantibus ʒß. vel ʒj.
Adultis ʒij. vel ℥ß.

* Purgans,	Molle,
Conſolidans,	Mucilaginoſum,
Emolliens,	Farinoſum,
Lene,	Alvum laxans
Leniens,	Emplaſticum.
Obvolvens,	

IN

* Dyſenteria,	Hæmorrhagia
Salivatione,	Diarrhœa,
Alvo adſtricta	Nuditate.

612.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Decocti Hordei* ℥viij.
* *Sacchari rubr.* ℥ij.
Syrup. Roſar. ſolut. ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.

℞ *Aq. Hordei* ℥viij.
Vitell. Ovor. N. ij.
Sacchari ℥ij.
M. F. Clyſma.

Tota quantitas vel ejus dimidia pars injici debet tepidè. Infanti autem tertia pars ſufficit.

---

* Eccoproticum, * Abluens, * Abſtergens, * Diluens, Emolliens, Anodynum, Humidans, Reſolvens, Obvolvens, Aquoſum, Præparans, Laxans, Lene, Leniens.

IN

* Alvo adſtricta, * Siccitate, * Craſſitudine Acrimonia, Febre, Teneſmo, Sorditate, Siti, Singultu, Dyſenteria, Melancholia, Rigiditate, Cacochymia, Coagulatione Cruditate, Cachexia, Adſtringentium abuſu, Hæmorrhagia Muriatica, Contractilitate, Colico, Iſchuria, Diarrhœa, Hypercatharſi, Grumo, Hæmorrhoïdibus, Compreſſione Obſtructione, Dyſuria.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum, * Alvi excrement. Ani, Bilis, Urinæ, Gravidarum, Renum.

613.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Ol. Raparum* ℥viij.
Troch. Alhand. ʒj.
Ebulliant: Colaturæ adde
Vitell. Ovi N. j.
Mell. Roſar. ℥j.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepidè.

* Purgans, Reſolvens, Oleoſum.

IN

* Alvo adſtricta, Colico, Fœcibus induratis.

614.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Rhabarbari,*
* *Fol. Sennæ* ā ʒß.
Uvar. Corinthiacar.
Mannæ ā ℥ß.
Sem. Carui ʒß.
Aq. Hordei ℥vj.
Fiat Infuſio.
De colatura ſumat ʒij alternis horis infans donec alvus laxetur.

℞ *Rhabarbari,*
* *Rad. Mechoacannæ* ā ʒj.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒß.
Mannæ ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Fiat Infuſio, in colatura macera *Prunar. optimar.* ℥iiij.
Pulpam trajice per ſetaceum.
Uſus ut prioris.

℞ *Pulp. Tamarind.* ℥j.
* *Seri lactis* q. ſ.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Pulp. Prunor.*
* *Caſſiæ fiſtulæ* ā ℥ß.
Juris Vitulin. q. ſ.
M. F. Hauſtus.

℞ *Syr. Cichorei cum Rheo* ℥j.
* *Sal. Polychreſti* ʒß.
M. F. Hauſtus.
Capiat infans ʒj. aliquoties de die donec alvus laxetur.
Hæc majori doſi data valent etiam in adultis ad alvum laxandam.

* Eccoproticum,	Derivans,
* Purgans,	Evacuans,
* Aceſcens,	Saponaceum,
	Cephalicum.

IN

* Alvo adſtricta,	Cruditate,
Meconio retento,	Cacochymia,
Febre,	Cachexia,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,	Abundantia,
Stercore duro,	Putredine,
Singultu,	Cardialgia,
Melancholia,	Delirio,
	Satietate,
	Acrimonia.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor.	Capitis,
* Bilis,	Gravidarum,
Ani,	Portarum.

615.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Rad. Pyrethr.*
Saxifrag.
Acori ā ℥j.
Summitat. Origani M. j.
Sem. Cardam. min. ℥ß.
Pulp. Colocynth. ʒj.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque, Colaturæ ℥viij. adde
Sal. Gemmæ ʒij.
M. F. Clyſma.

* Purgans,
* Acre,
* Phlegmagogum,
Stimulans,
Calefaciens,
Movens.

IN

Paralyſi,
Sopore,
Apoplexia,
Viſcido,
Hydrope,
Pituita,
Motu languido.

IN MORBIS
Capitis.

616.

FOTUS ET EPITHEMA.

℞ *Rad. Acori* ℥j.
Pyrethr. ℥jß.
Helenii,
Zedoariæ,
Zingiber. ā ℥ß.
Summit. Hyperici,
Fol. Majoranæ,
Rutæ ā p. ij.
Spirit. Vini ad eminentiam iij. vel iiij. digitorum.
Percolatus liquor linteo vel ſpongia receptus applicætur.

* Reſolvens,
* Calefaciens,
* Acre,
Stimulans.

IN

* Paralyſi,
Motu langui-do,
Apoplexia,
Frigiditate,
Viſcido,
Ictero,
Craſſitudine,
Pituita,
Catoche.

IN MORBIS
Hepatis.

617.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Flor. Sulphuris,*
* *Olibani,*
Myrrhæ ā ʒj.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
Gumm. Ammoniac. ℥ß.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.

℞ *Styracis,*
* *Maſticis,*
Myrrhæ,
Balſ. Peruvian. ā ʒß.
Gumm. Ammoniac. ʒj.
Sal. vol. Succini ℈ß.
Laud. Opiat. gr. iij.
Flor. Sulph. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Capiat unam omni hora.

* Uterinum,
* Expectorans
* Antipyoticum,
* Antiſepticum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Pectorale,
Abſtergens,
Nervinum,
Condiens,
Reſinoſum,
Gummoſum,
Balſamicum,
Aromaticum.

IN

* Tuſſi,
* Sputo,
* Aſthmate,
Acido,
Brancho,
Empyemate,
Anxietate,
Conſenſu,
Phthiſi,
Convulſione,
Ulcere,
Obſtructione,
Dyſpnœa,
Raucedine,
Lympha,
Hectica,
Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Uteri,
* Pectoris,
Pulmonis,
Reſpirationis,
Vocis,
Puris.

618.

PULVIS.

℞ *Rad. Galang. minor.*
* *Zedoariæ,*
Maſticis,
Styracis ā ʒj.
Elæoſacchar. Menthæ ʒjß.
M. F. Pulveres N. xx.

℞ *Myrrhæ,*
* *Maſticis,*
Galangæ minor.
Sal. Polychreſti,
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Ocul. Cancr. ā ℈ij.
Ol. cort. Aurant. gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulveres N. xvi.
Capiat unum ter de die.

* Roborans,	Stimulans,
* Uterinum,	Reſinoſum,
* Stomachic.	Aromaticum,
* Antiſeptic.	Condiens,
* Nervinum,	Incraſſans.

In

* Motu lang.	Abortientibus,
* Cruditate,	Lactatione nimia,
* Acrimonia,	Pſeudorexia,
* Nauſea,	Phthiſi,
* Rhachitide,	Horrore,
* Tenuitate,	Diarrhœa,
* Laxitate,	Flatibus,
* Lienteria,	Alvo laxiore,
* Chloroſi,	Nitroſo,
Tremore,	Pallore,
Debilitate,	Fluore alvo,
Hydrope,	Atrophia,
Vomitu,	Febre,
Hypochondriacis,	Chronica febre,
Frigiditate,	Colliquatione
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,	Carebaria,
Cachexia,	Arthitide,
Cacochymia,	Satietate,
Catarrho,	Dyſpepſia,
Corruptione chronica,	Diabete,
Salivatione,	Ructu,
Evacuatione aucta,	Hectica.

In Morbis

* Ventriculi,	Urinæ,
* Nervorum,	Salivæ,
* Uteri,	Gravidarum,
* Famis,	Inteſtinorum.
Capitis,	

619.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Scabioſæ*,
* *Trifol. aquat.*
Centaur. minor. ã M. j.
Fol. Sennæ,
Rad. Rhabarbari ã ℥ß.
Sal. Purgant. Angl. ʒij.
Vini & Aquæ ã ℥xv.
M. F. Infuſio.
De colatura omni mane ℥ij. aſſumat, vel donec alvus reſpondeat.

* Eccoproticum,
* Purgans,
* Stomachicum,
* Amarum,
Reſolvens,
Derivans,
Evacuans.

IN

* Scorbuto,
* Abundantia,
* Cachexia,
* Cruditate,
* Alvo adſtricta,
Pruritu,
Scabie,
Maculis,
Agrypnia,
Herpete,
Hypochondriacis,
Vitiligine,
Impetigine,
Lichene,
Cacochymia,
Pſeudorexia,
Satietate,
Somnolentia,
Flatibus,
Anorexia,
Acrimonia,
Arthritide,
Dſpepſia,
Cacochylia,
Auſtero,
Carebaria.

IN MORBIS

* Famis,
* Ventriculi,
* Inteſtinor.
Capitis.

620.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Cort. Peruvian.* ℥j.
* *Herb. Centaur. min.* M. j.
Coque in aqua comm. q. ſ. colaturæ ℥viij. adde
Sal. Polychreſti ʒj.
Mellis ℥ß.
M. tepidè injice puero, ſi corticem aſſumere nolit.

* Febrifugum
* Amarum,
Reſolvens.

IN

* Intermittente,
* Quartana,
Tertiana,
Cacochymia,
Chronica febre.

621.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Hyſſopi* ℥v.
* *Theriacalis* ℥ß.
Sal. Abſinthii,
Ammoniaci,
Polychreſti ā ʒß.
Rad. Contrayerv. ℈ij.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Aq. Scabioſæ,*
* *Hyſſopi* ā ℥iij.
Spir. Sal. Ammon. ext. ʒj.
Rad. Contrayerv. ℈ij.
Theriacæ ʒj.
Ol. Cort. Citri gtt. iij.
Syrup. Althææ Fern. ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Sudoriferum	Volatile,
* Anodynum,	Corrigens,
* Pectorale,	Alcalinum,
* Diaphoreticum,	Salinum,
* Febrifugum,	Bechicum,
Expectorans,	Alexipharmacum.

IN

* Tuſſi,	Palpitatione,
* Epidemicis,	Acutis,
Variolis,	Febre,
Mobilitate,	Debilitate,
Catarrho,	Quotidiana,
Chronicis,	Miliari,
Horrore,	Malignis,
Conſenſu,	Phricode,
Sputo,	Intermittente,
Phthiſi,	Ephemera,
Dolore,	Endemica,
Nitroſo,	Exanthematica,
Acrimonia,	Detumeſcentia.
Anxietate,	
Tenacitate,	
Lymphatica,	

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris, Pulmonum.

622.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Balſ. Peruvian.* ℈ß.
* *Copayvæ* ℈j.
Liquor. Myrrhæ ʒj.
Sperm. Ceti ℈j.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
Miſtis accuratè adde
Sal. Ammon. depur.
Tartari ã ℈j.
Syrup. Papav. albi,
Scabioſæ ã ℥jß.
M. F. Linctus.
Capiat aliquoties de die ʒij.

* Nervinum,	Abſtergens,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,	Balſamicum,
	Alcalinum,
* Pectorale,	Reſinoſum,
* Antiſeptic.	Condiens,
* Antipyotic.	Conſolidans,
* Expectorans	Salinum,
* Bechicum,	Aperiens.

IN

* Aſthmate,	Conſenſu,
* Tuſſi,	Convulſione,
* Ulcere,	Ichore,
* Hectica,	Sputo,
* Vomica,	Empyemate,
Mobilitate,	Dyſpnœa,
Phthiſi,	Obſtructione,
Pure,	Putredine,
Anxietate,	Raucedine.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,	Gravidarum,
* Pectoris,	Laryngis,
Faucium,	Reſpirationis.
Pulmonis,	

623.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ʒß.
* *Balſ. Peruvian.* ℈ß.
Terebinthin. ℈j.
Sperm. Ceti ℈ß.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
Miſtis adde
Spirit. Sal. Amm. ext. ʒj.
Tinct. Croci,
Myrrhæ,
Succini ā ʒß.
Syrup. Papav. albi ℥j.
Aq. Hyſſopi ℥vi.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat alternis horis cochlear unum.

* Antiſpaſmodicum, Reſinoſum,
* Antiſeptic. Volatile,
* Nervinum, Gummoſum,
* Expectorans Aperiens,
* Pectorale, Antipyoticum
* Anodynum, Alcalinum,
* Bechicum, Abſtergens,
Balſamicum, Condiens,
Conſolidans.

IN

* Aſthmate, Conſenſu,
*Empyemate, Convulſione,
* Sputo, Fœtore,
* Tenacitate, Nephritide,
* Phthiſi, Dyſuria,
* Tuſſi, Obſtructione,
* Dyſpnœa, Calculo,
Mobilitate, Iſchuria,
Colore, Lumbagine,
Ichore, Raucedine,
Ulcere, Vomica,
Pure, Lympha,
Putredine, Colliquatione.
Anxietate,

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Renum,
* Pectoris, Pulmonum,
* Reſpirationis, Laryngis,
Urinæ.

624.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Amyli* ℥j.
* *Ceruſſæ* ʒij.
Sacchari Saturni ℈j.
Cretæ albæ ʒß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Amyli* ʒvi.
* *Sacchari Saturni* ℈j.
Ceruſſæ ℥ß.
Pulv. Roſar. rubr.
Balauſtior. ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Farin. Tritici* ℥ij.
* *Smalthi*,
Ceruſſæ ā ℥j.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aliquid de eo recipiatur linteo ſicco bis aut ter de die applicandum.

* Abſorbens, Siccans,
* Adſtringens, Indurans,
* Frigefaciens, Antiphlogiſticum.
* Diſcutiens,
Cicatrizans,

IN

* Corroſione, Œdemate,
* Catarrho, Varicocele,
* Emphyſemate, Ulcere,
Spina bifida,
* Serpigine, Exoſtoſi,
* Rubeola, Angina,
* Rubedine, Hydrocele,
* Hydatidibus Scirrho veteri,
* Acrimonia,
* Ichore, Vulnere,
* Varice, Cancro,
Humiditate, Augmento,
Eryſipelate, Acribus applicatis,
Tenuitate,
Pruritu, Phlogoſi,
Puſtulis, Intumeſcentia
Sudamine, Ophthalmia,
Laxitate, Lympha,
Excoriatione, Hydrope.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Bilis,
* Vaginæ, Oſſium,
* Faciei, Cutis,
Clitoridis, Glandularum.

625.

PULVIS INTERNUS.

℞ *Mercurii Præc. alb.* gr. iij.
Sacchari conici gr. x.

Terantur unà in pulverem, detur matutino tempore in adulto.

Melius autem eſt cum *Conſ. flor. Malvæ*, vel *Roſar. pall.* in maſſam prius redigere.

Paulo majori doſi ingeſtus vomitum concitat.

*Sialagogum,
* Mercuriale,
Reſolvens,
Antivenereum.

IN

* Venerea lue,
* Scabie,
Vermibus,
Gonorrhœa,
Ulcere.

626.

PULVIS. EXTERNUS.

℞ *Sal. Prunellæ,*
* *Maſticis* ã ℥ß.
Alum. uſti ℈j.
Sacchari Saturni ℈ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Sal. Prunellæ,*
* *Terræ Catechu,*
Olibani,
Alum. uſti ã ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Alum. uſti,*
* *Sacchar. Saturni* ã ℈ß.
Flor. Balauſtior.
Maſticis,
Sal. Prunellæ ã ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aliquid de eo applicetur cum plumaceolis ſiccis; vel adſpergatur.

* Corrodens lene,
* Adſtringens,
* Frigefaciens
* Antiſepticum,
Reſinoſum,
Acre.

IN

* Sarcomate,
* Caruncula,
Laxitate,
Motu aucto,
Elongatione,
Calore,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Ulcere,
Putredine,
Hæmorrhagia,
Corruptione calida,
Condylomate
Colliquatione
Augmento.

IN MORBIS

* Vaginæ,
* Oris,
Palati,
Uvulæ,
Clitoridis.

627.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Fruct. Tamarind.* v.
*

℞ *Taleolam Citri Saccharo conditam.*
*

℞ *Sal. Prunellæ fruſtulum.*
*

℞ *Terrræ Catechu* ʒjß.
* *Sal. Prunellæ* ℈j.
Muc. Gumm. Tragacanth. q. ſ.

M. F. Tabellæ.

Una de his tenenda in ore vel & leniter manducanda : ſi autem adhibeatur in morbis, qui reſpuunt harum virtutem, ſaliva exſpuenda.

* Frigefaciens,	Laxans,
* Humectans,	Antiphlogiſticum.
Aceſcens,	

IN

* Siccitate,	Hydrope,
* Siti,	Acutis,
* Calore,	Putridis,
* Corruptione calida,	Eryſipelate,
	Inflammat.
* Ardente,	Leipyria,
* Aphthis,	Malignis,
Febre,	Miliari,
Sorditata,	Ardore,
Motu aucto,	Faſtidio,
Craſſitudine,	Vomitu.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,	Salivæ,
* Linguæ,	Tonſillarum,
Faucium,	Saporis.
Œſophagi,	

628.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Rad. Symph. major.* ℥ß.
* *Rhabarbari* ʒij.
Herb. Althææ,
Tuſſilag. ã M. ß.
Aq. comm. ℥xij.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Sal. Polychreſti ʒij.
Ol. Lilior. alb. ℥j.
Mellis comm. ʒij.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepidum, retineatur per horam & diutius ſi fieri poſſit.

* Eccoproticum,
* Lubricans,
* Emolliens,
Diluens,
Abluens,
Molle,
Mucilaginoſum,
Obvolvens,
Anodynum,
Leniens.

IN

* Colico,
* Alvo adſtricta,
* Iſchuria,
* Dyſenteria,
Calculo,
Acrimonia,
Dolore,
Teneſmo,
Acutis,
Coxæ dolore,
Putredine,
Nuditate,
Obſtructione,
Compreſſione
Stranguria,
Nephritide,
Tenuitate.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor.
* Ventris,
* Renum,
Urinæ.

629.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Amygd. dulc. rec.* ℥jß.
* *Vitell. Ovi* ℥ß.
Balſ. Tolutan. gtt. v.
Bol. Armen. ʒj.
M. F. Injectio.

℞ *Sperm. Ceti* ℈j.
* *Vitell. Ovi* ℥ß.
Balſ. Copayv. ℈ß.
Ol. Amyd. dulc. ℥ij.
Lactis dulcis ℥iiij.
M. F. Injectio.
Parum ſimul injiciatur in urethram vel aliam aperturam aut fiſtulam.

* Nervinum ,	Reſinoſum ,
* Anodynum,	Balſamicum ,
* Emolliens ,	Condiens ,
* Obvolvens ,	Emplaſticum ,
Leniens ,	Molle ,
Oleoſum ,	Lene.

IN

* Dolore ,	Fiſtula ,
* Acrimonia ,	Empyemate ,
* Stranguria ,	Phimoſi ,
* Dyſuria ,	Paraphimoſi ,
Conſenſu ,	Colliquatione
Excoriatione ,	Abſceſſu ,
Iſchuria ,	Sarcomate.
Condylomate	

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum ,	Ceruminis ,
* Urethræ ,	Muci ,
* Vaginæ ,	Urinæ ,
* Penis ,	Narium.
Veſicæ ,	

630.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Rad. Iridis Flor.*
Helenii,
Tuſſilagin. ā ʒß.
Benzoes ℈ß.
Flor. Sulphur. ʒj.
Croci gr. viij.
Cort. Aurant. ℈ß.
Syrup. Althææ q. ſ.
Ol. Terebinth. gtt. v.
M. F. Rotulæ.

℞ *Glycyrrhizæ*,
Enulæ campan.
Sem. Aniſi,
Angelicæ ā ʒß.
Iridis,
Flor. Sulphur. ā ʒij.
Ol. Aniſi ℈ij.
Syrupi ex Saccharo ℔ijß.
M. F. Tabellæ.
De his unam contineat in ore, deglutienda ſaliva.

* Expectorans	Reſinoſum,
* Bechicum,	Antipyoticum,
* Pectorale,	Diſcutiens,
Siccans,	Balſamicum,
Roborans,	Calefaciens.
Condiens,	

IN

* Sputo,	Ulcere,
* Tuſſi,	Pure,
* Tenacitate,	Empyemate,
Humiditate,	Putredine,
Frigiditate,	Phthiſi,
Aſthmate,	Dyſpnœa,
Catarrho,	Vomica.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,	Reſpirationis,
Pulmonis,	Laryngis.

631.

SUFFITUS seu VAPOR.

Fotus 140, 340, 406,
Recipiatur vaſculo, & ſubdito igne, fac vapor exhalet, qui ore, pudendis vel aliis partibus recipi poteſt.

* Laxans,	Pectorale,
* Humectans,	Antiphlogiſticum,
* Expectorans	Aquoſum.
* Emolliens,	
Leniens,	

IN

Peripneumonia,	Inflammat.
* Pleuritide,	Puris,
* Tuſſi,	Lentore,
* Sputo,	Siccitate,
* Tenacitate,	Empyemate,
Contractilitate,	Angina,
	Adductione,
	Rigiditate.

IN MORBIS

* Pulmonum,	Laryngis,
Pectoris,	Narium,
Uteri,	Faucium.
Muci,	

632.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Cort. Peruvian.* ℥jſs.
Vitrioli ʒj.
Vini rubri ℥xx.

Fiat Infuſio, loco calido, donec liquor ſubniger habeatur.

Capiat ter de die ℥j. tempore apyrexiæ, donec febris perfectè fugata ſit.

Vitriolum magis additur ad conciliandum colorem nigrum, & fucum faciendum, quam ad curationem certiorem.

* Febrifugum, Adſtringens.

In Intermittente. Quartana.

633.

FOTUS ET LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Aceti acerrimi* ℥ij.
Rad. Pyrethri,
Flor. Hyoſcyami,
Rad. Tormentill. ā ʒij.
Camphor. ʒj.
Opii gr. v.
Fiat Tinctura.
De ea aliquid indatur vel applicetur denti dolenti.

* Stupefaciens Antiſepticum,
* Anodynum, Diſcutiens.

In
* Odontalgia, Empneumatoſi,
Putredine, Malignis.
Dolore,

In Morbis
Dentium.

634.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Meliſſæ,*
* *Roriſmarini,*
Veronicæ,
Majoranæ,
Trifolii aquat. ā M. j.
M. F. Collectio.
Dividatur in ſex partes æquales, portio una mane, & altera poſt meridiem infundatur aqua fervida in modum Theæ.

* Diluens, Humectans,
* Reſolvens, Uterinum.
* Cephalicum

In
* Abortientibus, Muriatica acrimonia,
* Cephalalgia, Craſſitudine.
* Carebaria,

In Morbis
* Cerebri, Uteri.

635.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Emplaſtr. Diapalm.* ℥ij.
* *Aceri* ℥j.
Sacchari Saturni ʒj.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Emplaſtr. Diapalm.* ℥ij.
* *Vitrioli*,
Sacchari Saturni ā ʒj.
Ol. Olivarum ℥ß.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Extendatur ſupra linteum & ita applicetur.

* Antiſeptic.	Aceſcens,
*Adſtringens,	Repellens,
* Frigefaciens	Indurans,
Defenſivum,	Conſolidans;
Motum min.	Cicatrizans.

IN

* Pruritu,	Puſtulis;
* Excoriatione,	Calore,
	Phlyctæna;
* Cancro,	Ulcere,
* Exoſtoſi,	Ichore;
* Rubedine,	Eryſipelate;
* Scirrho,	Ruptione,
* Hyperſarcoſi,	Phimoſi,
	Acribus applicatis,
* Corroſione,	Ardore,
* Corruptione calida,	Hernia,
* Varice,	Hydatidibus,
Empneumatoſi,	Colliquatione
	Putredine.

IN MORBIS

Oſſium,	Teſtium,
Glandularum,	Bilis,
Penis,	

636.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Aceti Lithargyr.* ℥j.
* *Ol. Olivarum* ℥ij.
Terantur in Unguentum.

℞ *Ol. Olivarum* ℥ij.
* *Sacchari Saturni* ʒij.
M. F. Linimentum.

℞ *Ol. Roſarum* ℥ij.
Emplaſtr. Diapalm. ℥j.
Sacchari Saturni ʒiij.
Vitrioli ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.
Parti illiniri vel cum linteo applicari poteſt.

*Adſtringens, * Antiſepticum, * Frigefaciens Aceſcens, Repellens.

IN

* Rubedine, * Excoriatione, * Putredine, Empneumatoſi, Hyſteromania Colliquatione Ardore, Phimoſi, Motu aucto, Pruritu, Phlyctæna, Puſtulis, Calore, Cancro, Attritu, Jonthis, Sudamine, Ablactatione, Rubeola, Varice, Hydatidibus, Hernia.

IN MORBIS

* Faciei, Penis, Glandularum.

637.

PILULÆ.

℞. *Gumm. Galbani* ℥ij.
* *Myrrhæ*,
Succini,
Maſticis,
Mercurii dulcis ā ʒß.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Capiat IV. vel VI. ter de die.

* Reſolvens,	Aperiens,
* Reſinoſum,	Mercuriale,
* Condiens,	Gummoſum.

IN

* Tenacitate,	* Lupia,
* Scirrho,	Viſcido,
* Struma,	Craſſitudine,
* Obſtructione,	Pituita,
	Duritie.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum,	Pancreatis,
	Teſtium.

638.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani,*
* *Ammoniaci* ā ʒß.
Myrrhæ,
Styracis ā ℈j.
Diagrydii ʒß.
Ol. Cort. Citri gtt. v.
Balſ. Peruvian. q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.

℞ *Gumm. Galbani* ʒj.
* *Aloës* ʒß.
Sal. Polychreſti ℈j.
Ol. Carui gtt. iij.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.

℞ *Terebinthinæ,*
* *Balſ. Copayvæ* ā ʒij.
Coque addita aqua ad conſiſtentiam, adde
Gumm. Galbani ℥ß.
Maſticis ʒjß.
Reſinæ Jalapæ ʒj.
Ol. Roſmarini,
Lavandulæ ā gtt. v.
Sal. vol. Succini ℈ß.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iij.
Capiat iiij. bis de die, aut plures ut ſervetur alvus laxior.

* Eccoproticum,
* Nervinum,
* Reſolvens,
* Condiens,
Reſinoſum,
Gummoſum,
Aperiens,
Purgans.

IN

* Alvo adſtricta,
* Scirrho,
* Corruptione chronica,
* Hypochondriacis,
* Arthritide,
* Obſtructione,
Dolore,
Laxitate,
Vomitu,
Ictero,
Cephalalgia,
Craſſitudine,
Conſenſu,
Podagræ prophylaxi,
Mobilitate,
Agrypnia,
Auſtero,
Lympha,
Colica pictonum,
Catarrho,
Duritie.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Ventriculi,
* Glandularum,
* Inteſtinorum
* Hepatis,
Capitis,
Bilis.

639.

TURUNDÆ.

℞ *Terebinthin. coctæ* ℥j.
* *Olibani* ʒij.
M. F. Turundæ debitæ magnitudinis.

℞ *Mellis cocti* ℥j.
* *Maſticis*,
Olibani,
Colophoniæ ā ʒj.
M. F. Turundæ.
Hæ aperturis inditæ integrè ſolvuntur.

* Antiſeptic. * Condiens,
* Conſolidans Sarcoticum,
* Anodynum, Balſamicum,
* Abſtergens, Reſinoſum.

IN

* Spina ventoſa,
* Synovia,
* Carie,
* Fiſtula,
* Ozæna,
* Hyperſarcoſi,
* Ichore,
* Sarcomate,
* Putredine,
Ulcere,
Teneſmo,
Dolore,
Hæmorrhoïdibus,
Ægilope,
Corruptione chronica,
Procidentia,
Lachrymali fiſtula,
Paronychia,
Vermibus,
Stomacace,
Sinu,
Lympha,
Fœtore,
Fonticulo,
Aſcaridibus,
Encanthide,
Acrimonia,
Colliquatione.

IN MORBIS

* Ani,
* Naſi,
* Oſſium,
* Nervorum,
Oculorum,
Tendinum,
Uteri,
Vaginæ,
Umbilici,
Muci,
Ceruminis.

640.

TURUNDÆ.

℞ *Spongiam humidam.*
*

Ligetur filo ſtrictè in figuram aptam, quæ fiſtulæ orificio poteſt indi, ſiccetur ad ignem. Uſus tempore detrahatur filum, & tunc obducatur linimento aliquo, & indatur fiſtulæ; turgens ab accedente liquore dilatabit fiſtulam.

℞ *Rad. Gentianæ ſiccam.*
Formetur inde Turunda juſtæ magnitudinis & figuræ.

℞ *Rad. Symphyti majoris.*
Uſus ut prioris.

℞ *Pergamenam humidam.*
Convolvatur, & exſiccetur in formam Turundæ.

℞ *Spongiam novam ſiccam.*
*

Dimerge eam in cerâ liquata, ut ſatura ſit, eam tunc fortiter comprime, ut omni fere privata cerâ refrigeretur. Ex ita præparata ſpongia cujusvis figuræ Turunda formari poteſt.

* Dilatans.

IN

* Anguſtia,	Sinu,
Fiſtula,	Lachrymali
Abſceſſu,	fiſtula.

IN MORBIS Oculorum.

641.

PULVIS INTERNUS.

℞ *Cornu Cervi uſti,*
* *Maſticis,*
Styracis,
Sal. Tartari ā ℨj.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.

℞ *Ocul. Cancr.* ℨj.
* *Caſtorei,*
Succini,
Myrrhæ,
Sal. Polychreſti ā ℈ij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.

℞ *Rad. Galangæ minoris,*
* *Cort. Peruviani,*
Maſticis,
Succini ā ℨj.
Ol. Lavandul. gtt. iij.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.
Capiat unum ter quaterve de die.

* Nervinum,
* Antihyſtericum,
* Condiens,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Calefaciens,
Movens,
Reſinoſum,
Corrigens,
Antiſepticum,
Gummoſum,
Antacidum.

IN

* Mobilitate,
* Hypochondriacis,
* Convulſione
* Hyſteria,
Menſibus ſuppreſſis,
Epilepſia,
Frigiditate,
Putredine,
Incubo,
Debilitate,
Acido,
Conſenſu,
Acrimonia,
Ictero,
Cruditate,
Chronica febre,
Ructu,
Corruptione,
Flatibus,
Tympanitide,
Lympha,
Syncope,
Pallore,
Obſtructione,
Pituita,
Arthtritide,
Colliquatione
Fluore albo.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum,
* Uteri,
Lienis.

642.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Calcis vivæ* ℥j.
Auripigmenti ʒj.
Album Ovi q. ſ.

M. F. Linimentum.

Inungatur eo pars depilanda & abluatur poſt $\frac{1}{4}$ horæ, ſi non ſatis operatur, poteſt Auripigmenti quantitas augeri.

℞ *Calcis vivæ* ℥j.
Auripigmenti ʒj.
Saponis veneti q. ſ.

M. Uſus ut prioris.

℞ *Rusma Turcarum*,
Calcis vivæ ā ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.

Macerentur in pultem, quæ applicanda eſt loco pilis privando per unum minutum horæ, dein abluatur, pars pilis privata erit.

* Pſilothron, Auferens.

In Tinea.

In Morbis Pilorum.

643.

PULVIS INTERNUS.

℞ *Myrrhæ*,
* *Aloes*,
Ocul. Cancr. ā ʒj.
Mercurii dulcis ℈j.
Ol. Abſinth. deſt. gtt. iiij.
M. F. Pulveres N. xij.
Capiat bis de die unum.

* Eccoproticum,
* Anthelminticum,
Reſinoſum,
Amarum,
Stomachicum,
Reſolvens,
Mercuriale.

In

* Vermibus,
* Viſciditate,
* Inſectis,
* Aſcaridibus,
* Alvo adſtricta,
Cacochymia,
Cacochylia,
Craſſitudine,
Ictero,
Pituita,
Nauſea,
Obſtructione,
Anorexia.

In Morbis

* Inteſtinorum,
* Ventriculi,
Hepatis,
Famis,
Meſenterii.

644.

* Emeticum.

HAUSTUS.

In

* Variolis.

℞ *Tartari emet.* gr. ij.
Sal. Abſinthii ℈ß.
Aq. Theriacal.
Mannæ Calabr. ā ℥j.
Sp. Theriacal. ʒj.
M. F. Hauſtus.

Arcanum Gundelsheimerianum in Variolis ſemel bis aut ter exhibendum.

Dubito vehementer de bono effectu, ſed ſuſtuliſſe anxietatem ex cacochylia, quam conjiciebant præſagire variolas, confido.

645.

* Febrifugum.

PILULÆ.

In

* Intermittentibus, Tertiana,
* Quartana, Chronica febre.

℞ *Cort. Peruviani* ℥ß.
* *Ol. Cort. Aurant.* gtt. v.
Muc. Gumm. Tragacanthi q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ gr. iiij.

Omnes deglutiantur partitis vicibus inter duos paroxyſmos.

646.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Emplaſtr. Diapalm.* ℥ij.
* *Aceti* ℥ß.

Miſta ad lenem ignem extendatur maſſa tenuiter ſupra linteum parti applicandum.

℞ *Emplaſtr. Diapalm.* ℥jß.
* *Ol. Lilior. alb.* ℥ß.
Sacchari Saturni ʒij.
Ceruſſæ ℥ß.

Miſceantur, uſus ut prioris.

* Frigefaciens
* Conſolidans
* Antiſeptic.
Repellens,
Adſtringens,
Aceſcens,
Indurans,
Antiphlogiſticum,
Defenſivum,
Motum min.
Cicatrizans.

IN

* Rubedine,
* Eryſipelate,
* Putredine,
* Scirrho veteri,
* Cancro,
* Corruptione calida,
Pruritu,
Excoriatione,
Calore,
Ulcere,
Exoſtoſi,
Corroſione,
Puſtulis,
Ruptione,
Varice,
Hyperſarcoſi,
Ichore,
Phlyctæna,
Colliquatione
Empneumatoſi,
Phimoſi,
Hydatidibus,
Ardore,
Ablactatione,
Sarcomate,
Acribus applicatis.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum
Oſſium,
Penis,
Teſtium.

647.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Mellis Roſarum,*
* *Syrup. Violarum* ā ℥j.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum,*
* *Syrup. Myrtin.* ā ℥j.
Sal. Prunell. ʒß.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum,*
* *Julapii Roſarum* ā ℥j.
Terræ Catechu ʒj.
M. F. Linctus.

℞ *Mell. Roſarum* ℥ij.
* *Balſ. Copayvæ* ʒj.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
M. F. Linctus.
Aliquoties de die aliquid aſſumendum & in ore retinendum.

* Frigefaciens
* Antiſeptic.
* Adſtringens,
Abſtergens.

IN

* Putredine,
* Aphthis,
* Angina,
* Sorditate,
Corruptione calida,
Sputo cruento,
Colliquatione
Parulide,
Mucore,
Ulcere.

IN MORBIS

* Oris,
* Faucium,
Gingivarum,
Tonſillarum,
Pharyngis,
Uvulæ,
Laryngis,
Œſophagi.

648.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Majoranæ*,
* *Meliſſæ*,
Flor. Lavandulæ ā M. j.
Styracis,
Maſticis ā ℥ij.
M. F: Pulvis groſſus.
Miſceatur hic pulvis Bombaci ut inde paretur ſacculus vel cucupha, capiti vel ventri applicanda.

* Roborans,	Movens,
* Calefaciens,	Nervinum,
* Siccans,	Uterinum,
* Diſcutiens,	Abſorbens,
Stomachicum	Reſinoſum,
Cephalicum,	Compingens.

IN

* Cardialgia,	Menſium profluvio,
* Catarrho,	Lochiorum profluvio,
* Amauroſi,	Nauſea,
*Cephalalgia,	Pituita,
* Paralyſi,	Eructatione,
*Colica pictonum,	Pallore,
* Pareſi,	Debilitate,
Leucophlegmatia,	Emphyſemate
Abortientibus	Cruditate,
Acrimonia,	Frigiditate,
Laxitate,	Motu lang.
Humiditate,	Anorexia,
Incubo,	Dyſpepſia,
Dolore,	Oedemate,
Sopore,	Hydrope,
Beriberi,	Fluore albo,
Clavo hyſterico,	Faſtidio,
Mobilitate,	Vertigine.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis,	Oculorum,
* Ventriculi,	Inteſtinorum,
* Ventris,	Abdominis,
* Uteri,	Famis,
* Nervorum,	Viſus.

649.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Sperm. Ceti,*
* *Maſticis* ā ʒß.
Terræ Catechu ʒj.
Balſ. Peruvian. ℈j.
Ol. Fœniculi gtt. iij.
Syrup. Alth. Fernelii ℥iij.
M. F. Linctus.
Lambat de eo ſæpe de die,

* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Pectorale,
* Bechicum
Expectorans.

IN

* Tuſſi,
* Catarrho,
* Aſthmate,
* Dyſpnœa,
Convulſione,
Gravedine,
Vomica,
Lympha,
Raucedine.

IN MORBIS

* Pectoris,
Faucium,
Pulmonum,
Tonſillarum.
Vocis,
Reſpirationis,
Laryngis,
Oeſophagi.

650.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Terebinthinæ*,
* *Vitelli Ovi* ā ℥j.
Miſce exactè, adde
Maſticis,
Olibani,
Rad. Ariſtoloch.
Sabinæ ā ʒj.
M. F. Digeſtivum.

℞ *Balſ. Copayvæ*,
* *Vitelli Ovi*,
Mellis ā ℥ß.
Miſtis accuratè, adde
Sabinæ,
Maſticis,
Myrrhæ,
Aloës ā ʒß.
M. F. Digeſtivum.
Aliquid de his tepidè applicetur cum plumaceola.

* Condiens, * Abſtergens,
* Digeſtivum, Balſamicum,
* Antiſepticum, Reſinoſum,
Calefaciens.

IN

* Carie, Ulcere,
* Fiſtula, Sphacelo,
* Putredine, Eſchara,
* Tenacitate, Corruptione chronica,
* Sorditate, Colliquatione,
* Fœtore, Paronychia.
Abſceſſu,
Pure,

IN MORBIS
Oſſium, Umbilici.

651.

CATAPLASMA.

℞ *Herb. Scordii* M. iij.
Aq. comm. ℔j.
Aceti Vini ℥vi.
Coque per horæ quadrantem, adde
Sal. Marini ℥j.
Nitri ℥ß.
M. F. Cataplaſma.
Calidè applicandum.

* Antiphlogiſticum, * Antiſepticè
Reſolvens.

IN
Inflammatione, Angina,
Putredine, Contuſione,
Sphacelo, Fractura,
Lentore.

IN MORBIS
Faucium.

652.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Agrimoniæ*,
* *Conſolidæ Saracen.*
Scabioſæ ā M. j.
Aq. comm. ℥xx.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Mellis ℥iij.
M. F. Lavamentum.
Tepidè ejus quædam portio injiciatur vel eo abluatur pars.

* Abſtergens, Lene,
* Conſolidans Abluens.
Pectorale,

IN
* Abſceſſu, Ruptione,
* Fiſtula, Mucore,
* Sorditate, Laceratione,
* Sinu, Corruptione calida,
Pure, Morſu.
Putredine,
Empyemate,

IN MORBIS
* Vaginæ, Uteri,
* Pectoris, Pulmonum.

653.

LAVAMENTUM ET FOTUS.

℞ *Aq. Calcis vivæ* ℔j.
Spirit. Vini Camph. ℥iij.
Sal. Ammon. ℥ß.
M. F. Lavamentum.

℞ *Spirit. Vini* ℥iij.
Pulv. Myrrhæ,
Aloës ā ℥ß.
Ung. Ægyptiaci ℥iij.
M. F. Lavamentum vel Fotus.
Applicetur cum ſpleniis vel plumaceolis.

* Antiſeptic.	Calefaciens,
* Abſtergens,	Diſcutiens.

IN

* Eſchara,	Carbunculo,
* Sphacelo,	Tuberculo,
* Putredine,	Sorditate,
* Mucore,	Pure,
Empneumatoſi,	Malignis.

654.

PILULA.

℞ *Laud. Opiati* gr. j.
*
Formetur indè pilula, quæ indanda eſt denti excavato, prius depurato, & inſuper locus tegendus linteo carpto, vel goſſypio vel omnium optimo globulo èx cerâ alba confecto.

* Stupefaciens.

IN

Dolore,	Odontalgia.

IN MORBIS

Dentium,	Oris.

655

PULVIS INTERNUS.

℞ *Rad. Contrayervæ,*
* *Cornu Cervi uſti,*
Maſticis,
Sal. purg. Anglic. ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres N. XVI.

℞ *Myrrhæ* ʒj.
* *Aloës* ʒß.
Rad. Contrayervæ,
Sal. Abſinthii ā ʒj.
M. F. Pulveres N. XII.
Capiat ter vel quater de die unum.

* Febrifugum, * Antiſeptic.

IN

* Intermittente, * Chronica febre, *Tertiana, Quartana, Putredine.

656.

EPITHEMA.

℞ *Ol. Caryophyllor.* gtt. ij.
* vel
℞ *Ol. Macis deſtill.* gtt. j.
vel
℞ *Ol. Nicotianæ* gtt. ij.
vel
℞ *Ol. Chartæ combuſt.* gtt. ij.
Recipiatur unum ex his goſſypio, & indatur denti excavato dolenti.

* Anodynum, Aromaticum. Calefaciens,

IN

* Odontalgia, * Catarrho, * Dolore, Lympha, Corruptione chronica, Cephalalgia.

IN MORBIS

* Dentium, Capitis, Oris.

657.

HAUSTUS.

℞ *Albumin. Ovor.* N. ij.
Aq. Graminis q. ſ.
Sacchari ℥ij.

Conquaſſetur album donec ſpumeſcat, dein addatur aqua & ſaccharum.

Capiat omni mane & veſperi per aliquot dies.

Hoc medicamentum magnis encomiis laudatur in *Ictero* ab auctore quodam, ſed effectum certum ſortiri nequit in hoc morbo, qui ex varia cauſa naſcitur.

* Antictericum.

IN

Ictero.

IN MORBIS

Bilis, Cyſtidis.

658.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Rhabarbari* ʒj.
* *Aq. Menthæ* ℥viij.

Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Sal. Tartari Vitriol. ℈ij.
Syrup. Papav. alb. ℥j.

M. F. Mixtura.

℞ *Rhabarbari* ʒj.
* *Aq. Menthæ* ℥viij.

Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Succi Citri ℥ß.
Syrup. Papav. alb. ℥j.

M. F. Mixtura.

Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Eccoprotic. Stomachicum,
* Anodynum, Aceſcens.

IN

* Dyſenteria, Dyſpepſia,
* Colica, Dolore,
* Diarrhœa, Lienteria,
* Cholera, Alvo laxiore,
* Cardialgia, Cœliaca,
* Cacochylia, Tertiana,
Putredine, Eructatione,
Corruptione calida, Hepatico fluxu.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinor. * Bilis,
* Ventriculi, Ventris.

659.

LINCTUS.

℞ *Sacchari Saturni* ℈ß.
* *Ol. expr. ſem. Papav. albi,*
Amygd. dulc. ã ʒij.
Miſce accuratè inſtar nutriti, adde
Mellis comm.
Syrup. Althææ Fernel. ã ℥j.
M. F. Linctus.
De quo ſæpius de die lambat.

* Adſtringens, Cicatrizans.
* Conſolidans,

IN

* Eryſipelate, Excoriatione, Intumeſcentia, Sputo cruento.

IN MORBIS

* Faucium, Deglutionis,
* Œſophagi, Tonſillarum.

660.

SUFFITUS.

℞ *Calcis vivæ,*
* *Sal. Ammoniaci,*
Cornu Cervi uſti,
Ocul. Cancr. ã ʒj.
Miſce in phiala clauſa, adde
Ol. Cort. Aurant.
Roriſmarini ã gtt. iij.
M. F. Suffitus.
Adhibeatur naribus.

* Antiſpaſmodicum, Aperiens,
* Volatile, Cephalicum,
* Odoriferum Excitans,
Stimulans, Errhinum,
Calefaciens, Alcalinum.

IN

* Syncope, Viſcido,
* Catarrho, Cruditate,
* Cephalalgia Apoplexia,
* Sopore, Obſtructione,
* Vertigine, Catoche,
* Amauroſi, Pituita,
* Somnolentia Terrore,
* Carebaria, Hydrocephalo,
Mobilitate, Cæcitate,
Convulſione, Auſtero.
Incubo,
Gravedine,

IN MORBIS

* Cerebri, Muci,
Capitis, Narium.

661.

EPITHEMA SEU LECTULUS.

℞ *Furfuris macri* ℥viij.
* *Cretæ albæ* ℥ij.
Flor. Roſarum M. j.
Chamæmel. M. ij.
M. F. Sacculus.

℞ *Furfuris macri* ℥x.
* *Cretæ albæ* ℥v.
Herb. Majoranæ,
Calaminthæ ā M. iij.
Flor. Roſar. rubr. M. ij.
M. F. Sacculus.

Adhibetur ſicciſſimus vel pro Epithemate vel Lectulo, qui aliquoties eſt renovandus.

* Abſorbens, * Diſcutiens, * Roborans, * Siccans, Compingens.

IN

* Laxitate, * Œdemate, * Rhachitide, * Humiditate, * Spina bifida, * Hydrocephalo, * Hydrocele, Hydrope, Intumeſcentia, Phimoſi, Acrimonia, Flexibilitate, Carebaria, Mollitudine.

IN MORBIS

* Scroti, Penis, Abdominis.

662.

SUFFITUS.

℞ *Spirit. Roriſmarini,*
* *Sal. Ammon.*
Lavandulæ ā ℥ß.
Ol. cort. Citri gtt. v.
M. F. Suffitus.

Aliquid de eo linteo excipiatur & admoveatur naribus, vel fricetur ad frontem & tempora.

* Antiſpaſmodicum, * Odoriferum, * Volatile, *Cephalicum, Aromaticum, Calefaciens, Movens, Spirituoſum, Stimulans, Excitans, Errhinum, Aperiens.

IN

* Gravedine, * Vertigine, * Syncope, *Cephalalgia, *Somnolentia, Apoplexia, Mobilitate, Convulſione, Cruditate, Catarrho, Sopore, Incubo, Amauroſi, Pituita, Catoche, Cæcitate, Terrore, Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS

* Capitis, * Encephali, Gravidarum, Muci.

663.

POTIO.

℞ *Hordei mundati* ℥ij.
* *Tamarindorum* ℥ß.
Cap. Papav. albi N. ij.
Aq. comm. ℥xxv.

Fiat concoctio, colaturæ adde
Sal. Tartari Vitriolati ʒj.
Syrup. e ſucco Citri ℥j.

Bibat de eo unciam unam aliquoties de die tepidè.

* Anodynum, * Diluens,
* Eccoproticum, Stomachicum
* Hypnotic. Antiphlogiſt.
* Aceſcens, Saponaceum,
* Frigefaciens Humidum,
Acidum.

IN

* Cardialgia, Rubedine,
Melancholia, Siti nimia,
Lumbagine, Tertiana,
Calore, Typho,
Anxietate, Volvulo,
Delirio, Faſtidio,
Laſſitudine, Nauſea,
Motu aucto, Synocho,
Cephalalgia, Variolis,
Corruptione calida, Lentore,
Inflammat. Dyſenteria,
Putredine, Ophthalmia,
Ardentibus, Coxæ dolore,
Acutis, Continua,
Agrypnia, Exanthematica,
Eryſipelate, Hungarica,
Phrenitide, Nephritide,
Vomitu, Leipyria,
Craſſitudine, Anorexia,
Aſode, Alcali,
Febre,Ślinky
Dolore,Blioſa febre.

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi, Meſenterii,
* Bilis, Famis,
Capitis, Animi affectu
Gravidarum, Urinæ,
Oculorum, Renum.

664. Antidotum.

DECOCTUM. In Hydrophobia, Veneno.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ*,
Herb. Artemiſiæ,
Betonicæ,
Abrotani,
Rutæ,
Salviæ,
Sempervivi majoris,
Cardui fullonum,
Leviſtici aut ejus radicis ā M. j. vel jß.
Aq. comm. pint. IX.

Coquatur vaſe tecto ad pint. iij. Liquor refrigeratus percoletur.

Capiat homo per novem dies continuos bis de die $\frac{1}{12}$ partem pintæ, ut ſeſqui pinta conſumta ſit novem diebus.

Pars læſa bis de die deliganda, & linteo hoc decocto madido tegenda & abluenda, ſemper auferenda cruſta ſi innaſcatur.

Beſtiæ duplo majore quantitate utantur, & aliquoties aqua perfundantur, vel in ea immergantur.

665.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Maſticis* ʒij.
*

Extendatur ſpatula fervida ſupra pannum nigrum, & formentur duo emplaſtra nummi magnitudinis, temporibus applicanda, irrorentur *Ol. Caryophyllor.* gtt. ij.
Fiat Emplaſtrum.

℞ *Maſticis*,
* *Gumm. Elemi* ā ʒj.
Uſus ut prioris, irrorentur *Ol. Roſmarini* gtt. iiij.
Fiat Emplaſtrum.

* Anodynum, Reſinoſum.
* Calefaciens,

IN

* Odontalgia, Nitroſo,
* Catarrho, Acrimonia,
*Cephalalgia, Carebaria.
Lympha,

IN MORBIS

* Capitis, Gravidarum.
* Dentium,

666.

PULVIS INTERNUS.

℞ *Chamædr.*
Chamæpit.
Gentianæ,
Ariſtoloch. rot.
Centaur. minor. ā ℥ß.
M. F. Pulvis.
Capiat omni die ʒj.
Vel cum melle in formam electuarii redigi poteſt.

* Amarum, Stomachicum.

IN

* Podagræ prophylaxi, * Cacochymia, Arthritide.

667.

VAPOR.

℞ *Reſinæ* ℥j.
* *Stipit. Nicotianæ* ℥iij.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.

℞ *Olibani* ℥ß.
* *Bacc. Juniperi* ℥j.
Myrti Brabanticæ ℥ij.
M. F. Pulvis groſſus.
Aliquid de eo pulvere inſpergendum prunis, ut fumus locum impleat.

* Aërem emendans, * Antiloimicum.

IN

* Peſte, * Malignis,
* Epidemicis, * Contagio,
* Endemico, Veneno.

668.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Tutiæ pp.* ℥j.
Lap. Hæmatitid. ℈ij.
Aloes elect. gr. xij.
Pulv. Perlar. gr. iiij.
Pulveriſentur ſimul in mortario marmoreo, piſtillo lapideo, adde
Adipis Viperinæ q. ſ.
M. F. Linimentum.
De eo cum penicillo aliquid illiniatur oculo.

* Abſtergens, * Ophthalmicum.
* Adſtringens,

IN

*Ophthalmia, Debilitate,
Inflammat. Sorditate.

IN MORBIS
* Oculorum.

669.

PILULÆ.

℞ *Caſtor. opt. ſubt. pulv.* ʒj.
Myrrhæ,
Galbani ā ʒß.
Croci ℈j.
Extract. Gentianæ q. ſ.
M. F. Pilulæ mediocres.
Capiat unam vel alteram in paroxyſmo, vel alternis horis extra paroxyſmum.

* Antihyſtericum,
* Antiſpaſmodicum,
* Nervinum,
Reſinoſum,
Amarum.

IN

* Hyſterica paſſione,
* Convulſione
Mobilitate,
Epilepſia.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Uteri.

670.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rhabarbari elect.* ℥ij.
Uvar. paſſar. enucl. N. LX.
Glycyrrhizæ raſæ ℥ij.
Sacchar. cand. ℔ß.
Aq. Vitæ vel *Aniſi* ℔ij.
Macerentur.
Cochlearia ij. vel iij. matutino tempore de hac colatura dentur.

℞ *Abſinthii Rom.*
Centaur. minor. ã M. ß.
Flor. Chamæmel. p. ij.
Rad. Gentianæ ʒij.
Vini albi ℔iij.
Infunde frigidè per xij. horas. Colaturæ rurſum infundè frigidè,
Rhabarbari ʒx.
Calami aromat.
Pæon. mar. ã ʒiij.
Enulæ campanæ ʒjß.
Sem. Coriandri ʒj.
Coletur inter utendum.
Uſus ut prioris.

* Eccoproticum, * Anodynum, * Carminans.

IN

* Cardialgia, * Colica, * Flatibus, * Alvo adſtr. Tympanitide, Cæliaca, Arthritide, Auſtero.

671.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Reſinæ Pini* ℔ß.
* *Ol. Laurini,*
Terebinthinæ ā ℥j.
Gumm. Elemi ℥ij.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Supra alutam extenſum applica.

* Calefaciens,	Reſinoſum
* Reſolvens,	Stimulans,
Digeſtivum,	Aperiens.
Maturans,	

IN

* Grumo,	Nitroſo,
* Ganglio,	Pituita,
* Synovia,	Clavo,
Abſceſſu,	Obſtructione,
Tumore,	Tenacitate.

IN MORBIS

* Ligamentor.	Articulorum,
* Tendinum,	Nervorum.

672.

LAVAMENTUM SEU INJECTIO.

℞ *Agrimoniæ* M. j.
* *Rad. Symphyti* ℥ß.
Aq. comm. ℥xiv.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Balſ. Copayvæ ʒij.
Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ß.
Sacchari ℥j.
Miſta hæc prius, diluantur dein præcedenti decocto.
Aliquid tepidè injiciatur.

* Abſtergens,	Molle,
* Conſolidans	Humidans,
Diluens,	Obvolvens.

IN

* Empyemate	Viſcido,
* Fiſtula,	Ulcere,
* Ozæna,	Fœtore,
* Sinu,	Fonticulo,
* Abſceſſu,	Procidentia,
Dyſuria,	Nuditate,
Iſchuria,	Suppuratione,
Mucoſo,	Cheilocace.

IN MORBIS

* Ani,	Veſicæ,
* Auris,	Pharyngis,
* Faucium,	Tonſillarum,
* Vaginæ,	Urinæ,
* Ceruminis,	Muci,
Narium,	Labiorum.
Palati,	Uteri.

673.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Syrup. e ſucco Citri* ℥j.
* *Sal. Abſinthii* ℈ij.
Elix. Salutis ℥j.
Spirit. Menthæ ℥ß.
Aq. Menthæ ℥vi.
M. F. Mixtura.

Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Eccoproticum,
* Antiſepticum,
* Stomachicum,
Reſolvens,
Aperiens.

IN

* Alvo adſtricta,
* Faſtidio,
* Nauſea,
* Cacochylia,
* Emetica febre,
* Vomitu,
Bilioſa febre,
Febre,
Cacochymia,
Putredine,
Eructatione,
Macie,
Cholera,
Dyſpepſia,
Colica,
Cœliaca,
Volvulo,
Satietate.

IN MORBIS

* Bilis,
* Ventriculi,
Inteſtinorum,

674.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Rad. Acetoſæ rec.* ℥iij.
* *Hordei mund.* ℥j.
Aq. comm. ℥xxx.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Syrup. e ſucco Citri ℥j.
Vini Rhenani ℥iiij.
M. F. Potio.

Bibat de eo pro lubitu.

---

* Antiſeptic.
* Stomachicum,
* Acidum,
* Aceſcens,
* Diluens,
Reſolvens,
Saponaceum.

IN

* Vomitu,
* Emetica febre,
* Alcali,
* Aſode,
* Nauſea,
* Bilioſa febre,
* Faſtidio,
* Colliquatione,
* Putredine,
Glutinoſo,
Phlegmate,
Volvulo,
Cacochylia,
Dyſpepſia,
Febre,
Cacochymia,
Hungarica,
Continua,
Eructatione,
Satietate,
Helode,
Colica.

IN MORBIS

* Inteſtinorum,
* Ventriculi,
* Bilis.

675.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Herb. Agrimoniæ,*
* *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* ã M. ß.
Aq. Sambuci ℥vi.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Balſ. Copayvæ ʒij.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
M. accuratè.
Aliquid de eo tepidè hauriatur naribus ex vola manus, vel injiciatur.

* Errhinum,
* Antiſepticum,
* Conſolidans
* Abſtergens,
Condiens.

In

* Ozæna,
* Ulcere,
* Carie,
* Fœtore,
* Sinu,
Ichore,
Colliquatione
Abſceſſu,
Pure,
Paronychia,
Fonticulo,
Cheilocace.

In Morbis

* Ceruminis,
* Pudendorũ.
* Naſi,
Oſſium,
Muci,
Labiorum,
Oris.

676.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Liquoris. Myrrhæ* cum
* albuminis ovi præparati ʒij.
Balſ. Copayvæ,
Peruviani ã ʒj.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
Miſce accuratè, & dilue
Vini Malvatici ℥v.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat circiter ʒij. ſæpius de die.

* Antiſeptic.
* Balſamicum
* Nervinum,
Pectorale,
Diureticum.

In

* Colica pictonum,
* Tuſſi,
* Empyemate
Macie,
Dyſuria,
Ulcere,
Corruptione,
Purulentia,
Phthiſi.

In Morbis

* Deglutitionis,
* Ventriculi,
Oeſophagi,
Faucium,
Pectoris,
Urinæ organi.

677.

COLLUTIO.

℞. *Terræ Japonicæ* ℨij.
* *Flor. Roſar. rubr.* p. ij.
Sal. Prunell. ℨj.
Aq. Roſarum ℥vi.
Fiat Infuſio, colaturæ adde
Syrup. e ſucco Citri ℥j.
M. F. Collutio.
Colluatur eo os aliquoties de- die.

* Adſtringens, Acidum,
* Refrigerans, Condiens.
* Abſtergens,

IN

* Putredine, Fœtore,
* Eryſipelate, Sputo cruento.
* Ardore,
* Siti nimia,

IN MORBIS

* Oris, Saporis,
* Faucium, Tonſillarum.

678.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥vi.
* *Spirit. Menthæ* ℨij.
Sal. Abſinthii ℨj.
Succi Citri ℥ß.
Tinct. Rhei ℨiij.
Julapii Roſarum ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat cochlear unum aliquoties de die.

* Eccoproticum, * Stomachicum,
* Antiſepticum, * Febrifugum.

IN

* Anorexia, * Corruptione
* Faſtidio, * Febre,
* Nauſea, Volvulo,
* Vomitu, Cacochylia.

IN MORBIS

Famis, Ventriculi.

679.

POTIO.

℞ *Aq. puræ* ℥v.
* *Vini Rhenani* ℥ij.
Succi Citri ℥ß.
Julapii Roſarum ʒvi.
Laud. liquidi gtt. xv.
M. F. Potio.

℞ *Vini rubri* ℥ij.
* *Succi Citri* ℥ß.
Gelatinæ Ribeſior. ʒij.
Syrup. Papav. alb. ℥j.
Aq. puræ ℥v.
M. F. Potio.
Pro lubitu bibi poteſt.

*Hypnoticum	Condiens,
*Anodynum,	Saponaceum,
*Stomachic.	Diluens,
* Antiſepticum,	Aceſcens,
	Acidum.

IN

* Faſtidio,	Nauſea,
* Emetica febre,	Vomitu,
	Helode,
* Bilioſa febre,	Hungarica,
	Alcali,
* Aſode,	Glutinoſo,
*Cephalalgia,	Conſenſu,
Volvulo,	Colliquatione.
Putredine,	

IN MORBIS

* Ventriculi,	Gravidarum,
Bilis,	Capitis.

680.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Ol. Laurini* ℥ij.
* *Spicæ* ℥ß.
Caryophyllor.
Roriſmarini,
Sal. Ammoniaci,
Tartari ā ʒj.
M. F. Linimentum.
Eo fricetur pars ad calentem ignem.

* Reſolvens,	Frictio,
* Calefaciens,	Aromaticum,
* Volatile,	Alcalinum,
* Nervinum,	Aperiens.
Stimulans,	

IN

* Pituita,	Colica pictonum,
* Viſcido,	
* Pareſi,	Nitroſo,
* Paralyſi,	Auſtero,
Grumo,	Ganglio.
Aridura,	

IN MORBIS

Nervorum,	Ligamentorum.
Tendinum,	

681.

PULVIS EXTERNUS.

℞ *Maſticis* ʒj.
* *Glycyrrhizæ* ʒiij.
M. F. Pulvis.

℞ *Colophoniæ*,
* *Pulv. rad. Symphyti* ā ʒj.
Glycyrrhizæ ʒij.
M. F. Pulvis.
Aliquid aliquoties de die attrahatur naribus.

* Errhinum, * Conſolidans
* Antiſeptic. Abſtergens.

IN

* Ozænâ, Ulcere.
Fœtore,

IN MORBIS

* Narium, Muci.

628.

APOZEMA.

℞ *Herb. Veronicæ*,
* *Agrimoniæ* ā M. j
Sennæ ʒiij.
Rad. Rhabarbari ℥ß.
Polypodii ℥j.
Aq. comm. ℔ij.
Coque: Colaturæ adde
Syrup. ex Rheo ℥j.
Sal. Polychreſti ʒiij.
M. F. Apozema.
Capiat bis aut ter de die ℥iij. donec alvus reſpondeat.

* Eccoproticum, * Melanagogum.
* Purgans,

IN

* Melancholia, Cœliaca,
Cholera,
* Alvo adſtricta, Cacochymia.

IN MORBIS

* Portarum, * Inteſtinorum.

683.

SUPPOSITORIUM.

℞ *Mellis communis* ℥j.
* *Sal. Gemmæ* ʒj.
Coque in conſiſtentiam, & formentur inde ſuppoſitoria debitæ magnitudinis, quæ uſus tempore obducendæ *Ol. Liliorum alborum.*

* Eccoproticum, * Purgans,

IN
* Alvo adſtricta.

IN MORBIS
* Meconii.

684.

TURUNDA.
SEU
GLOBULUS.

℞ *Ceræ albæ,*
* *Colophoniæ* ā ʒiij.
Terebinthinæ ʒj.
M. F. Globuli requiſitæ magnitudinis.
Mitiſſimi ſunt.

℞ *Ceræ albæ* ℥ß.
* *Æruginis* ʒß.
M. F. Globuli.
Paulo acriores ſunt.

* Corrodens lene.

IN
* Fonticulis, Metaſtaſi.

685.

LAVAMENTUM.

℞ *Gumm. Tragacanth.* ℈j.
* *Aq. Roſarum* ℥ij.
Vini albi ℥j.
M. F. Lavamentum.

* Diluens, Mucilagino-
* Obvolvens, ſum.
Emolliens,

IN

* Acrimonia, Sorditate,
* Corroſione, Dolore,
*Ophthalmia, Excoriatio-
Nuditate, ne.

IN MORBIS

* Oculorum, Lachrymar.
* Vaginæ, Narium.

686.

CONSERVA.

℞ *Balſ. Copayvæ* ʒjß.
* *Ol. Amygd. dulc.* ℥ij.
Vitell. Ovor. N. jj.
Pulv. Nuc. Moſchat. ʒj.
M. F. Conſerva.
Capiat ʒj. quater de die ex Vino Malvatico.

* Diureticum, Balſamicum,
* Emolliens, Reſolvens,
* Abſtergens, Condiens,
* Nervinum, Antipyoti-
Anodynum, cum.

IN

* Nephritide, Acrimonia,
* Calculo, Dolore,
* Dyſuria, Craſſitudine,
* Stranguria, Pituita,
* Gonorrhœa, Leucophleg-
Pure, matia,
Iſchuria, Dyſpnœa,
Ulcere, Aſthmate,
Phthiſi, Colica picto-
Viſcido, num,
Catarrho, Obſtructione.

IN MORBIS

Urinæ organi, Pectoris,
Renum, Uteri.
Lumborum,

687.

INFUSIO.

℞ *Rad. Imperatoriæ,*
* *Caryophyllor.* ā ℥j.
Galangæ min. ℥ß.
Herb. Menthæ,
Centaur. min. ā M. j.
Aloës ʒj.
Sal. cathart. Anglic. ʒiij.
Vini albi ℔iiij.
M. F. Infuſio.
Capiat ter de die ℥ij.

* Stomachicum, Calefaciens,
* Eccoproticum, Amarum,
Reſolvens,
Aperiens.

In

* Cachexia, Laxitate,
* Cacochylia, Œdemate,
* Anorexia, Hydrope,
* Dyſpepſia, Horrore,
* Pſeudorexia Beriberi,
* Cruditate, Lienteria,
* Pallore, Viſcido,
Debilitate, Craſſitudine,
Acrimonia, Satietate.
Aciditate,

In Morbis

* Famis, Meſenterii,
* Ventriculi, Bilis,
* Inteſtinor. Ventris.

688.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Balſ. Copayvæ* ℈j.
* *Peruvian.* gr. VI.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
Miſtis adde
Ol. deſt. Macis,
Menth. ā gtt. iij.
Sperm. Ceti ℈j.
Miſta dilue
Aq. Fœniculi,
Menthæ ā ℥iij.
Tinct. Succini,
Sp. Vitæ Matth. ā ʒij.
Syrup. ex Rheo ℥j.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat omni hora cochlear unum.

* Diureticum, Eccoprotic.
* Pectorale, Bechicum,
* Balſamicum Abſtergens,
* Nervinum, Antiſpaſmodicum.
* Expectorans

In

* Aſthmate, Dyſpnœa,
* Hydrothorace, Stranguria,
* Dyſuria, Iſchuria,
Sputo tenaci, Gonorrhœa.

In Morbis

* Pectoris, Urethræ,
* Urinæ, Veſicæ.

689.

COLLUTIO.

℞ *Aq. Roſarum* ℥iij.
* *Spirit. Cochleariæ* ℥j.
Tinct. Myrrhæ ʒjß.
Mell. Roſarum ℥j.
M. F. Collutio.

* Antiſcorbuticum, Reſolvens,
* Antiſeptic. Calefaciens,
Abſtergens, Condiens,
Stimulans.

IN

* Scorbuto, Ulcere,
* Fœtore, Parulide,
* Sorditate, Ichore,
Corruptione frigida, Sphacelo,
Mucore, Eſchara,
Putredine, Craſſitudine,
Carie.

IN MORBIS

* Oris, Gingivarum,
* Faucium. Dentium.

690.

LINIMENTUM.

℞ *Spirit. Maſtichini* ℥jß.
* *Balſ. Peruviani* ʒj.
Ol. Juniperi,
Succini,
Spirit. Sal. Ammon. ā ʒij.
Roriſmarini ℥j.
M. F. Linimentum.

* Nervinum, Balſamicum.
* Reſolvens,

IN

* Paralyſi, * Tenacitate,
* Pareſi, Rigiditate,
* Colica pictonum, Craſſitudine,
* Synovia, Ganglio.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, Articulorum,
Ligamentor. Tendinum.

691.

CLYSMA.

℞ *Herb. Agrimoniæ* M. j.
* *Fol. Sennæ* ℥ß.
Aq. comm. q. ſ.
Coque : Colaturæ ℥viij. adde
Terebinthinæ ʒij.
Balſ. Copayvæ ʒj.
Vitell. Ovi q. ſ.
Ol. Macis expr. ℈j.
M. F. Clyſma.
Injiciatur tepidè.

* Eccoproticum, Anodynum,
* Balſamicum Nervinum, Calefaciens.

IN

* Colica pictonum, * Dolore, Convulſione.

IN MORBIS

* Nervorum, * Inteſtinor. Ventriculi, Meſenterii.

692.

EMPLASTRUM.

℞ *Gumm. Elemni,*
* *Galbani,*
Ammoniaci ã ℥ß.
Æthiopis miner. ʒij.
M. F. Emplaſtrum.
Extendatur ſupra alutam & applicetur, renovetur omni ſeptimana.

* Reſolvens, Gummoſum, Mercuriale, Calefaciens.

IN

* Scirrho, * Struma, Concretione, Duritie, Tumore, Frigido, Lupia, Glutinoſo, Pituita, Viſcido, Ancyloſi.

IN MORBIS

* Glandularum, * Mammarum, Salivalium.

693.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Balſ. Peruviani* ℈j.
* *Vitelli Ovi* q. ſ.
Miſtis adde
Tinct. Myrrhæ,
Succini,
Galang. min. ā ʒij.
Spirit. Cochlear. ℥j.
Menthæ ℥ß.
Liquuoris Tartari ʒij.
Syrup. ex Rheo ℥j.
Aq. Meliſſæ ℥viij.
M. F. Mixtura,
Capiat cochlear unum quater de die.

* Antiſepticum, Calefaciens,
* Antiſcorbuticum, Antacidum, Balſamicum.

IN

* Nitroſo, * Dolore, * Cardialgia, Corruptione chronica, Scorbuto, Debilitate, Laxitate, Nephritide, Colica, Acido.

IN MORBIS

Nervorum, Ventriculi, Meſenterii, Lumborum.

694.

MIXTURA.

℞ *Spirit. Lilior. convall.*
* *Meliſſæ,*
Citri,
Tinct. Succini ā ʒij.
Sal. vol. oleoſ. ʒj.
Aq. Meliſſæ ℥vij.
Julap. Roſar. ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.

Nervinum, Antiſpaſmodicum, Cephalicum, Spirituoſum.

IN

Syncope, Debilitate, Convulſione, Carebaria, Cephalalgia, Vertigine, Hyſteria.

IN MORBIS

Capitis, Nervorum, Uteri.

695.

TABELLÆ.

℞ *Maſtici* ʒj.
* *Terræ Catechu*,
Succini ā ʒij.
Balſ. Copayvæ q. ſ.
Succ. Glycyrrhizæ ℥j.
M. F. Tabellæ.
Teneat unam in ore & deglutiat affluentem ſalivam perpetuo.

* Reſolvens, Abſtergens.

IN
* Deglutitione difficili, * Pituita, Struma.

IN MORBIS
* Oeſophagi, Oris, Faucium,

696

MIXTURA.

℞ *Aq. Menthæ* ℥vii.
* *Spirit. Roriſmarini* ℥ß.
Tinct. Caſtorei,
Succini,
Myrrhæ ā ʒij.
Sal. Ammon. depurati,
Tartari ā ʒj.
Vol. Succini ℈j.
Syrup. Papav. alb. ℥ß.
M. F. Mixtura.
Capiat ter de die cochlear unum longo tempore.

* Nervinum, * Antiſpaſmodicum, * Anodynum, Alcalinum, Volatile.

IN
* Convulſione, * Epilepſia, * Mobilitate, * Dolore, * Hyſteria, Acido, Cardialgia, Colica, Cephalalgia, Cruditate, Corruptione chronica.

IN MORBIS
* Nervorum.

INDEX
FORMULARUM
MEDICINALIUM
GENERALIS.

ABDOMINIS MORBI.
S. 340.

Apozema, 482.
Electuarium, 479, 522, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 584, 648, 661.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 213, 227, 619.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 181, 183, 185, 192, 278, 434.
Pilulæ, 305, 348, 350, 376.

ABLACTATIO.
S. 323.

Cataplaſma, 44, 78, 250, 416, 542, 547, 651,
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 114, 172, 317, 539, 542, 547.
Fotus, 77, 83, 536.
Linimentum, 395, 424, 463, 636.

ABLUENTIA.

Clyſma, 127, 129, 168, 332, 612, 628.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 481.
Collyrium, 248, 446, 447, 448, 456, 587.
Fotus, 83, 397, 407, 587.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 83, 129, 163, 197, 207, 209, 245, 248, 255, 313, 343, 363, 369, 382, 397, 399, 407, 415, 426, 456, 464, 550, 562, 577, 578, 587, 652.

ABORTUS.
S. 439.

Apozema, 21, 482.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520, 524, 555, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 266, 315, 648,
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 101, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 201, 204, 316, 521, 531, 565, 634.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 183, 185, 192, 222, 278, 337, 375, 434, 511.
Peſſarium, 25, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 66, 214, 308, 348, 350, 361, 376, 845, 510, 605.

Potio, 75, 145, 474, 477, 483.
Pulveres interni, 252, 254, 261, 286, 478, 523, 572, 618.
Spiritus, 228, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 288.

ABSCESSUS. S. 63.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 231, 291, 319, 355, 364, 433, 441.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 119, 301, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 551, 559, 576.
Clyſma, 3, 129.
Collutio, 245.
Electuarium, 135, 230, 263.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 236, 323, 324, 328, 342, 439, 465, 552, 671.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 73, 409, 596.
Fotus, 83, 381, 406, 407.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217.
Lavamentum, 74, 75, 79, 83, 197, 245, 255, 363, 382, 407, 550, 562, 577, 629, 652, 672.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225.
Linimentum, 49, 173, 208, 341, 384, 394, 410, 435, 436, 437, 460, 462, 549, 553, 557, 569, 570, 650.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 188.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 155, 157, 361.
Potio, 31, 94, 98, 100, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Pulveres externi, 256, 468, 590, 596.
Tabellæ, 133, 284.
Turendæ, 554, 640.

ABSCISSIO CHIRURGICA.

Apozema, 56, 607.
Collatio, 423.
Electuarium, 39, 230, 280, 294.
Emplaſtrum, 323, 324.
Epithema, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 262, 279.
Hauſtus, 597.
Lavamentum, 107, 321, 574.
Linimentum, 467, 509, 589.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 233, 281.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 439.
Turundæ, 103, 563.

ABSORBENTIA.

Cataplaſma, 453, 542.
Electuarium, 126.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 396, 453, 542, 584, 648, 661.
Fotus, 244.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Linctum, 137.
Linimentum, 395, 428, 445, 467, 509, 553, 589, 591, 600.

Pulveres interni, 67, 254, 518, 540, 594, 609.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 293, 590, 603, 614.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 284.

ABSORBENTIA ORGANA.

Medicamenta petenda ex abſorptione majore & minore.

ABSORPTIO DEFICIENS. S. 184.

Apozema, 53, 291, 364, 433.
Bolus, 443.
Cataplaſma, 20, 285, 427, 452, 508, 525.
Emplaſtrum, 328.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 352, 427, 584, 648.
Fotus, 19, 85, 151, 244, 262, 352, 381, 586.
Hauſtus, 235, 307.
Infuſio, 29.
Lavamentum, 382.
Linimentum, 218.
Potio, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 590, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

ABSORPTIO MAJOR. S. 185.

Apozema, 91, 104, 108, 224, 319, 359, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 140, 392, 408, 416, 420, 545, 551, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 190, 332, 612.
Collutio, 199.
Electuarium, 113.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 539.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 340, 397, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 234, 487, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 397, 578.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 593.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 98, 111, 145, 203, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

ABSTERGENTIA.

Apozema, 21, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 108, 164, 250, 364, 433, 441, 489, 490, 503.

Bolus, 23, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78; 81, 387, 416, 495, 508, 559.
Clyſma, 109, 127, 129, 168, 612.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 423, 481, 677.
Collyrium, 257, 440, 447, 450, 456, 458, 530, 587,
Electuarium, 33, 45, 135, 153, 171, 263, 499.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 342, 465, 568.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 352.
Fotus, 77, 82, 85, 270, 381, 386, 407, 411, 417, 496, 497, 587, 653.
Guttulæ, 48, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 154, 203, 217, 220, 221, 235, 310, 476, 487, 501.
Infuſio, 34, 227, 488, 565.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 129, 163, 197, 207, 209, 245, 255, 313, 343, 352, 363, 369, 382, 391, 399, 415, 426, 464, 550, 562, 507, 577, 578, 585, 592, 652, 653, 672, 675.
Linctum, 225, 622, 647.
Linimentum, 173, 184, 206, 208, 218, 237, 265, 272, 336, 341, 368, 372, 379, 384, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403, 412, 418, 419, 422, 435, 436, 437, 444, 460, 461, 462, 463, 469, 480, 486, 557, 569, 570, 575, 577, 650, 668.
Mixtura, 41, 156, 162, 242, 337, 511, 623.
Peſſarium, 25, 289.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 42, 96, 155, 157, 305, 307, 327, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 617.
Potio, 32, 75, 94, 98, 100, 115, 145, 203, 235, 298, 338, 475, 477, 483, 500. 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 97, 165, 179, 292, 366, 473, 523, 572, 594.
Pulveres externi, 258, 293, 335, 365, 390, 425, 451, 454, 468, 516, 517, 527, 603.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 284, 425.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

ABUNDANTIA. S. 246.

Quia ad res varias refertur Abundantia, generalia non admittit auxilia.

ABUNDANTIA HUMORUM. S. 53.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 17, 63, 109, 117, 190, 299.
Electuarium, 210, 498, 499,

Hauſtus, 6, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 310, 370, 388, 487, 614.
Infuſio, 414, 598, 619.
Pilulæ, 138, 357, 358, 506, 514, 526.
Potio, 6, 203.
Pulveres interni, 35, 292, 389, 470.
Suppoſitoria, 300.

ABUNDANTIA SOLIDORIUM.
S. 23.

Abſolvitur in omnibus fere partibus chirurgica operatione vel corrodentibus.

ABUSUS.
S. 279.

Auxilia ex ſpeciali rerum abuſu ſunt petenda.

ACESCENTIA.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519, 674.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 72, 385, 392, 393, 416, 449, 547.
Clyſma, 15, 109, 120.
Collutio, 243, 253, 481.
Electuarium, 51, 210, 498, 499, 505.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 110, 114, 317, 449, 543, 547.
Fotus, 77, 83, 88, 182, 402, 536.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 8, 306, 476, 614.
Infuſio, 161, 216.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 402, 567.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Linimentum, 384, 401, 424, 444, 463, 557, 575, 636.
Mixtura, 41, 131, 174, 215, 242, 329, 331.
Pilulæ, 357, 526,
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 100, 145, 198, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 35, 46, 165, 292, 366, 371.
Pulveres exrerni, 390.
Tabellæ, 284, 535, 627.

ACETUM.

Apozema, 250.
Cataplaſma, 44, 78, 416, 542, 547, 651.
Collutio, 353.
Emplaſtrum, 404, 421, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 453, 528, 534, 542, 547.
Fotus, 77, 83, 536, 635.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 274.
Infuſio, 144.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 633.
Linimentum, 395, 400, 401, 424, 463, 565.
Mixtura, 242.
Potio, 298.

ACIDA.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 44, 72, 392, 393, 416, 453, 542.
Clyſma, 15, 109, 120.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 353.
Electuarium, 51, 498, 499, 505.
Emplaſtrum, 421, 635, 646.
Epithema, 114, 118, 453, 528, 534, 542.
Fotus, 83, 536.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 8.
Infuſio, 144.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 163, 567.
Linimentum, 384, 401, 424, 463, 636.
Mixtura, 174, 215, 331.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 31, 75, 145, 298, 338, 329, 474, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 35, 46, 165, 292, 366.
Pulveres externi, 468.
Vapor, 118.

ACIDITAS.
S. 96.

Apozema, 364.
Bolus, 273, 443.
Cataplaſma, 576.
Electuarium, 1, 33, 45, 126, 135, 153, 263, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 212, 238.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 85, 189, 244, 270, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 61, 130, 226,
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 34, 147, 166, 195, 204, 211, 213, 277, 287, 356, 521, 565.
Lavamentum, 74, 343, 378, 391.
Linctum, 225.
Linimenrum, 271, 272, 320, 341, 379, 437.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 241, 541.
Pilulæ, 22, 36, 37, 40, 42, 96, 123, 138, 155, 157, 205, 214, 305, 348, 358, 361, 367, 512, 617.
Potio, 80.
Pulveres interni, 28, 180, 290, 333, 351, 362, 432, 438, 478, 518, 540, 594, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288.
Tabellæ, 295.

ACRIA MEDICAMENTA.

Cataplaſma, 81, 240, 387.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 129, 299, 615.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Collyrium, 450, 456, 530.
Electuarium, 171.

Emplaſtrum, 251, 404, 533,
Epithema, 54, 73, 345, 409, 528, 534, 584, 596, 616.
Fotus, 19, 82, 85, 200, 244, 270, 282, 378, 386, 417, 497.
Guttulæ, 175, 196.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 144, 160, 161, 166, 195, 204, 216, 287.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 107, 129, 197, 207, 209, 245, 255, 313, 343, 378, 415, 417, 426, 456, 567, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 173, 184, 206, 208, 218, 265, 271, 272, 302, 320, 336, 372, 398, 401, 412, 413, 418, 444.
Naſale, 297, 527.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 42.
Potio, 80.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 425, 451, 454, 468, 516, 517, 527, 601, 602, 626.
Spiritus, 159,
Succus, 158.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60.

ACRIA APPLICATA.

Collutio, 243.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 446, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 182, 396.
Fotus, 182, 397, 402.
Lavamentum, 248, 259, 369, 397, 402.
Linctum, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 384, 403, 405, 410, 428, 462, 509, 589, 593, 636.
Pulveres externi, 624.

ACRIA INGESTA.

Bolus, 50.
Hauſtus, 61, 130, 274.

ACRIMONIA. S. 94.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 108, 136, 224, 291, 355, 359, 364, 503, 548.
Bolus, 50, 318, 334, 443, 546.
Cataplaſma, 141, 449, 576.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 63, 109, 117, 332, 612, 628.
Collutio, 199, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 446, 448,
Electuarium, 1, 33, 45, 210, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 533, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 238, 404.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 73, 76, 116, 260, 315, 396, 409, 449, 528, 533, 534, 648, 661.
Fotus, 77, 85, 88, 142, 189, 282, 378, 397, 406.
Guttulæ, 48, 196, 314, 325.

Hauſtus, 6, 8, 10, 61, 62, 101, 130, 202, 203, 217, 220, 221, 226, 234, 235, 274, 310, 339, 370, 388, 476, 487, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 27, 29, 34, 195, 204, 216, 275, 521, 565, 580, 598, 619.
Lavamentum, 74, 248, 363, 369, 378, 397, 550, 562, 577, 578.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 184; 379, 403, 405, 428, 463, 509, 560, 571, 589.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 58, 122, 125, 156, 181, 192, 278, 281, 331.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 40, 42, 66, 96, 123, 138, 305, 350, 357, 358, 361, 367, 376, 506, 512, 513, 514, 608.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 65, 80, 94, 98, 145, 203, 235, 338, 484, 500, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 28, 35, 46, 67, 97, 165, 290, 389, 440, 540, 641.
Pulveres externi, 258, 293, 590, 603, 624.
Spiritus, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 535.
Turundæ, 558, 639.

ACTIO MORBOSA.
S. 134.

Actionis majoris, minoris, turbatæ, & exſtinctæ, auxilia propriis locis quærenda.

ACUSTICA.

Cataplaſma, 311, 576.
Epithema, 260, 315, 584.
Fotus, 19, 85, 244, 246.
Lavamentum, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 320.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

ACUTA FEBRIS.
S. 204.

Apozema, 231, 503.
Bolus, 502, 546,
Electuarium, 505.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 501.
Mixtura, 174.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 198, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500. 504, 529, 537, 663.

ACUTUS MORBUS.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 106, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190, 628.
Collutio, 243, 253.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 396, 528, 534, 539, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88.
Hauſtus, 6, 221, 310, 370, 501, 579.

Linctum,

Linctum, 232.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 170, 174, 187, 215, 242, 621.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 80, 94, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulvis internus, 46, 165, 366.
Suffitus, 118, 631.

ADDUCENTIA.

Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 421, 439.

ADDUCTIO.
S. 29.

Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 86, 141, 385, 392, 393, 408, 416, 420, 466, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Epithema, 115, 116.
Fotus, 88, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 549, 593.
Suffitus, 631.

ADIAPNEUSTIA.
S. 187.

Medicamenta in Diaphoreticis inveniri poſſunt.

ADIPSIA.
S. 300. VII.

Naturalis adipſia non eget auxiliis, ſed ex morboſâ cauſa ſi fiat, dirigenda curatio ad cauſas.

ADSTRINGENTIA.

Apozema, 56, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma 247, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423, 677.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450, 451, 456, 458, 530, 587.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294, 494, 532, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 238, 323, 324, 421, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 143, 354, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 107, 163, 209, 248, 259, 313, 321, 354, 402, 426, 456, 464, 472, 562, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232, 647, 659.

Pp

Linimentum, 49, 90, 184, 336, 368, 384, 395, 400, 422, 428, 444, 445, 459, 467, 469, 509, 553, 557, 571, 575, 589, 591, 600, 636, 668.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Pilulæ, 605.
Potio, 474, 483.
Pulveres interni, 57, 67, 254, 639.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 293, 322, 344, 365, 451, 454, 590, 603, 624.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 295.
Turundæ, 103.

ADSTRINGENTIUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 108.
Cataplaſma, 72, 385, 392.
Clyſma, 109, 332, 612.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Fotus, 88, 406.
Hauſtus, 6.
Linimentum, 264, 549.
Potio, 6, 98.

ÆGILOPS.

Collyrium, 194, 446, 447, 448, 450, 458, 530.
Lavamentum, 209, 313, 426, 458.
Linimentum, 394.
Pulveres externi, 256, 425.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

ÆGRITUDO.
S. 164.

Tam parum diſtat ab Debilitate, ut iiſdem auxiliis ſit curanda.

ÆQUALIS HUMOR.
S. 110.

Specialia non exigit Medicamenta.

ÆQUILIBRII MORBI.
S. 53.

Tanta eſt in hoc varietas, ut auxilia generalia tradi nequeant.

AER.
S. 270.

Nimis multæ Aëris varietates generalia auxilia non admittunt.

ÆTATIS MORBI.
S. 242.

Morbi ætatis ab aliis in curatione non differunt, niſi quod doſis medicamentorum proportionata debeat eſſe ætati.

AGRYPNIA.
S. 150.

Apozema, 91, 108, 231.
Bolus, 273, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 547.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 332.
Electuarium, 210, 229, 294.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 116, 317, 528, 534, 543, 547.
Fotus, 88.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 220, 310, 579, 597.
Infuſio, 148, 619.
Linimentum, 90.
Mixtura, 122, 131, 174, 185, 187, 192, 222, 233, 278, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 376, 506, 510, 638.
Potio, 338, 346, 429, 474.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 165, 366, 440.

ALBOR.
S. 103.

Hujus coloris auxilia in humoribus ſpecialibus ita coloratis quærenda.

ALBUGO.

Collyrium, 446, 456, 458, 587.
Fotus, 587.
Lavamentum, 456, 458.
Pulveres externi, 258, 451.

ALCALESCENTIA.

Apozema, 21, 364.
Bolus, 443.
Electuarium, 1, 263, 494, 520.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 85, 189, 244, 270, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 12, 13, 34, 166, 195, 204, 213, 277, 356, 521.
Lavamentum, 245, 378.
Mixtura, 43.

ALCALIA.

Bolus, 443.
Collutio, 59.
Fotus, 85, 189, 270, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 191, 196, 314, 325, 430.
Hauſtus, 202, 487.
Infuſio, 34, 204, 277.
Lavamentum, 378, 592.
Linctum, 225, 622.
Linimentum, 320, 379, 680.
Mixtura, 162, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 37, 214.
Potio, 249.
Pulveres interni, 362, 438, 518, 540, 594.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660.

ALCALI MORBUS.
S. 98.

Apozema, 106, 108, 231, 503, 519, 674.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 393, 449, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 599.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 353, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 157, 448, 456.
Electuarium, 113, 408 499, 505, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 396, 449, 453, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 262, 397, 402.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 397, 402, 456, 472.
Linimentum, 90, 173, 384, 395, 405, 424, 428, 444, 457, 459, 467, 557, 589, 636.
Mixtura, 41, 131, 174, 215, 242.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

ALEXIPHARMACA.

Collutio, 353.
Electuarium, 524.
Epithema, 76.
Infuſio, 144.
Potio, 75, 80, 94, 346, 529.

ALGIDA FEBRIS.
S. 214.

Epithema, 76.
Infuſio, 565.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 346, 429, 529.
Spiritus, 564, 566.

ALIENA TOLLENTIA.

Collyrium, 194, 448.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 274, 476.
Lavamentum, 550, 577.

ALVI EXCREMENTA.
S. 376.

Tam varia ſunt excrementa in morbis, ut eorum generalis curatio exhiberi nequeat.

ALVI EGESTIONEM PRÆPARANTIA.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332.
Hauſtus, 203.
Potio, 32, 203, 338.

ALVUS ADSTRICTA.
S. 378.

Apozema, 108, 164, 682.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 109, 129, 190, 332, 612, 613, 628.
Electuarium, 18, 45, 153, 171, 210, 498, 499, 522, 606.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 154, 203, 220, 221, 310, 370, 614.
Infuſio, 27, 69, 147, 148. 213, 227, 414, 598, 619, 670.
Linimentum, 302.
Mixtura, 125, 673.
Pilulæ, 40, 123, 305, 309, 361, 485, 506, 512, 638.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 333, 366, 432, 643.
Suppoſitoria, 300, 683.
Tabellæ, 611.

ALVUS LAXIOR.

Apozema, 231, 607.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 168, 599.
Electuarium, 30, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294, 479, 507, 555, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 315.
Fotus, 223, 279.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 531.
Mixtura, 170, 222, 330, 658.
Pilulæ, 66, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 65.
Pulveres interni, 67, 254, 609, 618.
Tabellæ, 295.

AMARA.

Apozema, 283, 489, 490.
Cataplaſma, 44.
Clyſma, 17, 620.
Collyrium, 447.
Electuarium, 1, 276, 522.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 34, 227. 231, 488, 580.
Lavamentum, 577.
Linimentum, 265, 302, 398.
Mixtura, 52, 125.
Pilulæ, 205, 305.
Pulveres interni, 572, 643, 666.
Suppoſitoria, 300.

AMAUROSIS.
S. 292.

Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Errhium, 297.
Pulveres externi, 11, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

AMPLITUDO.
S. 45.

Cataplaſma, 24, 525, 547.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 439.

Epithema, 172, 260, 396, 547.
Fotus, 19, 38, 182, 223, 244, 262, 279, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 402, 464, 472, 562, 574, 585.
Linimentum, 395, 428, 444, 445, 457, 467, 509, 600.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 590, 624, 626.
Turendæ, 103, 554.

AMPUTATIO.

Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 579.
Lavamentum, 321, 574.
Mixtura, 374, 434.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 529.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Spiritus, 564.
Turundæ, 103.

ANCHILOPS.

Cataplaſma, 392, 449, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 465, 568.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 455.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 403, 405, 560.

ANCYLOBLEPHARON.

Collyrium, 194, 448.
Linimentum, 49, 436, 462, 560, 589.

ANCYLOSIS.

Cataplaſma, 72, 86, 141, 311, 387, 392, 393, 427, 466, 495, 545, 551.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 427.
Fotus, 140, 189, 386, 406.
Linimentum, 102, 150, 264, 405, 410, 435, 462, 480, 486, 549, 570.

ANEURYSMA.
S. 56.

Cataplaſma, 453, 547.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 439.
Epithema, 172, 453, 547.
Fotus, 38, 262, 279.
Lavamentum, 107, 321, 574.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Turundæ, 103.

ANGINA.
S. 315.

Apozema, 108.
Cataplaſma, 20, 72, 78, 119, 141, 240, 247, 285, 301, 311, 387, 392, 393, 427, 449, 495, 525, 545, 551, 588, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190, 332.
Collutio, 59, 199, 243, 423, 481.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 404.

Epithema, 114, 116, 118, 247, 315, 396, 427, 449, 528, 534.
Fotus, 82, 83, 88, 140, 189, 244, 246, 282, 378, 386, 406, 497, 536.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 203, 306, 339, 388.
Lavamentum, 83, 378.
Linctum, 306, 647.
Linimentum, 189.
Mixtura, 174, 242.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 111, 145, 203, 338, 474, 475, 477, 483, 500.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 60.

ANGUSTIA.
S. 46.

Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 449.
Electuarium, 583.
Epithema, 116, 449.
Fotus, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 217, 579.
Lavamentum, 578.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 509, 549.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 183, 185, 192, 278, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 350, 376, 510.
Turundæ, 640.

ANIMALCULA CUTANEA.
S. 239.

Lavamentum, 592.
Linimentum, 167, 184, 272.

ANIMI ACTIONIS MORBI.
S. 243.

Horum curatio quia magis ratione quàm medicamentis abſolvitur, nulla auxilia adduntur.

ANIMI PATHEMATA.
S. 244.

Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 30, 229, 507, 520.
Epithema, 116, 543.
Guttulæ, 47, 196.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 201, 204, 521, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 174, 185, 192, 215, 222, 278, 434, 511.
Pilulæ, 66, 376.
Potio, 346, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 478.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64.

ANODYNA.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 291, 482, 548, 607.
Bolus, 273, 318, 334.
Cataplaſma, 141, 312, 385, 387, 392, 408, 416, 449, 466, 576, 588.

Clyſma, 3, 168, 332, 599, 612, 628.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Electuarium, 1, 51, 113, 126, 229, 479, 494, 507, 522, 532, 583, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 212, 238, 342, 568, 665.
Emulſio, 105, 296.
Epithema, 116, 315, 317, 396, 449, 543, 656.
Fotus, 88, 140, 142, 143, 189, 193, 270, 282, 340, 354, 378, 386, 397, 406, 411, 455, 633.
Guttulæ, 48, 177, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 5, 101, 217, 234, 306, 493, 579, 597.
Infuſio, 267, 670.
Lavamentum, 193, 354, 378, 397, 578, 629, 633.
Linctum, 132, 232, 306.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 264, 271, 320, 341, 403, 405, 435, 436, 462, 463, 467, 509, 557, 560, 571, 589.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 58, 121, 122, 125, 131, 170, 174, 178, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 192, 215, 222, 233, 241, 242, 278, 281, 329, 330, 331, 434, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 305. 348, 350, 361, 376, 510, 608.
Potio, 249, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 440.
Tabellæ, 133.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

ANODYNIA.
S. 141.

Cataplaſma, 78,
Electuarium, 479, 520, 524, 538
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 196.
Infuſio, 565.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 680.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 346, 529.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 660, 662.

ANOREXIA.
S. 356.

Bolus, 50.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 128, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431,
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 130, 220, 274, 476, 493.
Infuſio, 27, 69, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 356, 521, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Mixtura, 52, 125, 170, 181, 278, 330, 331.
Pilulæ, 176, 205, 314, 506, 512, 561.
Potio, 6, 75, 475, 477, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 254, 290, 373, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

ANTACIDA.

Apozema, 364.
Bolus, 443.
Collutio, 243.
Electuarium, 126.
Emplaſtrum, 238.
Fotus, 85, 189, 270, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 325, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 12, 204, 277.
Lavamentum, 74, 189, 343, 378, 391, 478.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 271, 272, 320, 379, 437.
Mixtura, 125, 541.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 214, 305.
Pulveres interni, 180, 351, 362, 432, 438, 518, 540, 594, 641.
Pulveres externi, 293.
Suffitus, 64.

ANTARTHRITICA.

Electuarium, 1.
Emplaſtrum, 251, 342, 465.
Fotus, 85, 142, 189, 193, 200, 270, 282, 352, 354, 378.
Infuſio, 360.
Lavamentum, 189, 193, 354, 378.
Linimentum, 320.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 157, 176, 214, 308, 361, 367, 376, 561, 638.
Pulveres interni, 618, 641.

ANTEMETICA.

Apozema, 503, 674.
Electuarium, 30, 479, 498, 499, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Hauſtus, 493.
Mixtura, 43, 170, 174, 185, 192, 215, 222, 330, 331, 673, 678.
Potio, 75, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 366, 373.
Tabellæ, 295, 627.

ANTHELMINTICA.

Cataplaſma, 44.
Electuarium, 522.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 471.
Infuſio, 227.
Lavamentum, 567,
Linimentum, 150, 265, 272, 302, 372, 398, 418.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 138, 305, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 470, 625, 643.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

ANTICACHECTICA.

Apozema, 53, 95, 99, 106, 108, 164, 364, 433, 490.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 171, 210, 239, 276, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 583, 604.

Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 17, 34, 148, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 267, 275, 277, 316, 414, 521, 531, 565, 566, 580, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 74.
Linimentum, 265.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 138, 176, 205, 305, 309 361, 376, 506, 561, 605.
Potio, 32, 65, 80, 338.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 46, 165, 290, 362, 366, 432, 518, 540, 618.
Spiritus, 159, 195, 492, 564, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

ANTIDINICA.

Electuarium, 18, 30, 479, 520, 524, 555.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 378.
Guttulæ, 196, 430, 531.
Infuſio, 316, 581.
Lavamentum, 378.
Pilulæ, 214.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

ANTIDOTA.

Quia omnia adhibenda ſunt in cauſis morboſis ſpecialibus nulla generalia tradi poſſunt.

ANTIHYSTERICA.

Apozema, 482.
Electuarium, 1, 126, 479, 520, 522, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 378.
Guttulæ, 196, 314.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 204, 211, 213, 316, 521, 531, 565.
Linimentum, 271.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 181, 183, 185, 192, 222, 278, 434, 511.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 66, 123, 176, 205, 214, 308, 327, 348, 350, 376, 510.
Pulveres interni, 67, 478, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 288.

ANTILOIMICA.

Hæc inter Peſtis auxilia inveniuntur.

ANTIMONIALIA.

Bolus, 273, 318, 443.
Collyrium, 447, 458.
Hauſtus, 7, 10, 146, 307.
Linimentum, 400, 467.
Mixtura, 241, 541.

Pilulæ, 157.
Pulvis internus, 67, 180, 362, 540.
Pulvis externus, 596.

ANTINEPHRITICA.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 104, 136, 224, 359, 548.
Electuarium, 45.
Emulſio, 296.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 217, 226.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 573.
Potio, 6.
Pulvis internus, 97.

ANTIPARALYTICA.

Clyſma, 615.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 30.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 251, 533.
Epithema, 260, 315, 616, 648.
Fotus, 82, 85, 200, 378, 616.
Guttulæ, 48, 196, 430.
Infuſio, 29.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 268, 271, 320, 680.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 214.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 60.

ANTIPHLOGISTICA.

Apozema, 106, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 392, 393, 449, 453, 542, 545, 547, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 448.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 396, 453, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 397.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Lavamentum, 90, 248, 259, 397, 402.
Linctum, 232.
Linimentum, 384, 395, 403, 424, 428, 457, 459, 467, 589.
Mixtura, 41, 170, 174, 215, 233, 242.
Potio, 32, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371, 438.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 624.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Vapor, 631.

ANTIPODAGRICA.

Auxilia in podagra inveniuntur.

ANTIPYOTICA.

Apozema, 4. 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 231, 291, 355, 364, 433, 441.
Clyſma, 127, 129, 168.
Collutio, 253,
Electuarium, 45, 135, 263, 583.
Hauſtus, 154.
Lavamentum, 129.
Linctum, 225, 622,
Mixtura, 156, 162, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 361, 485, 510, 617.
Potio, 31, 75, 94, 98, 100, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97,
Tabellæ, 284, 630.
Turundæ, 554.

ANTISCORBUTICA.

Apozema, 164, 266.
Electuarium, 1, 491.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 177, 186, 191, 219, 314, 325, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 160, 161, 166, 195, 204, 211, 213, 216, 275, 356, 414, 580.
Lavamentum, 255.
Mixtura, 125, 162, 375.
Potio, 32.
Spiritus, 159, 392, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

ANTISEPTICA,

Apozema, 53, 95, 106, 108, 139, 164, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 416, 547, 559, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 120.
Collutio, 163, 243, 245, 253, 353, 423.
Collyrium, 456, 587.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505, 524, 538, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 114, 115, 118, 396, 539, 547.
Fotus, 77, 82, 83, 88, 262, 397, 402, 407, 496, 587, 633, 653.
Hauſtus, 6, 493, 501.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 83, 163, 197, 245, 248, 255, 259, 382, 397, 399, 402, 407, 456, 472, 567, 592, 633, 653, 675.
Linctum, 622, 647.
Linimentum, 173, 341, 384, 395, 437, 444, 459 460, 463, 467, 469, 557, 636, 650.
Mixtura, 41, 131, 174, 242, 623, 673.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 617.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 679.

Pulveres interni, 46, 366, 438, 618, 641, 655.
Pulveres externi, 256, 365, 390. 468, 516, 602, 624, 626, 681.
Suffitus, 68, 349.
Tabellæ, 535.
Turundæ, 639.
Vapor, 118.

ANTISPASMODICA.

Apozema, 482.
Electuarium, 1, 212, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 378.
Frictio, 68.
Guttulæ, 175, 196, 217, 314.
Hauſtus, 101, 579.
Infuſio, 204, 521, 565.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linctum, 622, 649.
Linimentum, 371, 435.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 181, 185, 192, 222, 278, 375, 434, 511, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 66, 155, 176, 214, 308, 327, 348, 350, 361, 376, 485, 510, 617, 669.
Pulveres interni, 67, 478, 518, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 288, 660, 662.
Vapor, 68.

ANTIVENEREA.

Electuarium, 153, 383.
Lavamentum, 207, 426, 567.
Linimentum, 150. 167, 184, 206, 208.
Pilulæ, 138, 304, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 562, 470, 625.
Suffitus, 303.

ANI MORBI.
S. 352.

Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 416, 453, 547.
Clyſma, 3, 127, 168, 332, 599, 612.
Epithema, 116, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 88, 140, 262, 279, 354.
Hauſtus, 203, 310, 614.
Lavamentum, 74, 259, 321, 354, 363, 426, 574, 671.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 107, 184, 208, 272, 372, 394, 422, 424, 436, 437, 444, 457, 459, 461, 462, 467, 509, 553, 560.
Potio, 203.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 344, 454, 601, 602.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

ANXIETAS.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 93, 108, 441, 503.
Bolus, 50, 546.
Cataplaſma, 141.
Clyſma, 109, 190.

Electuarium, 135, 479, 520, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 212, 404.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 315, 317, 528, 534.
Frictio, 68.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 101, 130, 154, 274, 310, 370, 476, 493, 501, 579.
Infuſio, 287.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 265, 302.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 174, 183, 185, 192, 215, 278, 330, 331, 337, 434, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 214, 308, 327, 348, 361, 376, 510, 617.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 98, 111, 145, 198, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 97, 252, 286, 523, 572.
Vapor, 68.

APEPSIA.
S. 361.

Iiſdem curatur medicamentis, quæ in Dyſpepſia exhibentur.

Apozema, 21, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 108, 164, 266, 364, 433, 441, 489, 490, 548.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78, 81, 240, 285, 311, 427, 466, 508, 559.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 33, 45, 135, 153, 171, 210, 263, 276, 491, 498, 499, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 671.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 173, 352, 427.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 246, 270, 282, 352, 378, 381, 386, 407, 417, 496, 497, 536, 586.
Guttulæ, 48, 169, 175, 186, 191, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 226, 235, 307, 487.
Infuſio, 2, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 148, 213, 227, 267, 277, 287, 360, 414, 488, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 378, 407, 417.
Linctum, 225, 622.
Linimentum, 150, 218, 265, 268, 302, 341, 379, 394, 419, 435, 437, 480, 486, 680.
Mixtura, 41, 52, 125, 156, 162, 181, 183, 374, 511, 623, 673.
Pilulæ, 22, 36, 37, 40, 42, 96, 138, 155, 157, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 327, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 573, 617, 637, 638.
Potio, 32, 80, 94, 98, 100, 145, 164, 235, 298.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 46, 165, 179, 180, 252, 261.

362, 366, 371, 373, 432, 438, 523, 572, 594, 595, 643.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 288, 660, 662.

APHONIA.
S. 314.

Medicamenta petenda ex cauſis aphoniam inducentibus.

APHTHÆ.
S. 297.

Apozema, 4, 91, 503, 519, 548.
Clyſma, 109, 332.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 306.
Infuſio, 149, 201, 275.
Linctum, 132, 137, 232, 306, 647.
Potio, 111, 500.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 627.

APOPHLEGMATIZONTA.

Collutio, 59.
Errhinum, 297.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Tabellæ, 60.

APOPLEXIA.
S. 143.

Bolus, 50, 546.
Cataplaſma, 547.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 117, 190, 299, 615.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 18, 171, 499, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 404, 498, 533.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 260, 315, 409, 528, 534, 539, 547, 616.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 244, 497.
Guttulæ, 186, 196, 430.
Hauſtus, 8, 10, 61, 62, 274, 339, 388, 476, 487.
Infuſio, 9, 29, 148, 316, 360, 521, 580.
Mixtura, 374.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 214, 305, 308, 357, 485.
Potio, 145, 298, 338, 483, 500.
Pulveres interni, 28, 292.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 118, 660, 662.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60.

AQUÆ ABUSUS.
S. 281. VIII.

Cataplaſma, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 494, 507, 522, 582, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48.
Hauſtus, 130.

Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 166, 195, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Mixtura, 125,
Pilulæ, 176, 205, 309, 506, 605.
Pulveres interni, 28, 333, 618.
Spiritus, 159, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

AQUOSA.

Apozema, 4, 91, 92, 93, 95, 139, 359, 433, 503, 519, 548.
Clyſma, 612.
Collutio, 199.
Collyrium, 448.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 539.
Fotus, 83, 397.
Lavamentum, 83, 369, 397, 550, 578.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 94, 111, 145, 198, 338, 346, 429, 475, 483, 484, 500, 529, 437.
Suffitus, 634.

AQUOSUS HUMOR.
S. 86.

Hujus auxilia in hydrope inveniuntur.

ARDENS FEBRIS.
S. 212.

Apozema, 106, 108 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190.
Collutio, 199, 243, 481.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317.
Hauſtus, 501.
Mixtura, 170, 174, 215.
Potio, 75, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 627.

ARDOR.
S. 158.

Apozema, 56, 99, 106, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 449, 453, 542.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 120, 190, 332.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 253, 423, 456, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450.
Electuarium, 113, 294, 498, 499, 505, 532, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 182, 317, 390 449, 453, 539, 542, 543, 547.

Fotus,

Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 262, 397, 402, 407.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 203, 234, 487, 501, 597.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 313, 397, 402, 407, 456, 464, 472, 567.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 90, 184, 384, 395, 403, 405, 419, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 571, 636.
Mixtura, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 164, 198, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371, 432, 438, 473, 626.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 451.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

ARIDURA.
S. 71.

Frictio, 68, 124, 320, 378, 480, 680.
Linimentum, 55, 268, 271, 320, 378, 480, 486, 680.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

AROMATA.

Apozema, 53, 283, 433, 607.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 247, 311, 427, 452.
Collutio, 59, 245, 353.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 171, 210, 229, 239, 479, 494, 507, 520, 524, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 427, 584, 616, 656.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 142, 189, 200, 244, 270, 282, 378, 496, 616.
Guttulæ, 325, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 154, 226, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 13, 29, 34, 144, 148, 149, 160, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 267, 275, 277, 287, 316, 356, 360, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 24, 79, 189, 245, 378, 399, 585.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 680.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 121, 156, 192, 222, 330, 331, 337, 375, 434, 511.
Peſſarium, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 37, 40, 176, 188, 205, 350, 361, 510, 561, 605, 608, 617.
Potio, 31, 65, 75, 80, 346, 429, 529.
Pulvis internus, 26, 28, 57, 252, 254, 261, 286, 290, 333, 351, 373, 478, 540, 609, 618.
Pulvis externus, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288, 662,

Tabellæ, 60, 295, 630.

AROMATUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 108, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 119.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 113, 505.
Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 118, 396.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 203, 234, 501.
Mixtura, 242.
Potio, 6, 32, 111, 145, 203, 298, 338, 484, 500, 504.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 438.
Suffitus, 118.

ARTERIARUM MORBI.

Arteriæ tam varios patiuntur morbos, ut generalia auxilia tradi nequeant.

ARTHRITIS.
S. 135.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 139, 148, 355.
Cataplaſma, 141, 312.
Electuarium, 1, 216, 491.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 251, 342, 465.
Epithema, 317, 352.
Fotus, 77, 85, 140, 142, 143, 189, 193, 200, 216, 270, 282, 354, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 177, 196, 430.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 235.
Infuſio, 2, 148, 161, 166, 195, 204, 213, 256, 360, 619, 670.
Lavamentum, 193, 352, 354,
Linimentum, 320.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 138, 157, 176, 214, 308, 358, 361, 367, 376, 561, 638.
Potio, 235.
Pulvis internus, 366, 518, 618, 641.

ARTICULORUM MORBUS.

Cataplaſma, 72, 86, 141, 311, 387, 392, 393, 427, 466, 495, 545, 551, 570.
Clyſma, 117, 190.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 427,
Fotus, 85, 140, 189, 386, 406.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Infuſio, 166.
Linimentum, 102, 150, 264, 268, 271, 405, 410, 435, 462, 480, 486, 549, 570.
Potio, 6, 203.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 292.

ASCARIDES.
S. 352. III.

Electuarium, 33, 522.

Guttulæ, 175, 186, 219.
Hauſtus, 471.
Linimentum, 302.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 138, 305, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 643.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

ASCITES.
S. 341.

Apozema, 21, 93.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63.
Electuarium, 1, 45, 171.
Hauſtus, 7, 10, 62, 130, 146, 339, 388, 487.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 12, 27, 29, 69, 148, 227.
Pilulæ, 357, 506.
Pulveres interni, 292, 333.
Spiritus, 228.

ASODES.
S. 219,

Apozema, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 546,
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Emulſio, 105, 112,
Hauſtus, 130, 274, 476, 493.
Mixtura, 170, 187.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 338, 474, 475 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.

ASPHYXIA.
S. 179. XIV.

Pulſus deficientis medicamina ex ſyncope peti poſſunt.

ASPREDO.

Collyrium, 456.
Lavamentum, 369, 456, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 102, 384, 403, 405, 462, 509, 549, 593.

ASTHMA.
S. 331.

Apozema, 91, 93, 104, 136, 291, 548.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Hauſtus,, 101, 154, 217, 306.
Infuſio, 521.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622, 649.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 511, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 308, 327, 361, 485, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 284, 630.

ATHEROMA.

Cataplaſma, 508.

Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 465.
Linimentum, 150, 265, 272, 302, 435, 480, 486.

ATRESIA.
S. 411.

Poſt ſectionem medicamenta vulneribus apta applicanda.

ATROPHIA.
S. 67.

Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 220.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 166, 195, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 356, 531, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Linimentum, 302.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 176, 205, 305, 561, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 28, 290, 540, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 492, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

ATTENUANTIA.

Medicamina in virtutibus à Reſolventibus non differunt.

ATTRAHENTIA.

Emplaſtrum, 404, 533.
Epithema, 73, 409, 528, 534.

ATTRITUS.
S. 27.

Cataplaſma, 72, 86, 119, 141, 392, 416, 420, 545, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 342.
Epithema, 110.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Lavamentum, 363, 369, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 264, 341, 384, 394, 403, 405, 410, 428, 435, 436, 462, 463, 509, 549, 560, 570, 571, 589, 593, 636, 650.

AUDITUS MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 240, 301.
Collutio, 253, 423.
Epithema, 260, 315, 584.
Fotus, 19, 85, 244, 246, 282.
Lavamentum, 311, 550, 562, 577, 585.
Linimentum, 320.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

AUFERENTIA.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 224.
Bolus, 50.
Clyſma, 332, 612, 628.

Collutio, 199, 181.
Collyrium, 194, 446, 448.
Electuarium, 45.
Emplaſtrum, 421.
Emulſio, 296.
Fotus, 397.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 61, 101, 130, 217, 226, 234, 274, 476, 562.
Infuſio, 27.
Lavamentum, 74, 248, 363, 369, 397, 550, 577, 578.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 284, 379, 463, 642.
Mixtura, 156.
Pilulæ, 36, 96, 123, 361.
Potio, 6, 94, 98.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Pulveres externi, 293.

AURIUM MORBUS.

Cataplaſma, 179, 385, 392, 449, 576.
Clyſma, 109, 141.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 116, 260, 315, 316, 396, 449, 528, 534, 584.
Fotus, 88, 140, 397, 406.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 197, 245, 397, 550, 562, 577, 578, 672.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 173, 264, 394, 403, 405, 428, 436, 461, 570, 571,
Pilulæ, 513.
Potio, 6, 203.
Pulveres interni, 46.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

AUSTERA.

Guttulæ, 70.
Lavamentum, 472.
Pulveres externi, 468.

AUSTERITAS.
S. 101.

Bolus, 443.
Clyſma, 612.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotûs, 85, 189, 270, 282, 378.
Frictio, 68, 124, 271, 320, 378, 480, 680.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 148, 166, 195, 356, 521, 619, 670.
Lavamentum, 189, 378.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 320, 680.
Mixtura, 125, 162.
Pilulæ, 40, 214, 305, 361, 485, 506, 638.
Pulveres interni, 438, 518, 540.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 66.

AUTOMATICA.
S. 255.

Automatica mutatio prævenitur & ſiſtitur iis auxiliis,

quæ moderatam ſervant actionem vitalem.

BALSAMICA.

Clyſma, 127, 168.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 153, 263, 383, 520, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251, 342, 465.
Fotus, 189, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 169.
Lavamentum, 363, 378, 550, 562, 629.
Linctum, 132, 622.
Linimentum, 49, 55, 268, 271, 341, 368, 435, 436, 437, 460, 461, 462, 569, 570, 650.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 155, 157, 176, 214, 304, 327, 348, 361, 367, 376, 510, 561, 573, 617.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Spiritus, 228.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 630.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

BARYECOIA.

Hujus auxilia ex Surditate peti poſſunt.

BECHICA.

Hæc in Tuſſis medicamentis inveniuntur.

BENIGNUS HUMOR.
S. 128.

Nullis auxiliis eget niſi abundet.

BENIGNUS MORBUS.

Conſueta auxilia poſtulat.

BERIBERI.
S. 178.

Apozema, 53, 355, 364, 433.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 126, 171, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 19, 77, 85, 244.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 196.
Hauſtus, 16, 130.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 166, 195, 201, 213, 275, 277, 356, 580.
Linimentum, 320.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 42.
Pulveres interni, 28.
Spiritus, 159, 492.
Vapor, 68, 124.

BILIOSA.

Collyrium, 447.
Lavamentum, 577.
Linimentum, 265, 302, 398.

Pilulæ, 205, 305.
Suppoſitoria, 300.

BILIOSA FEBRIS.
S. 230.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 50, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Collutio, 243, 481.
Electuarium, 113, 210, 498, 499, 505.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 114, 115, 118, 543.
Hauſtus, 6, 130, 203, 274, 476, 487, 493, 501.
Linctum, 137.
Mixtura, 170, 174, 187, 215.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 164, 203, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.

BILIOSUS HUMOR.
S. 130.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Collutio, 481.
Electuarium, 210.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 6, 130, 203, 221, 274, 476, 614.
Mixtura, 170, 187, 233, 329.
Potio, 6, 75, 111, 145, 203, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 165.

BILIS MORBUS.
S. 397.

Apozema, 99, 108, 164, 231, 489, 490, 305, 674.
Bolus, 50, 273, 443, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 416, 449, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 117, 127, 190, 599, 612.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 446, 448.
Electuarium, 18, 33, 113, 171, 210, 229, 294 479, 498, 499, 505, 522, 532, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 182, 396, 449, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 262, 381, 397, 402, 568.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 130, 203, 220, 221, 274, 476, 487, 493, 501, 597, 614, 657.
Infuſio, 13, 147, 148, 213, 488, 580, 598.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 227, 248, 259, 397, 402, 464, 472, 578.

Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 90, 302, 384, 395, 403, 405, 428, 444, 457, 459, 461, 467, 486, 589.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329, 673.
Pilulæ, 66, 205, 305, 367, 485, 506, 526, 638.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 100, 111, 145, 164, 203, 338, 429, 474, 475, 577, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 165, 466, 432.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 454, 623.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 284.

BORBORYGMUS.
S. 389. F.

Electuarium, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Hauſtus, 217, 579.
Infuſio, 211, 521.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 185, 188, 278, 331.
Pulveres interni, 261.

BRADYPEPSIA.
S. 361.

Eadem medicamenta requiruntur, quæ in Dyſpepſia proponuntur.

BRONCHOCELE.
S. 316.

Cataplaſma, 86, 285, 466, 495.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328.
Fotus, 85, 246, 386, 496, 536.
Linimentum, 150, 486.

BUBO.
S. 351.

Cataplaſma, 72, 311, 385, 392, 393.
Emplaſtrum, 328, 342, 552, 568.
Linimentum, 150, 167, 208, 265, 341, 394, 398, 410, 418, 435, 436, 437, 462, 570.

BUBONOCELE.
S. 350.

Manu potius & ſuſtentaculo quam medicamentis curatur.

Apozema, 53, 95, 99, 106, 108, 164, 364, 433, 489, 490.
Bolus, 50, 273, 334, 443, 546.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332, 612.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 171, 210, 239, 276, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520,

522, 524, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 85, 270, 282.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 61, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 274, 307, 310, 370, 388, 476, 487, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 34, 69, 148, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 267, 275, 277, 316, 414, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 74.
Linimentum, 265, 271, 302.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 125, 241, 374.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 40, 42, 138, 176, 205, 305, 309, 357, 358, 361, 376, 485, 506, 512, 513, 526, 561, 605.
Potio, 6, 32, 65, 80, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 46, 165, 254, 290, 292, 333, 362, 366, 432, 470, 518, 540, 618.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 295.

CACOCHYLIA.

S. 375.

Apozema, 99, 108, 164, 674.
Bolus, 50, 334, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 210, 479, 499, 507, 520, 522, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 10, 61, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 234, 274, 310, 370, 388, 476, 493, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 34, 195, 204, 211, 213, 227, 356, 488, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Linimentum, 302.
Mixtura, 52, 125, 673.
Pilulæ, 123, 205, 305, 357, 306, 512, 608.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 100, 145, 203, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 540, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

CACOCHYMIA.

S. 221.

Apozema, 53, 95, 99, 106, 108, 164, 364, 433, 490, 674.
Bolus, 50, 273, 334, 443, 546.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332, 612.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 171, 210, 239, 276, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520,

522, 524, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 584,
Fotus, 85, 270, 282.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 61, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 274, 307, 310, 370, 388, 476, 487, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 13 27, 29, 34, 69, 148, 149, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 267, 275, 277, 316, 356, 414, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 74.
Linimentum, 265, 271, 302.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 125, 241, 374, 673.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 40, 42, 138, 176, 205, 305, 309, 357, 358, 361, 376, 485, 506, 512, 513, 514, 526, 561, 605.
Potio, 6, 32, 65, 80, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 46, 165, 254, 261, 290, 292, 333, 362, 366, 432, 470, 518, 540, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566,
Tabellæ, 295.

CACOCHYMICA FEBRIS.
S. 229.

Apozema, 283, 291.
Clyſma, 620.
Electuarium, 1, 507, 522.
Epithema, 76.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Infuſio, 27, 149, 201, 275, 680, 619.
Potio, 80.
Pulveres interni, 666.

CÆCITAS.
S. 292.

Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 285, 427, 525,
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 615.
Electuarium, 30, 479, 520, 524, 604.
Errhinum, 297.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 260, 315, 427, 528, 534, 648.
Fotus, 85, 223, 244, 497.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 8, 62, 339.
Infuſio, 148, 201, 531.
Pilulæ, 605.
Potio, 145, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537.
Pulvis internus, 165, 286.
Pulvis externus, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60.
Vapor, 68, 124.

CALCULUS BILIS.
S. 398.

Apozema, 99, 198, 489, 490.

Electuarium, 1, 522.
Guttulæ, 219.
Infuſio, 13, 34, 213, 227, 488.
Pilulæ, 305, 485, 526.

CALCULUS URINÆ.
S. 237.

Apozema 4, 91, 92, 93, 104, 136, 224, 359, 519, 548,
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.
Emulſio, 112, 296.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 267.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 162, 623.
Pilulæ, 573.
Potio, 6.
Pulveres interni, 97.

CALEFACIENTIA.

Apozema, 53, 266, 364, 607.
Bolus, 443.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 247, 387, 427, 559.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Collyrium, 447.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 251, 342.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 409, 427, 584, 648.
Fotus, 77, 82, 189, 246, 282, 378, 386.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 430.
Hauſtus, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 267, 275, 277, 316, 521, 531, 565, 581.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 197, 245, 343, 363, 378, 382, 505.
Linimentum, 265, 271, 320, 341, 435, 437, 460.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 222, 375, 434.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 305, 367, 605.
Potio, 80, 235, 529.
Pulveres interni, 28, 252, 254, 261, 290, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Spiritus, 228, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60, 295, 630.

CALIDA.
S. 266.

Nimius inductus calor lente minuendus refrigerio adhibito.

CALIDUS HUMOR.
S. 90.

Apozema, 56, 106, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 502, 546.

Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 449, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 120, 190.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423, 456, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450.
Electuarium, 113, 294, 498, 499, 532, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 182, 317, 396, 449, 453, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 262, 397, 402, 407.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 203, 234, 487, 501, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 313, 321, 397, 402, 407, 426, 456, 464, 472, 567, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 90, 184, 372, 384, 395, 403, 405, 419, 424, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 571, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281.
Piluiæ, 526.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 100, 111, 145, 198, 204, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371, 438.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 451, 454, 626.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

CALLUS.
S. 41.

Apozema, 91, 104, 548.
Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 86, 141, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Fotus, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 410, 549, 593.

CALLUM GENERANTIA.

Apozema, 95, 231, 607.
Electuarium, 280.
Emplaſtrum, 323, 324, 439, 556.
Epithema, 396.
Fotus, 262.
Lavamentum, 562.
Linimentum, 49, 395, 467, 553, 600.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

CALOR CORPORIS.
S. 158.

Apozema, 56, 99, 106, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 449, 453, 542, 547.

Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 120, 190, 332.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450, 456.
Electuarium, 39, 113, 294, 498, 499, 505, 532, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 317, 396, 449, 453, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 83, 88, 143, 182, 262, 397, 402, 407.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 203, 234, 487, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 313, 321, 397, 402, 407, 426, 456, 464, 472, 567, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 184, 372, 384, 395, 403, 405, 419, 424, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 571, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 41, 121, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 501, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 432, 438, 473, 626.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 371, 451, 454.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

CANCER.

Apozema, 91, 95, 104, 108, 139.
Bolus, 273, 318.
Cataplaſma, 141, 547.
Collyrium, 446, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 210.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 238, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 116, 172, 396, 547.
Fotus, 88, 140, 143, 182, 262, 397, 402, 587.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 221, 370.
Infuſio, 148, 598.
Lavamentum, 107, 209, 248. 259, 321, 397, 402, 446, 458, 464, 472, 574, 578,
Linimentum, 49, 90, 184, 391, 444, 445, 457, 459, 463, 467, 469, 509, 557, 571, 589, 591, 636.
Pilulæ, 36, 138, 357, 358, 512, 514.
Pulveres interni, 67.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 624.
Turundæ, 554.

CANTHARIDUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 91, 104, 359, 548.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296, 610.
Fotus, 140.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Linctum, 306.
Potio, 198, 429, 484.

CAPITIS MORBI.
S. 285.

Apozema, 53, 108, 433, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 285, 427, 525.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 109, 117, 190, 615.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 210, 479, 498, 499, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 212, 404, 665.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 73, 76, 110, 114, 115, 118, 315, 317, 404, 427, 528, 534, 543 648, 656.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 19, 82, 85, 189, 200, 244, 270, 282, 378, 381, 497.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 430, 331.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 203, 220, 221, 235, 274, 310, 339, 370, 388, 487, 579, 614,
Infuſio, 2, 9, 27, 29, 148, 166, 195, 204, 316, 356, 360, 521, 565, 580, 581, 598, 619.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 218, 271, 320,
Mixtura, 47, 174, 192, 215, 278, 375, 434, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 40, 357, 376, 506, 605, 638.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 80, 111, 145, 198, 203, 235, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 165, 366, 373, 518, 540, 618.
Pulveres externi, 11, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 64, 118, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60.
Vapor, 68, 124.

CARBUNCULUS.

Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 551, 576.
Emplaſtrum, 342, 552.
Fotus, 406, 653.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 363, 653.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 405, 410, 435, 436, 437, 462, 449, 570.

CARCINOMA.

Collyrium, 248, 458.
Lavamentum, 248, 259, 363, 402, 550, 562.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 173, 398, 405, 428, 436, 445, 451, 467, 553.
Pulvis externus, 256, 590.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

CARDIALGIA.

S. 362.

Apozema, 108, 224.
Bolus, 50, 546.
Clyſma, 109.

Electuarium, 1, 30, 210, 507, 520, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 404, 479.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 534, 648.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 219, 314, 325, 430.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 61, 62, 130, 202, 203, 220, 221, 274, 310, 370, 388, 476, 493, 579, 614,
Infuſio, 204, 670.
Linimentum, 265.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 183, 185, 192, 222, 278, 330, 331.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 138, 214, 308, 348, 357, 376, 506, 512.
Potio, 6, 203, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 35, 46, 67, 165, 261, 373.

CAREBARIA.
S. 287.

Apozema, 53, 108, 164, 364, 433.
Bolus, 443, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 30, 210, 479, 498, 499, 507.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 118, 260, 315, 539, 543, 547.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220, 221, 235, 310, 370, 487, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 204, 316, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Linimentum, 320.
Mixtura, 47, 375, 621.
Pilulæ, 506.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 203, 235, 333, 338, 429.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 373, 518, 618.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 118, 124, 660.

CARIES.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139.
Cataplaſma, 81.
Collutio, 245.
Fotus, 77, 82, 246.
Lavamentum, 197, 245, 255, 363, 550, 675.
Linimentum, 150, 173, 650.
Pulveres externi, 256, 516, 590, 601, 602.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

CARMINANTIA.

Cataplaſma, 525.
Electuarium, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Fotus, 282.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 521, 670.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 185, 188, 278, 331.
Pulveres interni, 261.

CARUNCULA.

Lavamentum, 107, 321, 574.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 451, 454, 601, 602, 626.

CATARACTA.

Collyrium, 194, 448.
Epithema, 453.

CATARRHUS.
S. 136.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 95, 136, 355, 364, 433.
Bolus, 318, 443.
Cataplaſma, 285, 387, 427, 452, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 135, 263, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 238, 404, 533, 556, 646, 665.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 409, 427, 528, 534, 584, 648, 656.
Fotus, 82, 85, 189, 244, 270, 282, 3-8, 381, 386, 497.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 196.
Hauſtus, 154, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 29, 204, 211, 213, 275, 316, 360, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linctum, 225, 649.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 509, 589, 591, 600.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 122, 181, 185, 278, 222, 375, 434, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 42, 96, 157, 176, 214, 348, 350, 357, 361, 376, 510, 513, 605, 608, 638.
Potio, 31, 80, 235, 346.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 256, 290, 540.
Pulveres externi, 335, 517, 527, 603, 624.
Spiritus, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60, 295, 630.

CATOCHE.
S. 144.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 63, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 171, 520.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 260, 315, 317, 539, 616.
Fotus, 244, 497.
Guttulæ, 186, 196, 430.
Hauſtus, 6, 62, 339.
Infuſio, 148, 316, 360, 580.
Pilulæ, 40, 214.
Potio, 6, 75, 145, 338, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 118, 660, 662.

CEPHA-

CEPHALALGIA. S. 286.

Apozema, 108, 433.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 212, 665.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 260, 315, 528, 534, 648, 656.
Fotus, 189, 270, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 186, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 221, 274, 310, 370, 476, 487, 579.
Infuſio, 204, 316, 565, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 189, 271, 320.
Mixtura, 434.
Pilulæ, 40, 506, 638.
Potio, 111, 145, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 500, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Pulveres externi, 11.

CEPHALICA.

Apozema, 433.
Bolus, 546.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 479, 507.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 260, 315, 317, 648.
Fotus, 19, 200.
Guttulæ, 186, 196, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 339, 370, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 316, 360, 581, 634.
Linimentum, 271.
Mixtura, 375.
Potio, 75, 145, 429.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Pulveres externi, 11, 517.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60.

CEREBRI MORBUS.

Apozema, 108, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 16, 63, 109, 190.
Electuarium, 479.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 110, 260, 315, 528, 534, 539, 648.
Guttulæ, 186, 196, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 220, 339, 487.
Infuſio, 9, 316, 581, 634.
Linimentum, 271.
Mixtura, 215, 375.
Potio, 6, 338, 429.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.
Pulveres externi, 11, 517.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 660, 662.

CERUMINIS MORBUS. S. 305.

Lavamentum, 248, 550, 577, 578, 629, 672, 675.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

CHEILOCACE.

Emplaſtrum, 87, 342.
Lavamentum, 550, 577, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 368, 435.

CHLOROSIS.
S. 122.

Apozema, 21, 53, 490.
Electuarium, 1, 33, 126, 171, 239, 276, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 583, 604, 605.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 34, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 287, 521, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 125, 337.
Pilulæ, 22, 37, 48, 138, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 350, 361, 506, 561.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 40, 252, 261, 286, 290, 333, 540, 572, 618.
Spiritus, 195, 228, 288, 492, 564, 566.

CHOLERA.
S. 385.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 682.
Bolus, 273, 334, 546.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 127, 332.
Electuarium, 39, 210, 229, 230, 280, 294, 479, 498, 499, 606.
Emulſio, 112, 610.
Hauſtus, 6, 130, 203, 234, 597.
Infuſio, 147, 148.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 187, 215, 222, 233, 278, 329, 658, 673.
Pilulæ, 608.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 164, 198, 203, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 484.
Pulveres interni, 67, 165, 254, 366.

CHOREA SANCTI VITI.

Apozema, 108.
Electuarium, 126, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 520.
Guttulæ, 48.
Hauſtus, 221, 370, 579.
Infuſio, 69, 521.
Mixtura, 125, 278, 434.
Pilulæ, 138, 376.

CHRONICA FEBRIS.
S. 205.

Apozema, 283, 291,
Clyſma, 620.
Electuarium, 606.
Epithema, 76.
Infuſio, 149, 201, 275.
Pilulæ, 645.
Potio, 80.
Pulveres interni, 377, 618, 641.

CHRONICUS MORBUS.

Tam multi ſunt morbi Chronici ut omnia medicamina collecta tradi nequeant.

CHYLI MORBI.
S. 374.

Medicamenta Chyli morbos curantia ex Cacochylia peti poſſunt.

CHYLIFERORUM MORBI.
S. 373.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Electuarium, 276, 491, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 342.
Guttulæ, 48, 219.
Infuſio, 27, 34, 213, 227, 521. 580.
Linimentum, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 176, 205, 305, 361, 367, 561.
Potio, 164.
Pulveres interni, 28, 366, 643.

CHYLIFICATIONIS MORBI.
S. 355.

Medicamina in ſpecialibus Chylificationis morbis quærenda.

CICATRISANTIA.

Apozema, 231.
Cataplaſma, 547.
Collutio, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 448, 456, 587.
Emplaſtrum, 238, 439, 556, 635, 646.
Epithema, 182, 396, 547.
Fotus, 182, 354, 402, 587.
Lavamentum, 107, 182, 209, 248, 259, 354, 402, 456, 472, 562, 587.
Linctum, 659.
Linimentum, 49, 395, 403, 405, 424, 428, 445, 467, 509, 553, 571, 589, 591, 600.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 603, 624.

CICATRIX.
S. 44.

Collyrium, 446, 448, 450, 456, 530.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Fotus, 397.
Lavamentum, 197, 207, 209, 248, 313, 363, 369, 397, 426, 456, 562, 567, 577.
Linimentum, 184, 206, 208, 272, 418, 444.
Pulveres externi, 451, 454, 596, 602, 626.

CIRCULATIO MAJOR.
S. 180.

Apozema, 106, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519, 548, 651.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 449, 542.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 628.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 448.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 182, 317, 396, 449, 539, 542, 543.
Fotus, 38, 83, 88, 182, 397.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 259, 397.
Linctum, 232.
Linimentum, 384, 395, 424, 428, 467, 589.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 174, 215, 233, 242.
Potio, 6, 100, 111, 145, 164, 198, 203, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371, 438.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 624.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

CIRCULATIO MINOR.
S. 181.

Apozema, 53, 266.
Bolus, 443.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 247, 387, 427, 529.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 427, 584, 648.
Fotus, 77, 82, 189, 246, 282, 378, 386.
Guttulæ, 48, 175.
Hauſtus, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 267, 275, 277, 521, 531, 565, 581.
Lavamentum, 74, 189, 197, 245, 343, 363, 378, 585.
Linimentum, 265, 268, 271, 320, 341, 437, 460.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 367, 375, 605.
Potio, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 252, 261, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 335.
Spiritus, 228, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 662.
Tabellæ, 60, 295.

CLAUSURA.
S. 48.

Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 392, 576.
Clyſma, 612.
Fotus, 140, 340, 406.
Lavamentum, 578.

Linimentum, 403, 405.
Mixtura, 183, 185, 192.
Pilulæ, 350, 376, 519.

CLAVUS.

Cataplaſma, 72, 385.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 89, 342, 552, 671.
Fotus, 140.
Linimentum, 394.

COAGULANTIA.

Apozema, 36, 231.
Cataplaſma, 453, 547.
Collutio, 423.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294.
Emplaſtrum, 323.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 182, 262, 279.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 107, 259, 321, 562, 574.
Linimentum, 444, 457.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Potio, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Turundæ, 103.

COAGULATIO.
S. 83.

Medicamina propoſita ſunt in Grumo.

COCTUS HUMOR.
S. 126.

Specialibus non eget auxiliis.

COELIACA.
S. 283.

Apozema, 164, 231, 682.
Bolus, 334, 546.
Electuarium, 18, 171, 210, 229, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Hauſtus, 220, 310.
Infuſio, 27, 147, 531, 565, 670.
Mixtura, 170, 330, 673.
Pilulæ, 506, 526, 605.
Potio, 164.
Pulveres interni, 254, 333, 618.
Spiritus, 564, 566.

COLICA.
S. 388.

Apozema, 674.
Bolus, 273, 318.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 332, 612, 613, 628.
Electuarium, 45, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555.

Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 648.
Fotus, 88, 140, 340, 378, 406, 455.
Guttulæ, 186, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 217, 234, 493, 579,
Infuſio, 670.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 435, 680.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 174, 183, 185, 188, 192, 215, 222, 330, 331, 434, 658, 673, 676.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 214, 308, 348, 350, 376, 561, 608, 638.
Suffitus, 68.

COLICA PICTONUM.
S. 388. III.

Electuarium, 45, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Potio, 378.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 435, 680.
Mixtura, 676.
Pilulæ, 40, 214, 376, 561, 638.
Suffitus, 68.

COLLECTIO HUMORUM.
S. 114.

Cataplaſma, 20, 86, 240, 247, 387, 427, 452, 508, 525.
Collutio, 59.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 439.
Epithema, 76, 315, 352, 427, 648, 661.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 223, 244, 246, 381, 386, 496, 497, 536, 586.
Lavamentum, 352.
Linimentum, 218.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

COLLIQUATIO.
S. 87.

Apozema, 53, 95, 106, 139, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 311, 416, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 168.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 456, 587.
Electuarium, 113, 126, 135, 280, 505, 520, 524, 538, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 439, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 110, 115, 260, 315, 396, 453, 539, 542, 547.
Fotus, 244, 262, 397, 402, 587.
Lavamentum, 107, 163, 197, 248, 259, 397, 399, 402, 456, 472, 562, 629, 675.
Linctum, 647.
Linimentum, 49, 384, 395, 435, 436, 437, 444, 459, 467, 469, 553, 569, 636, 650.

Mixtura, 131, 174, 242, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 155, 176, 214, 308, 327, 361, 376, 485, 510, 561, 605, 617.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 346, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 529.
Pulveres interni, 286, 351, 641.
Pulveres externi, 97, 256, 365, 590, 618, 626.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 347, 349.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

COLLIQUATIVA FEBRIS.
S. 220.

Apozema, 53, 139, 231, 503, 674.
Clyſma, 168.
Electuarium, 524, 538, 583, 604, 606.
Epithema, 76.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 361, 376, 561, 617.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 346, 475, 477, 529, 679.
Pulveres interni, 618, 641.

COLLUM.
S. 306.

Morbi generales collum infeſtantes, conſuetis auxiliis curandi.

COLOR MORBOSUS.
S. 102.

Coloris medicamina ex ſpecialibus coloribus petenda.

COMPINGENTIA.

Apozema, 482, 607.
Clyſma, 127, 599.
Electuarium, 30, 126, 229, 280, 494, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648, 661.
Fotus, 65, 223, 244, 279.
Infuſio, 149, 204, 213, 531.
Lavamentum, 562, 585.
Mixtura, 121.
Pilulæ, 37, 176, 309, 605, 608.
Pulveres interni, 67, 254, 290, 609.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 295.

COMPRESSIO.
S. 30.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 109, 332, 612, 614, 628.
Electuarium, 210, 498, 522.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220, 221, 310, 370.
Infuſio, 619.

Pilulæ, 305, 506, 512.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.

CONCRETIO HUMORUM.
S. 80.

Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 86, 392, 393, 466, 545, 576.
Emplaſtrum, 87.
Linimentum, 102, 150, 271, 405, 486, 549.

CONCRETIO SOLIDORUM.
S. 49.

Operatione chirurgica abſolvitur curatio.

CONDIENTIA.

Apozema, 95, 139, 231.
Cataplaſma, 71, 311, 416, 466, 559.
Clyſma, 168.
Collutio, 163, 245, 353, 677.
Collyrium, 447, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 45, 126, 135, 153, 263, 280, 520, 522, 524, 538, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 251, 328, 342, 439, 465, 568.
Epithema, 260, 315, 396, 539.
Fotus, 189, 244, 282, 378, 402, 587.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 154.
Lavamentum, 163, 189, 197, 245, 255, 363, 378, 399, 402, 550, 562, 629, 675.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 49, 55, 237, 271, 341, 368, 419, 435, 436, 437, 444, 460, 461, 462, 480, 486, 553, 569, 570, 650.
Mixtura, 242, 337, 623.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 96, 155, 157, 176, 214, 305, 308, 327, 348, 350, 357, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 573, 605, 617, 637, 638.
Potio, 75, 198, 346, 529, 679.
Pulveres interni, 97, 286, 351, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 626.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288, 347, 349.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 630.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

CONDYLOMA.

Collyrium, 248.
Epithema, 543.
Fotus, 38, 262, 279, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 369, 372, 402, 426, 578, 619.

Linimentum, 90, 102, 184, 272, 398, 418, 444, 445, 454, 457, 467, 469, 472, 600.
Pulveres externi, 451, 454, 601, 602, 626.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 558.

CONNATUS MORBUS.
S. 241.

Morbi connati ab aliis ſimilibus in curatione non differunt.

CONSENSUS.
S. 142.

Apozema, 91, 482.
Bolus, 273, 318.
Cataplaſma, 141.
Clyſma, 127, 168.
Electuarium, 135, 263, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 128, 212, 342.
Epithema, 116, 260, 317.
Fotus, 140, 142, 189, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 169, 177, 186, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 217, 234, 579.
Lavamentum, 363, 378, 629.
Linctum, 132, 622.
Linimentum, 49, 55, 90, 271, 435, 436, 437, 462, 569, 570.
Mixtura, 43 47, 52, 122, 170, 174, 181, 183, 185, 187, 192, 215, 222, 278, 330, 331, 434, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 327, 348, 350, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 608, 617, 638.
Pulveres interni, 67, 440, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Suffitus, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554.

CONSOLIDANTIA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 92, 93, 95, 104, 134, 136, 139, 231, 355, 433, 441, 607.
Cataplaſma, 247, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 613.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 104, 194, 257, 446, 448, 456, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 135, 263, 280, 606, 635.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 236, 238, 323, 324, 342, 421, 439, 556, 635, 646.
Epithema, 396, 547.
Fotus, 182, 402, 587.
Lavamentum, 74, 163, 197, 209, 248, 255, 259, 363, 402, 456, 550, 562, 652, 672, 675.
Linctum, 137, 622, 659.

Linimentum, 49, 341, 368, 395, 403, 405, 424, 428, 435, 436, 437, 445, 467, 509 553, 569, 570, 571, 589, 591, 600.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 96, 157, 361, 510, 561, 605.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 254.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 590, 603, 681.
Tabellæ, 133, 611.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

CONSUETUDO.
S. 252.

Conſuetis auxiliis indulgendum.

CONTAGIUM.
S. 272.

Collutio, 353.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 73, 528, 534.
Infuſio, 144.
Lavamentum, 79.
Suffitus, 68, 118, 124, 347, 349, 667.

CONTINUA FEBRIS.
S. 194.

Apozema, 4, 104, 108, 231, 364, 433, 503, 674.
Bolus, 443, 502, 546.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 117, 190, 332.
Electuarium, 18, 113, 230, 294, 479, 498, 499, 505, 522, 532, 555, 583.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116.
Hauſtus, 232, 307, 501, 579.
Infuſio, 580.
Linctum, 137, 232, 647.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 125, 131, 170, 174, 187, 233, 329, 434.
Potio, 111, 145, 198, 235, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165, 618, 641.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

CONTRACTILITAS.
S. 17.

Apozema, 91, 104, 108, 136, 319, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 392, 449, 576.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 168, 190, 612.
Collutio, 199.
Collyrium, 194.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 115, 317, 449.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 340, 397, 406, 411.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 234, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 307, 578.
Linimentum, 90, 403, 405, 463.

Potio, 6, 32, 98, 111, 203, 475, 484, 500, 504, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.

CONTUSIO.
S. 5.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78, 84, 86, 141, 285, 385, 387, 392, 393, 408, 466, 545, 576, 588, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Collutio, 245.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342.
Fotus, 19, 77, 140, 340, 381, 386, 406.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 234.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 245, 343, 363.
Linimentum, 102, 173, 341, 394, 405, 435, 436, 437, 461, 463, 549, 569, 570.
Potio, 6, 203.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 389.

CONVALESCENTIA.
S. 165.

Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 195, 204, 211, 356, 521, 565, 580, 581.
Mixtura, 125, 181.
Pilulæ, 40, 176, 205, 506, 561.
Potio, 75.
Pulveres interni, 28, 373, 518, 618.
Spiritus, 566.
Suffitus, 68.

CONVULSIO.
S. 161.

Apozema, 108, 283, 291, 482, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 141, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 51, 113, 126, 479, 499, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 404.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 260, 315, 317, 528, 534, 539.
Fotus, 140, 142, 378.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196, 314, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 101, 154, 202, 217, 221, 234, 370, 487, 501, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 69, 149, 201, 204, 211, 213, 316, 520, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linctum, 622, 649.
Linimentum, 90, 271, 435.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 181, 183, 185, 192, 215, 222, 278, 330, 331, 375, 434, 511, 623.

Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 66, 123, 155, 176, 214, 305, 308, 309, 327, 348, 350, 361, 376, 485, 510, 617, 669.
Potio, 6, 111, 249, 338, 500, 504, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 165, 366, 377, 478, 518, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 288, 660, 662.
Turundæ, 554.

CORDIS MORBI.
S. 325.

Electuarium, 30, 479, 524, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Guttulæ, 196.
Infuſio, 531, 565.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 429, 529.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64.

CORDIALIA.

Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 507, 520, 524, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 539, 584.
Guttulæ, 48, 196.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 201, 275, 521, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 278, 374, 434.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 529.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 68.

CORRIGENTIA.

Apozema, 364.
Bolus, 443.
Electuarium, 126.
Fotus, 270, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 147, 277.
Lavamentum, 74, 378, 391.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 272, 379.
Mixtura, 125, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 214.
Pulveres interni, 180, 362, 438, 518, 540, 594, 641.
Pulveres externi, 293.
Suffitus, 347, 349.

CORRODENTIA.

Collyrium, 450, 456, 530.
Emplaſtrum, 73, 409, 528, 534, 596.
Lavamentum, 107, 207, 209, 313, 425, 426, 456, 567.
Linimentum, 184, 206, 208, 272, 372, 398, 401, 412, 413, 418, 444.
Pulveres externi, 451, 454, 468, 516, 601, 602, 626.
Tabellæ, 425.

CORROSIO. S. 11.

Cataplaſma, 119, 449, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 127.
Collutio, 199, 243, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 449, 542, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 397, 402.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 259, 369, 397, 402, 472, 550, 562, 577, 578.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 384, 395, 403, 405, 428, 457, 459, 463, 467, 509.
Pulveres externi, 258, 624.

CORRUPTIO CALIDA. S. 125.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 392, 393, 416, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 109, 120.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 353, 481.
Electuarium, 498, 499, 505.
Emplaſtrum, 421, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 118, 317, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 402, 407.
Guttulæ, 80.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 107, 163, 402, 407, 567, 578, 652.
Linimentum, 384, 401, 444, 463, 557, 636.
Mixtura, 131, 174, 242, 658.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.
Pulveres externi, 390, 626.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 627.

CORRUPTIO CHRONICA S. 125.

Apozema, 4, 433.
Cataplaſma, 311.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 135, 205, 479, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 656.
Fotus, 189, 270, 282, 378, 417.
Guttulæ, 48, 196.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 166, 204, 211, 213, 277, 521, 565, 580.
Lavamentum, 74, 363, 378, 417, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 341, 650.
Mixtura, 125, 181, 434.
Pilulæ, 40, 176, 214, 308, 485, 605, 638.

Potio, 80.
Pulveres interni, 28, 478, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 293, 590.
Spiritus, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 64.
Turundæ, 639.

COXÆ DOLOR.
S. 349.

Apozema, 548.
Cataplaſma, 141, 312, 385, 387, 392, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 212, 342.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 88, 140, 270, 406, 411.
Hauſtus, 217, 234.
Linimentum, 102, 271, 320, 435, 463.
Pilulæ, 361, 376.
Potio, 663.

CRANII MORBI.

Apozema, 53, 95, 433.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 427.
Clyſma, 117, 190.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324.
Epithema, 260, 315, 427, 648.
Fotus, 19, 82, 244, 497.
Hauſtus, 388, 487.
Lavamentum, 107, 574.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.

CRASSITUDO.
S. 73.

Apozema, 21, 92, 93, 99, 106, 108, 164, 266, 364, 433, 489, 490, 503, 519.
Bolus, 23, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78, 86, 240, 285, 311, 387, 427, 466, 495, 508, 525, 559.
Clyſma, 109, 129, 299, 612, 613.
Collutio, 59, 199, 245.
Collyrium, 447.
Electuarium, 1, 45, 135, 153, 210, 263, 276, 491, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 251, 328, 342, 465, 533.
Epithema, 352, 427, 534, 616.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 246, 270, 282, 352, 381, 386, 407, 417, 496, 497, 536, 586.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 325, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 62, 146, 152, 154, 203, 220, 235, 307, 310, 339, 388, 487, 501.
Infuſio, 2, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 148, 201, 204, 213, 227, 267, 277, 287, 414, 488, 521, 580, 634.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 129, 197, 245, 255, 343, 363, 382, 407, 415, 417, 550, 577, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 150, 173, 218,

265, 268, 271, 272, 302, 320, 341, 394, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 41, 125, 156, 162, 178, 337, 374, 375, 511.
Peſſarium, 544.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 96, 138, 155, 157, 205, 214, 305, 308, 357, 358, 361, 367, 376, 485, 513, 514, 561, 573, 637, 638.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 98, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 235, 298, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 46, 165, 179, 180, 252, 261, 292, 362, 366, 373, 432, 438, 572, 595, 643.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 390, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 228, 564.
Suffitus, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60, 627.

CRASSITUDO SOLIDORUM.
S. 37.

Cataplaſma, 20, 86, 240, 285, 327, 387, 508.
Collutio, 59.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 352, 396, 327, 453, 648, 661.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 151, 352, 381, 386, 496, 536.
Frictio, 124.
Linimentum, 271.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 590, 624.
Suffitus, 124.

CREPITUS.
S. 390.

Hujus medicamenta ex flatibus & Borborygmis peti poſſunt.

CRISIS.

Bene procedens non eſt medicamentis turbanda.

CRITHE.

Cataplaſma, 449, 466.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 465.
Epithema, 449,
Linimentum, 102, 384, 394, 403, 405, 436, 462.

CRUDITAS.
S. 127.

Apozema, 53, 95, 99, 106, 108, 164, 364, 433.
Bolus, 50, 273, 334, 443, 546.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332, 612, 613.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 171, 210, 239, 276, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 604, 606.

Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 584, 648.
Fotus, 85, 244, 270, 282,
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 191, 219, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 274, 307, 310, 370, 388, 476, 487, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 13, 27, 29, 69, 148, 149, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 212, 213, 227, 267, 275, 277, 316, 356, 414, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 74, 382.
Linimentum, 265, 271, 302, 320.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 125, 374.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 40, 42, 138, 176, 186, 205, 305, 309, 357, 358, 361, 376, 485, 506, 512, 513, 514, 526, 561, 605.
Potio, 6, 32, 65, 80, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 46, 165, 254, 261, 286, 290, 292, 333, 362, 366, 373, 432, 470, 518, 540, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 295.

CRUSTA CUTANEA.

Medicamenta ex ſorditate peti poſſunt.

CRUSTA PHLOGISTICA.
S. 82.

Hujus medicamina omnia ex Lentore & Inflammatione peti poſſunt.

CRYSTALLISATIO.
S. 260.

Prævenitur Cryſtalliſatio frequenti corporis motu.

CUTICULÆ MORBUS.

Hujus auxilia melius in ſpecialibus morbis inveniri poſſunt quam in hoc generali.

CUTIS MORBUS.

Multitudo morborum in hac parte non admittit generalia auxilia.

CYSTIS MORBUS.
S. 396.

Apozema, 99, 108, 164, 489, 490.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 416, 427, 466.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 33, 276, 498, 499, 522, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 212, 342, 465.

Epithema, 427.
Fotus, 246, 536.
Guttulæ, 186, 219.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220, 657.
Infuſio, 34, 147, 148, 213, 227.
Linimentum, 302, 486.
Mixtura, 125, 192.
Pilulæ, 40, 205, 214, 305, 308, 367, 376, 506, 526.
Potio, 6, 32, 145, 164, 203, 338, 483, 484.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.

DEBILITAS.
S. 164.

Apozema, 92, 93, 95, 104, 108, 134, 136, 224, 283, 319, 364, 441, 482, 503, 607.
Bolus, 50, 231, 334, 546.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 120, 127, 168, 190, 599.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 171, 210, 212, 229, 276, 280, 479, 491, 494, 505, 507, 520, 522, 524, 538, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 404, 533.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 409, 528, 534, 539, 584, 648.
Fotus, 19, 223, 244, 279.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196.
Hauſtus, 10, 101, 130, 274, 476, 487, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 69, 149, 160, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 275, 277, 287, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 237.
Mixtura, 43, 58, 121, 125, 174, 178, 185, 192, 222, 278, 374, 434, 621.
Pilulæ, 37, 96, 176, 205, 214, 309, 348, 361, 376, 506, 561, 605, 608.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 65, 75, 80, 98, 111, 145, 198, 249, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 67, 165, 179, 254, 261, 286, 290, 333, 377, 478, 609, 618, 641,
Pulveres externi, 256.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 295.

DECUBITUS.
S. 170.

Non eget medicamentis; niſi veremur Eſcharam & ſphacelum, ex quibus tunc auxilia petenda.

DEFECTUS.
S. 265.

Defectus medela ex ſpecialibus titulis petenda.

DEFECTUS HUMORUM.
S. 65.

Apozema, 231.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648,
Fotus, 19, 29, 77.
Guttulæ, 48.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 275, 277, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 585.
Linimentum, 320.
Pilulæ, 37, 176, 605.
Potio, 80.
Pulveres interni, 28, 290, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Spiritus, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 295.

DEFECTUS SOLIDORUM.
S. 24.

Nullis medicamentis ſuppleri poteſt.

DEFENSIVA.

Cataplaſma, 172, 453, 547.
Emplaſtrum, 439, 556, 635, 646.
Epithema, 172, 453, 547.
Linimentum, 557.

DEFORMITAS.
S. 43.

Hujus curatio peti poteſt ex Rhachitide.

DEGLUTITIONIS MORBI.
S. 313.

Impedita & difficilis deglutitio quia dependet ab aliquo morbo generali vel particulari, qui nomen habet, melius ex morbis illis quam ex generali titulo medicamina indicat.

DELIRIUM.
S. 154.

Apozema, 53, 106, 108, 164, 231, 283, 433, 503, 674.
Bolus, 273, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 210, 479, 498, 499, 505, 507, 520, 522, 524, 538, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 404.

Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 260, 315, 528, 534, 648, 661.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 101, 203, 217, 221, 308, 310, 339, 370, 487, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 29, 148, 201, 204, 275, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Linimentum, 90.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 174, 192, 215, 331.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 176, 214, 348, 350, 376, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 164, 198, 203, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 529, 663, 679.
Pulveres externi, 28, 46, 165, 366, 377, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 118, 124.

DENSITAS SOLIDORUM.
S. 39.

Hujus curatio ex Callo colligi poteſt.

DENTIUM MORBI.

Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 528, 534, 656.
Fotus, 270, 282, 320, 633.
Linimentum, 320.
Pilulæ, 554.
Pulveres externi, 293, 365, 390.
Tabellæ, 60.

DEPURATIO.

Auxilia, ex ſordium medicamentis peti poſſunt.

DERIVANTIA.

Apozema, 53, 108, 364.
Bolus, 443, 546.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 63, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 210.
Emplaſtrum, 404, 533.
Epithema, 73, 409, 528, 534.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 203, 220, 221, 234, 235, 310, 339, 370, 388, 487, 614.
Infuſio, 9, 29, 204, 565, 598, 619.
Mixtura, 58.
Pilulæ, 123, 138, 357, 358, 506, 512, 513, 514.
Potio, 6, 80, 203, 235, 529.
Pulveres interni, 35, 46, 165, 389.
Pulveres externi, 11.
Spiritus, 564.

DESTRUCTIO.
S. 3.

Hujus formulæ ex indicationum titulis petendæ.

DETUMESCENTIA.
S. 69.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139, 364, 433.

Bolus, 443.
Electuarium, 479, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 404, 533.
Epithema, 409, 528, 534.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 235, 307, 579.
Mixtura, 47, 58, 188, 241, 375, 434, 541, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 235, 346, 429, 529.
Pulveres interni, 618.
Spiritus, 564, 566.

DIABETES.

S. 405.

Apozema, 91, 104, 231, 359, 548, 607.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 140, 247.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 229, 479, 494, 520, 524, 538, 555, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296, 610.
Epithema, 76, 396, 539, 547.
Fotus, 140, 223, 244, 279.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 195, 204, 531.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170.
Pilulæ, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 65, 75, 80, 198, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 529.
Pulveres interni, 254, 609, 618.
Spiritus, 492, 564.

DIAPHORETICA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 106, 139, 291, 355, 364, 433, 503, 519, 607.
Bolus, 273, 318, 443.
Cataplaſma, 285, 387, 427, 452, 508, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 328.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 352, 427, 584.
Fotus, 82, 85, 200, 244, 246, 282, 352, 378, 381, 386, 497, 586.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 196, 325.
Hauſtus, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 166, 201, 204, 211, 213, 275, 277, 316, 360, 521, 531, 565, 570, 581.
Lavamentum, 378.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 122, 181, 185, 188, 222, 241, 331, 375, 434, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 305, 348, 376, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 145, 198, 235, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 500, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 180, 290, 362, 540.
Spiritus, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 68.

DIAPHRAGMATIS MORBUS.
S. 328.

Hæc pars affecta non exigit ſpecialia medicamina.

DIAPHTHORA.
S. 361.

Hujus morbi medicamina ex Dyſpepſia peti poſſunt.

DIARRHOEA.
S. 379.

Apozema, 231, 291, 482, 607.
Bolus, 273, 334.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 109, 127, 168, 599, 612.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 39, 171, 229, 230, 280, 294, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 655, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 439.
Emulſio, 112, 610.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 223, 279.
Guttulæ, 48, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 101, 130, 154, 234, 310, 597.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 34, 69, 148, 488, 531, 565, 580.
Lavamentum, 550.
Linctum, 137.
Linimentum, 265.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 187, 215, 222, 233, 278, 329, 330, 658.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 305, 361, 485, 526, 561, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 65, 75, 198, 338, 346, 429, 474, 477, 484.
Pulveres interni, 57, 67, 254, 333, 432, 609, 618.
Spiritus, 564 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 295, 611.

DIARRHOEA CRUENTA.
S. 379. XI.

Apozema, 548, 607.
Bolus, 334.
Clyſma, 127, 168.
Electuarium, 113, 532.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 439.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 116.
Hauſtus, 597.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Pulveres interni, 67, 333.

DIGESTIVA.

Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 385, 393.
Emplaſtrum, 342, 671.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 410, 435, 436, 437, 461, 462, 549, 569, 570.

DIGITORUM MORBI.

In curatione à reliquis partibus non differunt.

DILATANTIA.

Turundæ, 640.

DILUENTIA.

Apozema, 4, 91, 92, 93, 95, 106, 139, 359, 364, 433, 503, 519, 548, 674.
Clyſma, 168, 332, 612, 628.
Collutio, 199, 245.
Collyrium, 448.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Fotus, 83, 397, 407.
Hauſtus, 476.
Infuſio, 316, 634.
Lavamentum, 83, 245, 343, 369, 391, 397, 407, 550, 577, 578.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 80, 98, 111, 145, 198, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529, 537, 663.

DISCUTIENTIA.

Apozema, 53, 291, 364, 433.
Bolus, 443.
Cataplaſma, 20, 247, 285, 427, 452, 453, 508, 525.
Electuarium, 524.
Emplaſtrum, 328, 439.
Epithema, 172, 247, 260, 315, 352, 396, 427, 453, 584, 648, 661.
Fotus, 19, 85, 151, 182, 200, 223, 244, 262, 352, 381, 497, 586, 633, 653.
Hauſtus, 235, 307.
Infuſio, 29.
Lavamentum, 382, 633, 653.
Linimentum, 218.
Peſſarium, 544.
Potio, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 254, 609.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 630.
Turundæ, 554.

DIURESIS MORBOSA. S. 399.

Curatio ex ſpecialibus nominibus morborum petenda.

DIURETICA.

Apozema, 21, 91, 92, 93, 104, 250, 433, 503, 519.
Bolus, 23.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 153, 171, 263.
Emulſio, 296.
Guttulæ, 169, 196.
Hauſtus, 5, 152, 217.
Infuſio, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 148, 267, 277, 287, 488.
Linctum, 132.

Pilulæ, 22, 40, 145, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 561, 573.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 98, 338, 429, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 252, 261.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 288.

DIURETICORUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 224, 231, 359, 548.
Electuarium, 229.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Fotus, 140.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Potio, 198, 346, 484.

DOLOR.
S. 134.

Apozema, 4, 21, 53, 91, 92, 95, 104, 108, 134, 139, 291, 319, 355, 364, 433, 519.
Bolus, 50, 273, 318, 546.
Cataplaſma, 44, 141, 385, 387, 392, 408, 449, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 168, 190, 332, 628.
Collutio, 199, 243, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 448.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 45, 51, 126, 153, 171, 210, 263, 383, 479, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 212, 342.
Emulſio, 105, 296.
Epithema, 116, 260, 317, 449, 648, 656.
Fotus, 88, 140, 189, 270, 282, 340, 378, 386, 397, 406, 411, 455, 633.
Guttulæ, 48, 169, 177, 186. 196, 314, 325, 430.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 10, 61, 101, 130, 154, 202. 203, 217, 220, 221, 234, 235, 274, 338, 370, 471, 476, 487, 519.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 29, 148, 166, 204, 227, 275, 598.
Lavamentum, 378, 397, 578, 629, 633.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 167, 265, 271, 302, 320, 403, 405, 435, 436, 462, 463, 509, 560, 570, 571, 589.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 58, 122, 125, 170, 183, 185, 192, 215, 222, 241, 278, 330, 331, 434, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 66, 123, 138, 155, 157, 214, 304, 305, 348, 350, 357, 361, 376, 485, 510, 514, 608, 638, 654.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 98, 145, 293, 294, 298, 338, 483, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 35, 46, 67, 97, 165, 252, 261, 362, 366, 440, 470, 625, 641.
Spiritus, 228.

Suffitus, 64, 303.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

DORSUM.

Hujus partis morbi in curatione à reliquis non differunt.

DULCIA.

Apozema, 91, 139, 441.
Electuarium, 135.
Pulveres interni, 440.
Tabellæ, 611.

DUPLICATA FEBRIS.
S. 202.

Hujus medicamenta ex ſimplici febre petenda, niſi quod ut plurimum majore doſi egeat.

DURA MATER.

Hujus partis morbi ex Encephali & Capitis morbis intelligi poſſunt.

DURITIES.
S. 34.

Apozema, 489.
Cataplaſma, 20, 72, 84, 86, 285, 387, 427, 466, 495, 508.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465.
Fotus, 85, 246, 386, 417, 496, 536.
Lavamentum, 417.
Linimentum, 150, 265, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 41.
Pilulæ, 305, 367, 637, 638.
Pulveres interni, 35, 595.

DYSENTERIA.
S. 380.

Apozema, 108, 231, 291, 482, 503, 607.
Bolus, 273, 334, 546.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 109, 127, 168, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 38, 210, 229, 230, 280, 294, 479, 494, 507, 520, 555, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 439.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 66, 260, 315.
Fotus, 279.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 203, 234, 274, 310, 579, 597, 614.
Infuſio, 69, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 121, 122, 170, 187, 222, 233, 278, 329.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 526, 605, 608.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 203, 338, 429, 474, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 67, 264, 333.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.

DYSENTERIA CRUENTA.
S. 380.

Apozema, 231, 503.
Bolus, 273.
Clyſma, 168.
Electuarium, 49, 229.
Hauſtus, 597.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 187, 233, 329.
Pilulæ, 66.
Potio, 474, 475.
Pulveres interni, 67.

DYSENTERIA SICCA.
S. 380.

Bolus, 273.
Clyſma, 612.
Electuarium, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520, 555, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Hauſtus, 101, 579.
Infuſio, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 222.
Pilulæ, 66, 605, 608.
Potio, 75, 663.
Pulveres interni, 67.

DYSENTERICA FEBRIS.
S. 225.

Apozema, 231, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 210, 229.
Emulſio, 105.
Mixtura, 170, 187, 222.
Potio, 75, 338, 429, 477, 663.

DYSPEPSIA.
S. 361.

Apozema, 283, 674.
Bolus, 50.
Clyſma, 109, 628.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 210, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 220, 274, 476, 493.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 69, 195, 201, 204, 275, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Mixtura, 52, 125, 330, 331, 658, 673.
Pilulæ, 138, 205, 506, 512.
Potio, 75, 475, 477.
Pulveres interni, 46, 373, 518, 540, 618.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

DYSPNOEA.
S. 330.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 104, 136, 224, 291, 319, 548.
Electuarium, 45 135, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.

Emulſio, 105.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217, 306.
Infuſio, 521.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622, 649.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 511, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 308, 327, 361, 485, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 440.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 284, 630.

DYSTOCIA.
S. 438.

Apozema, 21.
Bolus, 23.
Mixtura, 41, 183, 337.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 42, 214, 350.
Pulveres interni, 252, 286, 308, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 288.

DYSURIA.
S. 407.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 104, 136, 359, 433, 519.
Cataplaſma, 140.
Clyſma, 332, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 45, 113, 135.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Fotus, 140.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 226.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 562, 578, 629, 672.
Mixtura, 623, 676.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 155, 157, 214, 308, 361, 561, 573.
Potio, 98, 111.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Spiritus, 228.

ECBOLICA.

Apozema, 21.
Bolus, 23.
Mixtura, 41, 183, 337.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 214, 308, 350.
Pulveres interni, 252, 286, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 288.

ECCHYMOSIS.

S. 116.

Quæ naſcitur ex contuſione, vulnere, ruptione arteriæ vel venæ, ſuis locis proponitur, & in ſcorbuticis antiſcorbuticis curatur.

ECCOPROTICA.

Apozema, 108, 164, 682.
Bolus, 547.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 109, 129, 332, 612, 628.

Electuarium, 18, 45, 153, 171, 210, 498, 499, 522, 606.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 154, 203, 220, 221, 310, 370, 614.
Infuſio, 27, 69, 147, 148, 213, 227, 414, 598, 619, 670.
Mixtura, 125, 673.
Pilulæ, 40, 123, 305, 309, 361, 485, 506, 512, 638.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 333, 366, 432, 643.
Suppoſitoria, 683.
Tabellæ, 611.

ECTROPION.

Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448.
Epithema, 172.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 436, 459, 462, 467, 509, 560, 569.

EFFERVESCENTIA.
S. 257.

Quia efferveſcentiæ cauſa ſponte exſtinguitur ſpecialia medicamina non exigit.

EFFUSIO.
S. 115.

Non eget ſpecialibus medicamentorum formulis.

ELASTICITAS.
S. 21.

Hujus auxilia petenda ex Contractilitate & Rigiditate.

ELEPHANTIASIS.

Medicamenta ex Impetigine peti poſſunt.

ELONGATIO.
S. 32.

Apozema, 56, 231.
Cataplaſma, 247, 453, 525, 547.
Clyſma, 599.
Collutio, 243, 253, 423.
Electuarium, 39.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 236, 323, 324, 421, 439, 556.
Epithema, 76, 172, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 19, 38, 182, 223, 244, 262, 279, 402, 587.
Lavamentum, 259, 321, 492, 472, 574.
Linimentum, 422, 424, 457, 600.
Pulveres externi, 344, 601, 603, 626.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.

EMBRYOLOGIA.
S. 249.

Morbi & auxilia hujus melius ex hujus ſpecialibus morbis, quam ex generali deſcriptione petuntur.

EMETICA FEBRIS. S. 226.

Apozema, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Epithema, 116.
Hauſtus, 493.
Mixtura, 122, 170, 174, 192, 215, 222, 330, 331, 673.
Potio, 75, 338, 475, 477, 483, 500, 679.
Pulveres interni, 165.

EMMENAGOGA.

Apozema, 21.
Bolus, 23.
Infuſio, 277, 287.
Mixtura, 41, 183, 337.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 42, 214, 308, 350, 361, 376.
Pulveres interni, 26, 352, 261, 286, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 188.

EMOLLIENTIA.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 224, 359, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 119, 141, 385, 392, 408, 420, 449, 466, 495, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 612, 628.
Collutio, 199.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 296.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 340, 406, 411, 455.
Hauſtus, 226.
Lavamentum, 83, 248 369, 550, 577, 578, 629.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 264, 384, 403, 405, 410, 428, 435, 462, 463, 480, 509, 549, 560, 593.
Pilulæ, 327.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 611.

EMPHYSEMA.

Apozema, 108.
Cataplaſma, 285, 385, 392, 408, 452, 453, 466, 588.
Clyſma, 16, 141.
Emplaſtrum, 342.
Epithema, 453.
Fotus, 140, 262, 340, 381, 406.
Hauſtus, 234.
Linimentum, 102, 341, 394, 405, 435, 436, 462, 569, 570.

EMPLASTICA.

Apozema, 224.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 588.
Clyſma, 127.
Collyrium, 194.
Electuarium, 39.

Emplaſtrum, 89, 236, 323, 324.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 455.
Lavamentum, 248, 629.
Linctum, 132, 137.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 403, 405, 410, 428, 509, 549, 589, 593.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Tabellæ, 133, 535, 611.
Turundæ, 103.

EMPNEUMATOSIS.
S. 118.

Cataplaſma, 78, 119, 416, 452, 453, 542, 547, 559.
Collutio, 163, 245.
Emplaſtrum, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 396, 453, 539, 542, 547.
Fotus, 77, 82, 83, 88, 244, 262, 402, 496, 536, 633, 653.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 83, 163, 197, 245, 255, 399, 402, 592, 633, 653.
Linimentum, 173, 394, 395, 444, 459, 463, 467, 557, 565, 636.
Suffitus, 118.

EMPYEMA.
S. 337.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 224, 319, 433, 441, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 135, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Emulſio, 105.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 306.
Lavamentum, 363, 550, 577, 655.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622.
Linimentum, 435, 436.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 511, 623.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 155, 157, 327, 361, 485, 510, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Spiritus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.

ENCANTHIS.

Collyrium, 450, 456, 530.
Epithema, 172.
Fotus, 262.
Lavamentum, 456.
Pulveres externi, 451, 454, 602.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

ENCEPHALI HUMOR.
S. 302.

Bolus, 546.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 479, 507.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 260, 315, 317, 648.
Guttulæ, 186, 196, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 339, 370, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 11, 316, 360, 581.

Linimentum, 271.
Mixtura, 375.
Potio, 75, 145, 429.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Pulveres externi, 517.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60.

ENDEMICUS.
S. 273.

Apozema, 503.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Mixtura, 621.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 198, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 500, 537.
Suffitus, 667.

EPHELIDES.

Epithema, 396.
Fotus, 83, 397.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 369, 399, 464.
Linimentum, 379, 384, 403, 419, 428.

EPHEMERA.
S. 192.

Apozema, 139, 364, 433.
Bolus, 273, 318, 443.
Electuarium, 479, 507, 555.
Guttulæ, 196, 325.
Hauſtus, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 204, 316, 360, 580, 581.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 122, 241, 434, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 376.
Potio, 75, 80, 198, 235, 346, 429, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67, 540.

EPIALOS.
S. 215.

Electuarium, 538.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Hauſtus, 579.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 346, 429, 529.

EPIDEMIUS MORBUS.
S. 274.

Apozema, 503.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 528, 534.
Mixtura, 621.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 198, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537.
Suffitus, 667.

EPILEPSIA.
S. 162.

Apozema, 482.
Electuarium, 520, 524.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 204, 521.
Mixtura, 43, 47.
Pulveres interni, 478, 518, 641.

EPIPHORA.

Cataplaſma, 247, 453.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 446, 587.
Epithema, 182, 396, 453.
Fotus, 182, 223, 262, 279, 587.
Lavamentum, 248.
Linimentum, 49, 172.
Pulveres externi, 258.

EPULIS.

Collutio, 163.
Lavamentum, 107, 163, 259, 354, 426.
Linimentum, 444, 457.
Turundæ, 558, 639.

ERRATICA FEBRIS.
S. 203.

Medicamenta ex detectis cauſis petenda.

ERROR LOCI.
S. 113.

Quia humores varii, & cauſa, diverſa medicamina indicant, generalia proponi nequeunt.

ERUCTATIO.
S. 368.

Apozema, 108, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 210, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 186, 219.
Hauſtus, 220, 370, 487, 493.
Infuſio, 565.
Mixtura, 330, 331, 658, 673.
Pilulæ, 40, 214, 376, 561.
Potio, 75, 475, 477.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 373, 518, 540, 618.
Spiritus, 566.

ERYSIPELAS.
S. 160.

Apozema, 91, 92, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 273, 443, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 449, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 120, 599.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253:423, 481, 677.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 456.
Electuarium, 113, 229, 294, 498, 499, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 396, 449, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 88, 182, 262, 397, 402.
Hauſtus, 6, [illegible]3, 501, 597.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 397, 402, 456, 464, 472.

Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 384, 395, 403, 405, 424, 428, 457, 459, 461, 467, 589.
Mixtura, 131, 170, 174, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165, 366, 371.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 454, 624.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

ERYSIPELATOSA FEBRIS.

Apozema, 91, 231.
Clyſma, 16.
Electuarium, 498, 499.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 118.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Mixtura, 131, 170, 174, 215, 233.
Potio, 198, 475, 477, 483, 484, 663.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

ESCHARA.
S. 147.

Cataplaſma, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 311, 392, 393, 408, 416, 420, 551.
Emplaſtrum, 342, 465, 552.
Epithema, 73.
Fotus, 77, 82, 381, 406, 407, 653.
Guttulæ, 196.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 197, 207, 245, 255, 363, 407, 550, 577, 653.
Linimentum, 173, 341, 394, 405, 410, 435, 436, 437, 461, 462, 463, 469, 549, 569, 570, 650.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483.
Pulveres externi, 256.

ESCHAROTICA.

Epithema, 73, 409, 596.
Linimentum, 208.
Pulveres externi, 468.
Tabellæ, 425.

EVACUANTIA.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 17, 63, 109, 117, 190, 299.
Electuarium; 210, 498, 499.
Hauſtus, 6, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 234, 235, 307, 310, 370, 388, 487, 614.
Infuſio, 69, 414, 598, 619.
Pilulæ, 138, 357, 358, 506, 514.
Potio, 6, 94, 203, 235.
Pulveres interni, 35, 292, 489, 470.
Suppoſitoria, 300.

EVACUATIO AUCTA.
S. 186. III.

Apozema, 224, 231, 319, 482, 607.
Cataplaſma, 247, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 120, 127, 168, 599.
Collutio, 423.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 229, 230, 280, 294, 479, 494, 520, 555, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 236, 323, 324, 439.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 76, 116, 172, 260, 315, 317, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 88, 182, 223, 262, 279.
Guttulæ 70.
Hauſtus, 234, 597.
Infuſio, 29, 149, 204, 211, 521, 565.
Lavamentum, 107, 259, 321, 562, 574.
Linctum, 232.
Linimentum, 457.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 222, 233, 281, 329.
Pilulæ, 176, 561, 605, 608.
Potio, 80, 198, 346, 429, 474, 537.
Pulveres interni, 28, 57, 254, 286, 609, 618.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 344, 624.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 295.
Turundæ, 103.

EVACUATIO MINOR.
S. 186. X.

Auxilia petenda ex cauſis ſupprimentibus variam evacuationem.

EXANTHEMATA.

Apozema, 95, 108, 134, 164, 355, 364.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Electuarium, 498, 499.
Fotus, 397.
Hauſtus, 203.
Infuſio, 165.
Lavamentum, 369.
Potio, 32, 164, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 180, 362, 366, 371, 438.

EXANTHEMATICA FEBRIS.
S. 207.

Apozema, 53, 95, 139, 164, 364, 433, 503.
Bolus, 50, 273, 310, 318, 443, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 612.
Electarium, 499.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Fotus, 83, 397, 402.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 235, 274, 307, 310, 370, 476, 644.
Lavamentum, 83, 397, 402.
Mixtura, 58, 122, 241, 541, 621.

Potio, 75, 80, 111, 145, 164, 198, 235, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 500, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 65, 366, 540.
Pulveres externi, 624.

EXCITANTIA.

Fotus, 378.
Guttulæ, 196.
Lavamentum, 378.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

EXCORIATIO.
S. 26.

Cataplaſma, 72, 78, 81, 141, 392, 416, 449, 542, 547, 588.
Collutio, 243, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 182, 396, 449, 542, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 182, 397, 402.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 259, 369, 397, 402, 472, 550, 577.
Linctum, 132, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 384, 395, 403, 405, 410, 428, 457, 459, 462, 463, 467, 509, 560, 571, 589, 593, 636.
Pulveres externi, 258, 624.

EXCRETA.
S. 254.

Auxilia ex propriis humoribus excretis petenda.

EXEDENTIA.

Lavamentum, 207, 313, 576.
Linimentum, 372, 208.
Pulveres externi, 601, 602.

EXERCITIUM.
S. 245.

Exercitium nimium ſubſequente quiete temperatur, & morbi inde nati propriis locis deſcribuntur.

EXOSTOSIS.

Emplaſtrum, 238, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 590, 624.

EXPECTORANTIA.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 224, 319, 433, 441, 548.
Electuarium, 135, 171, 583.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 521.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622, 649.

Mixtura, 156, 162, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 96, 155, 157, 327, 361, 485, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 97, 440.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 284, 630.

EXTENSIO.
S. 31.

Hujus curatio eſt mechanica & poſt ablationem ex Laxitate deduci poteſt.

EXTENUATIO.
S. 70.

Hujus auxilia ex Atrophia & Phthiſi facile peti poſſunt.

FACIEI MORBUS.
S. 290.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 282, 378.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 368, 369.
Linimentum, 271, 368, 384, 428, 435, 636.
Potio, 6, 203.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.
Pulveres externi, 624.

FAMES MORBOSA.

Apozema, 283.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 276, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 220, 493.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 69, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 275, 356, 521, 565, 580, 581.
Mixtura, 52, 125, 170, 181, 278, 330, 331, 541.
Pilulæ, 123, 138, 176, 205, 361, 376, 506, 512, 561.
Potio, 6, 75, 475, 477, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 254, 290, 373, 540, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

FARINOSA.

Apozema, 3, 136.
Cataplaſma, 20, 78, 508, 545, 559, 576, 588.
Collutio, 194.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Fotus, 411, 455.
Lavamentum, 369.
Linimentum, 237, 570.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Tabellæ, 535, 611.

FASTIDIUM.
S. 359.

Apozema, 164, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 48.
Hauſtus, 6, 130, 274, 476, 493.
Infuſio, 201, 204, 581.
Mixtura, 52, 170, 187, 673, 678.
Potio, 6, 75, 111, 145, 338, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 373.
Tabellæ, 627.

FAUCIUM MORBI.
S. 307.

Apozema, 21, 93, 108.
Cataplaſma, 20, 72, 78, 119, 141, 240, 247, 285, 301, 311, 387, 392, 393, 427, 449, 495, 525, 545, 551, 588, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190, 332.
Collutio, 59, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 423, 481, 677.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 404.
Epithema, 73, 114, 116, 118, 315, 427, 449, 528, 534.
Fotus, 82, 83, 140, 189, 244, 246, 282, 340, 378, 381, 386, 396, 406, 497, 536.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 203, 306.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 148.
Lavamentum, 83, 163, 189, 378, 672.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 622, 647, 649.
Mixtura, 174, 242.
Pilulæ, 22, 157.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 111, 145, 203, 338, 474, 475, 477, 483, 500.
Pulveres interni, 261.
Pulveres externi, 365, 390, 624.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 60, 284, 535, 627.

FAVUS.

Cataplaſma, 72, 420.
Emplaſtrum, 421.
Epithema, 73,
Fotus, 343.
Lavamentum, 74, 255, 343, 422, 424.
Linimentum, 208, 341.

FEBRIFUGA.

Apozema, 56, 283, 291, 482.
Bolus 443.
Clyſma, 620.

Electuarium, 51.
Epithema, 54, 345, 442.
Guttnlæ, 175, 191.
Infuſio, 149, 201, 375, 380, 632.
Linimentum, 55.
Mixtura, 58, 178, 241.
Pilulæ, 645.
Potio, 249.
Pulveres interni, 57, 179, 326, 377, 655.

FEBRIS.
S. 191.

Apozema, 53, 56, 91, 104, 106, 108, 139, 164, 231, 283, 291, 364, 433, 482, 503, 519, 548, 674.
Bolus, 50, 273, 318, 443, 502, 546.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 109, 117, 120, 190, 331, 612, 620.
Collutio, 243, 481.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 51, 113, 210, 230, 239, 294, 479, 498, 499, 505, 507, 520, 522, 524, 532, 538, 555, 583.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 54, 76, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 345, 442, 539, 543, 547.
Guttulæ, 175, 191, 196, 219, 325.
Hauſtus, 6, 130, 203, 221, 235, 274, 307, 310, 370, 476, 487, 501, 579, 597, 614.
Infuſio, 27, 29, 147, 149, 201, 204, 275, 316, 360, 380, 531, 580, 581, 632.
Linctum, 137, 232, 647.
Linimentum, 55.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 58, 121, 122, 131, 170, 174, 178, 187, 192, 215, 233, 241, 242, 281, 329, 434, 541, 621, 673.
Pilulæ, 376, 645.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 111, 145, 164, 198, 203, 235, 249, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 57, 67, 165, 179, 326, 366, 377, 432, 540, 618, 641, 655.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

FERMENTATIO.
S. 256.

Electuarium, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 260.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 196, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Mixtura, 125, 541.
Pilulæ, 37, 214.
Pulveres interni, 261, 518, 540, 594, 641.

FERRUM.

Electuarium, 33, 39, 126, 276, 280, 582.
Fotus, 38
Guttulæ, 48, 70.

Infuſio, 34, 211, 213.
Lavamentum, 574.
Linimentum, 400.
Mixtura, 121, 125, 181.
Pilulæ, 37, 176, 205.
Pulveres interni, 26, 261, 290, 609.

FISSURA.
S. 13.

Cataplaſma, 141.
Collyrium, 248.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 342.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Lavamentum, 207, 209, 248, 313, 369, 426, 550, 567, 577, 578.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 167, 184, 206, 403, 405, 428, 509, 549, 560, 571, 589, 593.

FISTULA.
S. 16.

Apozema, 53, 93, 95, 104, 134, 139, 231, 355, 364, 433, 441.
Clyſma, 127, 129, 168.
Collutio, 163, 243, 245, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 446, 456, 448, 587.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 342, 556, 568.
Epithema, 73, 596.
Lavamentum, 74, 107, 163, 207, 209, 245, 313, 363, 417, 426, 456, 464, 562, 577, 629, 652, 672.
Linimentum, 49, 173, 341, 394, 395, 403, 405, 435, 436, 437, 444, 461, 467, 553, 569, 570, 591, 600, 650.
Pilulæ, 96, 138, 155, 157, 361, 514.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Pulveres externi, 256, 425, 454, 468, 516, 590, 601, 602, 603.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 425.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639, 640.

FLATUS.
S. 238.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 50, 334.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 210, 479, 507, 520, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Fotus, 244, 282.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 196, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 62, 130, 203, 220, 234, 370, 476, 487, 579.
Infuſio, 69, 195, 211, 213, 227, 414, 521, 565, 619, 670.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 181, 185, 188, 222, 278, 331, 541.

Pilulæ, 37, 66, 123, 138, 214, 348, 376, 561.
Potio, 75, 203.
Pulveres interni, 28, 165, 261, 290, 333, 373, 478, 518, 540, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 566.

FLAVEDO.
S. 108.

Auxilia ex morbis flavedinem inducentibus petenda.

FLEXIBILITAS.
S. 19.

Cataplaſma, 247.
Electuarium, 30, 479, 494, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648, 661.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 431.
Infuſio, 29, 166, 195, 204, 356, 531, 565.
Pilulæ, 561, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 28, 254, 286, 478.
Spiritus, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 295.

FOETOR.
S. 112.

Apozema, 108, 139, 355, 364.
Collutio, 199, 245, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 446, 458.
Fotus, 402.
Hauſtus, 62, 221, 370, 388.
Lavamentum, 107, 197, 209, 245, 259, 313, 363, 369, 402, 550, 562, 577, 578, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 173, 368, 384, 405, 428, 436, 445, 457, 461, 553, 650.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 138, 358, 513, 514.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 365, 390, 590, 681.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 535.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

FOETUS MORBI.
S. 430.

Auxilia ad Fœtus morbos curandos ex Graviditate petenda ſunt.

FOLLICULOSUS TUMOR.

Cataplaſma, 449, 466.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 465, 568.
Epithema, 449.
Linimentum, 150, 265, 272, 302, 384, 394, 403, 405, 435, 436, 462, 480, 486.

FONTICULUS.

Epithema, 73, 596.
Lavamentum, 363, 562, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 341, 403, 405, 428, 435, 436, 509, 589, 681.
Pulveres externi, 590.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639, 684.

FRACTURA.

Apozema, 53, 95, 433.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 651.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324.
Fotus, 402.
Lavamentum, 259, 402.
Linimentum, 395, 428.

FRAGILITAS, S. I.

Apozema, 104, 136, 224, 319.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 247, 301, 385, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 127, 332.
Collyrium, 194.
Electuarium, 39, 126, 229, 280, 294, 582, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 128, 439.
Emulſio, 112, 296.
Epithema, 6, 110, 115, 116.
Fotus, 38, 140, 223, 244, 262, 279, 340, 406.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 149, 531.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 562.
Linctum, 132, 137, 306.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 264, 384, 395, 403, 405, 410, 428, 462, 509, 549, 553, 560, 589, 593.
Mixtura, 121, 281.
Pilulæ, 176, 309, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 67, 254, 286, 290.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 133.

FRICTIO.

Fotus, 282, 278.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 55, 268, 271, 320, 480, 680.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Vapor, 68, 124.

FRIGEFACIENTIA.

Apozema, 56, 99, 106, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 449, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 117, 120, 190.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423, 481, 677.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 446, 448, 450, 456, 530.
Electuarium, 39, 113, 280, 394, 498, 499, 532, 538, 505.

Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 172, 182, 317, 396, 449, 453, 539, 542, 547, 549.
Fotus, 38, 83, 88, 143, 182, 262, 279, 354, 397, 402, 407.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 8, 203, 234, 487, 501, 597.
Infuſio, 147, 380.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 313, 321, 354, 397, 402, 407, 426, 464, 472, 567, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232, 647.
Linimentum, 90, 184, 372, 384, 395, 400, 403, 405, 419, 424, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 571, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 41, 121, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 57, 165, 292, 366, 371, 389, 432, 238.
Pulveres externi, 358, 365, 390, 451, 454, 624, 626.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

FRIGIDA.
S. 267.

Frigus inductum actuali calore ſenſim ſuperandum.

FRIGIDITAS.
S. 166.

Apozema, 21, 53, 364, 607.
Bolus, 23, 443.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 240, 247, 387, 427, 525, 559.
Clyſma, 14, 17, 299.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Collyrium, 447.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 276, 342, 479, 491, 449, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 251, 328, 533.
Emulſio, 515.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 409, 427, 584, 616, 648.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 189, 200, 244, 246, 270, 282, 378, 381, 386, 417, 497.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 168, 196, 219.
Hauſtus, 220, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 13, 27, 29, 34, 149, 160, 161, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 267, 275, 277, 287, 316, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.

Lavamentum, 24, 74, 197, 245, 255, 343, 363, 378, 382, 417, 577, 585.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 173, 265, 268, 271, 302, 320, 341, 413, 437, 460.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 125, 375, 434.
Peſſarium, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 205, 214, 305, 361, 367, 506, 512, 513, 605.
Potio, 65, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 252, 254, 290, 333, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 269, 335, 516, 527.
Spiritus, 159, 228, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 60, 124, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60, 295, 630.

FRIGIDUS HUMOR. S. 91.

Apozema, 53, 266, 355, 364, 433, 452.
Bolus, 273, 443.
Cataplaſma, 247, 387, 427, 459, 525.
Clyſma, 615.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 171, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251, 342, 665, 671.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 427, 584, 616, 648, 661.
Fotus, 77, 82, 85, 189, 244, 246, 270, 282, 368, 381, 386, 497, 653.
Guttulæ, 48, 196, 314, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 235, 305, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 160, 166, 195, 204, 211, 213, 267, 277, 316, 356, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Lavamentum, 74, 189, 245, 343, 378, 585, 653.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 341, 379, 435, 437, 460, 650, 680.
Mixtura, 47, 125, 375, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 176, 305, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 605, 608, 638.
Potio, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 252, 286, 290, 333, 540, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 305.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 124, 288, 660, 662.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 60, 68, 295, 554, 630.

FRUCTUS HORÆI.

Apozema, 108, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Potio, 75, 145, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484.

FURUNCULUS.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 311, 385, 392, 393.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Emplaſtrum, 342, 552.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 410, 435, 436, 437, 462, 549, 570.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.

GANGLION.

Emplaſtrum, 87, 212, 328, 342, 465, 671.
Linimentum, 435, 480, 486, 680.

GANGRÆNA.

Apozema, 106.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 246, 406, 408.
Electuarium, 524.
Epithema, 76.
Fotus, 77, 82, 246, 406, 407.
Lavamentum, 79, 407.
Linimentum, 557.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 429, 529.

GELU.
S. 10.

Apozema, 4, 134, 355, 364.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 84, 311, 387, 466.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 251, 342, 465.
Fotus, 77, 82, 246, 381, 386, 406.
Hauſtus, 235, 307, 559.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 343, 363, 577.
Linimentum, 173, 271, 341, 435, 436, 437, 460, 557, 569, 570.
Potio, 235.

GINGIVARUM MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 385, 392.
Collutio, 163, 243, 245.
Lavamentum, 163, 243, 245, 255, 426, 444.
Linctum, 647.
Linimentum, 457.
Pulveres externi, 265, 293, 390, 454.

GLANDULARUM MORBI.

Apozema, 21, 91, 104, 108, 139, 489.
Bolus, 273, 318.
Cataplaſma, 20, 44, 72, 86, 141, 285, 387, 427, 466, 495, 547.
Collyrium, 446, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 33, 126, 210, 276.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 89, 212,

238, 328, 342, 439, 465, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 116, 127, 396, 427, 547.
Fotus, 48, 85, 88, 140, 143, 182, 244, 246, 262, 380, 397, 496, 536, 587.
Guttulæ, 48, 101.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 221, 370,
Infuſio, 13, 148, 211, 213, 598.
Lavamentum, 107, 209, 248, 259, 313, 321, 397, 464, 472, 574, 578.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 150, 173, 184, 208, 265, 272, 302, 341, 379, 394, 395, 418, 435, 436, 444, 445, 457, 459, 462, 463, 467, 469, 480, 486, 509, 557, 569, 570, 571, 589, 591, 636.
Mixtura, 41.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 138, 176, 305, 357, 358, 361, 367, 485, 512, 514, 637, 638.
Potio, 32.
Pulveres interni, 26, 35, 67, 261, 362, 425, 432, 595.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 468, 624.
Suffitus, 288.
Turundæ, 554.

GLUTINANTIA.

Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 421, 439.

GLUTINOSA.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 224, 319.
Cataplaſma, 141, 301, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332.
Collyrium 194, 248.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Lavamentum, 248.
Linctum, 132, 137, 306.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 428, 462, 509, 549, 553, 560, 589, 593.
Tabellæ, 133.

GLUTINOSUM. S. 79.

Apozema, 674.
Potio, 75, 679.

GLUTINIS DEFECTUS.

Apozema, 91, 104, 224.
Cataplaſma, 84, 141, 408, 545, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332.
Electuarium, 135.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Hauſtus, 226.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 549, 593.

GONORRHOEA.
S. 416.

Apozema, 548, 607.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 45, 126, 153, 171, 263, 383, 479, 606.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Fotus, 83, 140, 397, 407.
Guttulæ, 169.
Infuſio, 29, 531.
Lavamentum, 83, 369, 397, 407, 550, 562.
Linimentum, 167.
Mixtura, 281.
Pilulæ, 138, 304, 358, 514, 561, 605.
Potio, 484.
Pulveres interni, 28, 180, 254, 261, 470, 625.
Spiritus, 228.

GRAVEDO.
S. 289.

Apozema 53, 433.
Fotus, 273.
Guttulæ, 196, 217.
Hauſtus, 101, 235, 306.
Infuſio, 204, 316, 360, 521, 565, 580, 581.
Linctum, 306, 649.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 185, 192, 222, 278, 375, 434, 441.
Pilulæ, 96.
Potio, 31, 198, 346, 429.
Pulveres interni, 67, 440, 540.
Pulveres externi, 335, 517, 527.

Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 284.

GRAVIDARUM MORBUS.
S. 429.

Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 247, 416.
Clyſma, 612.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 39, 135, 210, 229, 230, 479, 494, 507, 520, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 665.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 543, 648.
Fotus, 38, 223, 244, 262, 270, 279, 282.
Guttulæ, 196, 430.
Hauſtus, 101, 310, 370, 493, 579, 597, 614.
Infuſio, 204, 316, 531, 565, 581.
Lavamentum, 107, 259.
Linctum, 132, 225, 622, 649.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 271, 320, 457, 459, 509, 553.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 121, 122, 170, 183, 185, 192, 215, 222, 278, 330, 331, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 327, 376, 608, 617, 638, 654.
Potio, 75, 338, 475, 477, 483, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 373, 478, 618.

Pulveres externi, 624.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.
Suppoſitoria, 558.

GRAVITAS MORBOSA.

Apozema, 4, 104, 108, 503, 519.
Electuarium, 113.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 115.
Hauſtus, 501.
Potio, 32, 75, 100, 111, 298, 500, 504.

GRUMUS.

Apozema, 4, 21, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 108, 266, 490.
Bolus, 23, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78, 84, 285, 311, 387, 427, 466, 508, 559.
Clyſma, 109, 129, 612.
Collutio, 199, 245.
Electuarium, 113, 135.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 251, 328, 342, 671, 675.
Fotus, 77, 82, 200, 381, 386, 417, 496, 586.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 62, 152, 154, 203, 235, 310.
Infuſio, 12, 148.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 129, 245, 417, 577.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 150, 265, 272, 341, 394, 480, 486, 570, 680.
Mixtura, 41, 52, 156, 178, 242.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 138, 155, 157, 305, 308, 327, 361, 367, 485, 637.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 94, 98, 100, 111, 145, 203, 235, 238.
Pulveres interni, 35, 46, 179, 180, 362, 366, 572, 595.
Suffitus, 288.

GUMMOSA AROMATICA.

Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 311, 385, 387, 466.
Electuarium, 45, 126.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 212, 328, 342, 439, 465, 568.
Hauſtus, 154.
Linimentum, 237, 268, 419, 435, 436, 437, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 623.
Peſſarium, 544.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 96, 138, 155, 176, 214, 305, 308, 327, 350, 357, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 617, 637, 638.
Pulveres interni, 641.
Suffitus, 68, 288.

GUMMOSA INSIPIDA.

Clyſma, 127.
Collyrium, 194, 447.
Electuarium, 39, 494.
Hauſtus, 226.

Lavamentum, 248.
Linimentum, 137, 457.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Tabellæ, 133, 611.

HÆMALOPS.

Cataplaſma, 392, 449, 588.
Collyrium, 446, 447, 448.
Epithema, 172, 449.
Fotus, 223, 455, 586.

HÆMOPTYSIS.
S. 334.

Apozema, 136, 231.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 532.
Emulſio, 610.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 187, 233, 281.
Pulveres interni, 67.
Tabellæ, 133, 284.

HÆMORRHAGIA.
S. 190.

Apozema, 56, 136, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 334.
Cataplaſma, 247, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 612.
Collutio, 199, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 448.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 439.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547, 648.
Fotus, 38, 83, 182, 223, 262, 279, 397.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 597.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 259, 321, 397, 550, 562, 574, 577, 578.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 457.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Pilulæ, 605, 608.
Electuarium, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57, 254, 333, 609.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 626.
Suffitus,, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 611.
Turundæ, 103.

HÆMORRHOIDES.
S. 353.

Cataplaſma, 141, 310, 385, 416, 453, 547.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 612.
Epithema, 116, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 88, 140, 262, 279, 354.
Hauſtus, 203, 614.
Lavamentum, 74, 107, 259, 321, 354, 363, 574.

Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 184, 208, 272, 372, 394, 422, 437, 444, 457, 459, 461, 462, 467, 509, 553, 560.
Potio, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 432.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 344, 454, 601, 602.
Suppoſitoria, 554, 558, 639.

HEBES AUDITUS.

Hujus auxilia in ſurditate inveniri poſſunt.

HECTICA FEBRIS.
S. 218.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 95, 104, 134, 136, 139, 319, 433, 441, 482.
Electuarium, 135, 555, 583.
Hauſtus, 217.
Linctum, 132, 225, 622.
Mixtura, 621.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 155, 157, 327, 361, 376, 485, 510, 561, 617.
Potio, 31, 98.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 630.

HELODES.
S. 222.

Apozema, 231, 503, 674.
Electuarium, 524, 604.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 346, 477, 679.

HEPATIS MORBI.
S. 394.

Apozema, 21, 99, 108, 164, 489, 490.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 416, 427, 466.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 33, 171, 276, 498, 499, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 212, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 427, 616.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 244, 246, 270, 282, 378, 381, 497, 536.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 203, 220, 487.
Infuſio, 13, 34, 148, 213, 227, 488, 580, 598.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 55, 268, 271, 302, 486.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 206, 305, 367, 376, 485, 506, 526, 638.
Potio, 32, 145, 203, 483, 484.
Pulveres interni, 26, 35, 261, 595, 643.

HEPATICA.

Apozema, 21, 99, 108, 164, 489, 490.

Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 416, 466.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 33, 276, 498, 499, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 342, 465.
Fotus, 77, 381.
Guttulæ, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 203, 220, 487.
Infuſio, 148, 227, 488, 598.
Linimentum, 302, 486.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 305, 367, 376, 485, 506, 526.
Potio, 32, 145, 203, 483, 484.

HEPATICUS FLUXUS.
S. 381.

Apozema, 231, 607.
Bolus, 273, 334.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 168.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294, 494, 520, 555, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 76.
Fotus, 279.
Hauſtus, 234, 597.
Infuſio, 27, 531.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 187, 222, 233, 329, 330, 658.
Pilulæ, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 65, 474.
Pulveres interni, 67, 254, 333, 609, 618.

HEPATITIS.
S. 394.

Apozema, 99, 108, 164.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 416.
Clyſma, 109.
Electarium, 498, 499.
Hauſtus, 203, 487.
Infuſio, 598.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 154, 203, 483, 484.

HEREDITARIUS MORBUS.
S. 240.

Hereditarius morbus in curatione ab aliis non differt, niſi quod curatio ſit difficilior.

HERNIA.
S. 50.

Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 323, 324, 421, 439, 556, 635, 646.
Epithema, 172, 396, 547.
Fotus, 38, 140, 223, 262, 279, 340, 406, 455.
Lavamentum, 321, 574.
Linimentum, 102, 395, 403, 410, 445, 467, 549, 553, 589, 600, 636.
Pulveres interni, 322, 590, 603, 624.

HERPES.

Bolus, 273, 443.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 370.
Infuſio, 204, 619.
Lavamentum, 248, 313, 391, 578.
Linimentum, 184, 264, 272, 368, 379, 398, 403, 405, 428, 459, 461.
Mixtura, 541.
Pulveres interni, 165, 180, 351, 362, 366, 432, 438, 518, 540, 594.

HORROR.
S. 176.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139, 266, 291, 355, 364, 433.
Bolus, 318, 443.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 491, 520, 524, 555, 582, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 325, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 202, 235, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 160, 161, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 275, 316, 356, 521, 565, 580, 581.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 122, 125, 162, 185, 375, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 305, 348, 361, 376, 561, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 235, 346, 429, 483.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 540, 618.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.

HUMECTANTIA.

Apozema, 4, 91, 104, 108, 136, 224, 319, 503, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 301, 385, 392, 408, 416, 420, 449, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 168, 332, 612.
Collutio, 199, 243, 481.
Collyrium, 194.
Electuarium, 113, 499.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 449, 539.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 340, 397, 406, 411, 455.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Infuſio, 634.
Lavamentum, 83, 369, 397, 550, 577, 578.
Linimentum, 463.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 94, 98, 111, 203, 298, 475, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

HUMIDA.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 224, 319, 359, 503, 519, 548.

Cataplaſma, 83, 119, 392, 408, 545, 551.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 332, 612.
Collutio, 199.
Collyrium, 448.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 539.
Fotus, 140, 340, 397, 406.
Hauſtus, 5, 203.
Infuſio, 147, 634.
Lavamentum, 369, 397, 578, 672.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 94, 98, 111, 145, 203, 298, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Suffitus, 631.

HUMIDORUM ABUSUS.
S. 268.

Nati ex hac cauſa morbi per abſtinentiam & uſum medicamentorum, in Humiditate traditorum, curantur.

HUMIDITAS.
S. 35.

Apozema, 53, 433.
Bolus, 443.
Cataplaſma, 20, 427, 452, 453, 525.
Emplaſtrum, 439, 556.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 352, 396, 427, 453, 584, 648, 661.
Fotus, 19, 85, 151, 182, 200, 244, 262, 381, 497, 586.
Hauſtus, 235, 307.
Infuſio, 29, 69.
Lavamentum, 352.
Linctum, 137.
Linimentum, 218, 395, 428, 445, 467, 509, 553, 589, 591, 600.
Peſſarium, 544, 554.
Potio, 65, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 254, 540, 609.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 590, 603, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 630.
Turundæ, 554.

HUNGARICA FEBRIS.
S. 224.

Apozema, 108, 231, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 210.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 274, 476.
Potio, 145, 338, 475, 477, 483, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 165.

HYDATIDES.
S. 60.

Cataplaſma, 547.

Collutio, 243, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 396, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 397, 402.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 259, 369, 397, 402, 472.
Linctum, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 384, 395, 403, 405, 410, 428, 457, 462, 467, 509, 589, 593, 636.
Pulveres externi, 258, 624.

HYDROCELE.
S. 412. III.

Cataplaſma, 20, 247, 285. 427, 452, 508, 525.
Epithema, 73, 172, 182, 260, 352, 396, 427, 596.
Fotus, 19, 38, 85, 151, 182, 200, 223, 244, 262, 279, 352, 381, 497.
Linimentum, 218.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

HYDROCEPHALON.
S. 288.

Clyſma, 14.
Emplaſtrum, 404, 533.
Epithema, 73, 260, 315, 427, 628, 534.
Errhina, 297, 335, 517, 527, 660, 662.
Fotus, 19, 85, 244, 497.
Hauſtus, 62, 388.
Infuſio, 9, 27, 148.
Pilulæ, 357, 506.
Pulveres externi, 335, 517, 527.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60.

HYDROPHOBIA.
S. 277.

Apozema, 664.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 73, 528, 534.
Hauſtus, 8, 62, 221, 339, 388, 487.
Infuſio, 144.
Lavamentum, 79.
Potio, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537.
Pulveres interni, 292.

HYDROPHTHALMIA.

Cataplaſma, 247, 452.
Epithema, 172, 453.
Fotus, 182, 262, 586.

HYDROPS.
S. 59.

Apozema, 21, 53, 93, 99, 283, 489, 490.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 20, 285, 387, 427, 452, 453, 466, 495, 508, 525.

Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 247.
Collutio, 59, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 257, 446.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 45, 126, 153, 171, 229, 239, 494, 507, 522, 582, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 328, 342, 404, 465.
Epithema, 73, 172, 260, 315, 352, 409, 427, 453, 528, 534, 596, 648, 661.
Fotus, 19, 38, 85, 151, 182, 200, 223, 244, 262, 381, 386, 496, 497, 536, 586, 587.
Guttulæ, 48, 196.
Hauſtus, 7, 8, 10, 62, 130, 146, 152, 154, 235, 307, 339, 388, 501.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 69, 148, 149, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 275, 356, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 24, 343, 352, 585.
Linimentum, 218, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 125.
Peſſarium, 25.
Pilulæ, 22, 36, 40, 42, 156, 176, 205, 305, 308, 309, 357, 358, 361, 367, 485, 506, 605.
Potio, 31, 235, 249.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 254, 261, 290, 292, 333, 362, 377, 609, 618.
Pulveres externi, 269, 468, 517, 527, 624.
Spiritus, 159, 228, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 347.
Tabellæ, 60, 265, 295, 627.

HYDROTHORAX. S. 338.

Apozema, 53, 93, 433.
Electuarium, 45.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 404.
Epithema, 73.
Hauſtus, 154.
Infuſio, 148, 521.
Pilulæ, 40, 157, 305, 308, 361, 485.
Suffitus, 68.

HYDROPYRETOS. S. 221.

Apozema, 91, 106, 139, 359, 364, 503, 519, 548.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 346, 429, 475, 477, 529.

HYPERCATHARSIS. S. 386.

Bolus, 273.
Clyſma, 168, 612.
Electuarium, 229, 479, 494, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 68.
Hauſtus, 597.

Mixtura, 121, 170, 187, 222, 233, 329, 330.
Potio, 75, 346, 429, 475, 477, 484.
Suffitus, 68.

HYPNOTICA.

Apozema, 91.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 229.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 116, 317, 543.
Fotus, 88, 140.
Guttulæ, 143, 177, 325.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 579, 597.
Linctum, 232.
Mixtura, 43, 121, 122, 131, 170, 174, 185, 187, 192, 215, 222, 233, 278, 281, 329, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 350, 376, 510, 608.
Potio, 346, 663.
Pulveres interni, 67, 440.

HYPOCHONDRIORUM MORBI.
S. 344.

Horum auxilia melius ex morbo quam partis nomine inveniuntur.

HYPOCHONDRIACA PASSIO.
S. 174.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 45, 126, 210, 479, 520, 522, 582.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Epithema, 260.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220.
Infuſio, 34, 211, 213, 227, 277, 414, 521, 565, 580, 598, 619.
Mixtura, 125, 181.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 176, 305, 308, 309, 361, 376, 485, 506, 605, 638.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 26, 46, 165, 261, 366, 618, 641.

HYPOPYON.

Collyrium, 447, 458.
Fotus, 455, 486.

HYSTERIA.
S. 175.

Apozema, 482.
Electuarium, 1, 126, 479, 520, 522, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 378.
Guttulæ, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314.
Hauſtus, 154, 202, 234, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 204, 211, 213, 275, 316, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 271.

Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 181, 183, 185, 192, 222, 278, 375, 434, 511.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 66, 123, 176, 205, 214, 308, 327, 348, 350, 376, 510, 669.
Pulveres interni, 67, 478, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 288.

HYSTEROMANIA.
S. 427.

Cataplaſma, 449.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 182, 317, 449, 543.
Fotus, 83, 182, 397, 407.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 248, 259, 397, 407, 464, 472.
Linimentum, 90, 384, 403, 405, 428, 461, 463, 636.

ICHOR.
S. 88.

Apozema, 53, 106, 139, 231.
Cataplaſma, 392, 547.
Collutio, 163, 243, 245, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 248, 456.
Electuarium, 113.
Emplaſtrum, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 396, 547.
Fotus, 77, 88, 402.
Lavamentum, 74, 107, 163, 197, 245, 248, 255, 259, 382, 402, 456, 472, 675.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 173, 394, 395, 444, 460, 463, 467, 469, 557.
Mixtura, 174, 623.
Pilulæ, 96.
Potio, 31, 75, 100, 529.
Pulveres externi, 256, 365, 468, 516, 602, 624.
Suffitus, 68.
Turundæ, 639.

ICTERUS.
S. 117.

Apozema, 21, 99, 108, 164, 489, 490.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 416, 427, 466.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 33, 171, 276, 498, 499, 522, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 427, 626.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 244, 246, 270, 282, 378, 381, 497, 536.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220, 487, 657.
Infuſio, 13, 34, 148, 213, 227, 316, 488, 521, 580, 598.
Linimentum, 55, 268, 271, 302, 486.

Mixtura, 122, 125, 183, 192, 278, 511.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 205, 214, 305, 308, 348, 367, 376, 485, 506, 526, 638.
Potio, 6, 32, 145, 203, 338, 483, 484.
Pulveres interni, 26, 35, 46, 67, 165, 261, 366, 595, 641, 643.

IDIOSYNCRASIA.
S. 250.

Hæc indicat, quæ auxilia ſunt evitanda.

IMPETIGO.

Apozema, 53, 95, 355, 364.
Cataplaſma, 416.
Emplaſtrum, 251, 533.
Epithema, 73, 409, 528, 534.
Fotus, 193, 381, 386, 317.
Infuſio, 414, 619.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 207, 399, 415, 417, 426, 567.
Linimentum, 150, 184, 206, 272, 336, 372, 379, 398, 400, 401, 412, 413, 418, 460, 480, 575.
Pilulæ, 138, 358, 513, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 351, 362, 473, 594.

IMPOTENTIA.
S. 417.

Tam multæ cauſæ hujus impotentiæ inveniuntur, ut generalia auxilia tradi nequeant.

INÆQUALIS HUMOR.
S. 111.

Specialia non indicat auxilia.

INCIDENTIA.

In virtute non differunt à Reſolventibus.

INCONTINENTIA URINÆ.
S. 404.

Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Electuarium, 229, 479, 520, 555, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76.
Fotus, 223, 244, 279.
Infuſio, 204, 531.
Mixtura, 121, 170.
Pilulæ, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 254, 609, 618.

INCRASSANTIA.

Apozema, 56, 136, 224, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 141, 247, 392, 453, 542, 547, 576.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Collutio, 243, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450, 456, 458, 530, 587.
Electuarium, 39, 126, 229, 230, 280, 294, 494, 532, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 236, 238, 323, 324, 421, 439, 556, 568.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 143, 182, 223, 244, 262, 279, 402.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 226, 597.
Infuſio, 149, 380, 531.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 259, 313, 321, 402, 456, 464, 472, 562, 574, 585.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 395, 405, 422, 424, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 469, 509, 561, 589, 600.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Pilulæ, 176, 309, 605, 608.
Potio, 65, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57, 67, 264, 290, 609, 618.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 322, 344, 365, 451, 454, 590, 601, 603.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 295.
Turundæ, 103.

INCREMENTUM PARTIUM.

Emplaſtrum, 568.
Epithema, 543.
Linimentum, 384, 428, 600.
Pulveres externi, 624, 626.

INCUBUS.
S. 149.

Electuarium, 1, 126, 507, 520, 522.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Guttulæ, 48, 191.
Mixtura, 125, 374, 375.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 176, 308, 309, 361, 485.
Pulveres interni, 478, 518, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

INDURANTIA.

Emplaſtrum, 238, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 542.

Linimentum, 395, 428, 445, 457, 467, 509, 553, 589, 591, 600.
Pulveres interni, 609.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 590, 603, 624.

INERTIA.
S. 22.

Hujus auxilia peti poſſunt ex Laxitate.

INFANTICIDIUM.
S. 441.

Ad cognoſcendum non vero curandum proponitur.

INFLAMMATIO.
S. 159.

Apozema, 91, 92, 99, 104, 106, 108, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 86, 141, 301, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 449, 545, 551, 576, 588, 651.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 109, 117, 120, 190, 332.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 481.
Collyrium, 257.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499.
Emplaſtrum, 342, 465, 552.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 449.
Fotus, 83, 406.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501, 579.
Lavamentum, 83.
Linimentum, 394, 403, 405, 410, 435, 436, 462, 549, 593, 668.
Mixtura, 174, 215, 242.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 100, 111, 145, 203, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

INFLAMMATORIA FEBRIS.

Apozema, 108, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190.
Collutio, 199, 243, 481.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 114, 115, 116, 317.
Hauſtus, 501.
Mixtura, 174, 215.
Potio, 75, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 500, 503, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Tabellæ, 627.

INFLATIO.

Cataplaſma, 427, 452, 525.
Electuarium, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 427.
Fotus, 282.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 521.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 181, 185, 188, 278.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

INGESTORUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 674.
Bolus, 50.
Electuarium, 30, 507, 522.
Epithema 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 220, 274, 476, 493.
Infuſio, 204, 356, 565.
Mixtura, 52, 125, 330, 331, 658, 673.
Pilulæ, 506, 512.
Potio, 75, 475, 477, 483, 484, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 373.
Spiritus, 566.

INGUINUM MORBI.
S. 350.

Horum morborum curatio vix differt ab aliis nominatis morbis.

INQUIETUDO.
S. 171.

Apozema, 91.
Bolus, 273.
Epithema, 116.
Guttulæ, 325.
Hauſtus, 217, 579.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 174, 185, 192, 222, 270, 330, 331, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 376, 608.

INSECTA MORBOSA.
S. 239.

Cataplaſma, 44.
Electuarium, 1, 33, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 328.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 471.
Infuſio, 27, 227, 580.
Lavamentum, 313, 426, 567, 592.
Linimentum, 150, 167, 184, 206, 265, 272, 302, 372, 398, 401, 418.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 138, 205, 305, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 470, 625, 643.

INSOMNIUM.
S. 153.

Apozema, 91, 108, 164.
Bolus, 273, 546.

Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 612.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 210, 479, 498, 499, 520, 522, 555, 583.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 315, 317.
Guttulæ, 191, 196.
Hauſtus, 6, 101, 203, 217, 221, 234, 370, 487, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 29, 521, 565, 580.
Linimentum, 90.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 181, 192, 262, 278, 330, 331, 434.
Pilulæ, 40, 214, 308, 376, 608, 638.
Potio, 6, 164, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 564.

INSULSA.

Apozema, 4, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 139, 359, 364, 433, 503, 519, 548.
Clyſma, 168, 332, 612.
Collutio, 199.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Hauſtus, 5.
Infuſio, 634.
Lavamentum, 578.
Potio, 31, 75, 98, 198, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 529, 537.

INTEGUMENTA.
S. 280.

Quæ ex Integumentorum nimia appoſitione & detractione ſequuntur, eorum medicamina in frigore & calore traduntur.

INTERMITTENS.
S. 195.

Apozema, 56, 283, 291, 482.
Bolus, 443.
Clyſma, 620.
Electuarium, 51.
Epithema, 54, 345, 442.
Guttulæ, 175, 191.
Infuſio, 149, 175, 201, 380, 632.
Linimentum, 55.
Mixtura, 58, 178, 241, 621.
Pilulæ, 645.
Potio, 249.
Pulveres interni, 57, 179, 326, 377, 655.

INTESTINORUM MORBI.
S. 369.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 359, 508, 607, 674, 682.
Bolus, 273, 318, 334, 546.
Cataplaſma, 392, 408, 545, 551, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 16, 109, 107, 129, 168, 332, 599, 612, 613, 628.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 171, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.

Emulſio, 515.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 88, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 217, 220, 234, 310, 339, 493, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 27, 69, 148, 227, 521, 531, 565, 619.
Lavamentum, 129.
Linimentum, 265, 435.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 121, 122, 125, 174, 183, 185, 188, 192, 215, 222, 278, 330, 331, 434, 658, 673.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 40, 66, 123, 138, 176, 205, 214, 308, 348, 350, 357, 358, 376, 513, 514, 561, 605, 608, 638.
Potio, 6, 32, 164, 338.
Pulveres interni, 35, 46, 165, 254, 292, 333, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558.

INTESTINALIA.

Hæc medicamenta ex Inteſtinorum morbis peti poſſunt.

INTUMESCENTIA.
S. 54.

Cataplaſma, 247.
Epithema, 260, 661.
Fotus, 19, 223, 244, 262.
Linctum, 659.
Pulveres externi, 256, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Turundæ, 554.

ISCHURIA.
S. 409.

Apozema, 21, 91, 92, 93, 104, 108, 224, 250, 433, 503, 519.
Bolus, 23, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 545, 551.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 190, 332, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 263, 171, 583.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116.
Fotus, 83, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169, 196.
Hauſtus, 5, 152, 220, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 12, 27, 29, 148, 267, 277.
Lavamentum, 83, 629, 672.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 155, 157, 214, 308, 348, 350, 361, 573.
Potio, 31, 75, 98, 111, 475, 484, 500, 504.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 252, 261, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 228.

LABIORUM MORBI.

Emplaſtrum, 87, 236, 323, 324, 342.
Lavamentum, 550, 577, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 184, 368, 403, 405, 428, 435, 509, 560, 571, 589, 593.

LABIUM LEPORINUM.

Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324.

LABROSULCIUM.

Emplaſtrum, 342.
Lavamentum, 248.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 428, 509, 560, 571, 589, 593.

LACTIS MORBI.
S. 323.

Cataplaſma, 247, 508.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Guttulæ, 186, 219.
Infuſio, 204, 211, 213, 356, 521, 565, 580.
Mixtura, 43, 125.
Pilulæ, 176.
Pulveres interni, 254, 291, 618.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

LACERATIO.
S. 8.

Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 392, 408, 449, 588.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 88, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Lavamentum, 248, 363, 369, 550, 577, 578, 652.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 403, 405, 428, 435, 436, 462, 509, 549, 560, 569, 570, 589.

LACHRYMARUM MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 247, 392, 449, 453, 588.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 446, 447, 450, 456, 458.
Epithema, 172, 182, 449, 453.
Fotus, 83, 182, 223, 262, 279, 397, 402, 455, 587.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 369, 397, 402, 456.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 384, 394, 405, 436, 457, 462, 467, 509, 560, 589.
Pulveres externi, 258, 451.

LACHRYMALIS FISTULA.

Collyrium, 450.

Lavamentum, 74, 197, 209, 313, 363, 382, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 394, 436, 462.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639, 640.

LAGOPHTHALMIA.

Cataplaſma, 452, 588.
Epithema, 648.
Fotus, 223, 455, 586.

LARYNGIS MORBI. S. 310.

Apozema, 91, 104, 224, 433, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 20, 119, 285, 301, 311, 551.
Clyſma, 190.
Collutio, 199, 481.
Electuarium, 135.
Emulſio, 105.
Emulſio, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 217, 306.
Linctum, 132, 225, 232, 306, 622, 647, 649.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 155, 327.
Potio, 98.
Suffitus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.

LASSITUDO. S. 167.

Apozema, 53, 231, 364, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 498, 499, 505, 520, 582.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 118, 260, 315.
Guttulæ, 48.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 166, 204, 211, 213, 277, 521, 522, 565, 580.
Pilulæ, 176, 605.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 111, 145, 198, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 366.
Spiritus, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 627.

LATUS. S. 340.

Quia Latus eſt pars abdominis, ex ejus morbis auxilia petenda.

LAXANTIA.

Apozema, 4, 91, 104, 108, 136, 224, 319, 503, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 86, 119, 141, 385, 392, 393, 408, 416, 420, 466, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 332, 612.
Collutio, 199.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.

Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118.
Fotus, 83, 88, 116, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 101, 203, 226, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 578.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 549, 593.
Potio, 6, 32, 98, 111, 203, 475, 484, 500, 504, 537.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

LAXITAS.
S. 18.

Apozema, 56, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 334.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 247, 453, 525, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Collutio, 59, 163, 243, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450, 456, 458, 530, 587.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 39, 126, 171, 210, 229, 230, 239, 276, 280, 294, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 532, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 236. 238, 323, 324, 421, 439, 556, 568.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 76, 172, 260, 315, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547, 584, 648, 661.
Fotus, 19, 38, 65, 77, 82, 85, 182, 200, 223, 244, 262, 279, 402, 587.
Guttulæ, 48, 70, 196.
Hauſtus, 130, 597.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 29, 34, 69, 149, 160, 161, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 356, 380, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 74, 107, 163, 197, 209, 248, 259, 313, 321, 391, 402, 426, 456, 464, 472, 562, 574, 585.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 55, 90, 184, 237, 320, 336, 368, 395, 400, 422, 424, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 469, 509, 557, 575, 589, 591, 600.
Mixtura, 121, 125, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Pilulæ, 37, 176, 205, 309, 506, 561, 605, 638.
Potio, 31, 80, 474.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 57, 67, 254, 261, 286, 290, 333, 478, 609, 618.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 293, 322, 344, 365, 451, 454, 590, 601, 603, 624, 626.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 60, 133, 284, 295.
Turundæ, 103.

LEL-

LEIPYRIA FEBRIS.
S. 216.

Apozema, 108, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 392, 651.
Clyſma, 109.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Potio, 75, 145, 198, 429, 475, 477, 529, 663.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

LENIA.

Apozema, 4, 92, 93, 104, 136, 224, 319, 359, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 86, 119, 141, 301, 392, 408, 420, 449, 495, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 168, 190, 332, 628.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 479, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 76, 116, 315, 449.
Fotus, 77, 140, 246, 340, 406, 455.
Guttulæ, 169,
Hauſtus, 5, 152, 226, 306, 579.
Infuſio, 316, 521, 531, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 369, 585, 629, 652.
Linctum, 132, 306, 647.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 218, 264, 384, 403, 405, 410, 428, 462, 463, 509, 549, 560, 589, 593.
Mixtura, 337, 434.
Pilulæ, 327.
Potio, 31, 75, 537.
Pulveres interni, 97, 628.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 284, 535, 611.

LENIENTIA.

Apozema, 136, 224, 319, 359, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 84, 86, 119, 141, 301, 392, 408, 420, 449, 495, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 168, 190, 332, 612, 628.
Collyrium, 248.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Lavamentum, 248, 629.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 384, 403, 405, 410, 462, 463, 549, 560, 593.
Pilulæ, 327.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 284, 611.

LENTOR.
S. 76.

Apozema, 91, 92, 104, 106, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 141, 392, 393, 449, 545, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 481.
Collyrium, 448.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 538.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 114, 115, 116, 317, 449, 528, 539.
Fotus, 83, 88, 406.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Lavamentum, 83.
Linimentum, 403.
Mixtura, 41, 174, 215, 242.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371, 389, 390, 438.
Pulveres externi, 365.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

LEPRA.

Linimentum, 398, 399.

LEUCOPHLEGMATIA.
S. 61.

Apozema, 21, 53, 93, 490.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 45, 171.
Epithema, 648.
Frictio, 68, 125.
Guttulæ, 48.
Hauſtus, 7, 8, 62, 152, 154, 235, 339, 388.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 69, 149, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 277, 356, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Linimentum, 271, 320.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 42, 157, 176, 305, 308, 357, 358, 361, 367, 506, 605.
Potio, 235.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 261, 292, 333.
Spiritus, 228, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

LEUCORRHOEA.
S. 426.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139, 291, 355, 364, 607.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 171, 229, 239, 280, 479, 494, 507, 520, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 223, 244, 279, 562.
Infuſio, 29, 166, 195, 204, 311, 213, 356, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 562, 585.

Mixtura, 121, 122, 185, 187, 192, 222.
Pilulæ, 37, 66, 205, 376, 510, 561, 605.
Potio, 80, 346, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 354, 286, 290, 478, 618.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

LEVITAS.

Electuarium, 30.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 166, 531.
Lavamentum, 585.
Pulveres interni, 28.

LICHENES.

Apozema, 95, 355, 364.
Cataplaſma, 416.
Infuſio, 414, 619.
Lavamentum, 399, 415, 426.
Linimentum, 184, 272, 336, 379, 460, 575.
Pulveres interni, 362, 594.

LIENIS MORBI.
S. 392.

Apozema, 21, 93, 99, 106, 108, 164.
Cataplaſma, 20, 44, 78, 285, 311, 427, 466, 508.
Electuarium, 33, 276, 499, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 260, 427.
Fotus, 77, 82, 151, 244, 417, 497, 536.
Guttulæ, 48, 219.
Hauſtus, 6, 266.
Infuſio, 12, 13, 34, 147, 148, 213, 227, 277, 287, 580.
Linimentum, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 41, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 96, 157, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 361, 367, 376, 485, 561.
Potio, 6, 32, 68, 164.
Pulveres interni, 28, 432, 595, 641.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 68.

LIENTERIA.
S. 382.

Apozema, 231, 607.
Bolus, 273, 334.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 171, 229, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 223, 279.
Guttulæ, 48, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 154.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 34, 148, 488, 531, 565, 580.
Linimentum, 265.
Mixtura, 170, 222, 330, 658.
Pilulæ, 40, 305, 361, 485, 526, 561, 605.
Pulveres interni, 254, 432, 618.
Spiritus, 564, 566.

LIGAMENTORUM MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 141, 311, 392, 495, 545, 551.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465.
Fotus, 140, 386, 406.
Linimentum, 102, 150, 264, 410, 435, 462, 480, 486, 549.

LINGUÆ MORBI.
S. 298.

Collutio, 59, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 423, 481.
Lavamentum, 163, 245, 363.
Linimentum, 394, 435, 436, 437, 461, 569, 570, 589, 593.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 535, 627.

LITHONTRIPTICA.
S. 237.

Apozema, 91, 92, 104, 136, 224, 519.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.
Emulſio, 112, 296.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 220, 226, 306.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 162.
Pilulæ, 573.
Potio, 6.
Pulveres interni, 97.

LIVOR.
S. 107.

Multitudo cauſarum & humorum non admittit generalia auxilia.

LOCHIA.
S. 435.

Quoniam naturalis eſt poſt partum evacuatio, ſi ab ordine non recedat, nulla auxilia exigit.

LOCHIORUM PROFLUVIUM.
S. 436.

Apozema, 482, 607.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Electuarium, 113, 229, 604.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 648.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 223, 279, 340, 406.
Infuſio, 531.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 174, 215, 233.
Pilulæ, 605, 608.
Potio, 663.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Suffitus, 124.

LOCHIA SUPPRESSA.
S. 437.

Cataplaſma, 392, 545, 576.
Emplaſtrum, 212.

Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 340, 406.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 217.
Lavamentum, 83.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 183, 185, 192, 337.
Pilulæ, 40, 214, 308, 348, 376.
Pulveres interni, 252 286, 478, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 660, 662.

LUBRICANTIA.

Apozema, 224, 359, 548.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.
Emulſio, 296.
Hauſtus, 226.
Lavamentum, 629.
Linimentum, 102, 405.

LUMBAGO.
S. 346.

Apozema, 548.
Cataplaſma, 141, 312, 385, 387, 392, 408, 449, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 212, 342.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 116, 449.
Fotus, 88, 140, 270, 406, 411, 455.
Hauſtus, 217, 234.
Linimentum, 102, 271, 320, 435, 463.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 185, 188, 192, 278, 331, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 348, 361, 376, 608.
Potio, 663.

LUMBORUM MORBI.
S. 245.

Horum morborum auxilia melius ex morbi nomine quam parte affecta deduci poſſunt.

LUPIA.

Cataplaſma, 285, 587, 427, 466.
Electuarium, 87, 212, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 427.
Fotus, 246, 386, 417, 536.
Guttulæ, 48.
Infuſio, 147, 148, 211.
Linimentum, 150, 265, 272, 302, 379, 435, 480, 486.
Pilulæ, 40, 176, 305, 358, 361, 367, 485, 637.
Pulveres externi, 595.

LUXATIO.

Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 78, 81, 311, 385, 387, 392, 427, 545, 551, 559, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 328, 342, 465.
Epithema, 427.
Fotus, 19, 82, 140, 223, 244, 279, 386, 406, 455, 497.

Linimentum, 237, 265, 268, 271, 405, 410, 435, 480, 486, 549.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

LYMPHA MORBOSA.
S. 89.

Apozema, 53, 91, 136, 224, 319, 364, 433, 607.
Bolus, 273, 443.
Cataplaſma, 311.
Clyſma, 127, 168.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 126, 135, 229, 263, 280, 479, 507, 520, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 404, 665.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 584, 648, 656.
Fotus, 189, 244, 270, 282, 378, 411, 497.
Guttulæ, 196, 325.
Hauſtus, 154, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 213, 316, 521, 531, 565, 581.
Linctum, 225, 649.
Linimentum, 49, 261, 320, 403, 509, 589, 650.
Mixtura, 541, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 327, 348, 361, 376, 485, 510, 561, 605, 608, 617, 638.
Potio, 235, 346.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 254, 286, 351, 540, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 624.
Spiritus, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 630.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

LYMPHATICA FEBRIS.
S. 231.

Apozema, 53, 91, 433.
Bolus, 273, 443.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 507, 520, 555, 583.
Epithema, 76.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 235, 579.
Infuſio, 531, 581.
Mixtura, 541, 621.
Potio, 235.
Pulveres interni, 67, 540, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 564.

MACERATIO.
S. 259.

Ad nimiam Macerationem cohibendam humiditas eſt auferenda, & calor temperandus.

MACIES.
S. 66.

Electuarium, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520, 555, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251.
Epithema, 68, 76, 260, 648.

Guttulæ, 186.
Infuſio, 204, 211, 521, 565, 580.
Mixtura, 673.
Pilulæ, 176, 361, 561.
Potio, 429.
Pulveres interni, 373, 618, 641.

MACULÆ.

Apozema, 53, 95, 106, 164, 231, 266, 355, 364, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Collyrium, 257, 447, 450, 456, 530.
Electuarium, 113, 491, 498, 499, 505, 524, 538.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 396.
Fotus, 83, 397, 402.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 219, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 370, 501.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 160, 161, 166, 195, 204, 216, 356, 414, 580, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 369, 397, 399, 402, 464.
Linimentum, 379, 384, 395, 398, 403, 419, 428.
Mixtura, 173, 375.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 80, 111, 145, 198, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Pulveres externi, 258, 451.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

MAGIA.
S. 248.

Res incerta & ſuperſtitioſa non admittit auxilia medica.

MAGNITUDO AUCTA.

Apozema, 4, 92, 93, 95, 106, 364, 433, 503.
Emulſio, 112.
Potio, 31, 32, 94, 98, 111, 145, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529, 537.

MALIGNA FEBRIS.
S. 235.

Apozema, 53, 106.
Collutio, 353.
Electuarium, 498, 499, 524, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 118, 317, 528, 534, 539, 543.
Hauſtus, 579.
Mixtura, 174, 242, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 100, 111, 145, 194, 198, 298, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 529.
Pulveres interni, 165, 366, 371.
Suffitus, 118, 347, 349, 667.
Tabellæ, 60, 295, 627.

MALIGNUS HUMOR.
S. 129.

Apozema, 53, 106, 519.
Bolus, 318.
Cataplaſma, 78, 547.
Collutio, 353.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 524, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317 396, 528, 534, 539, 543, 547.
Fotus, 85, 143, 378, 633, 653.
Hauſtus, 579.
Lavamentum, 79, 255, 378, 399, 633, 653.
Linimentum, 422, 557.
Mixtura, 43, 174, 215, 233, 242, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 100, 145, 198, 298, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165, 366, 371, 438.
Pulveres externi, 258, 624.
Suffitus, 118, 347, 349, 667.
Tabellæ, 60, 295, 535, 627.

MAMMARUM MORBI.
S. 322.

Cataplaſma, 285, 387, 427, 466, 508.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342.
Lavamentum, 248, 369.
Linimentum, 428, 480, 486, 509, 589, 593.

MANDUCATIO.
S. 299.

Quia variis morbis generatur Manducatio impedita, ſpecialia auxilia tradi nequeunt.

MATURANTIA.

Apozema, 92, 95, 104, 319, 364, 433, 441.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 119, 301, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 551, 576.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 552, 671.
Fotus, 406.
Hauſtus, 101, 154.
Lavamentum, 363, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 405, 410, 435, 436, 437, 462, 549, 569, 570.
Pilulæ, 361.
Potio, 98.

MECHANICA.
S. 261.

Mechanica cauſa morbum inferens artificioſe eſt tollenda.

MECONII MORBI.
S. 377.

Clyſma, 612.
Hauſtus, 614.
Suppoſitoria, 683.

MEDIASTINI MORBI.
S. 327.

Hujus partis morbi quia non differunt à pleuritide, ſpecialibus non egent medicamentis.

MEDICAMENTORUM ABUSUS.
S. 282.

Auxilia in morbis ex Medicamentorum abuſu natis, quæri debent in ſpecialibus iſtis morbis aut medicamentis.

MELANCHOLIA.
S. 132.

Apozema, 91, 93, 104, 106, 164, 519, 682.
Bolus, 273 334, 546.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 129, 168, 332, 578, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 126, 21●, 499.
Emulſio, 105, 296.
Fotus, 140.
Hauſtus, 6, 154, 203, 217, 221, 234, 310, 370, 501, 614.
Infuſio, 227, 488, 598.
Mixtura, 43, 122, 187, 222.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 123, 176, 214, 305, 308, 357, 361, 367, 376, 485, 561, 608.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 94, 98, 145, 203, 338, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 165, 366.

MENSTRUATIO.
S. 423.

Quoniam eſt naturalis excretio non egēt auxiliis ſi ſana manet.

MENSIUM PROFLUVIUM.
S. 424.

Apozema, 56, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 105.
Cataplaſma, 247, 547.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294, 532, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 439.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 547, 648.
Fotus, 38, 223, 244, 262, 279.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 166, 204, 211, 380, 531.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 17●, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Pilulæ, 605, 608.
Peſſarium, 563.
Potio, 474.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

MENSIUM SUPPRESSIO.
S. 425.

Apozema, 21, 93, 433, 519.
Bolus, 23.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 45, 171, 210, 276, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 583.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Fotus, 140, 340, 406.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 287, 316, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Mixtura, 41, 43, 122, 125, 181, 183, 185, 192, 278, 337, 434.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 36, 37, 40, 42, 138, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 348, 350, 357, 361, 376, 485, 513, 561.
Potio, 111, 500, 504.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 252, 261, 286, 290, 478, 523, 572, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 228, 562, 566.
Suffitus, 288.

MERCURIALIA.

Electuarium, 33, 153, 383,
Emplaſtrum, 328, 568.
Hauſtus, 471.
Lavamentum, 207, 209, 313, 426, 567.
Linimentum, 150, 167, 184, 206, 208, 265, 272, 372, 398, 400, 401, 418.
Pilulæ, 36, 138, 304, 358, 513, 514, 637.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 362, 470, 473, 594, 625, 643.
Pulveres externi, 596, 601.
Suffitus, 303.

MERCURII ABUSUS.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 104, 134, 139, 355, 364, 433, 519.
Bolus, 273.
Clyſma, 168.
Collutio, 423, 481.
Hauſtus, 310, 370, 579, 597.
Mixtura, 121, 122, 187, 192.
Pilulæ, 66.
Pulveres interni, 67.

MESENTERII MORBI.
S. 370.

Apozema, 21, 99, 108, 164, 503, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 392, 408, 545, 551, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 276, 491, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 112, 465.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 19, 83, 406.

Guttulæ, 48, 219.
Hauſtus, 6.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 34, 213, 277, 580.
Linimentum, 265, 403, 405, 410, 462, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 41, 125, 174.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 42, 96, 176, 205, 365, 308, 361, 367, 485, 561.
Potio, 6, 32, 111, 145, 164, 298, 338, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 663.
Pulveres interni, 643.

METAMORPHOSIS.
S. 120.

Multitudo mutationum vetat generalia proponere auxilia.

METASTASIS.
S. 119.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 364, 433.
Bolus, 443, 546.
Clyſma, 14, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 479.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 404, 533.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 409, 528, 534, 619.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 221, 234, 235, 307, 370, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 521, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 58.
Potio, 31, 80, 235, 529.
Pulveres externi, 11.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68.

MICTUS CRUENTUS.
S. 406.

Apozema, 56, 91, 92, 104, 136, 224, 231, 359, 548, 607.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294, 604.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296, 610.
Epithema, 116, 172.
Fotus, 38, 140, 223, 279.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 306, 597.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 329.
Potio, 6, 429, 474, 484.
Pulveres interni, 57, 97, 254, 609.

MILIARIS FEBRIS.

Apozema, 106, 519.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 514, 538.
Emulſio, 112.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 198, 235, 346, 429, 529.
Tabellæ, 627.

MITIS HUMOR.
S. 92.

Sola abundantia peccans non eget ſpeciali curatione.

MOBILITAS.
S. 173.

Apozema, 482.
Electuarium, 1, 126, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 583, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 191, 196, 314, 430.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 201, 204, 211, 213, 275, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 435.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 181, 183, 185, 192, 222, 278, 374, 434, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 66, 123, 176, 205, 214, 308, 327, 348, 350, 376, 485, 510, 605, 638, 669.
Pulveres interni, 67, 478, 518, 641.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 288, 660, 661.

MOLA.
S. 440.

Mola potius ſponte, vel manu, quam medicamentis aufertur.

MOLLIA.

Apozema, 92, 93, 104, 105, 136, 224, 519.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 301, 385, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 332, 628.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 152, 226, 306, 476.
Lavamentum, 248, 629.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 428, 462, 463 509, 549, 589, 593.
Potio, 537.
Tabellæ, 611.

MOLLITUDO.
S. 33.

Cataplaſma, 247.
Electuarium, 30, 520, 555.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 661.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48.
Infuſio, 204, 213, 277, 531.
Linimentum, 271, 320.
Pilulæ, 37, 176, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

MORBILLI.
S. 208.

Apozema, 503, 519.
Bolus, 273.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 237, 307,
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 541, 621.
Potio, 75, 145, 198, 235, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 529.

MORSUS.
S. 7.

Fotus, 83, 397, 407.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 83, 129, 163, 197, 255, 363, 369, 397, 407, 464, 550, 577, 578, 652.

MOTUS AUCTUS.
S. 156.

Apozema, 56, 92, 99, 106, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 449, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 120, 190, 332.
Collutio, 163, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 447, 448, 450, 456.
Electuarium, 39, 113, 280, 294, 498, 499, 505, 532, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 172, 317, 396, 449, 453, 528, 534, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 83, 88, 140, 143, 182, 262, 279, 354, 397, 402, 406, 407.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 203, 234, 487, 501, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 163, 248, 259, 313, 321, 354, 397, 402, 407, 426, 456, 464, 472, 567, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 90, 184, 384, 395, 400, 403, 405, 419, 424, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 571, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 41, 121, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 203, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 57, 67, 165, 366, 371, 389, 432, 438.
Pulveres externi, 258, 365, 451, 454, 626.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

MOTUS MINOR. S. 163.

Apozema, 21.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 20, 78, 81, 240, 247, 427, 525.
Clyſma, 14, 17, 63, 129, 299.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 33, 126, 276, 479, 507, 520, 582, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251, 328.
Emulſio, 515.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 427, 584, 617, 648.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 244, 246, 270, 282, 381, 417, 497, 536.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 196, 219.
Hauſtus, 62, 220.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 13, 27 29, 34, 69, 149, 160, 161, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 227, 267, 275, 277, 287, 316, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 129, 197, 245, 255, 382, 415, 585, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 173, 265, 268, 271, 302, 412, 413, 486.
Mixtura, 125, 375.
Naſale, 297.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 42, 138, 176, 205, 214, 305, 358, 506, 512, 513, 514.
Potio, 31, 65, 80.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 261, 290, 333, 618.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 516, 517.
Spiritus, 159, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60, 295.

MOTUM MINUENTIA.

Apozema, 56, 99, 106, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 392, 453, 547.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 332, 599.
Collutio, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 194, 450.
Electuarium, 39, 113, 280, 294, 498, 499, 532.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 172, 317, 396, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 182, 262, 279, 397, 402, 407.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 203, 487, 501, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 259, 397, 402, 407, 464, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 428, 457, 467, 557, 589, 591, 600.

Mixtura, 121, 131, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Potio, 32, 75, 100, 111, 145, 203, 298, 338, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 609.
Pulveres externi, 365.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133.
Turundæ, 103.

MOVENTIA.

Apozema, 53, 266.
Bolus, 443.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 247, 387, 427, 559.
Clyſma, 15, 615.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251, 404, 533.
Epithema, 73, 76, 260, 315, 409, 427, 528, 534, 584, 648.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 189, 246, 282, 378, 386.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 314.
Hauſtus, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 231, 267, 275, 277, 316, 521, 531, 566, 581.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 197, 245, 343, 363, 378, 382, 585.
Linimentum, 55, 265, 268, 271, 320, 341, 437, 460.
Mixtura, 58, 375.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 305, 367, 605.
Potio, 31, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 252, 261, 290, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 335.
Spiritus, 228, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 662.
Tabellæ, 60, 295.

MUCILAGINOSA.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 224, 319, 519.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 392, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 408, 628.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Electuarium, 39.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 672.
Linctum, 132, 137, 306.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 549, 593.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 535, 611.

MUCOR.
S. 75.

Apozema, 21, 92, 93, 106, 364, 433, 441.
Cataplaſma, 240.

Clyſma, 129.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 447, 450, 456, 530, 587.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 129, 163, 197, 245, 255, 313, 343, 426, 456, 464, 550, 652, 653.
Linctum, 225, 647.
Pilulæ, 155.
Potio, 94.
Pulveres externi, 293, 335, 365, 451, 516, 527.
Tabellæ, 60.

MUCUS.
S. 304.

Epithema, 118.
Fotus, 140, 397.
Lavamentum, 248, 397, 550, 578, 629, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 428, 435, 436, 461, 463.
Pulveres externi, 11, 256, 269, 335, 517, 527, 681.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 118, 124, 297, 631, 660, 662.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

MULIEBRIA.
S. 418.

Hujus partis morbi ſpecialia non exigunt auxilia.

MURIATICA ACRIMONIA.

Apozema, 4, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 108, 136, 139, 164, 224, 266, 359, 364, 433, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 332, 613.
Collutio, 199.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 203, 226.
Infuſio, 160, 161, 195, 216, 356, 414, 580, 581, 634.
Lavamentum, 578.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 98, 145, 198, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 529, 537.
Spiritus, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

MUTILATIO.

Alvum ducentia ex generali titulo peti poſſunt.

NARIUM MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 453, 542, 547.
Collutio, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 446, 456, 458.
Electuarium, 39, 294.
Epithema, 115, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 140, 262, 397, 402, 406.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 597.

Lava-

Lavamentum, 107, 197, 209, 248, 259, 297, 313, 321, 363, 397, 402, 426, 446, 456, 458, 550, 562, 578, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 173, 264, 384, 398, 403, 405, 410, 428, 435, 436, 444, 445, 457, 462, 463, 467, 553.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Pulveres externi, 11, 256, 269, 335, 517, 527, 590, 681.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Turundæ, 103 554, 639.

NASALIA.

Errhinum, 297.
Lavamentum, 675.
Pulveres externi, 11, 269, 335, 517, 527, 681.
Suffitus, 64, 115, 660, 662.
Turundæ, 103, 554, 639.

NATURA.
S. 249.

Natura ſolâ experientiâ demonſtrat qualia medicamina ſunt adhibenda & evitanda.

NAUSEA.
S. 362.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 50, 334, 546.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 33, 210, 479, 498, 499, 507, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 114, 118, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 219.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 130, 203, 220, 234, 274, 339, 370, 476, 487, 493, 579.
Inſuſio, 227.
Linimentum, 265.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 170, 174, 187, 192, 215, 330, 331, 673, 678.
Pilulæ, 123, 138, 305, 376, 506, 514, 608.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 111, 145, 203, 338, 429, 474, 475, 483, 484, 500, 529, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 35, 46, 165, 333, 366, 373, 470, 643.

NEBULÆ.

Collyrium, 446, 456, 458, 587.
Fotus, 587.
Pulveres externi, 258, 451.

NEPHRITIS.
S. 347.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 104, 136, 224, 359, 519, 548.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.

Electuarium, 45.
Emulſio, 112, 296.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 217, 220, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 267.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 162, 188, 192, 331, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 361, 376, 573.
Potio, 6, 663.
Pulveres interni, 97.

NERVINA.

Clyſma, 168.
Electuarium, 45, 126, 135, 263, 507, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 342, 465.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 154, 169, 196.
Infuſio, 316, 565.
Lavamentum, 363, 378, 629.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 435, 437, 569 570, 680.
Mixtura, 622.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 96, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 327, 348, 361, 367, 376, 510, 561, 617, 638, 669.
Pulveres interni, 478, 618.
Pulveres externi, 256, 641.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558.

NERVORUM MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 525.
Clyſma, 168.
Electuarium, 1, 45, 126, 135, 263, 479, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 583, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 342, 465.
Epithema, 260, 315.
Fotus, 189, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 169, 191, 196, 314.
Hauſtus, 154, 202, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 204, 211, 213, 275, 316, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 363, 378, 550, 562, 629.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 435, 436, 437, 460, 462, 569, 570, 680.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 181, 183, 185, 192, 278, 375, 434, 511, 623.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 66, 96, 123, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 327, 348, 350, 361, 367, 376, 510, 561, 617, 669.
Pulveres interni, 478, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 288.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558.

NIDOR.

Apozema, 64, 108.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 499, 522,

Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220.
Pilulæ, 506.
Potio, 6, 32, 145, 203, 388, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 165, 366, 518, 540, 618.

NIGROR.
S. 105.

Nigroris ex fuco, melancholia, corruptione, & ſphacelo, auxilia in iſtis morbis quærenda.

NITROSA.

Apozema, 106.
Bolus, 318, 502.
Cataplaſma, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 129, 190.
Collutio, 199, 243, 481, 677.
Collyrium, 450.
Electuarium, 113.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 317.
Fotus, 83, 151, 407.
Hauſtus, 234, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 129, 407.
Linctum, 647.
Linimentum, 268, 336, 372, 419.
Mixtura, 131, 174, 187, 215, 233, 331.
Potio, 100, 111, 475.
Pulveres interni, 326, 371, 438, 473.
Pulveres externi, 365, 390.
Tabellæ, 627.

NITROSA ACRIMONIA.
S. 97.

Apozema, 21, 53, 266, 291, 355, 364, 433.
Bolus, 273, 443.
Cataplaſma, 387, 427, 452, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 45, 479, 491, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251, 342, 665, 671.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 427, 584, 648.
Fotus, 82, 85, 189, 244, 270, 282, 378, 381, 386, 497.
Guttulæ, 154, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 160, 166, 195, 211, 213, 244, 267, 277, 316, 356, 521.
Lavamentum, 74, 378, 343.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 341, 379, 435, 437, 460, 650, 680.
Mixtura, 125, 375, 541, 621.
Pilulæ, 37, 40, 42, 176, 305, 361, 367, 485, 520, 561, 605, 638.
Potio, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 28, 286, 540, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 564, 566.

Suffitus, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Tabellæ; 60, 295, 630.
Turundæ, 554.

NUDITAS.
S. 28.

Apozema, 91, 136, 224, 319, 548.
Cataplaſma, 72, 119, 141, 392, 393, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 628.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 112, 296.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 672.
Linctum, 132, 137, 306.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 462, 549, 593.
Tabellæ, 284, 611.

NUTRIENTIA.

Apozema, 224, 231, 319.
Clyſma, 120.
Potio, 198, 346, 429, 537.

NUTRIMENTUM.
S. 281.

Qualia auxilia ſunt adhibenda in nutrimentorum abundantia, defectu & variis generibus, ex morbis inde natis ſunt quærenda.

NUTRITIO.

Nutritio corporis major & minor, ex Obeſitate, Plethora & Macie auxilia admittit.

OBESITAS.
S. 58.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 250, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 15, 109.
Electuarium, 210, 498.
Hauſtus, 8.
Pilulæ, 357.
Potio, 298, 338, 474, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 292, 366.

OBSTRUCTIO.
S. 47.

Apozema, 21, 91, 92, 93, 99, 104, 106, 108, 164, 224, 359, 489, 490, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78, 141, 240, 258, 311, 385, 387, 392, 427, 466, 495, 508, 525, 559, 576.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 332, 612, 628.
Collutio, 199.
Electuarium, 135, 153, 263, 276, 491, 498, 499, 522, 524, 555.

Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 251, 328, 342, 465.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 260, 315, 352, 427, 616.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 83, 85, 140, 200, 246, 270, 282, 340, 352, 381, 386, 406, 417, 496, 536, 586.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 219.
Hauſtus, 6, 154, 226, 235, 307, 501.
Infuſio, 12, 34, 213, 277, 287, 488, 521, 580.
Lavamentum, 83, 343, 417, 578.
Linctum, 225, 622.
Linimentum, 102, 150, 268, 271, 403, 405, 435, 480, 486.
Mixtura, 41, 125, 156, 181, 183, 185, 192, 337, 511, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 96, 155, 157, 176, 196, 205, 214, 305, 308, 327, 348, 350, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 573, 617.
Potio, 6, 32, 94, 98, 100, 111, 145, 235, 298, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 97, 179, 180, 252, 261, 366, 478, 572, 595, 641, 643.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 68, 288, 660, 662.

OBSTRUENTIA.

Apozema, 56, 231.
Cataplaſma, 453, 547.
Collutio, 423.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 290.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 182, 396, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 182, 262, 279.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 107, 259, 321, 562, 574.
Linimentum, 457.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Potio, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57, 609.
Pulveres externi, 322, 244.
Turundæ, 103.

OBTUNDENTIA.

Electuarium, 1, 33, 135, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 85.
Guttulæ, 48, 191, 219, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 34, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 216, 356, 521, 565.
Linimentum, 379.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 37, 205, 305, 361.

Pulveres interni, 478.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

OBVOLVENTIA.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 224, 319, 359, 548.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 392, 408, 420, 449, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 612, 628.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Electuarium, 39.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 212.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 116, 449.
Fotus, 140, 189, 282, 340, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 226, 306.
Lavamentum, 248, 629, 672.
Linctum, 132, 137, 306.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 264, 271, 304, 320, 379, 403, 405, 410, 428, 435, 462, 509, 549, 560, 593.
Pilulæ, 327.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 535, 611.

OCULORUM MORBI.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 247, 392, 449, 452, 453, 466, 542, 547, 588.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 447, 448, 450, 456, 458, 530, 587.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 236, 323, 324, 328, 465, 568.
Errhinum, 297.
Epithema, 116, 172, 315, 396, 449, 453, 542, 543, 547, 648.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 223, 262, 279, 397, 455, 586, 587.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 74, 83, 197, 209, 248, 313, 363, 369, 382, 397, 426, 456, 550, 577.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 384, 394, 403, 405, 436, 457, 459, 462, 467, 509, 569, 589, 660, 668.
Pilulæ, 638.
Potio, 6, 203, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 269, 335, 425, 451, 454, 516, 517, 527, 590, 602, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 425.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639, 640.

ODONTALGIA.
S. 296.

Emplaſtrum, 404, 665.
Epithema, 528, 534, 656.
Fotus, 270, 282.
Linimentum, 230.
Pilulæ, 654.

ODORIFERA.

Epithema, 118.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 118, 124, 288, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 535.

ŒDEMA.
S. 62.

Apozema, 53, 364, 433, 490.
Cataplaſma, 20, 86, 240, 247, 285, 387, 427, 452, 453, 508.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 18.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 427, 453, 584, 648, 661.
Frictio, 124.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 151, 189, 200, 223, 244, 246, 282, 352, 381, 386, 496, 497, 536, 586.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 219.
Hauſtus, 220.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 148, 161, 213, 277.
Linimentum, 218, 271.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 37, 176.
Pulveres interni, 28.
Pulveres externi, 256, 624.
Spiritus, 159.
Succus, 158.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288.

OESOPHAGI MORBI.
S. 312.

Apozema, 548.
Hauſtus, 306.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 647, 649.
Tabellæ, 284, 627.

OLEOSA ACRIA.

Bolus, 50.
Cataplaſma, 495.
Electuarium, 229, 239, 583, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 212, 251, 533.
Epithema, 315, 584.
Fotus, 189, 270, 282, 378.
Hauſtus, 217, 226.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 55, 150, 268, 271, 272, 320.
Mixtura, 188, 192, 337, 374, 375.
Pilulæ, 376, 512, 513, 605, 608.
Potio, 31, 429.
Pulveres interni, 290, 333, 362, 373, 377, 432, 440, 518, 540.
Pulveres externi, 293, 365, 517.
Tabellæ, 295.

OLEOSA MOLLIA.

Cataplaſma, 72, 86, 119, 301, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332, 613, 628.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 89.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 116.

Fotus, 506.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 226, 274, 476.
Lavamentum, 629.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 237, 264, 403, 405, 410, 428, 480, 509, 549, 589, 593.

OLERA.

Apozema, 92, 93, 104, 106, 108, 136, 164, 231, 250, 266, 441, 503, 519.
Cataplaſma, 385, 392, 393, 416, 547.
Epithema, 110, 114, 547.
Hauſtus, 152.
Infuſio, 216, 414, 598.
Potio, 32, 98, 145, 537.

OMENTI MORBI.
S. 372.

Apozema, 53, 490.
Cataplaſma, 20, 240, 285, 387, 427, 508.
Epithema, 260, 427.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 381, 386, 497.
Guttulæ, 48.
Hauſtus, 220.
Infuſio, 27, 29, 213, 277.
Linimentum, 218.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 37.
Pulveres interni, 28.
Suffitus, 68.

OMPHALOCELE.

Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 392, 408, 420, 545, 551, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 236, 324, 439.
Fotus, 38, 140, 223, 262, 340, 406, 455.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 410, 549.

OPHTHALMIA.
S. 291.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma 247, 392, 449, 542, 547, 588.
Clyſma, 109, 112, 117, 190.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 456.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 114, 116, 172, 396, 449, 453, 528, 534, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 182, 223, 279, 397, 455.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Infuſio, 619.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 369, 382, 397, 456, 550.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 384, 394, 403, 405, 436, 459, 462, 467, 509, 560, 589, 688.
Mixtura, 174.
Potio, 6, 75, 111, 145, 203, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.
Pulveres externi, 258, 451, 624.

OPIATA.

Apozema, 106, 364.
Bolus, 273, 318, 334.
Cataplaſma, 44, 84.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Collutio, 245.
Electuarium, 1, 51, 126, 229, 479, 507, 520, 522, 524.
Emplaſtrum, 238.
Epithema, 317, 543.
Fotus, 77, 82, 142, 143, 386.
Guttulæ, 177, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 48, 101, 202, 217, 234, 307, 493, 579, 597.
Infuſio, 144, 267.
Lavamentum, 79, 245, 255.
Linimentum, 90, 173, 557.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 58, 121, 122, 131, 170, 174, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 192, 215, 222, 233, 241, 278, 281, 329, 330, 331, 434, 494, 511, 621.
Pilulæ, 123, 350, 376, 510, 608.
Potio, 80, 346, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67, 440.

ORNANTIA.

Linimentum, 368, 384, 428, 593.

ORIS MORBI.

Apozema, 4, 91, 503, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 385, 392.
Clyſma, 109, 332.
Collutio, 59, 163, 199, 243, 245, 423, 481.
Emplaſtrum, 67, 342, 404, 465.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 528, 534, 656.
Fotus, 270, 282.
Hauſtus, 306.
Infuſio, 149, 201, 275.
Lavamentum, 163, 243, 245, 248, 255, 426, 550, 577.
Linctum, 132, 137, 232, 306, 647.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 184, 320, 368, 428, 444, 457, 509, 560, 571, 589, 593.
Pilulæ, 654.
Potio, 111, 500.
Pulveres interni, 46.
Pulveres externi, 293, 365, 390, 454, 626.
Tabellæ, 60, 133, 535, 627.

OSSIFICATIO.
S. 42.

Apozema, 91, 104, 548.
Cataplaſma, 72, 86, 140, 141, 385, 392, 408, 545, 551, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Fotus, 340, 406, 455.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 410, 549.

OSSIUM MORBI.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 95, 99, 106, 139.
Cataplaſma, 72, 81, 84, 86, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 551, 559.
Collutio, 245.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 238, 328, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 73, 596.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 246, 406.
Lavamentum, 197, 255, 363, 550, 675.
Linimentum, 150, 173, 486, 650.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 344, 516, 590, 601, 602, 624.
Tabellæ, 554, 639.

OTALGIA.
S. 294.

Cataplaſma, 141, 385, 392, 449, 576.
Clyſma, 109, 117.
Collutio, 245.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 116, 260, 315, 396, 449, 528, 534, 584.
Fotus, 88, 140, 397, 406.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 245, 397, 550, 562, 578.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 173, 264, 394, 403, 405, 428, 436, 461, 571.
Potio, 6, 203.
Pulveres interni, 46.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

OVARIORUM MORBI.
S. 422.

Omnia auxilia ad harum partium morbos ex uteri morbis peti poſſunt.

OZÆNA.

Apozema, 108, 139, 355, 364.
Fotus, 402.
Hauſtus, 62, 221, 370, 388.
Lavamentum, 107, 197, 259, 363, 402, 446, 458, 550, 562, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 173, 403, 405, 428, 436, 445, 457, 553.
Pilulæ, 358, 513, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 681.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

PÆDARTHROCACE.

Cataplaſma, 466, 559.
Emplaſtrum, 328, 568.
Fotus, 246.

PALATUM.

Hujus partis medicamenta in oris morbis inveniri poſſunt.

PALLOR.
S. 102.

Apozema, 21, 490.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 33, 126, 239, 276, 555, 582.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 196, 219.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 166, 195, 204, 213, 227, 277, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Mixtura, 125, 181, 375.
Pilulæ, 36, 47, 176, 205, 309, 506, 561, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 26, 286, 290, 333, 478, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 492, 564, 566.

PALPEBRA.

Palpebrarum medicamenta ex oculorum morbis peti poſſunt.

PALPITATIO.
S. 172.

Apozema, 108, 231, 283, 482, 503.
Bolus, 273, 443, 546.
Cataplaſma, 44, 525.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 51, 113, 126, 171, 479, 498, 499, 507, 520, 524, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Guttulæ, 48, 196, 314.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 149, 201, 211, 213, 275, 316, 521, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 174, 181, 183, 215, 375, 434, 511, 621.
Pilulæ, 31, 75, 111, 145, 249, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 377, 478.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64.

PANCREATIS MORBI.
S. 371.

Cataplaſma, 285, 387, 427, 466.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342.
Epithema, 427.
Fotus, 386, 536.
Infuſio, 148, 211.
Linimentum, 480, 486.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 176, 305, 358, 361, 367, 485, 637.
Pulveres interni, 35.

PANCREATIS SUCCUS.
S. 371.

Hujus humoris morboſi auxilia ex ſalivæ morbis peti poſſunt.

PAPAVERINA.

Apozema, 91, 92, 104, 136, 224, 291, 519, 548, 607.
Cataplaſma, 119.
Clyſma, 168.
Electuarium, 229, 505, 532, 582, 583, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 116, 543.
Fotus, 83, 88, 143, 411.
Hauſtus, 101, 202, 234, 306, 501, 579.
Lavamentum, 83.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 306, 622, 659.
Linimentum, 90.
Mixtura, 47, 121, 122, 178, 181, 185, 188, 192, 222, 241, 242, 511, 621, 623.
Potio, 663, 679.

PAPILLARUM MORBI.
S. 322.

Fotus, 140.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 550, 578.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 403, 405, 428, 509, 589.

PARALYSIS.
S. 169.

Apozema, 21, 53, 95, 139, 266, 355, 364, 433.
Cataplaſma, 20, 386, 387.
Clyſma, 63, 299, 615.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 45, 126, 171, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 251, 404, 465, 533.
Epithema, 260, 315, 528, 534, 616, 648.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 244, 270, 282, 352, 378, 386, 497, 536.
Frictio, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 191, 196, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 61, 62, 130, 154, 220, 307, 339.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 12, 13, 27, 29, 148, 161, 166, 195, 201, 213, 216, 275, 277, 356, 580.
Lavamentum, 24, 197, 352, 378, 592.
Linimentum, 55, 265, 268, 271, 320, 650.
Mixtura, 125.
Naſale, 297.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 42, 157, 214, 305, 308, 357, 361, 367, 485.
Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 292.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 159, 492.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288.
Tabellæ, 60.

PARAPHIMOSIS.
S. 410.

Cataplaſma, 141, 392, 449, 576.

Emplaſtrum, 89.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 88, 397.
Lavamentum, 397, 426, 550, 577, 578, 629.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 410, 428, 509, 589.

PARESIS.
S. 168.

Cataplaſma, 387.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 30.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 251, 404, 464.
Epithema, 260, 415, 352, 534, 648.
Fotus, 82, 85, 200, 244, 270, 282, 352, 378, 386, 497.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 29, 166, 213, 277, 580.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 265, 271, 320, 680.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 214, 305, 308, 361, 367.
Spiritus, 492.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 60.

PARONYCHIA.

Lavamentum, 107, 259, 672, 675.
Linimentum, 650.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Turundæ, 558, 639.

PAROTIS.

Cataplaſma, 71, 84, 86, 119, 301, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 551.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 552.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 410, 435, 462, 549, 569, 570.

PARTUS NATURALIS.
S. 433.

Naturalis partus ſola manu abſolvendus ſine medicamentis.

PARULIS.

Collutio, 163, 243, 255.
Lavamentum, 163, 245, 255, 647.
Pulveres externi, 293, 365, 390.

PECTORALIA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 224, 291, 319, 433, 441, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 135, 171, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 521.

Lavamentum, 652.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 622.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 155, 157, 305, 327, 361, 485, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 440.
Suffitus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.

PECTORIS MORBI.
S. 312.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 224, 231, 291, 319, 433, 441, 519, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 392, 545, 576, 588.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 171, 229, 230, 280, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Hauſtus, 101, 130, 154, 217, 226, 306, 501.
Infuſio, 148, 521.
Lavamentum, 550, 578, 652.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 622, 649.
Linimentum, 403.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 156, 162, 187, 188, 233, 242, 281, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 305, 308, 327, 361, 485, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100, 537.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 440.
Suffitus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.

PEDICULI.

Lavamentum, 592.
Linimentum, 167, 184, 272.

PENIS MORBI.
S. 410.

Cataplaſma, 20, 141, 247, 285, 392, 427, 449, 452, 576.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 635, 646.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 172, 260, 317, 396, 427, 449, 543, 584, 648, 661.
Fotus, 85, 88, 151, 189, 223, 244, 262, 282, 397, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 209, 248, 259, 397, 402, 426, 464, 472, 550, 578, 629.
Linimentum, 102, 184, 189, 206, 271, 379, 403, 410, 413, 428, 445, 486, 509, 589, 636.

PERICARDIUM.
S. 325.

Omnia medicamenta in Cordis morbis inveniri poſſunt.

PERINÆI MORBI.
S. 354.

Morbi perinæi ab aliis ſimilibus morbis in curatione vix differunt.

PERIOSTEUM.

Hujus partis auxilia in Oſſium morbis inveniuntur.

PERIPNEUMONIA.
S. 336.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 104, 106, 136, 319, 433, 441, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Emulſio, 105.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 306.
Linctum, 306.
Mixtura, 156.
Pilulæ, 66, 155, 157.
Bolus, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Suffitus, 631.

PERNIO.

Cataplaſma, 84, 387.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 212, 342, 465.
Fotus, 77, 386.
Lavamentum, 74, 363.
Linimentum, 341, 435, 436, 460, 570.

PERITONÆI MORBI.

Ad hujus partis morbos auxilia in abdominis morbis inveniri poſſunt.

PESTIS.
S. 275.

Apozema, 53, 364.
Collutio, 353.
Hauſtus, 235.
Infuſio, 29.
Potio, 75, 80, 94, 235, 338, 429, 529.
Pulveres interni, 28.
Suffitus, 347, 349, 667.

PETECHIÆ.
S. 210.

Apozema, 53, 106, 164, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505, 524, 538.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 501.
Mixtura, 174, 215.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 111, 145, 198, 346, 447, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 529, 537.

PHARYNGIS MORBI.
S. 311.

Apozema, 108, 548.

Cataplaſma, 20, 72, 119, 141, 240, 285, 301, 311, 393, 427, 551.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 117, 190, 332.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 423, 481, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 87.
Epithema, 116, 427.
Fotus, 406, 536, 588.
Hauſtus, 306.
Lavamentum, 672.
Linctum, 132, 225, 232, 206, 647, 649.
Tabellæ, 284, 627.

PHIMOSIS.
S. 410.

Cataplaſma, 20, 247, 285, 427, 452.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 635, 646.
Epithema, 172, 427.
Fotus, 223, 244, 262, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 259, 402, 464, 550, 578, 629.
Linimentum, 102, 184, 206, 379, 403, 410, 428, 509, 589, 636.
Pulveres externi, 661.

PHLEGMA.
S. 77.

Apozema, 4, 93, 95, 364, 433, 441, 674.
Cataplaſma, 20, 71, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 311, 387, 559, 651.
Clyſma, 168, 612.
Collutio, 163, 199, 245.
Electuarium, 210.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 246, 381, 386, 496, 586.
Hauſtus, 235, 307.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 163, 197, 245, 255, 343, 382, 577.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 173, 218, 341, 570.
Mixtura, 374.
Pilulæ, 327.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 235, 829.
Pulveres interni, 179, 373.

PHLEGMONE.

Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 545, 551, 576.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328.
Lavamentum, 363, 577.
Linimentum, 410, 462, 549, 570.

PHLOGOSIS.
S. 290. 111.

Apozema, 53, 91, 93, 95, 104, 136, 139, 355, 364, 433, 441.
Electuarium, 30, 126, 520, 522, 555.
Epithema, 181.
Fotus, 181.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 217.

Infuſio

Infuſio, 204, 211, 213, 277, 521, 565.
Mixtura, 125, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 179, 214, 308, 361, 485, 510, 605, 617, 638.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 478, 618.

PHLYCTÆNA.

Cataplaſma, 453, 542, 547.
Collyrium, 257, 446, 458, 456, 458, 587.
Emplaſtrum, 535, 646.
Epithema, 110, 114, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 88, 223, 262, 279, 397, 402, 587.
Lavamentum, 248, 259, 397, 402, 456, 472, 578.
Linimentum, 428, 636.
Pulveres externi, 258, 451, 454.

PHRENITIS.
S. 155.

Bolu, 546.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 190, 332.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 83, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 317, 428, 534.
Fotus, 83.
Hauſtus, 487.
Lavamentum, 83.
Potio, 111, 145, 198, 338, 429, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537, 663.
Vapor, 118.

PHRICODES.
S. 217.

Apozema, 53, 364, 433.
Bolus, 318, 443.
Electuarium, 479.
Epithema, 76.
Hauſtus, 235, 579.
Infuſio, 316, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 541, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 235, 346, 429.
Pulveres interni, 540.

PHTHISIS.
S. 68.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 134, 136, 139, 319, 433, 441, 482, 607.
Electuarium, 45, 126, 135, 229, 280, 479, 520, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Hauſtus, 101, 217.
Infuſio, 149, 201, 211, 521, 531.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 622.
Mixtura, 131, 621.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 176, 327, 361, 376, 485, 510, 561, 605, 617.
Potio, 31, 65, 98.

Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 254, 286, 609, 618.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 133, 630.

PHYGETHLON.

Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 551.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 342, 465, 552.
Hauſtus, 310.
Lavamentum, 363, 577.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 405, 410, 435, 436, 437, 460, 462, 549, 569, 570.

PHYMA.

Cataplaſma, 72, 311, 392, 420, 545.
Emplaſtrum, 552.
Fotus, 406.
Linimentum, 405, 410, 462, 549.

PIA MATER.

Hujus partis curatio non differt ab Encephali morbis.

PILORUM MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 72, 420.
Emplaſtrum, 421.
Epithema, 73.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 197, 209, 313, 391, 415, 426, 464, 567, 592.
Linimentum, 49, 237, 422, 424, 642.

PINGUEDINIS MORBI.

Cataplaſma, 408, 420, 551, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Fotus, 406.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 549, 593.

PINGUIA.

Apozema, 224.
Cataplaſma, 86, 392, 393, 545, 576.
Emulſio, 296.
Hauſtus, 226.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 462, 549, 593.

PITUITA.
S. 74.

Apozema, 21, 53, 266, 433, 489.
Bolus, 13, 50.
Cataplaſma, 20, 240, 247, 285, 387, 427, 495, 525.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 129, 299, 615.
Collutio, 59.
Collyrium, 447.

Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 45, 135, 153, 171, 263, 276, 479, 491, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 148, 212, 251, 328, 404, 465, 533, 671.
Emulſio, 515.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 352, 427, 534, 584, 616, 648.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 246, 270, 282, 352, 381, 386, 417, 496, 497, 536.
Errhinum, 297.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 7, 8, 10, 61, 62, 130, 154, 220, 235, 307, 339.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 148, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 287, 316, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 129, 197, 343, 382, 417, 577, 585, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 150, 173, 218, 265, 268, 271, 320, 480, 486, 680.
Mixtura, 41, 125, 162, 337, 511.
Peſſarium, 544.
Pilulæ, 36, 37, 40, 42, 138, 155, 157, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 357, 358, 361, 367, 485, 514, 605, 637.
Potio, 80, 235.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 180, 252, 290, 292, 362, 595, 641, 643.
Pulveres externi, 11, 256, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 159, 228, 492, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60, 295.

PLACENTÆ
MORBI.
S. 431.

Placentæ morbi potius manu & mechanicis auxiliis, quàm medicamentis curantur.

PLETHORA.
S. 55.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 498, 499.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Pilulæ, 6, 203.

PLEURÆ MORBI.
S. 326.

Apozema, 91, 104, 224, 319, 441, 545, 548, 551.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 311, 392.
Fotus, 406.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 306.

Linctum, 132, 306.
Linimentum, 405, 462.
Pilulæ, 66, 96.
Potio, 98.
Pulveres interni, 97.

PLEURITIS.
S. 335.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 224, 319, 441, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 72, 84, 86, 311, 392, 393, 420, 545, 551.
Emulſio, 105.
Fotus, 406.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 306.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Linimentum, 405, 410, 462, 549.
Mixtura, 242.
Pilulæ, 66.
Potio, 94, 98.
Pulveres interni, 96, 440.

PLUMBATA.

Collyrium, 257.
Emplaſtrum, , 439, 635, 646.
Epithema, 543.
Fotus, 282, 402.
Lvamentum, 107, 391, 402, 464.
Linctum, 659.
Linimentum, 90, 184, 384, 400, 428, 445, 467, 591, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 281.
Potio, 474.
Pulveres externi, 603, 624, 626.

PODAGRA.
S. 137.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 95, 108, 139, 319, 355, 433.
Cataplaſma, 20, 141, 247, 285, 312, 427, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 171, 210.
Emplaſtrum, 404, 533.
Epithema, 76, 427, 528, 534.
Fotus, 19, 77, 85, 140, 193, 200, 244, 353, 354.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 6, 235, 307, 310, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 29, 148, 161, 166, 195, 356, 360, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 193, 352, 354.
Mixtura, 43.
Pilulæ, 40, 305, 361, 485, 506, 638.
Potio, 6, 31, 80, 235, 367, 529.
Pulveres interni, 46, 366, 666.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

POLYPUS.

Collutio, 253, 423.
Lavamentum, 107, 209, 259, 313, 321, 426, 456, 458.
Linimentum, 444.
Tabellæ, 103.

PORTARUM MORBI
S. 393.

Apozema, 99, 108, 164, 490, 682.

Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 18, 210, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 565.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 220, 310, 614.
Infuſio, 27, 148, 227, 598.
Linimentum, 486.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 176, 305, 308, 361, 367, 506, 526.
Potio, 6, 32, 164, 203.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165.

PRÆCIPITATIO.
S. 258.

Quum ex præcipitatione nulli morbi aſſignari poſſint fruſtra traderentur auxilia.

PRÆPARANTIA.

Apozema, 4, 21, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 108, 139, 164, 291, 355, 364, 473, 503, 519.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332, 612.
Electuarium, 479.
Emulſio, 96.
Hauſtus, 203, 579.
Mixtura, 43, 278.
Pilulæ, 513, 514.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 94, 98, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 475, 483, 484, 529, 537.

PROCIDENTIA.
S. 51.

Cataplaſma, 141.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Fotus, 38, 140, 223, 262, 279, 340, 406.
Lavamentum, 369, 672.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 554, 558, 639.

PROSTATARUM MORBI.
S. 411.

Horum morborum auxilia generalia aliis etiam morbis ſunt communia, niſi quod applicari & injici poſſint.

PRURITUS.
S. 139.

Apozema, 4, 53, 108, 134, 139, 164, 266, 355, 364.
Bolus, 273, 443, 546.
Cataplaſma, 449, 542.
Collyrium, 446, 456.
Electuarium, 1, 491, 499.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 396, 449, 542.
Fotus, 397, 402.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 219, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 202, 203, 235, 307, 370, 487, 579.

Infuſio, 2, 13, 160, 166, 195, 204, 216, 356, 414, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 248, 259, 313, 391, 397, 402, 456, 464, 472, 578.
Linimentum, 184, 264, 272, 379, 395, 403, 505, 428, 463, 636.
Pilulæ, 138, 357, 358, 512, 514.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 235.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 180, 351, 362, 366, 371, 432, 438, 470, 594.
Pulveres externi, 258, 624.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

PSEUDOREXIA.
S. 357.

Bolus, 50.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 507, 522.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Guttulæ, 219.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 220, 274, 476.
Infuſio, 69, 204, 211, 213, 619.
Mixtura, 125, 541.
Pilulæ, 506, 512.
Pulveres interni, 373, 540, 618.

PSOROPHTHALMIA.

Eadem medicamenta exigit quæ in Trachomate traduntur.

PTERYGIUM.

Cataplaſma, 449.
Collyrium, 194, 447, 448, 450, 456, 458, 530.
Epithema, 116, 172, 396, 449.
Pulveres externi, 451, 454.

PUDENDA.

Harum partium auxilia ex genitalibus virorum & mulierum petenda.

PUERORUM MORBI.

Morbi in hac ætate minorem doſin medicamentorum exigunt.

PUERPERII MORBI.
S. 434.

Cataplaſma, 312, 392, 576, 588.
Emulſio, 296.
Fotus, 340, 406.
Guttulæ, 325.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 306.
Lavamentum, 578.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 403, 405, 509, 589.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 183, 185, 188, 192, 434.

PULMONIS MORBI.
S. 324.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 224, 231, 291, 319, 433, 441, 519, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 171, 229, 230, 280, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217, 306.
Infuſio, 148.
Lavamentum, 550, 578, 652.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 622.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 156, 162, 187, 188, 233, 242, 281, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 100, 155, 157, 305, 308, 327, 361, 485, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 537.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 440.
Suffitus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.

PULSATIO.
S. 157.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 503, 548.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 392, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Collutio, 243.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505.
Emplaſtrum, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 110, 115, 116, 317, 396, 543.
Fotus, 85, 88, 182, 631.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Lavamentum, 107, 259.
Mixtura, 131, 170, 174, 215, 233, 242.
Potio, 6, 100, 111, 145, 203, 338, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.
Tabellæ, 627.

PULSUS MORBOSUS.
S. 179.

Quia omnes pulſus mutationes proponuntur ut ſigna, ſpecialia auxilia non exigunt.

PUNCTURA.
S. 6.

Emplaſtrum, 324, 465.
Lavamentum, 363, 550.
Linimentum, 341, 435, 436, 437, 462, 569, 570.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

PURGANTIA.

Apozema, 108, 682.
Bolus, 334, 546.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 109, 117, 190, 299, 613, 615.
Electuarium, 171, 210.
Emulſio, 515.
Hauſtus, 6, 7, 8, 62, 220, 221, 234, 310, 339, 370, 388, 487, 614.

Infuſio, 9, 69, 227, 267, 414, 598, 619.
Linimentum, 265, 302.
Pilulæ, 36, 123, 138, 357, 358, 506, 512, 513, 514, 526.
Potio, 6.
Pulveres interni, 35, 292, 333, 389, 470.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 611.

PURULENTA FEBRIS. S. 233.

Apozema, 53, 91, 104, 106, 139, 231, 291, 433, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 555, 583.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 346, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67.

PURIS MORBI. S. 131.

Apozema, 4, 53, 78, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 224, 231, 291, 319, 355, 364, 433, 441, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 119, 301, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 515, 576.
Clyſma, 127, 129, 168.
Collutio, 253.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 263, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 327, 342, 465, 552.
Emulſio, 105.
Fotus, 246.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217, 306.
Lavamentum, 129, 363, 577, 652, 653, 675.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622.
Linimentum, 173, 341, 394, 410, 435, 436, 437, 461, 462, 549, 569, 570, 650.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 327, 361, 485, 510, 617.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 98, 100, 198, 346, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 284.
Turundæ, 554, 630.

PUS MOVENTIA.

Apozema, 4, 92, 93, 95, 104, 134, 139, 319, 355, 364, 433, 441.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 119, 301, 311, 385, 392, 393, 408, 420, 466, 545, 551.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 552.
Fotus, 406, 653.
Hauſtus, 101, 154.
Lavamentum, 363, 550, 577, 653.
Linimentum, 341, 394, 405, 410, 435, 436, 437, 461, 462, 549, 569, 570.
Pilulæ, 361.
Potio, 94, 98.

PUSTULÆ.

Apozema, 95, 108, 134, 164, 355, 364.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Collyrium, 194, 446, 448, 458.
Electuarium, 498, 499.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 114, 172, 396, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 88, 262, 279, 397, 402.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Infuſio, 580.
Lavamentum, 79, 83, 107, 197, 207, 248, 259, 369, 391, 397, 402, 464, 472, 578, 592.
Linimentum, 184, 206, 272, 379, 384, 398, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 589, 636.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 180, 362, 366, 371, 473.
Pulveres externi, 258, 624.

PUTREDO.
S. 100.

Apozema, 53, 56, 92, 95, 106, 108, 139, 164, 231, 250, 503, 519, 674.
Bolus, 334, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 78, 119, 392, 393, 416, 449, 453, 542, 547, 559, 651.
Clyſma, 109, 120, 190, 628.
Collutio, 163, 243, 245, 253, 353, 423, 456, 481, 677.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448.
Electuarium, 39, 113, 210,
Electuarium, 39, 113, 210, 230, 294, 498, 499, 505, 524, 532, 538, 568.
Emplaſtrum, 421, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 610.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 118, 172, 182, 317, 396, 449, 453, 539, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 77, 82, 83, 88, 182, 244, 262, 397, 402, 407, 496, 536, 633, 653.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 310, 370, 501, 614.
Infuſio, 144, 216.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 83, 107, 163, 197, 245, 248, 255, 259, 313, 363, 382, 397, 399, 402, 407, 426, 456, 464, 472, 567, 592, 633, 652, 653.
Linctum, 137, 232, 622, 647.
Linimentum, 90, 173, 341, 384, 394, 395, 401, 419, 424, 428, 435, 437, 444, 457, 459, 460, 461, 463, 467, 469, 557, 571, 575, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 41, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 329, 623, 673.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 485, 526.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165,

366, 371, 438, 609, 641, 655.
Pulveres externi, 256, 365, 390, 468, 516, 590, 602, 626.
Suffitus, 68, 118, 347, 349.
Tabellæ, 133, 535, 627.
Turundæ, 639.

PUTRIDA FEBRIS.
S. 234.

Apozema, 53, 106, 108, 139, 164, 231, 503, 519, 674.
Bolus, 502, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 120, 190.
Collutio, 243, 481.
Electuarium, 113, 210, 498, 499, 505, 524, 538.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 118, 539, 543.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 310, 501, 614.
Linctum, 137, 232, 647.
Mixtura, 131, 170, 174, 187, 215, 233, 242, 281, 673.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 111, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 641, 655.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 133, 627.

QUARTANA FEBRIS.
S. 198.

Apozema, 56, 283, 291, 482.
Bolus, 443.
Clyſma, 620.
Electuarium, 51.
Epithema, 54, 345, 442.
Infuſio, 149, 201, 275, 380, 632.
Linimentum, 55.
Pilulæ, 645.
Potio, 249.
Pulveres interni, 57, 377.

QUIES.
S. 246.

Corpus nimia quiete torpens ſubſequente moderato exercitio levari debet.

QUOTIDIANA FEBRIS.
S. 196.

Apozema, 283.
Bolus, 443.
Epithema, 54, 345, 442.
Guttulæ, 175, 191.
Mixtura, 58, 178, 241, 621.
Potio, 249.
Pulveres interni, 179, 326, 377, 655.

RANCOR.
S. 99.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519, 674.

Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 416, 449.
Clyſma, 109.
Collutio, 243, 253, 481.
Electuarium, 210, 498, 499.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 83, 407.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 130, 203, 274, 310, 370, 476.
Lavamentum, 83, 407.
Mixtura, 174, 242.
Pilulæ, 526.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 100, 145, 198, 203, 298, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 371.

RANULA.

Hujus medicamenta in Oris morbis inveniri poſſunt.

RARITAS.
S. 40.

Cataplaſma, 247, 525.
Collutio, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 446, 587.
Electuarium, 229.
Epithema, 172, 260, 315, 453, 648, 661.
Fotus, 38, 182, 223, 244, 262, 587.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Infuſio, 29.
Linimentum, 553.
Potio, 80.
Pulveres interni, 28, 254.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 603, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554.

RAUCEDO.
S. 317.

Apozema, 91, 104, 136, 224, 319, 441, 548.
Electuarium, 135.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 226, 306.
Linctum, 132, 137, 232, 306, 622, 649.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 155, 157, 327, 361, 510, 608, 617.
Potio, 98.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 291, 440.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 535, 611, 630.

RECIDIVA.
S. 28.

Medicamenta petenda ex eo morbo, qui recidivat.

REFLUXUS IMPEDITUS.
S. 183.

Quia curatio conſiſtit in cauſarum ablatione auxilia hic tradi nequeunt.

REMITTENS FEBRIS.
S. 199.

Quia hujus febris curatio ſequitur cauſas, generalis curatio tradi nequit.

RENUM MORBI.
S. 400.

Apozema, 21, 91, 92, 93, 104, 136, 224, 250, 359, 519, 548.
Bolus, 23.
Cataplaſma, 559.
Clyſma, 3, 332, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 171.
Emulſio, 112. 296.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169, 196.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 152, 217, 220, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 27, 29, 147, 148, 267, 277.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 162, 188, 192, 331, 623.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 96, 155, 157, 214, 308, 361, 376, 573.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 98, 484, 663.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 97, 252, 261, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 228.

REPELLENTIA.

Cataplaſma, 453, 547.
Collutio, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Collyrium, 450.
Emplaſtrum, 89, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 172, 317, 396, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 83, 182, 262, 279, 402.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 259, 402, 464.
Linimentum, 90, 428, 457, 589, 600, 636.
Pulveres externi, 365.
Suffitus, 118.
Turundæ, 103.

REPULSIO.
S. XXXII. 4.

Apozema, 53, 354, 607.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 73, 76, 409, 528, 534.
Fotus, 77, 82, 378, 386.
Hauſtus, 235, 307, 579.
Lavamentum, 378.
Potio, 80, 235, 529.

RESINOSA.

Cataplaſma, 247, 559.
Collutio, 163, 245.
Collyrium, 447, 458.
Electuarium, 45, 126, 135, 153, 280, 522, 555, 582, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 236, 251, 323, 342, 439, 465, 665, 671.

Epithema, 260, 315, 442, 453, 648.
Fotus, 244, 635.
Lavamentum, 79, 163, 197, 209, 245, 255, 399, 629, 653.
Linctum, 622, 649.
Linimentum, 265, 268, 272, 302, 341, 419, 435, 436, 437, 460, 553, 569, 650.
Mixtura, 337, 623.
Peſſarium, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 66, 96, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 327, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 561, 605, 617, 637, 638, 669.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 254, 286, 518, 618, 641, 643, 655.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 602, 626.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288, 347, 349.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 60, 630.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

RESOLVENTIA.

Apozema, 4, 21, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 106, 108, 164, 266, 364, 433, 441, 489, 490, 503, 519, 674.
Bolus, 23, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 44, 71, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 240, 285, 301, 311, 387, 393, 416, 427, 466, 495, 508, 525, 559, 651.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 109, 129, 168, 299, 612, 613, 620.
Collutio, 59, 163, 199, 245.
Collyrium, 447.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 33, 45, 113, 126, 135, 153, 171, 210, 239, 263, 276, 498, 499, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 212, 328, 342, 465, 533, 552, 671.
Emulſio, 112, 515.
Epithema, 352, 427, 534, 616.
Errhinum, 297, 517, 527.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 83, 85, 151, 200, 244, 246, 270, 282, 340, 378, 381, 386, 407, 417, 455, 496, 497, 356, 586.
Guttulæ, 48, 169, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314, 325, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 61, 62, 146, 252, 154, 202, 203, 220, 221, 235, 307, 310, 339, 370, 379, 388, 476, 487, 501.
Infuſio, 2, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 144, 147, 148, 160, 161, 201, 213, 227, 267, 277, 287, 360, 414, 488, 521, 580, 581, 634.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 83, 129, 163, 197, 245, 255, 343, 352, 363, 378, 382, 407, 415, 417, 550, 577, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 150, 173, 218, 265, 268, 271, 272, 302, 320, 341, 379, 394,

419, 435, 437, 480, 486, 570, 680.
Mixtura, 41, 47, 52, 58, 125, 156, 162, 178, 181, 183, 185, 192, 242, 278, 337, 374, 375, 511, 673.
Peſſarium, 25, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 96, 138, 155, 157, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 327, 358, 361, 367, 376, 485, 510, 513, 514, 561, 573, 637, 638.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 98, 100, 111, 145, 203, 235, 249, 298, 338, 375, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529, 537, 674.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 46, 165, 179, 180, 252, 261, 292, 326, 362, 366, 371, 373, 432, 438, 518, 523, 572, 594, 595, 625, 643.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 390, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 159, 228, 564.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 68, 288, 364.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60.

RESOLUTUS HUMOR.
S. 85.

Specialia non exigit medicamina.

RESPIRATIO MORBOSA.

Reſpirationis morboſæ medicamina ex Dyſpnœa & Aſthmate peti poſſunt.

RETENTA.
S. 253.

Morbi en retentis humoribus nati, per auxilia in ſpeciali alicujus humoris ſuppreſſione deſcripta, curandi.

RHACHITIS.
S. 124.

Cataplaſma, 247, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 479, 494, 507, 520, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 661.
Fotus, 244.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 130, 230.
Infuſio, 2, 29, 69, 166, 195, 204, 356, 521, 531, 565.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 561, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 28, 254, 286, 333, 478.
Spiritus, , 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 295.

RHEUMATICUS DOLOR.

Apozema, 53, 95, 139, 291, 364, 433, 519.
Bolus, 273, 443.
Electuarium, 30, 479, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Fotus, 85.
Guttulæ, 196, 325.
Hauſtus, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 204, 316, 580, 581.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 58, 122, 185, 188, 222, 241, 331, 434, 541, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 235, 338, 346, 429.
Pulveres interni, 67, 540.

RHEUMATISMUS. S. 138.

Apozema, 91, 108, 164.
Bolus, 273, 318, 546.
Cataplaſma, 72 84, 86, 141, 385, 392, 408, 449, 495, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Epithema, 116, 317, 449.
Fotus, 83, 88, 140, 340, 406, 455.
Guttulæ, 325.
Hauſtus, 6, 101, 203, 217, 234, 487.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 264, 403, 405.
Mixtura, 174, 222, 278.
Pilulæ, 66, 376, 510, 526.
Potio, 6, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 165.

RHYAS.

Collyrium, 447, 450, 456, 458, 587.
Fotus, 587.
Linimentum, 394, 436.
Pulveres externi, 451.

RIGIDITAS. S. 20.

Apozema, 4, 91, 104, 108, 136, 224, 319, 503, 519, 548.
Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 385, 392, 408, 416, 420, 466, 545, 551, 576, 588, 612.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 332.
Collutio, 199.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118.
Fotus, 83, 140, 340, 397, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 97, 397, 578.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 549, 593.
Potio, 6, 32, 98, 111, 203, 475, 484, 500, 504, 537.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.
Vapor, 118, 631.

RIGOR.
S. 176.

Eadem medicamenta adhibenda quæ in Horrore traduntur.

ROBORANTIA.

Apozema, 482, 607.
Bolus, 334.
Cataplaſma, 247, 525.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 126, 171, 210, 229, 239, 276, 180, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 439.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 584, 648, 661.
Fotus, 77, 223, 244, 262, 279.
Guttulæ, 48.
Hauſtus, 130.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 29, 34, 69, 149, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580.
Lavamentum, 562, 585.
Linimentum, 237, 320.
Mixtura, 43, 121, 125, 181.
Pilulæ, 37, 176, 205, 309, 376, 506, 561, 605, 608.
Potio, 65, 80, 429.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 67, 254, 286, 290, 333, 478, 609, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Spiritus, 492, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 295, 630.
Turundæ, 554, 558.

RUBEFACIENTIA.

Epithema, 73, 528.

RUBEOLA.

Apozema, 108.
Bolus, 546.
Fotus, 83, 397.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 259, 397, 464, 472.
Linimentum, 384, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 636.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres externi, 46, 165, 366, 624.

RUBEDO.
S. 106.

Apozema, 53, 91, 93, 95, 104, 136, 139, 355, 364, 433, 431.
Cataplaſma, 449, 542, 547.
Collutio, 199, 243, 481, 677.
Collyrium, 194, 248, 257, 448.
Electuarium, 30, 126, 520, 522, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 317, 396, 449, 542, 547.

Fotus,

Fotus, 83, 397, 402.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 217, 501.
Infuſio, 204, 211, 277, 521, 565.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 248, 259, 397, 402.
Linimentum, 90, 184, 384, 395, 398, 428, 461, 571, 600, 636.
Mixtura, 125, 181, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 96, 155, 176, 214, 308, 361, 367, 485, 510, 605, 617, 638.
Potio, 6, 32, 100, 111, 145, 203, 338, 474, 477, 483, 484, 663.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 165, 371, 618.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Suffitus, 118.

RUCTUS.
S. 364.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Bolus, 50.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 499, 507, 520, 555, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 196, 219, 314, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 130, 203, 220, 221, 274, 310, 370, 476.
Infuſio, 195, 211, 213, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 125, 185, 331, 541.
Pilulæ, 37, 66, 214, 348, 376, 561.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 145, 203, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 28, 165, 254, 261, 290, 366, 373, 478, 518, 540, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 566.

RUPTIO.
S. 14.

Cataplaſma, 247, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168.
Collutio, 243, 423.
Collyrium, 446, 448, 567.
Electuarium, 135, 280.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 236, 323, 324, 342, 635, 646.
Epithema, 396, 547.
Fotus, 182, 587.
Lvamentum, 550, 562, 652.
Linctum, 137.
Linimentum, 49, 341, 359, 403, 405, 428, 435, 436, 437, 445, 467, 509, 553, 569, 570, 571, 589, 591, 600.
Pilulæ, 96.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Pulveres externi, 590.
Tabellæ, 133.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

SABULO.
S. 237.

Medicamenta in calculo urinæ inveniuntur.

SALINA.

Balneum, 200.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 129.
Collutio, 163, 243.
Electuarium, 239.
Epithema, 54, 345, 442.
Fotus, 82, 85, 151, 200, 386, 407.
Guttulæ, 186, 191, 219, 501.
Hauſtus, 203, 221.
Infuſio, 12, 211, 356, 580, 619.
Lavamentum, 129, 163, 407, 592.
Linctum, 622.
Linimentum, 218, 336, 412, 419.
Mixtura, 41, 52, 178, 215, 374, 621.
Potio, 111, 145, 203, 293, 365.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 179, 326, 366, 371, 373, 377, 432, 438, 518, 594, 595.
Pulveres externi, 390.

SALIVA MORBOSA.
S. 303.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 104, 139, 355, 364, 433, 503, 519.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 247, 525.
Clyſma, 168.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 423, 481.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 210, 479, 491, 494, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 116, 260, 315, 584.
Fotus, 140, 223, 244, 279.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 217, 221, 493, 501, 519, 597.
Infuſio, 2, 148, 149, 201, 204, 275, 565.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Mixtura, 121, 122, 174, 187, 192.
Pilulæ, 66.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 94, 111, 145, 203, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537.
Pulveres interni, 67, 165, 628.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 259, 535, 611, 627, 630.

SALIVANTIA.

Electuarium, 153, 383.
Linimentum, 167.
Pilulæ, 138, 304, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 362, 470, 625.
Suffitus, 303.
Tabellæ, 60.

SALIVANTIUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139, 355, 364, 433, 519.

Bolus, 273.
Clyſma, 168.
Collutio, 199, 423, 481.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 150, 397, 406.
Hauſtus, 579, 597.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 397. 550, 578.
Mixtura, 122, 174, 187, 192.
Pilulæ, 66.
Pulveres interni, 67.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

SALIVATIO MORBOSA.
S. 303.

Apozema, 53, 85, 104, 139, 355, 364, 433, 519.
Bolus, 273.
Cataplaſma, 247, 525.
Clyſma, 168.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 423, 481.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 210, 479, 491, 494, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 116, 260, 315, 584.
Fotus, 140, 223, 244, 279.
Hauſtus, 203, 217, 221, 493, 579, 597.
Infuſio, 2, 148, 149, 201, 204, 275, 565.
Lavamentum, 63.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Mixtura, 121, 122, 187, 192.
Pilulæ, 66.
Potio, 203, 346.
Pulveres interni, 67, 618.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 133, 295, 284, 535, 611, 630.

SALIVATIONIS PRÆPARATIO.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139, 355, 364, 453.
Pilulæ, 138, 358, 513, 514.

SALSA ACRIMONIA.
S. 95.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 104, 108, 136, 164, 224, 266, 359, 364, 433, 503, 519, 548.
Clyſma, 332, 612.
Collutio, 253.
Electuarium, 538, 606.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 76.
Hauſtus, 226.
Infuſio, 160, 161, 216, 356, 414, 580, 581, 634.
Lavamentum, 578.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 40, 96.
Potio, 31, 75, 98, 198, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 529, 537, 679.
Pulveres interni, 256, 618.
Spiritus, 492, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 535.

SAPONACEA.

Apozema, 99, 106, 108, 164, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 129.
Electarium, 499.
Fotus, 85, 270, 381, 411.
Guttulæ, 196, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 493, 501, 614.
Infuſio, 488.
Lavamentum, 74, 129, 343, 382.
Linimentum, 272, 372.
Mixtura, 242, 511.
Pilulæ, 42, 305, 367.
Potio, 6, 32, 75, 100, 145, 203, 205, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 156, 366.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 627.

SAPORIS MORBI.
S. 301.

Saporis varii cauſa detecta indicabunt auxilia.

SARCOMA.

Cataplaſma, 44.
Collyrium, 450, 456, 530.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 323, 439, 556, 568, 646.
Epithema, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 262, 279, 354, 397, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 207, 209, 248, 259, 313, 321, 354, 369, 397, 402, 426, 456, 472, 567, 574, 578, 629.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 150, 173, 184, 206, 372, 444, 445, 457, 467, 469, 600.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 322, 344, 451, 454, 468, 516, 590, 596, 601, 602, 626.
Suppoſitoria, 558, 639.
Tabellæ, 425.
Turundæ, 103, 558, 639.

SARCOTICA.

Apozema, 53, 92, 93, 355.
Clyſma, 127, 168.
Colutio, 163, 243, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 257, 446, 458, 587.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 556.
Lavamentum, 74, 163, 197, 255, 562, 587.
Linimentum, 49, 341, 363, 403, 435, 436, 437, 553, 569, 570, 591, 600.
Pilulæ, 96, 361.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 590, 603.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

SATIETAS.
S. 358.

Apozema, 108, 164, 674.
Bolus, 50, 546.

Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 18, 30, 210, 479, 499, 507, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 8, 10, 61, 62, 130, 203, 220, 221, 274, 310, 370, 476, 493, 614.
Infuſio, 13, 34, 204, 211, 213, 227, 356, 580, 619.
Mixtura, 125, 673.
Pilulæ, 205, 357, 506, 512.
Potio, 32, 75, 145, 164, 203, 338, 475, 477, 500.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 618.
Spiritus, 566.

SCABIES.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 108, 364.
Collyrium, 456.
Infuſio, 414.
Lavamentum, 207, 313, 399, 426, 456, 464, 567.
Linimentum, 150, 184, 206, 264, 272, 372, 379, 398, 400, 401, 418, 463, 575.
Pilulæ, 138, 358, 513, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 351, 362, 371, 473, 594, 619, 625.

SCALPTURA.
S. 263.

Scalpturæ cauſa tollitur auxiliis in pruritu traditis; morbi ex Scalptura inducti medicamentis in attritu traditis curari debent.

SCARIFICATIO.

Quoniam hæc operatio in Eſchara inſtituitur, ex eo morbo medicamenta quoque peti poſſunt.

SCARLATINA.
S. 209.

Apozema, 503, 519.
Potio, 31, 75, 198, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 537.

SCELOTYRBE.
S. 168.

Apozema, 266.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 191, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 161, 166, 195, 213, 216, 275, 356, 580.
Mixtura, 125.
Spiritus, 159, 492.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

SCIRRHUS.

Apozema, 21, 489.
Cataplaſma, 20, 44, 466, 547.
Electuarium, 33, 126, 276.

Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 547.
Fotus, 151, 536.
Guttulæ, 48.
Infuſio, 13, 148, 211, 213.
Linimentum, 467, 486, 571.
Mixtura, 41.
Pilulæ, 36, 40, 96, 176, 214, 305, 357, 358, 361, 367, 376, 485, 561, 637, 638.
Pulveres interni, 26, 35, 261, 362.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Suffitus, 288.

SCORBUTICA FEBRIS.

S. 232.

Apozema, 164.
Electuarium, 1, 210.
Guttulæ, 175, 191, 219, 325.
Infuſio, 27, 204, 275.
Mixtura, 125.
Potio, 32, 164.

SCURBUTUS.

S. 123.

Apozema, 164, 266.
Collutio, 163, 255.
Electuarium, 1, 171, 210, 491.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 177, 186, 191, 219, 325, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 160, 161, 195, 204, 211, 213, 216, 275, 356, 414, 580, 581, 619.
Lavamentum, 163, 255.
Mixtura, 125, 162, 375.
Potio, 32.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Spiritus, 159, 492, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

SCREATUS.

S. 318.

Specialia non exigit medicamina.

SCROTI MORBI.

S. 412.

Cataplaſma, 20, 247, 285, 427, 452, 508, 525.
Epithema, 73, 172, 260, 315, 352, 396, 427, 596.
Fotus, 19, 38, 85, 151, 182, 200, 223, 244, 262, 279, 381, 497.
Lavamentum, 352, 382.
Linimentum, 218.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

SECUNDINARUM MORBI.

S. 431.

Harum partium auxilia in Placenta inveniuntur.

SEMINIS MORBI.
S. 415.

Auxilia ad ſpeciales Seminis morbos in illorum morborum titulis propriis inveniuntur.

SEMITERTIANA FEBRIS.
S. 101.

Cauſa varia non admittit generalem curationem.

SERPIGO.

Lavamentum, 426.
Linimentum, 184, 463.
Pulveres externi, 624.

SICCA.
S. 269.

Auxilia curantia morbos ex abuſu Siccorum in Siccitatis curatione inveniuntur.

SICCANTIA.

Apozema, 134.
Electuarium, 229, 280, 604.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648, 661.
Fotus, 223, 244.
Infuſio, 69, 531.
Linctum, 137.
Linimentum, 553.
Pilulæ, 605.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 67, 286.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590, 603, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 630.

SICCITAS.
S. 36.

Apozema, 91, 104, 108, 224, 319, 420, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 84, 119, 141, 385, 392, 408, 416, 545, 551, 588.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 168, 332, 612.
Collutio, 199, 213, 481.
Electuarium, 113, 499.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 196.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 116, 118, 539.
Fotus, 83, 140, 340, 397, 406, 455.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 226, 501.
Lavamentum, 83, 397, 578.
Linctum, 132.
Linimentum, 102, 264, 403, 405, 410, 462, 549, 593.
Potio, 6, 32, 94, 98, 111, 203, 298, 575, 483, 484, 500, 504, 537.
Pulveres externi, 390.
Suffitus, 118, 631.
Tabellæ, 627.

SINGULTUS. S. 333.

Apozema, 91, 99, 108, 136, 164, 224, 283, 291, 433, 482.
Bolus, 50, 273, 334, 546.
Cataplaſma, 247, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 190, 332, 612.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 51, 171, 210, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 524, 555, 583, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 315, 584.
Guttulæ, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 10, 61, 62, 101, 130, 203, 217, 221, 226, 234, 274, 310, 370, 476, 487, 579, 614.
Infuſio, 29, 149, 201, 275, 316 521, 531, 565, 581.
Linctum, 306.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 131, 174, 185, 187, 192, 215, 222, 278, 331, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 123, 526, 645.
Potio, 6, 75, 94, 100, 111, 203, 249, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 254, 333, 377.
Tabellæ, 295.

SINUS PURULENTUS. S. 64.

Lavamentum, 74, 197, 343, 363, 550, 577 652, 672, 675.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

SITICULOSA FEBRIS. S. 227.

Apozema, 503, 519.
Collutio, 199, 243, 353, 423, 481.
Electuarium, 113.
Hauſtus, 501.
Linctum, 232.
Mixtura, 174, 215.
Potio, 75, 111, 145, 298, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 500, 504, 663.
Tabellæ, 627.

SITIS MORBOSA. S. 300.

Apozema, 4, 92, 99, 106, 108, 139, 164, 231, 319, 503, 519.
Bolus, 502.
Clyſma, 109, 120, 190, 612.
Collutio, 199, 243, 253, 423, 481, 677.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499, 505.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 501.
Linctum, 232.
Mixtura, 174, 215.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 94, 111, 145, 164, 198, 203, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 437, 663.
Pulveres interni, 366.
Tabellæ, 627.

SIRONES.

Lavamentum, 79, 179, 391, 592.
Linimentum, 379.

SODA.
S. 363.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Electuarium, 499, 522.
Guttulæ, 219.
Hauſtus, 203, 220.
Pilulæ, 205, 506.
Potio, 32, 145, 203, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 165, 366, 518, 540, 618.
Tabellæ, 295.

SOLUTA UNITAS.

Hujus auxilia petenda ex vulnere, contuſione & reliquis ſpeciebus ſolutæ unitatis.

SOMNOLENTIA.
S. 151.

Apozema, 106, 108, 164, 231, 364, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 210.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 73, 528, 534.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 203, 220, 221, 235, 370.
Infuſio, 29, 565, 619.
Potio, 6, 75, 80, 94, 145, 164, 203, 235, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Suffitus, 64.

SOMNUS.
S. 247.

Somnus nimius ex voluntate non eget medicamentis, ſed qui ex morboſa cauſa fit, ad ſomnolentiam refertur.

SOPOR.
S. 152.

Apozema, 53, 108, 433.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 285, 427, 508, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 615.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Emulſio, 105.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 260, 315, 427, 528, 534, 648.
Errhinum, 64, 68, 297, 660, 662.
Fotus, 85, 244, 381, 497.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 6, 8, 62, 203, 221, 235, 310, 339, 370, 614.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 148, 166, 195, 204, 316, 356, 360, 521, 565, 580, 581, 598.

Mixtura, 375, 541.
Pilulæ, 357.
Potio, 6, 31, 75, 111, 145, 198, 203 235, 338, 429, 474, 475, 483, 484, 500, 536.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 540.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 660, 662,
Tabellæ, 60.

SOPORIFERA.

Medicamenta hæc ex ſtupefacientibus peti poſſunt.

SORDES.

Apozema, 53.
Cataplaſma, 72.
Clyſma, 129, 168, 332, 612.
Collutio, 163, 199, 245.
Collyrium, 587.
Emplaſtrum, 342.
Epithema, 73.
Fotus, 77, 82, 417, 587.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 107, 129, 163, 197, 207, 209, 245, 255, 313, 363, 415, 417, 426, 550, 562, 567, 577, 578, 592, 652.
Linctum, 647.
Linimentum, 49, 173, 206, 208, 265, 341, 384, 394, 435, 436, 437, 444, 460, 461, 462, 469, 570, 650, 668.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 602.

SPASMUS.
S. 161.

Medicamenta in Convulſione & Tetano inveniuntur.

SPECIFICA.

Petuntur hæc ex eorum morborum nominibus, vel ex morbis, qui anti, præpoſitum habent.

SPHACELUS.
S. 146.

Apozema, 106, 108, 164, 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 72, 78, 81, 84, 86, 311, 392, 393, 408, 545, 551, 559, 651.
Clyſma, 109.
Collutio, 243, 245, 253, 423.
Electuarium, 113, 479, 498, 499, 538.
Emplaſtrum, 635, 646.
Emulſio, 105, 112.

Epithema, 73, 76, 114, 115, 118, 260, 315.
Fotus, 77, 82, 83, 88, 246, 406, 407, 653.
Hauſtus, 579.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 83, 107, 197, 245, 255, 343, 363, 402, 407, 550, 653.
Linimentum, 173, 341, 394, 410, 435, 436, 437, 461, 462, 557, 569, 570, 650.
Mixtura, 278.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 80, 100, 111, 145, 198, 298, 338, 346, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 537.
Pulveres interni, 256.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 118.

SPHACELUS HUMORUM.
S. 133.

Apozema, 106.
Electuarium, 479, 524, 538.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Lavamentum, 74.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 346, 429, 529.
Spiritus, 564.

SPINA BIFIDA.
S. 348.

Electuarium, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 648, 661.
Fotus, 223, 262, 279.
Infuſio, 195, 204, 531.
Mixtura, 125.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres externi, 590, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

SPINA VENTOSA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 139.
Cataplaſma, 81, 84, 559.
Emplaſtrum, 328, 568.
Fotus, 77, 82, 246, 406.
Lavamentum, 197, 255.
Linimentum, 173.
Pulveres externi, 256, 516, 590, 601, 602.
Tabellæ, 554, 639.

SPINALIS MEDULLÆ MORBI.

Medicamenta in hujus partis morbis ex nervorum morbis peti poſſunt, vel ex ſpina bifida.

SPIRITUOSA.

Apozema, 489, 490.
Cataplaſma, 78, 247, 427, 452, 495, 508.
Collutio, 59, 235.
Collyrium, 450, 530, 587.
Emulſio, 296, 339.

Epithema, 76, 427, 616.
Fotus, 88, 142, 143, 182, 189, 204, 223, 244, 270, 279, 282, 378, 381, 402, 407, 586, 587, 653.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 191, 196, 314, 325, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 339, 579.
Infuſio, 12, 29, 34, 148, 149, 161, 201, 211, 216, 227, 267, 277, 287, 356, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580, 598, 632.
Lavamentum, 79, 197, 245, 255, 343, 363, 378, 402, 407, 550, 562, 577, 585, 653.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 271, 320.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 162, 188, 192, 374, 375, 434, 511, 623.
Potio, 65, 75, 80, 198, 249.
Spiritus, 228, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64.

SPIRITUUM MORBI.

Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 479, 507, 520, 524, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Guttulæ, 196, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 29, 144, 204, 211, 275, 521, 531 565, 566.
Mixtura, 185, 192, 222, 278, 375, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 214.
Potio, 31, 80.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 478, 618.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 295.

SPIRITUOSORUM ABUSUS.

Apozema, 283.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 494, 507, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 260.
Infuſio, 13, 213, 565, 581.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 176, 205, 506.
Pulveres interni, 261, 290, 618.
Spiritus, 566.

SPLANCHNICA.

Specialia viſcera affecta, adpropriata exigunt medicamenta, quæ ſimul tradi non poſſunt, ſed ex viſcerum nomine quærenda.

SPLENETICA.

Cataplaſma, 20, 44, 466.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465.
Fotus, 151, 536.
Infuſio, 148.
Linimentum, 486.
Fotus, 176, 361, 367.

SPUMA.
S. 109.

Auxilia in Convulſione, Corruptione, ex Humidi defectu, quærenda.

SPUTUM.
S. 320.

Apozema, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 224, 319, 433, 441, 548.
Electuarium, 135, 583.
Hauſtus, 101, 154, 217, 306.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 511, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 96, 155, 327, 361, 485, 510, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 100.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Suffitus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 284, 630.

SPUTUM CRUENTUM.
S. 307. VIII.

Collutio, 243, 253, 423, 677.
Epithema, 396, 547.
Linctum, 137, 232, 647, 659.
Tabellæ, 133.

STAGNATIO.
S. 182.

Tam variæ ſunt Stagnationis cauſæ, & tam multi ſiunt effectus, ut auxilia hoc loco exhiberi nequeant.

STAPHYLOMA.

Cataplaſma, 443, 542, 547.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 456, 458, 530.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 542, 547.
Fotus, 223, 262, 279, 397.
Lavamentum, 397, 456.

STERILITAS.
S. 428.

Sterilitatis medicamina ex cauſis quærenda.

STERNUTATIO.
S. 295.

Fotus, 140, 406.
Lavamentum, 369, 397, 550, 578.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 264, 384, 403, 405, 410, 428, 435, 462, 463, 509.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

STERNUTATORIA.

Errhinum, 297.
Pulveres interni, 169, 335, 517, 527.

STIMULANTIA.

Balneum, 200.
Cataplaſma, 78, 81, 240, 387, 452.

Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 129, 299, 615.
Collutio, 59, 245.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 171, 479, 507, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 251, 328, 404, 465, 533, 671.
Errhinum, 297.
Epithema, 54, 76, 260, 315, 345, 409, 442, 528, 534, 584, 616.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 200, 244, 246, 270, 282, 378, 386, 417, 497.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 196.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 10, 13, 29, 144, 160, 161, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 267, 275, 287, 316, 488, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 129, 197, 245, 255, 343, 378, 415, 417, 585, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 173, 218, 265, 268, 271, 272, 302, 320, 336, 412, 413, 480, 486, 575, 680.
Mixtura, 337, 375, 434.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 37, 42, 176, 205, 214, 605.
Potio, 31, 75, 80.
Pulveres interni, 28, 252, 261, 290, 618.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 516, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 159, 564, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 347, 660, 662.
Suppoſitoria, 300.
Tabellæ, 60, 295.

STOMACACE.

Apozema, 108.
Collutio, 199, 243, 245, 253, 481.
Hauſtus, 221.
Pulveres interni, 293, 365, 390.
Tabellæ, 535.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

STOMACHICA.

Apozema, 283.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 276, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 431.
Hauſtus, 220, 493.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 69, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 275, 356, 521, 565, 580, 581.
Linimentum, 265.
Mixtura, 52, 125, 170, 181, 185, 330, 331, 541.
Pilulæ, 123, 138, 176, 205, 214, 361, 376, 506, 512, 561.
Potio, 75, 475, 477, 663.

Pulveres interni, 28, 46, 254, 290, 373, 518, 540, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

STRANGURIA.
S. 408.

Apozema, 92, 93, 104, 519.
Clyſma, 109, 332, 628.
Electuarium, 135.
Emulſio, 296.
Fotus, 140.
Guttulæ, 169.
Hauſtus, 5, 226.
Lavamentum, 629.
Linctum, 132.
Pilulæ, 40, 155, 157, 214, 308, 361, 561, 573.
Pulveres interni, 97.
Spiritus, 228.

STRUMA.

Apozema, 21, 489.
Cataplaſma, 86, 285, 387, 466, 495.
Electuarium, 33.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342.
Fotus, 85, 246, 496, 536.
Guttulæ, 48.
Infuſio, 13, 148, 211.
Linimentum, 150, 486.
Mixtura, 41.
lulæ, 36, 40, 176, 305, i357, 358, 361, 367, 485,
Pu637.
Plveres interni, 35, 362, 595.

STUPEFACIENTIA.

Apozema, 91.
Bolus, 273, 318.
Emplaſtrum, 89.
Epithema, 116, 317.
Fotus, 142, 633.
Guttulæ, 177, 217, 314, 325.
Hauſtus, 101, 579.
Lavamentum, 633.
Linimentum, 90.
Mixtura, 43, 52, 121, 122, 170, 174, 181, 183, 185, 187, 192, 215, 222, 278, 330, 331, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 350, 376, 510, 608, 654.
Pulveres interni, 671, 440.

STUPOR.
S. 140.

Collutio, 59.
Fotus, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 175, 196, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 220, 221, 339.
Infuſio, 204, 670.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 268, 271, 320, 480, 680.
Mixtura, 374, 375, 511.
Pilulæ, 214, 506, 512.
Pulveres externi, 11, 269, 335, 517, 527.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 297, 660, 662.

STYPTICA.

Apozema, 56, 231.

Cataplaſma, 453, 547.
Collutio, 423.
Electuarium, 39, 229, 230, 280, 294.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 182, 262, 279, 562.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 107, 259, 321, 562, 574.
Linimentum, 457.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Potio, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57, 609.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344.
Turundæ, 103.

SUDAMINA.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 119, 117, 190.
Fotus, 83.
Hauſtus, 6, 203, 221.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 259, 464.
Linimentum, 384, 428, 445, 467, 589, 636.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366.
Pulveres externi, 624.

SUDOR.
S. 188.

Sudoris varii morbi non admittunt generalia medicamina.

SUDOREM PRÆPARANTIA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 106, 139, 291, 355, 364, 433, 519.
Potio, 75, 198, 338, 529.

SUDORIFERA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 106, 134, 139, 291, 355, 364, 433, 519.
Bolus, 273, 318, 443.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 202, 235, 307, 579.
Infuſio, 29, 204, 316, 565, 580.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 58, 122, 222, 241, 375, 541, 621.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 94, 198, 235, 338, 346, 429, 529.
Pulveres interni, 28, 67, 180, 540.
Spiritus, 564.

SUFFOCATIO.
S. 332.

Hujus auxilia ex Dyſpnœa peti poſſunt.

SUFFUSIO.

Cataplaſma, 452.
Collyrium, 447, 530.
Fotus, 455, 586.

SUPPURATIO.

Apozema, 92, 93, 95, 104, 134, 136, 319, 364, 441.
Cataplaſma, 72, 78, 301, 311, 393, 545, 551.
Clyſma, 127, 168.
Emplaſtrum, 87.
Fotus, 246.
Hauſtus, 101.
Lavamentum, 672.
Pilulæ, 96.
Potio, 31, 75, 98, 529.
Pulveres interni, 67.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Tabellæ, 284.

SURDITAS.

Cataplaſma, 240, 301, 311, 576.
Collutio, 253, 423.
Epithema, 260, 315, 584.
Fotus, 19, 85, 244, 246, 282.
Lavamentum, 550, 562, 577, 585.
Linimentum, 320.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

SUSTENTACULI DEFECTUS.
S. 12.

Quia auxilia magis in Machinis quam medicamentis quærenda ſunt, nullæ formulæ adduntur.

SUSTENTANTIA.

Quia ſuſtentatio machinis & ligatione abſolvitur nulla medicamina adduntur.

SUTURA.

Sola ſutura ſicca exigit medicamenta tenacia.

SYMPTOMA FEBRILE.
S. 211.

Ob multitudinem ſymptomatum generalia auxilia tradi nequeunt.

SYMPTOMATICA FEBRIS.
S. 228.

Harum febrium auxilia ex morbis ipſis quærenda.

SYNCOPALIS FEBRIS.
S. 223.

Electuarium, 479.
Epithema, 76,
Guttulæ, 196.
Infuſio, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 192, 434.
Potio, 75.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

SYNCOPE.
S. 145.

Electuarium, 479, 507, 520, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 378.
Gutulæ, 175, 191, 196, 314, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 204, 316, 356, 521, 531, 565.
Lavamentum, 378.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 125, 192, 375, 434, 511.
Pilulæ, 176, 214, 561.
Potio, 75, 483, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 478, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 564, 566.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

SYNOCHUS.
S. 193.

Apozema, 106, 364, 433, 519.
Potio, 31, 75, 80, 198, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 529, 663.

SYNOVIA.

Apozema, 93, 95, 139, 355, 607.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 342, 439.
Lavamentum, 363, 550.
Linimentum, 49, 341, 435, 436, 437, 569, 570.
Pilulæ, 96, 361, 561.
Pulveres interni, 254.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

TÆNIÆ.
S. 391.

Horum lumbricorum curatio à Vermium reliquorum curatione non differt.

TARANTISMUS.
S. 278.

Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 118, 528, 534.
Lavamentum, 79.

TEMPERAMENTA.
S. 251.

Medicamentorum ſelectus in ſpecialitemperamento faciendus, ex tali titulo morbi peti poteſt.

TEMPORA ANNI.
S. 271.

Variæ anni tempora prout inferunt calorem, frigus, humiditatem & ſiccitatem ſpecialia auxilia exigunt.

TENACIA.

Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 421.

TENACITAS HUMORUM.
S. 72.

Apozema, 92, 93, 99, 164, 433.
Cataplaſma, 71.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 135.
Fotus, 417.
Hauſtus, 154.
Lavamentum, 417.
Linctum, 225, 622.
Linimentum, 55, 341, 419, 480, 486, 650.
Mixtura, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 637.
Potio, 32, 94, 100, 484.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Suffitus, 631.
Tabellæ, 630.

TENACITAS SOLIDORUM.
S. 2.

Cataplaſma, 119, 141, 385, 392, 408, 416, 420, 545, 551, 576, 588.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 406, 455.
Linimentum, 264, 403, 405, 410, 549.

TENDINIS MORBI.

Linimentum, 435, 436, 437, 569, 570.

TENESMUS.
S. 387.

Clyſma, 3, 127, 168, 332, 612, 628.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 264, 403, 405, 428, 462, 463, 509, 560, 589.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

TENTIGO.
S. 410. 11.

Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 317, 396, 543.

TENUITAS HUMORUM.
S. 84.

Apozema, 56, 136, 224, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 247, 453, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 599, 628.
Colutio, 243, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450, 456, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 39, 126, 229, 280, 294, 494, 524, 531, 532, 582, 585, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 238, 323, 421, 439, 556, 567.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 76, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 182, 223, 244, 262, 279, 282, 378, 402, 587.
Guttulæ, 70.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 149, 211, 213, 380, 531.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 259, 313, 321, 378, 402, 456, 458, 464, 472, 562, 574, 585.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 395, 405, 422, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 469, 509, 589, 591, 600.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Peſſarium, 563.
Pilulæ, 176, 309, 605, 608.
Potio, 65, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57, 67, 97, 254, 290, 609, 628.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 344, 365, 451, 454, 590, 601, 603, 624.
Suffitus, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 295.
Turundæ, 103, 563, 558.

TENUITAS CUM INCALESCENTIA.
S. 84.

Apozema, 56, 136, 224, 231, 482, 607.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 542, 547.
Clyſma, 127, 168, 628.
Collutio, 243, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 448, 450, 456, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 39, 280, 294, 532.
Emplaſtrum, 238, 323, 421, 439, 556, 568.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 542, 543, 547.

Fotus, 38, 182, 262, 402, 587.
Hauſtus, 597.
Infuſio, 380.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 259, 313, 321, 402, 456, 458, 464, 526, 574.
Linctum, 137, 232.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 395, 405, 422, 428, 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 469, 509, 589, 591, 600.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Potio, 474.
Pulveres interni, 57, 609.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 365, 451, 454, 590, 601, 603, 624.
Tabellæ, 133, 284.
Turundæ, 103, 563.

TENUITAS CUM FRIGIDITATE.
S. 84.

Apozema, 607.
Cataplaſma, 247.
Clyſma, 168, 599, 628.
Electuarium, 126, 229, 494, 524, 531, 582, 585, 604, 606.
Epithema, 76.
Fotus, 223, 244, 279, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 70.
Infuſio, 149, 211, 213.
Lavamentum, 378, 562.
Pilulæ, 176, 309, 605, 608.
Potio, 65.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 254, 290, 609.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Suffitus, 124.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Tabellæ, 284, 295.
Turundæ, 558.

TENUITAS SOLIDORUM.
S. 38.

Cataplaſma, 427.
Epithema, 427.
Fotus, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 259, 354, 402, 562.

TERMINTHOS.

Cataplaſma, 84, 311, 385, 392, 393, 545, 551, 576.
Fotus, 406.
Linimentum, 405, 410, 462, 549.

TERREA.

Cataplaſma, 453.
Electuarium, 39, 280, 294, 494.
Emplaſtrum, 323, 439, 556.
Epithema, 172, 453.
Linctum, 137.
Linimentum, 459, 589, 600.

Pulveres interni, 254, 540, 609.
Pulveres externi, 293, 344, 590.

TERROR.
S. 244.

Guttulæ, 196, 325, 430.
Lavamentum, 378.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 192.
Suffitus, 660, 662.

TERTIANA FEBRIS.
S. 197.

Apozema, 108, 164, 231, 283, 291, 482, 503, 519.
Bolus, 443, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 620.
Electuarium, 51, 210, 498, 499, 505.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Guttulæ, 175, 191.
Hauſtus, 6, 130, 203, 221, 274.
Infuſio, 149, 201.
Mixtura, 58, 174, 241, 621.
Pilulæ, 645.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 100, 145, 164, 198, 203, 249, 298, 338, 429, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 663.
Plveres interni, 46, 165, 179, 326, 366, 377, 655.
Tabellæ, 627.

TESTACEA.

Pilulæ, 573.
Pulveres interni, 594.
Pulveres externi, 603.

TESTIUM MORBUS.
S. 413.

Cataplaſma, 20, 44, 141, 247, 285, 311, 392, 427, 449, 452, 466, 525, 545, 547, 551, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 115, 172, 260, 315, 317, 352, 427, 449, 543, 547.
Fotus, 19, 83, 85, 88, 200, 244, 381, 397, 406, 407, 497, 536.
Lavamentum, 83, 352, 397, 407.
Linimentum, 102, 150, 167, 218, 264, 403, 405, 462, 486, 560, 636.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

TETANUS.
S. 161.

Electuarium, 429, 507.
Emplaſtrum, 212.
Epithema, 116.
Fotus, 140, 378.
Guttulæ, 196.

Hauſtus, 101, 217, 579.
Linimentum, 90.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 181, 183, 185, 192, 215, 222, 278, 330, 331, 434.
Pilulæ, 40, 66, 348, 350, 376, 510.
Pulveres interni, 67, 478, 641.

TIMOR.
S. 244.

Ex Timoris cauſis medicamenta petenda.

TINEA.

Lavamentum, 74, 79, 197, 209, 313, 415, 426, 464, 567, 592.
Linimentum, 237, 422, 424, 642.

TONSILLÆ.
S. 309.

Cataplaſma, 20, 72, 78, 119, 141, 240, 285, 311, 386, 387, 392, 393, 427, 495, 551.
Collutio, 59, 163, 199, 243, 253, 423, 481, 677.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328.
Epithema, 116, 396, 427.
Fotus, 82, 83, 140, 246, 282, 381, 406, 497, 536.
Lavamentum, 83, 163, 672.
Linctum, 132, 137, 225, 232, 306, 622, 647, 649, 659.
Pulveres externi, 390.
Tabellæ, 60, 284, 627.

TOPHUS.

Emplaſtrum, 328, 568.
Linimentum, 150, 372, 418.

TOPICA FEBRIS.
S. 236.

Ob multitudinem morborum & partium affectarum, generalia auxilia tradi nequeunt.

TORPOR.
S. 178.

Apozema, 53, 364, 433.
Cataplaſma, 387.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 30, 126, 171, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 251, 465.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 77, 85, 200, 270, 282, 378, 386, 497.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 196, 430, 431.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 29, 166, 195, 213, 277, 356, 580.

Lavamentum, 378.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 680.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 40, 42, 214, 305, 308, 361, 367.
Pulveres interni, 28.
Spiritus, 159, 492.
Suffitus, 68, 124.
Tabellæ, 60.

TORTURA ORIS.
S. 290.

Medicamenta in faciei morbis inveniuntur.

TRACHEÆ MORBI.
S. 310.

Similia medicamenta quæ in Laryngis & Pulmonum morbis traduntur, exigunt.

TRACHOMA.

Cataplaſma, 392, 449, 588.
Collyrium, 456.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 83, 402, 455.
Lavamentum, 83, 369, 402, 456.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 384, 405, 457, 462, 467, 509, 560, 589.

TREMOR.
S. 177.

Apozema, 108, 503.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 171, 210, 479, 491, 520, 524.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315.
Guttulæ, 48, 325.
Hauſtus, 203, 220, 221, 339, 370, 487, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 29, 148, 166, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 216, 275, 356, 521, 531, 565, 598.
Mixtura, 125, 185, 192, 222, 279, 434.
Pilulæ, 66, 138, 357, 358, 376, 512, 513, 514.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 111, 145, 198, 203, 338, 475, 477, 484, 500.
Pulveres interni, 38, 46, 67, 290, 292, 478, 618.
Spiritus, 492, 564, 566.
Succus expreſſus, 158.

TRITÆOPHYES.
S. 200.

Specialem non admittit curationem.

TUBARUM UTERI MORBUS.
S. 421.

Harum partium auxilia ex uteri morbis peti poſſunt.

TUMOR.

Multitudo Tumorum ſpecialia medicamenta non admittit.

TUBERCULUM.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 71, 72, 84, 86, 285, 311, 385, 392, 393, 420, 427, 452, 467, 508, 545, 551, 576.
Clyſma, 109, 190.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 328, 342, 465, 552.
Epithema, 409, 421, 596.
Fotus, 38, 262, 381, 406, 653.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 107, 259, 321, 363, 426, 653.
Linimentum, 184, 206, 341, 394, 395, 405, 410, 422, 435, 436, 437, 457, 460, 462, 467, 549, 570.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 390, 468, 596.
Tabellæ, 425.

TUSSIS.
S. 319.

Apozema, 91, 95, 104, 224, 291, 433, 519, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Electuarium, 135, 171, 555, 583.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Guttulæ, 314.
Hauſtus, 101, 130, 202, 217, 306.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622, 649.
Linimentum, 188, 621, 623.
Mixtura, 676.
Pilulæ, 66, 96, 155, 305, 327, 608, 617.
Potio, 94, 98, 537.
Pulveres interni, 67, 97, 440.
Suffitus, 68, 631.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.

TYMPANITES.
S. 342.

Electuarium, 1, 30, 210, 479, 507, 520, 555.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Epithema, 76, 260, 648.
Guttulæ, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 220, 234.
Infuſio, 521, 565, 670.
Mixtura, 188, 331.
Pilulæ, 214, 348, 376, 561.
Pulveres interni, 28, 333, 373, 518, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 566.

TYPHOS FEBRIS.
S. 213.

Apozema, 91, 108, 231, 503, 519.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 16, 109, 120.
Electuarium, 113, 498, 499.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115, 118, 317, 543, 547.
Hauſtus, 501.
Mixtura, 174, 215.
Potio, 75, 100, 111, 198, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529, 437, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165.
Suffitus, 118.
Tabellæ, 627.

VAGINÆ MORBUS.
S. 419.

Cataplaſma, 78, 119, 247, 449, 525, 547.
Emplaſtrum, 328, 465.
Epithema, 110, 116, 260, 449, 543, 547.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 87, 223, 244, 246, 279, 397, 402, 536.
Lavamentum, 74, 107, 209, 248, 259, 321, 363, 369, 397, 402, 426, 464, 472, 550, 562, 574, 577, 578, 585, 652, 672.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 173, 184, 206, 272, 372, 394, 403, 405, 418, 428, 435, 436, 437, 444, 445, 457, 459, 461, 462, 463, 467, 469, 480, 486, 509, 560, 569, 571, 589.
Pulveres externi, 256, 322, 344, 451, 454, 601, 602, 626.
Suffitus, 68, 124, 288.
Turundæ, 554, 558 639.

VALETUDO.
S. 164.

Valetudinis medicamenta in Debilitate inveniuntur.

VAPPA.
S. 93.

Humor inutilis abundans generalibus evacuantibus auferendus.

VARICOCELE.
S. 413.

Cataplaſma, 247, 285, 452.
Epithema, 172, 260.
Fotus, 38, 182, 200, 223, 244, 262, 279.
Lavamentum, 107.
Pulveres externi, 624.
Suffitus, 68, 124.

VARIOLÆ.
S. 206.

Apozema, 53, 95, 139, 503, 519, 548.
Bolus, 273.
Collutio, 199.
Collyrium, 194, 448.
Electuarium, 113, 479, 498, 499, 507, 538.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Hauſtus, 101, 235, 307, 579, 644.
Lavamentum, 248, 369, 578.
Linctum, 232.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 428, 593.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 215, 222, 278, 434, 621.
Pilulæ, 66.
Potio, 31, 111, 145, 198, 235, 338, 346, 429, 475, 477, 483, 504, 529, 537, 663.
Pulveres interni, 67, 165, 366, 540.

VARIX.
S. 57.

Cataplaſma, 547.
Emplaſtrum, 439, 556, 635, 646.
Epithema, 172, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 182, 223, 262, 279, 354, 402.
Lavamentum, 107, 248, 259, 321, 354, 402, 472, 560, 574.
Linimentum, 49, 90 444, 445, 457, 459, 467, 469, 571, 591, 600, 636.
Peſſarium, 563.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 451, 454, 624.
Suppoſitoria, 558.

VARUS.

Apozema, 108, 164.
Bolus, 546.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190.
Electuarium, 499.
Fotus, 83, 397.
Hauſtus, 6, 203.
Lavamentum, 83, 107, 207, 259, 397, 464.
Linimentum, 184, 206, 272, 384, 398, 428, 444, 445, 467, 589, 636.
Potio, 6, 32, 203, 338.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 180, 366, 473.

VECTIO.
S. 262.

Electuarium, 498.
Mixtura, 174, 215, 331.
Potio, 75, 145, 338, 483, 484, 529, 663.
Pulveres interni, 165.

VENENI MEDICAMENTA.
S. 283.

Apozema, 664.
Collutio, 353.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 73, 76, 118.
Hauſtus, 274, 476.
Infuſio, 144.
Lavamentum, 79.
Potio, 80, 94.
Suffitus, 118, 347, 349, 667.

VENEREA LUES.
S. 276.

Apozema, 4, 53, 95, 134, 139, 355, 364, 433.
Cataplaſma, 72.
Collutio, 163, 199.
Electuarium, 45, 153, 383.
Epithema, 116, 317.
Fotus, 77, 88, 381.
Guttulæ, 169.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 163, 207, 209, 382, 426, 567.
Linimentum, 90, 102, 150, 167, 184, 206, 208.
Pilulæ, 36, 66, 138, 304, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 362, 470, 625.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 303.

VENTRIS MORBUS.
S. 339.

Bolus, 334.
Clyſma, 3, 628.
Electuarium, 1.
Epithema, 648.
Guttulæ, 430.
Hauſtus, 234, 493.
Linimentum, 265, 480.
Mixtura, 121, 122, 174, 185, 192, 215, 222, 330, 434.
Pilulæ, 123, 376.

VENTRICULI MORBI.
S. 355.

Apozema, 108, 283, 674.
Bolus, 50.
Cataplaſma, 141, 525.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 126, 276, 479, 494, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 604, 606.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 110, 116, 260, 317, 648.
Fotus, 244.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 219, 314, 325, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 10, 61, 130, 220, 234, 274, 476, 493, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 13, 27, 69, 195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 275, 356, 521, 531, 565, 580, 581, 619.
Linimentum, 265.

Mixtura, 43, 47, 52, 121, 122, 125, 170, 181, 183, 185, 187, 192, 215, 222, 330, 331, 541, 673.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 123, 138, 176, 205, 214, 361, 376, 506, 512, 514, 561, 605, 638.
Potio, 75, 94, 100, 111, 338, 474, 475, 477, 663.
Pulveres interni, 28, 35, 46, 254, 261, 290, 573, 518, 540, 618, 643.
Spiritus, 566.
Tabellæ, 295.

VERMES.
S. 239.

Cataplaſma, 44.
Electuarium, 1, 33, 522.
Emplaſtrum, 328.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 471.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 227, 580.
Lavamentum, 313, 426, 567.
Linimentum, 150, 184, 206, 265, 272, 302, 372, 398, 401, 418.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 138, 205, 405, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 470, 625, 643.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

VERMES INTESTINORUM.
S. 391.

Electuarium, 33, 522.
Guttulæ, 175, 186, 219, 431.
Hauſtus, 471.
Infuſio, 227, 580.
Linimentum, 150, 265, 302.
Mixtura, 125.
Pilulæ, 138, 205, 305, 358, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 470, 625, 643.
Suppoſitoria, 558.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

VERRUCA.

Epithema, 409, 596.
Fotus, 38, 262.
Lavamentum, 107, 259, 321, 426.
Linimentum, 184, 395, 422, 457, 467.
Pulveres externi, 322, 344, 468.
Tabellæ, 425.

VERTIGO.
S. 293.

Apozema, 108, 164, 364, 433.
Bolus, 546.

Electuarium, 18, 30, 210, 479, 507, 520, 524, 555, 582, 604.
Epithema, 76, 260, 315, 648.
Fotus, 378.
Guttulæ, 186, 196, 325, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 220, 310.
Infuſio, 204, 316, 581.
Lavamentum, 378.
Mixtura, 374, 375, 434, 511.
Pilulæ, 214.
Potio, 164, 429.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

VESICÆ MORBUS.
S. 402.

Hujus partis auxilia in urinæ organi morbis inveniuntur.

VESICANTIA.

Emplaſtrum, 404, 533.
Epithema, 73, 409, 528, 534.

VESICULARUM SEMINALIUM MORBI.
S. 414.

Morbi ex vitio harum partium ad propria eorum morborum nomina inveniuntur.

VIGILIA.
S. 248.

Vigilia voluntaria non eget medicamentis, ſed quæ ex morboſa cauſa inducitur, ad Agrypniam refertur.

VINOSA.

Apozema, 355, 489, 490.
Cataplaſma, 247, 427, 452, 466, 495, 508.
Clyſma, 299.
Collutio, 245.
Collyrium, 447, 587.
Emulſio, 296.
Epithema, 76, 396, 427.
Fotus, 143, 182, 223, 244, 279, 354, 402, 407, 586, 587.
Hauſtus, 226.
Infuſio, 148, 149, 161, 201, 204, 211, 216, 267, 287, 356, 488, 521, 531, 580, 598.
Lavamentum, 209, 245, 354, 402, 407, 464, 550, 562, 577.
Linimentum, 237.
Potio, 65, 75, 198.
Spiritus, 228, 566.
Turundæ, 554.

VISCIDITAS. S. 78.

Apozema, 21, 53, 93, 99, 139, 433, 489, 490.
Bolus, 23, 50.
Cataplaſma, 20, 78, 81, 240, 285, 387, 427, 452, 495.
Clyſma, 14, 15, 17, 63, 129, 299, 615.
Collutio, 59.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 45, 126, 135, 171, 239, 276, 520.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 128, 251, 328, 404, 465, 533.
Emulſio, 296, 515.
Epithema, 260, 315, 352, 427, 528, 533, 534, 616.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 19, 77, 82, 85, 151, 200, 244, 246, 270, 282, 352, 381, 386, 417, 496, 497, 536.
Frictio, 68, 124.
Guttulæ, 48, 175, 186, 191, 196, 219, 430, 431.
Hauſtus, 5, 7, 8, 10, 61, 62, 130, 154, 220, 235, 307, 339, 476.
Infuſio, 2, 9, 12, 13, 27, 29, 148, 161, 166, 195, 201, 213, 216, 227, 275, 277, 316, 356, 360, 521, 580.
Lavamentum, 24, 74, 129, 197, 343, 352, 382, 415, 417, 577, 592.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 55, 150, 173, 265, 268, 271, 320, 412, 413, 480, 486, 680.
Mixtura, 41, 125, 156, 162, 374.
Peſſarium, 289, 544.
Pilulæ, 22, 36, 37, 40, 42, 138, 155, 157, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 357, 358, 361, 367, 485, 513, 514, 637.
Potio, 32, 235, 249, 298.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 35, 46, 165, 180, 292, 362, 432, 438, 518, 595, 643.
Pulveres externi, 269, 335, 365, 390, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 159, 492.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 660, 662.
Succus expreſſus, 158.
Tabellæ, 60.

VISCERUM MORBI. S. 339.

Multitudo morborum & partium vetat generalia auxilia proponere.

VISUS MORBI.

Bolus, 546.
Cataplaſma, 285, 427, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 117, 190, 615.

Collyrium, 446, 456, 458, 587.
Electuarium, 30, 479, 520, 524, 604.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 260, 315, 427, 528, 534, 648.
Errhinum, 297.
Fotus, 85, 223, 244, 497, 587.
Guttulæ, 196.
Hauſtus, 8, 62, 339.
Infuſio, 148, 201, 531.
Pilulæ, 605.
Potio, 145, 338, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 537.
Pulveres interni, 165, 286.
Pulveres externi, 11, 258, 269, 335, 451, 517, 527.
Spiritus, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 660, 662.
Tabellæ, 60.

VITILIGO.

Apozema, 53, 95, 355, 364.
Cataplaſma, 81, 387, 416.
Electuarium, 210.
Emplaſtrum, 251, 404, 533.
Epithema, 73, 409, 528.
Fotus, 77, 82, 85, 200, 381, 386, 417.
Infuſio, 13, 27, 160, 166, 195, 204, 216, 356, 414, 580, 619.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 363, 399, 415, 417.
Linimentum, 271, 394, 398, 401, 412, 413, 418, 460, 480, 569, 575.
Pilulæ, 138, 357, 358, 513, 514.
Pulveres interni, 35, 180, 362, 594.

ULCUS.
S. 15.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 139, 231, 291, 355, 364, 433, 441.
Bolus, 502.
Cataplaſma, 78, 385, 392, 449, 453, 542, 547, 588.
Clyſma, 127, 129, 168.
Collutio, 163, 199, 243, 245, 253, 423.
Collyrium, 194, 257, 446, 447, 448, 450, 456, 458, 530, 587.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 210, 263, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 87, 89, 128, 238, 342, 439, 556, 568, 635, 646.
Epithema, 116, 172, 396, 449, 453, 542, 547, 596.
Fotus, 77, 82, 88, 182, 223, 262, 279, 354, 381, 397, 402, 417, 455, 586, 587.
Guttulæ, 191.
Hauſtus, 62, 101, 154, 202, 203.

Lava-

Lavamentum, 24, 74, 79, 107, 129, 163, 197, 207, 209, 245, 248, 255, 259, 313, 321, 343, 354, 363, 382, 397, 402, 417, 425, 426, 464, 472, 550, 562, 567, 574, 577, 578, 652, 672, 675.
Linctum, 225, 622.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 173, 184, 206, 208, 265, 341, 394, 395, 403, 405, 424, 428, 435, 436, 437, 444, 445, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 467, 469, 509, 553, 557, 560, 569, 570, 571, 589, 591, 600, 650.
Mixtura, 156, 162, 192, 623.
Pilulæ, 36, 66, 96, 138, 155, 157, 361, 485, 510, 514, 617.
Potio, 31, 32, 75, 80, 94, 98, 100, 203, 474, 475, 483, 529.
Pulveres interni, 46, 67, 97, 258, 625.
Pulveres externi, 256, 293, 322, 344, 365, 451, 454, 468, 516, 590, 601, 602, 603, 624, 626, 681.
Suffitus, 68.
Tabellæ, 133, 284, 630.
Turundæ, 103, 554, 639.

UMBILICALIS FUNICULUS.

S. 432.

Hujus partis morbi ſpecialia non exigunt medicamenta.

UMBILICALIS REGIO.

S. 340.

Hujus partis morbi ad abdomen referuntur.

UMBILICI MORBI.

S. 343.

Emplaſtrum, 342.
Lavamentum, 363, 550, 562.
Linimentum, 49, 341, 435, 436, 460, 461, 569, 570, 650.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.
Turundæ, 554, 639.

UNGUIUM MORBI.

Unguium deformitas inſtrumentis chirurgicis tollitur, eorum hyperſarcoſis curatur medicamentis in ſarcomate traditis.

VOLATILIA.

Apozema, 291.
Cataplaſma, 78.
Collutio, 59.
Fotus, 189, 282, 378.
Guttulæ, 191, 196, 275, 314, 325, 430, 431.

Hauſtus, 202, 279.
Infuſio, 204, 277.
Lavamentum, 378.
Linctum, 225.
Linimentum, 271, 320, 680.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 125, 162, 192, 222, 278, 374, 375, 434, 511, 541, 621, 623.
Pilulæ, 214.
Suffitus, 64, 660, 662.

VOLVULUS.

S. 384.

Apozema, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 546.
Electuarium, 507.
Emulſio, 112.
Epithema, 116, 648.
Hauſtus, 234, 493, 579.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 170, 174, 192, 215, 222, 330, 331, 673, 678.
Potio, 31, 75, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 529, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 373.

VOMICA.

S. 324. II.

Apozema, 91, 92, 93, 95, 104, 106, 134, 136, 224, 319, 548.
Electuarium, 135, 555, 583.
Emulſio, 105.
Hauſtus, 101, 217, 226, 306.
Linctum, 132, 225, 306, 622, 649.
Mixtura, 623.
Pilulæ, 96, 155, 157, 327, 361, 510, 617.
Pulveres interni, 97, 440.
Tabellæ, 284, 630.

VOMITORIA.

Bolus, 50.
Hauſtus, 10, 61, 130, 146, 274, 476, 644.

VOMITUM PRÆPARANTIA.

Apozema, 503.
Potio, 31, 32, 94, 145, 338.

VOMITUS.

S. 365.

Apozema, 231, 503, 674.
Bolus, 50, 546.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Clyſma, 109.
Electuarium, 1, 30, 479, 494, 498, 499, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 604.

Emplaſtrum, 128, 212, 465.
Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 110, 116, 118. 260, 648.
Hauſtus, 10, 130, 274, 476, 493, 579.
Infuſio, 204, 211, 565.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 122, 170, 174, 183, 185, 192, 215, 222, 330, 331, 673, 678.
Pilulæ, 40, 96, 176, 205, 361, 376, 638.
Potio, 31, 75, 94, 100, 111, 145, 338, 429, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 529, 663, 679.
Pulveres interni, 46, 165, 366, 373, 618.
Tabellæ, 295, 627.

VOMITUS CRUENTUS.
S. 367.

Apozema, 56, 231, 607.
Cataplaſma, 547.
Emulſio, 610.
Epithema, 172, 396, 543, 547.
Fotus, 262.
Hauſtus, 476.
Infuſio, 380.
Mixtura, 121, 131, 170, 187, 233, 281, 329.
Potio, 111, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 537.

VOMITU REJECTA.
S. 366.

Auxilia ex vomitu peti poſſunt.

VOCIS MORBI.
S. 314.

Atam variis cauſis & multis modis vox mutatur, ut generalia auxilia tradi nequeant.

URENTIA.

Collyrium, 530.
Emplaſtrum, 533.
Epithema, 73, 409, 528, 534, 696.
Lavamentum, 207, 209.
Pulveres exteni, 468.
Tabellæ, 425.

URETERUM MORBUS.
S. 401.

Horum morborum auxilia in urinæ organis inveniuntur.

URETHRÆ MORBI.
S. 403.

Medicamenta ad hujus partis morbos in urinæ organo inveniuntur.

URINÆ MORBUS.
S. 189.

Apozema, 21, 91, 92, 93, 104, 108, 136, 224, 250, 359, 433, 503, 519.
Bolus, 23, 334, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 392, 545, 551.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 190, 332, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 45, 135, 153, 171, 220, 263, 494, 522, 583.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296.
Epithema, 110, 114, 115.
Fotus, 83, 140, 406.
Guttulæ, 169, 196.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 130, 132, 152, 220, 226, 306.
Infuſio, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 69, 148, 267, 277, 287, 488.
Lavamentum, 83, 248, 369, 562, 578, 629, 672.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 121, 170, 623.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 155, 157, 176, 214, 308, 309, 348, 350, 361, 506, 561, 573.
Potio, 6, 31, 32, 75, 98, 111, 145, 338, 429, 433, 475, 483, 484, 500, 504, 529.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 97, 165, 252, 261, 333, 523, 572.
Spiritus, 228.
Suffitus, 288.

URINÆ ORGANI MORBI.
S. 399.

Apozema, 21, 56, 91, 92, 93, 104, 108, 136, 224, 231, 250, 359, 433, 503, 519, 548, 607.
Bolus, 23, 502, 546.
Cataplaſma, 119, 247, 392, 545, 551.
Clyſma, 3, 109, 117, 190, 332, 612, 628.
Electuarium, 39, 45, 113, 135, 171, 229, 230, 263, 280, 294, 479, 520, 555, 583, 604.
Emplaſtrum, 128.
Emulſio, 105, 112, 296, 610.
Epithema, 76, 110, 114, 115, 116, 172.
Fotus, 38, 83, 140, 223, 244, 279, 406.
Gutulæ, 169, 196.
Hauſtus, 5, 6, 152, 217, 220, 262, 229, 306, 597.
Infuſio, 12, 27, 29, 148, 204, 267, 277, 351.

Lavamentum, 83, 248, 369, 562, 578, 629, 672.
Linctum, 132, 306.
Mixtura, 43, 47, 121, 122, 131, 162, 170, 187, 188, 192, 233, 329, 331, 623.
Pilulæ, 22, 40, 96, 155, 157, 214, 308, 348, 350, 361, 376, 561, 573, 605.
Potio, 6, 31, 65, 75, 98, 111, 429, 474, 475, 484, 500, 504, 663.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 57, 97, 165, 252, 254, 261, 523, 572, 609, 618.
Spiritus, 228.

USTIO.
S. 9.

Cataplaſma, 84, 141, 385, 392, 408, 449, 545, 551, 588.
Emplaſtrum, 404.
Epithema, 116, 449.
Fotus, 140, 406, 455.
Lavamentum, 363, 369, 550, 578.
Linimentum, 102, 173, 264, 341, 394, 403, 405, 410, 435, 436, 461, 462, 463, 549, 560, 569, 570.

UTERINA.

Apozema, 21, 93, 433.
Cataplaſma, 525.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 33, 45, 126, 171, 276, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.
Epithema, 260, 315, 648.
Guttulæ, 48, 196.
Hauſtus, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 29, 34, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 287, 316, 521, 565, 634.
Lavamentum, 24.
Mixtura, 41, 43, 47, 122, 181, 183, 185, 278, 337, 434, 511.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544, 554.
Pilulæ, 22, 37, 40, 42, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 348, 350, 361, 376, 485, 510, 561, 617.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 252, 261, 286, 290, 478, 523, 572, 618, 641.
Spiritus, 228, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 124, 288.

UTERI MORBI.
S. 420.

Apozema, 21, 93, 108, 433, 482.
Bolus, 23, 546.
Cataplaſma, 20, 86, 141, 285, 387, 466, 495, 525.
Clyſma, 109, 168, 190.
Electuarium, 1, 18, 30, 33, 45, 126, 171, 276, 479, 507, 520, 522, 555, 582, 583.
Emplaſtrum, 128, 212.

Emulſio, 105, 112.
Epithema, 76, 116, 260, 315, 396, 648.
Fotus, 19, 140, 223, 244, 246, 279, 340, 381, 402, 406, 417, 631.
Guttulæ, 48, 186, 191, 196, 219, 314.
Hauſtus, 6, 154, 202, 203, 234, 579.
Infuſio, 2, 27, 29, 24, 148, 166, 201, 204, 211, 213, 227, 275, 277, 287, 316, 521, 531, 565, 634.
Lavamentum, 107, 209, 245, 248, 259, 313, 363, 369, 402, 417, 472, 550, 562, 577, 578, 585, 652, 672.
Linimentum, 49, 90, 102, 173, 184, 341, 394, 395, 403, 405, 428, 435, 436, 437, 444, 445, 457, 459, 462, 463, 464, 467, 480, 486, 509, 549, 560, 569, 570, 571, 589.
Mixtura, 41, 43, 47, 122, 181, 183, 185, 188, 192, 215, 222, 278, 337, 374, 375, 434.
Peſſarium, 25, 289, 544, 558.
Pilulæ, 22, 36, 37, 40, 42, 66, 157, 176, 205, 214, 305, 308, 348, 350, 361, 376, 485, 510, 513, 561, 617.
Potio, 6, 32, 111, 145, 203, 328, 474, 475, 477, 483, 484, 500, 504.
Pulveres interni, 26, 28, 46, 165, 252, 254, 261, 286, 290, 478, 523, 572, 595, 618, 641.
Pulveres externi, 256.
Spiritus, 228, 564.
Suffitus, 64, 68, 124, 288, 631.
Turundæ, 554, 558, 639.

VULNERARIA.

Apozema, 4, 53, 93, 95, 139, 355.
Emplaſtrum, 342, 439.
Lavamentum, 550.
Linimentum, 49, 341, 435, 436, 437, 569, 570.
Pulveres externi, 256, 590.

VULNUS.
S. 4.

Apozema, 4, 53, 91, 93, 95, 139, 355.
Cataplaſma, 453, 547.
Collyrium, 456.
Electuarium, 135.
Emplaſtrum, 236, 323, 324, 342, 439, 556.
Epithema, 172, 396, 453, 543, 547.
Fotus, 38, 140, 262, 279, 340, 354, 402, 406, 455.
Lavamentum, 74, 79, 107, 197, 209, 248, 255, 259, 313, 321, 354, 402, 426, 456, 472, 550, 562, 574, 577, 578.
Linimentum, 49, 102, 173, 208, 341, 394, 395, 403, 405, 410, 435, 436, 437, 444, 549, 553, 569, 570, 591, 593, 600.

Pilulæ, 361.
Pulveres interni, 96, 97.
Pulveres externi, 256, 258, 322, 344, 590, 624.
Turundæ, 103, 554.

UVULA.
S. 308.

Collutio, 59, 163, 199, 243, 253, 423, 481.
Linctum, 137, 225, 306, 647.
Pulveres externi, 256, 365, 390, 626.
Tabellæ, 60, 627.

XEROPHTHALMIA.

Cataplaſma, 392, 449.
Epithema, 449.
Fotus, 83, 397, 455.
Lavamentum, 83, 397.
Linimentum, 102, 403, 405, 560.

FINIS.

95488